



DRY CARGO

handling directory

WWW.DRYCARGOMAG.COM



2026

The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:

■ Bulk Ports, Terminals

■ Engineering Consultants

■ FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers

■ Equipment Manufacturers

■ Inspection Companies

■ Inland Transportation Operators



NEGRINI
since 1967 S.R.L.

Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes; they are employed to do many jobs. Negrini buckets and grabs are very well-known for quality as well as for the very accurate and skilful engineering work; in fact Negrini supports their clients by analyzing the job to be done and, if needed, by adjusting the standard design of grabs and buckets to enhance their performance once in operation.

VIA TORRICELLI 4 - CASTELFRANCO E. (MO) - ITALY



At IDC Port,
Izmir/Turkey, the
SENNEBOGEN 895 E is
handling coal and has
reduced energy costs by up to 80%
since switching from diesel to electric
drive.

**SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik
GmbH**
Hebbelstraße 30
D-94315 Straubing, Germany
T: +49 9421 540-0
E: info@sennebogen.com
W: www.sennebogen.com

PUBLISHERS

Jason Chinnock
jason@dc-int.com
Andrew Hucker-Brown
andrew@dc-int.com

EDITORIAL

Louise Dodds-Ely Editor
louise@dc-int.com
Jay Venter Deputy Editor
editorial@dc-int.com
Samantha Smith Directories
directories@dc-int.com
Bernice van Wyk Office Manager
accounts@dc-int.com

SALES

Matthew Currin Senior Sales
sales2@dc-int.com
Zack Venter Advertisement Sales
sales@dc-int.com Executive

CORRESPONDENTS

India **Kunal Bose**
Europe **Barry Cross**
UK **Maria Cappuccio**
UK **Michael King**
UK **Richard Scott**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Business Publishing International
Corporate Park, 11 Sinembe Crescent
La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051
Tel: +27 31 583 4360
Fax: +27 31 566 4502
Email: info@dc-int.com
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag

HEAD OFFICE

Trade Publishing International Limited
Clover House, 24 Drury Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562552
Email: info@dc-int.com
Website: www.drycargomag.com
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag
ISSN 1466-3643

Insta: www.instagram.com/drycargointernational

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the
information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does
it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their
consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not
necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2026



DRY CARGO

handling directory

2026



WWW.DRYCARGOMAG.COM

Contents



BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILES	2
TABLE – EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	88

BAGGING

FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	103
--------------------------------------	-----

INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES	107
RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES	109

PORTS & TERMINALS & LOGISTICS

PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE – BY COUNTRY	112
TABLE – COMMODITIES HANDLED	181



DRY CARGO

international

COMPANY PROFILES: BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

4B BRAIME Components

Ltd

Hunslet Road
Leeds
West Yorkshire
LS10 1JZ
UK

Contact: Mrs Simone Block
Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 44 113 246 1800

E: 4b-uk@go4b.com

F: + 44 113 243 5021

W: www.go4b.com

With 130 years of experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors.

4B offers Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains) as well as Electronic Monitoring Systems and Sensors that protect equipment in hazardous areas.

A.E. Automation Pvt Ltd (Factory)

DP-307, Sidco Industrial Park

Kattur

Thirumullaivoyal

Chennai

Tamil Nadu State

600 062

India

Contact: Mr Parameswaran

Job Title: Director

T: + 91 44 2637 2002/

+ 91 44 2476 2002

E: info@aeauto.net

W: www.aeengineer.net

We are specialized in Bulk material handling and specialized steel design works.

Our scope includes design, supply, fabrication and installation. We have local services in South east Asia and supply worldwide. We serve industries such as Port, Power plants, Fertilizer, sugar plants and Automation Industries. We are also specialized in Wood chip mills Basic engineering, consultancy and full plant supply and installation. Idler and Pulley manufacturing

A.E. Engineers (S) PTE Ltd

No 42 Upper Dickson Road

Singapore

207499

Singapore

Contact: Mr SM Subra

Job Title: Director

T: + 65 6908 6791

E: info@aeengineer.net

F: + 65 6908 6792

W: www.aeengineer.net

Specialized in bulk material handling systems - Consultancy, Engineering, Procurement, Construction and Commissioning for Plant automation in material handling such as in Port, Cement, Sugar, Fertilizer, Wood chip and Paper mills, Automation and Process industries etc. Manufacturer of Idler and Pulleys, Apron Feeders, Flexo well.

AAF International

Bassington Lane

Cramington

Northumberland

NE23 8AF

UK

Contact: Mr Stuart Blackburn

Job Title: Marketing Leader

T: + 44 1670 713477

E: apc@aafgb.com

F: + 44 1670 566312

W: www.aafintl.com

Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.

AAL Shipping

9 Temasek Boulevard

#20-01 Suntec Tower 2

Singapore

038989

Singapore

Contact: Mr John Pittalis

Job Title: Marketing &

Communications Manager

T: + 65 6248 3600

E: Y.Pittalis@aalshipping.com

W: www.aalshipping.com

AB Volvo Penta

Global Marketing Communication

Göteborg

SE-405 08

Sweden

Contact: Ms Anne Bast

Job Title: VP Corporate

Communication

T: + 46 16 5415906

E: anne.bast@volvo.com

F: + 46 31 661271

W: www.volvopenta.com/

ABB AB

Crane Systems

Tvarleden 2

Västerås

72159

Sweden

Contact: Ms Anna Westman

Job Title: Marketing

Communications Manager

T: + 46 21 32 14 11

E: cranes.sales@se.abb.com

F: + 46 21 34 02 90

W: www.abb.com/cranes

ABB Crane Systems helps harbors, shipping lines, power plants and the steel industry to move containers, bulk material and steel products in a reliable, fast and cost effective way.

We will do this by delivering electrical equipment, automation and information management systems for cranes and terminals, via crane builders or direct.

ABB Ltd

Affolternstrasse 44

Zurich

8050

Switzerland

Contact: Mr Micheal Colbert

Job Title: Marketing

Communications

T: +41 84 48 458 45

E: michael.colbert@ch.abb.com

W: www.abb.com/minerals

ABB delivers integrated process



control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

ABB USA

U.S. Corporate Headquarters

305 Gregson Dr

Cary

North Carolina 27511

USA

Contact: Ms Laura Patrick

Job Title: Trade Media Relations

Manager

T: + 1 919 653 0840

E: contact.center@us.abb.com

W: https://new.abb.com

Abbey Rollers Limited

Togher Industrial Estate No. 2

Pouladuff Road

Cork

Ireland

Contact: Mrs Martha Murphy

Job Title: Sales and Marketing

T: + 353 21 496 2745

E: sales@abbeyrollers.ie

F: + 353 21 431 4898

W: www.abbeyrollers.ie

We are a leading manufacturer specialising in patented superior quality, precision engineered, heavy duty, steel conveyor rollers and troughing sets giving long life, performance and reliability. Suitable for Port Facilities, Coal Terminals, Jetty's, etc.

ABC Engineering LLC

No.2 Minjiang Rd

Tongshan District,

Xuzhou

Jiangsu Province

China

Contact: Mr Sunny Wang

Job Title: Sales Director

T: +86-138 1443 0017

E: chwanghong@gmail.com

W: https://abcepc.com/

ABIAC

Delta House

Meadows Road

Queensway Meadows

Newport

NP19 4SS

UK

Contact: Mr Joe Dudman

Job Title: Director

T: + 44 117 329 4841 / + 44 1633

293000

E: admin@ashtonbulk.com

W: www.ashtonbulk.com / www.iac-

ltd.co.uk

Ability Engineering LLC

17852 NW Solano CT

Portland

Oregon 97229

USA

Contact: Mr Ramesh Krishnan

Job Title: President

T: + 1 503 213 4944

E: info@aeengineer.net

W: www.aeengineer.net

AC Robinson & Associates

3rd Floor

Lakeside Building

Alexandra Park

Prescot Road

St Helens

WA10 3TT

UK

Contact: Mr Simon Robinson

Job Title: Manager

T: + 44 1744 621 669

E: info@acr.org.uk

F: + 44 1744 454 040

W: www.acr.org.uk/

Achenbach GmbH

Metalltechnik



Lindstrasse 10

Wilnsdorf

D-57234

Germany

Contact: Mr Uwe Achenbach

T: + 49 2737 98 63 0

E: u.achenbach@achenbach-mt.de

F: + 49 2737 98 63 10

W: www.achenbach-mt.de

Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

ADS Engineering

Agonitou 15

Athens

10445

Greece

Contact: Mr Petros Iosifidis

Job Title: Technical Director

T: + 30 6945707916

E: piosifidis@adsengineering.gr

W: www.adsengineering.gr

Advanced Actuators

Unit 4

Ryefield Way

Silsden

West Yorkshire

BD20 0EF

UK

Contact: Mr Andrew Pearce

Job Title: MD

T: +44 1535 655 151

E: andrew@advancedsales.com/

andrew@advanced-actuators.com

W: https://advanced-actuators.com

Advanced Conveyor Technologies Inc (AC Tek)

19415 594th Avenue

Mankato

Minnesota

56001

USA

Contact: Mr David Kruse

Job Title: Vice President

T: + 1 507 345 5748

E: info@actek.com

F: + 1 507 345 4012

W: www.actek.com/

AC-Tek is a global leader in the design of overland conveying systems. We provide our clients and partners with the latest in conveyor technology and engineering expertise.

Aeromaster International Ltd

Fairport House

Market Place

Adlington

PR7 4EZ

UK

Contact: Mr Ian Tallents

Job Title: Project Manager

T: + 44 1257 484000

E: info@aeromaster-int.com

F: + 44 1257 483312

W: www.fairport.co.uk/

As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfills



(FIBC big bag discharging & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

AFM International Inc.

Summerland House
Prospect

St. James
BB24003
Barbados

Contact: Ms Camille Merritt

T: + 246 426 2084

E: cmerritt@afminternational.com

F: + 246 426 2087

W: www.afminternational.com

Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting.

Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply

Textile belting with steelcord breakers - Enduraply-Plus

Steelcord belting - Endurasteel

Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus

Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall

Extreme high heat belting - Enduratherm

Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

Ag Growth International (AGI)

1020 East 19th Street
Wichita
KS

67214

USA

Contact: Mr David Wernsing

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 1 316 264 4604

E: david.wernsing@aggrowth.com

F: + 1 316 264 7965

W: www.tramcoinc.com

TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967.

The combination of design, engineering, proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.

AGI

225 King Street West
Toronto

Ontario

M4P 1P9

Canada

Contact: Ms Alison Byrne

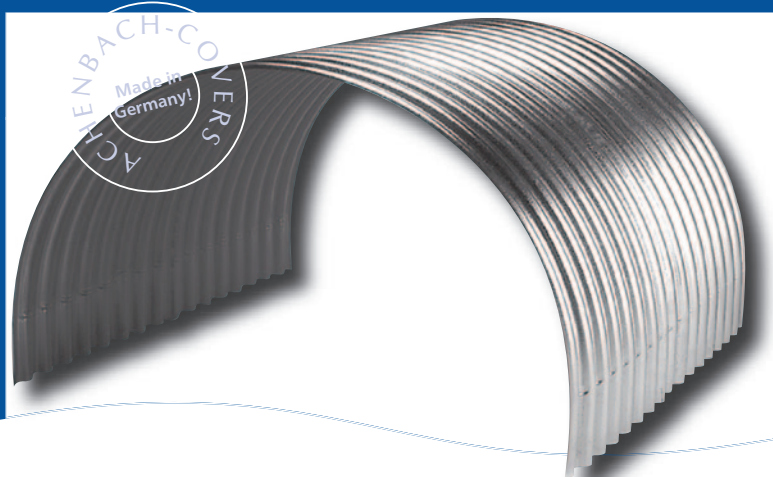
Job Title: Marketing Director

T: +1 647 405 0910

E: alison.byrne@aggrowth.com

W: aggrowth.com

Perfectly covered
- with our hoods.



Achenbach metal hoods for conveyor belts

- The modern classic – in worldwide use
- Steel, aluminium, stainless – the appropriate material at any time
- Four corrugation profiles – suitable and cost-effective

Sale of organit-hard-PVC covers made in EU



ACHENBACH

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik

Lindstraße 10 · D-57234 Wilnsdorf · Phone + 49 (0) 2737/9863-0

Fax: + 49 (0) 2737/9863-10 · www.achenbach-siegen.de



AGI

Alameda Santos 2441, Conjunto 62
1000, 54-2
São Paulo
SP 01419-101
Brazil

Contact: Dr Fernando Brod
Job Title: Market Development Manager
T: + 55 19 999392205
E: fernando.brod@agibrasil.com.br
W: www.aggrowth.com/

Dedicated to safety, innovation and customization, AGI offers one of the largest catalogues of equipment and full-service planning and engineering services to produce, protect and deliver the world's grain, fertilizer, seed, feed and food supplies. Supported by an extensive in-country sales and service team, AGI provides a global distribution network and state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities in Canada, the United States, Brazil, India, France, and Italy.

AGI

198 Commerce Drive
Winnipeg
MB
R3P 0Z6
Canada

Contact: Ms Alison Byrne
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 647 405 0810
E: sales@aggrowth.com
W: aggrowth.com

Ag Growth International (AGI) is a global leader in the planning, engineering and manufacturing of full equipment solutions and systems, including storage, blending, mixing, conveying, conditioning and processing for farm and commercial applications in grain, fertilizer, food, feed and seed.

AGI

263 Shuman Blvd
Suite 350
Naperville
IL
60563
USA

Contact: Yaprak Senturk Barut
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: Yaprak.Senturk@aggrowth.com
W: aggrowth.com

AGI - Marshall

12285 East Main Street
Marshall
Illinois
62441
USA

Contact: Ms Andrea Tarble
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 217 826 6352
E: andrea.tarble@aggrowth.com
W: www.aggrowth.com

Agilitus Pty Ltd

Level 10
240 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA
6000
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Todd
Job Title: Principal Mechanical Engineer
T: + 61 8 6375 9216
E: info@agilitus.com
F: + 61 404 356 800
W: www.agilitus.com/

Agrico Sales, Inc.



14900 Intracoastal Drive
New Orleans

Louisiana
70129
USA

Contact: Mr Bob Rieck
Job Title: Vice President - Sales
T: + 1 504 436 9400
E: brieck@agricosales.com
W: www.agricosales.com

Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price competitive on a worldwide basis.

Agromatic AG

Goldingstrasse 30
Laupen (ZH)
CH-8637
Switzerland

T: + 41 55 256 21 00
E: info@agromatic.com
W: www.agromatic.com
Agromatic - Swiss Made since 1979. Manufacturer of various safety devices, particularly temperature monitoring solutions for grain storage and cereal silos, feedstock and other bulk material processing. It's our aim to support projects with our large range of modular systems and rugged sensors. Feel free to contact us anytime.

Ahrens Group Pty Ltd

16 Edwin Terrace
Gilberton
South Australia
5081
Australia
Contact: Mr Stefan Ahrens
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 61 41 9808247
E: sahrs@ahrens.com.au
W: www.ahrens.com.au/

Air Spectrum

Spectrum House
Checketts Lane Industrial Estate
Checketts Lane
Worcester
Worcestershire
WR3 7JW
UK

Contact: Ms Charlotte Walters
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1905 362100
+44 (0) 1905 362100
E: marketing@airspectrum.com
W: airspectrum.com

Airoflex Equipment

6001 49th Street South
Muscatine
IA
52761
USA
Contact: Ms Katy Lee
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 1 563 264 8066
E: sales@airoflex.com
F: + 1 651 631 2539
W: www.airoflex.com

AJ Edmond Company

1530 W 16th Street
Long Beach
CA 90813
USA
Contact: Mr Jignesh Panchal
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 1 562 437 1802
E: JPanchal@ajedmondco.com
F: + 1 562 590 0482
W: www.ajedmondco.com

Alekon Cranes OÜ

Jaama tee 6
Maardu
74114
Estonia
Contact: Mr Vitali Kuznetsov
Job Title: Sales
T: + 372 6 388 954
E: alekon@alekon.ee
W: alekon.ee

Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd



21 Sifton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK
Contact: Mr Glenn Forbes
Job Title: Agriculture Manager
T: + 44 151 525 1488
E: Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com
F: + 44 151 530 1563
W: www.alexstewartagriculture.com
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

AGRICO SALES

**IS A US DESIGN-BUILD
EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
& CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
THAT QUALIFIES FOR MARAD
GRANT MONEY FOR USA DRY
BULK PROJECTS, WE CAN
HELP YOU GET THIS
GRANT MONEY**

Our Product :

- All type of grains
- Coal and pet coke
- Wood pellets and chips
- Fertilizer
- Sugar and Salt
- Sand and Gravel
- Chemicals

AGRICO SALES BUILDS:

- SHIP & BARGE LOADERS
UP TO 6000 MT/H PER BOOM
- BELT CONVEYOR SYSTEMS
- STACKING & RECLAIMING SYSTEMS
- RAIL & TRUCK UNLOADING SYSTEMS
- OPEN & COVERED STORAGE
- SUPPORTING INFRASTRUCTURE

Agrico Sales, Inc.

14900 Intracoastal Dr. – New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Attn: Bob Rieck briecb@agricosales.com / +1 (504) 436-9400

www.agricosales.com

**AGRICO
SALES**

Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd



2b Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK

Contact: Mr Stephen Russell
Job Title: Commercial Executive
T: + 44 151 525 2132
E: stephen.russell@alexstewartinternational.com
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com
Alex Stewart International provides global inspection, sampling and laboratory analysis for all bulk commodities including metals, minerals and soft/agri commodities.

Alfred H Knight

Kings Business Park
Kings Drive
Prescot
Merseyside L34 1PJ
UK

Contact: Mr Mark Willis
T: + 44 1744 733757
E: mark.willis@ahkgroup.com
F: + 44 1744 27062
W: www.ahkgroup.com/

Alimak

Blekhölmstorget 30
Stockholm
SE-111 64
Sweden

Contact: Mr Andreas Magnusson
Job Title: Alimak Brand Global Marketing Manager
T: + 46 8 402 1440
E: info@alimak.com
W: www.alimak.com
Alimak is a global leader and pioneer in the design and manufacture of vertical access solutions for industrial and construction industries. The company provides permanent and temporary high quality elevators, construction hoists and work platforms built on rack and pinion and traction technologies.

Alimex Group

1 New El Marwa Buildings
Heliopolis Cairo
Ahmed Taysir Street
Cairo
117741
Egypt

Contact: Mr Michael Medhat
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 20 1227447860
E: michael.medhat@alimex.org
W: www.alimex.org

All-Fill International Ltd

5 Gateshead Close
Sunderland Road
Sandy
Beds
SG19 1RS
UK

Contact: Mr Stewart Todd
Job Title: Export Sales Manager
T: + 44 1767 691100
E: info@allfill.co.uk
W: www.allfill.co.uk
Manufacturer of vertical auger powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

Allison Engineering Ltd

Capricorn Centre
Cranes Farm Road
Basildon
Essex
SS14 3JA
UK

Contact: Mr Jeff Harwood
T: + 44 1268 526161
E: jharwood@allison.co.uk
F: + 44 1268 533144
W: www.allison.co.uk/

Allison Equipment Group, Inc.

11000 Richmond Ave.
Suite 685
Houston
Texas
77042
USA

Contact: Mr Robert Spain
Job Title: President
T: + 1 713 524 4323
E: rspain@allison-usa.com
W: allison-usa.com

Almóvi- Máquinas e Equipamentos, Lda.

Edifício Mical
Estrada de Manique
Alcoitão
Alcabideche
Portugal
2645-550

Contact: Ms Maria Bertrand
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 351 214 690 341
E: mbertrand@almovi.pt
W: almovi.pt

Alpine Bulk Materials Handling GmbH

Vordernbergerstraße 12
Leoben
8700
Austria

Contact: Mr Luc Tellier
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 43 681 8486 8358
E: Luc.Tellier@alpinebulk.com
W: www.alpinebulk.com
ALPINE is a NEPEAN owned engineering, consulting, and equipment supply company in the field of Bulk Materials Handling, with experience in engineering/supplying 200+ and refurbishing/upgrading 100+ high-capacity continuous mining and bulk handling machines, and many complete systems

Alpine Canada

102 - 19028 27th Ave
Surrey
BC
V3Z 5T1
Canada

Contact: Mr Trevor Keogh
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 604 657 7283
E: trevor.keogh@alpinebulk.com
W: https://alpinebulk.com/

ALS

9811 Katy Freeway
Suite 1100
Houston
TX
77024
USA

Contact: Ms Leslie Mazzeno
Job Title: Global Marketing Manager
T: + 1 281 530 5656
E: leslie.mazzeno@alsglobal.com
W: www.gordinne.be
Based in Belgium, the Netherlands and Venezuela. Established in 1947

and specialises in the controlling, sampling and analysing of solid bulk commodities (coal, coke and petroleum coke, ores and minerals), the draft survey of ships and the topographic surveys of stockpiled materials. An ISO 9002 certified company.

ALS Inspection UK Limited

Caddick Road
Knowsley Business Park
Prescot
Merseyside
L34 9HP
UK

Contact: Ms Stacey Bradley
Job Title: Business Development & Marketing Manager
T: + 44 151 548 7777
E: ALKNW.Commercial@alsglobal.com
F: + 44 151 548 0714
W: www.alsglobal.com

ALS Inspection (formally Stewart Group Inspection & Analysis) is a global provider of inspection and analysis services to the metals, minerals, precious metals, ores and solid fuels industries. Operating for over 30 years across a global network of certified laboratories, we apply cutting edge technology to ensure accurate, timely analysis.

ALTA, Co

Stefánikova 41
Brno
602 00

Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Jiří Bartuněk
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 420 541 550 111
E: office@alta.cz
F: + 420 541 550 555
W: www.alta.cz

Altra Industrial Motion

449 Gardner Street
South Beloit
IL
61080
USA

Contact: Mr David Brooksbank
Job Title: Director of Marketing
E: david.brooksbank@altmotion.com
W: altmotion.com

AMC-CRM

Office 0106
Ochakovskoe Shosse, 34
BC "WEST PARK"
Moscow
119530

Russia
Contact: Mr Eemre Oner Eyuboglu
Job Title: CEO
T: + 90 533 7344664
E: eoner@amc-crm.com
W: www.amc-crm.com

AMECO Group

Am Dreispitz, 6
Binzen
79589
Germany

Contact: Mr Alexandre Giess
Job Title: VP Marketing & Sales
E: sales@ameco-group.com
W: www.ameco-group.com
Delivering excellence in custom design and manufacturing of bulk handling systems for all types of materials, worldwide since 1932.

AMSPEC

1249 S River Rd
Cranbury
NJ
08512
USA

Contact: Mr Billy Fusano

Job Title: Vice President of Marketing
T: +1.908.925.7333
E: billy.fusano@amspecgroup.com
F: 1.908.925.5707
W: www.amspecgroup.com/

Anindya

Apartemen Mediterania Palace
Residence
Ruko B/OR/C
Jalan Landasan Pacu Utara-Selatan
Kemayoran
Jakarta
Special Region Jakarta
10630
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Irvan Rahman
Job Title: Coal & Mineral Operation Head
T: + 62 21 300 43757
E: irvan.rahman@anindya.biz
W: www.anindya.biz

ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

138, G.I.D.C. Vitthal Udyog Nagar
Via. Anand
Gujarat
388121
India

Contact: Mr Mehul Patel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 2692 235210
E: sales@anupamgroup.com
F: + 91 2692 236324
W: www.anupamgroup.com/

Anvil Innovations

PO Box 216
261 Highway 19
Slaughter
Louisiana
70777
USA

Contact: Mr Donnie Fontenot
Job Title: President
T: + 1 225 654 8223
E: sales@anvil-innovations.com
W: www.anvil-innovations.com
Manufacturer of grabs, grapples and clamshell buckets for cable, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic operation. Models for ships-gear, gantry, excavators, crawler cranes and hydraulic equilibrium cranes. Brands include Anvil, Hawco, Pro-line, Owen, Yaun, Williams & Drott. New, used, rentals, rebuilds, repairs, parts and service, since 1969.

Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The ACT Group

14644 El Molino Street
Fontana
CA
92335-6205
USA

Contact: Mr Edward Sunseri
T: + 1 909 350 4703
E: esunseri@groupactinc.com
F: + 1 909 350 4982
W: www.groupact.com
Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for all bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers, screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

Aquila Harbor Cranes

Skandu 7
Rīga
LV-1029
Latvia

Contact: Mr Andis Ratnieks
Job Title: CEO
T: + 371 29886846
E: andis@aquila-harborcranes.com
W: www.aquila-harborcranes.com/

ARAH EDAR (M) SDN. BHD.

2nd Floor, 198 Jalan Tun
Sambanthan,
Brickfields
Kuala Lumpur
50470
Malaysia

Contact: Mr Subra
Job Title: Director
T: + 603 2276 1555
E: info@aeauto.net
F: + 603 5569 2935
W: www.aeengineer.net/

Design, supply, installation and commissioning of conveyor systems, Apron Feeder, flexowell belt, bucket elevator, Chain conveyor, for coal handling, port handling, power plants, sugar plants, fertilizer plants and wood chip mills. Manufacture of Idlers and Pulleys.

Archirodon Group NV

80, Ioanni Metaxa Str.
Koropi
Attiki

Athens
GR-19441
Greece

Contact: Mr Ioannis Kaimakamidis
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 30 2106073300
E: i.kaimakamidis@archirodon.net
W: www.archirodon.net

Ardelt Kranbau GmbH

Heegermühlner Straße 64
Eberswalde
16225

Germany

Contact: Mr Uwe Grünhagen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 3334 819360
E: uwe.gruenhagen@ardelt-kranbau.de
F: + 49 3334 8193699
W: https://ardelt-kranbau.de/
Crane manufacturer (designing, fabrication, assembling, commissioning, training, after sales service in one hand for railbound harbour and shipyard cranes, refurbishment, inspection, repair service for own and third party cranes).

Arden Equipment

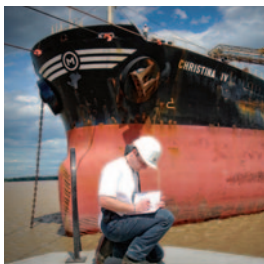
14, avenue de l'industrie
Charleville Mezières
North France
France

Contact: Ms Elodie Collinet
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 33 3 24 33 64 30
E: Elodie.Collinet@arden-equipment.com
W: www.arden-equipment.com/
A French manufacturer of equipment for public works machinery since 1956, Arden Equipment serves market needs in the public works, demolition, recycling, handling, landscaping, harbor area, railway sectors. The company's main priorities are quality, innovation and safety.



Experienced Agri Inspections

Argentina • Brazil • Paraguay • Uruguay



**Alex Stewart
Agriculture**

**Your global network of inspection
and analytical services**

21 Sefton Business Park, Aintree,
Liverpool, Merseyside L30 1RD United Kingdom
T: +44 (0) 151 525 1488
E: glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com

● ● ● www.alexstewartagriculture.com



Aristoncavi

Via Einaudi 8
Brendola
Vincenza
36040
Italy
Contact: Mr Alessandro Tessier
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0444 749900
E: sales@aristoncavi.com
F: + 39 0444 749800
W: www.aristoncavi.com/

Ariona Engineering

PO Box 41125
Rossburgh
Durban
KZN
4072
South Africa
Contact: Mr Steve Christy
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 205 5991
E: steve@ariona.co.za
F: + 27 31 205 9835
W: www.ariona.co.za
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.

Arodo BV

Hoge Mauw 740
Arendonk
B-2370
Belgium
Contact: Mr Jan-Mathijs van Noort
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 32 14 672 332
E: sales@arodo.be
W: www.arodo.com
Arodo develops and manufactures complete packaging lines for international producers of high-quality powders. Specializing in complex products and vacuum packaging with the AROVAC® technology, Arodo established itself a market leader. Solutions include dosing, weighing, bagging, palletizing, and stretch hood systems, all developed and produced at its headquarters in Arendonk, Belgium.

AS Marine

Jl. Cengkeh No 19 F
Jakarta Barat
Jakarta
11110
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eddy Gunawan
Job Title: Purchasing Manager
T: + 62 21 691 9595
E: marketing@asmarines.com
F: + 62 21 691 9696
W: www.asmarines.com/

Asec Engineering and Management

44L, Algazayer Sq.
New Maadi
Cairo
Maadi
11742
Egypt
Contact: Mr Emad Sabry
Job Title: General Maintenance Manager
T: + 201 006708027
E: esabry@asec-engineering.com
F: + 202 2366 9900
W: www.asec-engineering.com

ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"

730 Bangor Road
Nazareth
PA
18064
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Gibbs
Job Title: President
T: + 1 610 821 0216
E: info@asgco.com
F: + 1 610 778 8991
W: www.asgco.com/
At ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions" we use engineered products and services to provide customers with productive, safe and reliable solutions for bulk conveyor material handling industries. Combined with our global network of complete turn-key service distributors, we are part of a coordinated team focused on insuring your success. We provide: Conveyor Engineering Services, Belt Cleaners, Idlers, Load Zones, Dust Control, Safety Guarding.

Ashton Bulk Ltd

Liberty House
South Liberty Lane
Bristol
BS3 2ST
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Dudman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 117 329 4841
E: admin@ashtonbulk.com
W: www.ashtonbulk.com
Ashton Bulk provide bespoke medium to heavy engineering solutions for the Mechanical Handling and Bulk Materials Handling Industry. Since inception in 2010, our engineers, project managers and administrative staff, a team with over 300 years experience in this industry, have provided designs and equipment to a broad range of clients in worldwide locations.

ASPEC

PO Box 3075
South Brisbane
QLD
4101
Australia
Contact: Ms Grace Go
Job Title: Senior Structural Engineer
T: + 61 7 3193 0411
E: grace.go@aspec.com.au
W: https://aspec.com.au/
ASPEC is an Australian multi-disciplinary engineering company delivering specialist services to mining, ports, heavy industry and government. We focus on extending asset life, reducing risk, increasing throughput and delivering complex brownfield upgrades. Established in 2003, ASPEC operates nationally with offices in Brisbane, Newcastle, Adelaide and Perth.

Astec

1725 Shepherd Road
Chattanooga
Tennessee
37421
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Earl
Job Title: Vice President of Sales and Marketing

T: + 1 423 208 5552
E: rearl@astecindustries.com
W: www.astecindustries.com
Astec has been a leader in the aggregate, mining, industrial, construction and recycling industries for over 90 years. We design and manufacture innovative, productive, reliable and safe equipment, coupled with unparalleled customer service.

Astec Bulk Handling Solutions

88470 Franklin Boulevard
Eugene
OR
97405
USA
E: info@AstecBulk.com
W: www.astecbulk.com/

ATD Stramproy BV

Industrieweg 27
Stramproy
AP
6039
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Roel Lebens
T: + 31 495 56 61 11
E: atdinfo@wecoat.net
F: + 31 495 56 2942
W: www.atdstramproy.nl
Suppliers of silos.

Atkins

Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey
KT18 5BW
UK
Contact: Mr Jack Davies
Job Title: Civil Engineer
T: + 44 1372 726140
E: info@atkinsglobal.com
F: + 44 1372 740055
W: www.atkinsglobal.com

ATLAS-SSI Co. Inc

PO Box 1969
622 East McPherson Drive
Monticello
Mississippi
MS 39654
USA
Contact: Mr Ashley Watson
Job Title: Sales Manager - Buckets
T: + 1 601 587 4511 ext 212
E: ashley@atlas-ssi.com
F: + 1 601 587 5393
W: www.atlas-ssi.com
Atlas-SSI designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas-SSI is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business. Call and put Atlas-SSI to work for you today.

AUMUND

Foerdertechnik GmbH
(AUMUND Group)



Saalhoffer Strasse 17
Rheinberg
D-47495/Germany
Contacts: Dr.-Ing. Pietro de Michioli | CEO, Reiner Furthmann | CTO
T: + 49 2843 720
E: info@aumund.de
F: + 49 2843 60270

W: www.aumund.com
AUMUND Foerdertechnik is one of the leading international specialists supplying cost-effective and innovative conveying and storage technology, tailored for all kinds of bulk materials. With nearly 27,000 references in around 150 countries AUMUND is one of the most experienced and sought-after suppliers of belt and chain bucket elevators, pan conveyors, stationary and mobile material feeders, chain conveyors, discharge systems and loading solutions. The products are used particularly in the mining & minerals, chemical & fertilizer, cement, iron and steel industry, in power plants and for producing alternative energy sources. After Sales Services include spare parts, PREMAS®/PREMAS® 4.0 and Field Service.

Aurecon

PT Aurecon Indonesia
Sequis Tower, 6th Floor, Unit 6
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 71,
SCBD Lot 11B
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jeff Tutticci
Job Title: Project Engineering Consultant
T: + 62 21 5099 1060
E: Jeff.Tutticci@aurecongroup.com
F: + 62 21 5087 6767
W: www.aurecongroup.com
Multidiscipline Consulting Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

Aurecon

Level 10
55 Grenfell Street
Adelaide
South Australia
5000
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Symons
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 61 8 8237 9905
E: SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com
F: + 61 8 8237 9778
W: www.aurecongroup.com

Ausenco Engineering**Canada Inc.**

1050 W Pender Street
Suite 1200
Vancouver
British Columbia
V6E 3S7
Canada
Contact: Ms Laura Tedford
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 604 638 4720
E: laura.tedford@ausenco.com
W: www.ausenco.com
Global engineering company providing consulting, engineering, project delivery and asset management solutions to the minerals & metals, oil & gas and industrial sectors. We provide services to the mining and bulk terminals industry in materials handling, transportation and export/import facilities.

AusGroup Limited

Head Office
Level 2, 251 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA
6000
Australia
Contact: Ms Laurie Barlow

Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 8 6210 4500
E: info@agc-ausgroup.com
F: + 61 8 6210 4501
W: www.agc-ausgroup.com

Australian**Superintendence Company**

PO Box 7003
465 Vulture St East
East Brisbane
Queensland
4169
Australia
Contact: Mr Doug Parry
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 7 3391 8640
E: dparry@austsupco.com.au
F: + 61 7 3217 3942
W: www.asc.co

AW Process LLC

2161 E County Rd 540a
Suite 224
Lakeland
Florida
33813
USA
Contact: Mr Andy Woodford
Job Title: Consultant/Owner
T: + 1 941 807 1448
E: andy@awprocess.com
F: + 1 863 583 0472
W: www.awprocess.net

A-WARD

345 Church Street
Penrose
Auckland
1061
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Lance Hockly
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 64 9 634 4086
E: lance@a-ward.com
W: https://a-ward.com/

Axiuchos Ltd

7-9 Zinonios
Athens
10431
Greece
Contact: Mr Tassos Lainas
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 30 6983419474
E: axi1@otenet.gr
W: www.axiuchos.gr

Bag and Bag Handling (Pty) Ltd

4 Logan Place
Greenwood Park
Durban
KZN
4052
South Africa
Contact: Mrs Lee-Anne Zietsman
Job Title: Sales Executive of Sub-Saharan Africa
T: + 27 31 476 0209
E: info@bagging.co.za
W: http://bagging.co.za
Bag and Bulk Handling has provided High-Quality, High-Speed, Accurate, Repeatable Bagging and Blending Systems for 25 years. We pride ourselves on our commitment to quality, consistency, and innovation in your industry. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility and customer-focused approach, make us a trusted partner for manufacturers like yourself.

ASGCO®

Complete Conveyor Solutions

PROVIDING THE WORLD'S MATERIAL HANDLING INDUSTRY WITH
EFFICIENT, SAFE AND PRODUCTIVE
COMPLETE CONVEYOR SOLUTIONS

WORLD-CLASS CONVEYOR TRANSFER POINT PRODUCTS & SOLUTIONS

Point Cloud
Laser Scanning

3-DEM™
Flow Analysis

Flo-Control™
Transfer Chutes

Point Cloud Scanning
3-DEM® Simulation Analysis
Detailed Engineering/Fabrication
Load Zone Design
Flo-Control™ Transfer Chutes
Dust/Spillage Control



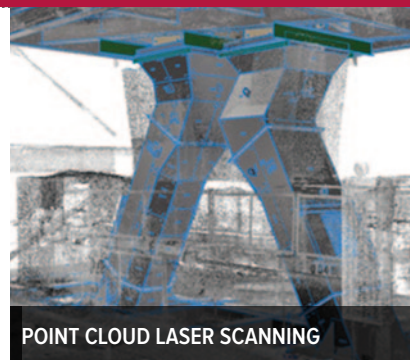
FLO-CONTROL™ CHUTES



ENGINEERED TRANSFER CHUTES



TRANSFER CHUTES AND
LOAD ZONE DESIGN



POINT CLOUD LASER SCANNING

Need Solutions...to improve efficiency, safety and productivity? **ask... ASGCO®**
www.asgco.com | 800.344.4000 | info@asgco.com



ASGCO®
Complete Conveyor Solutions

Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd

PO Box 34251
 Jeppestown
 Gauteng
 2043
 South Africa
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
 T: + 27 11 613 8024
 E: info@bucklepack.co.za
 F: + 27 11 613 1080
 W: www.bucklepack.co.za
 Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat sealing machines to close open mouth bags.

Basic Machinery Co. Inc.

PO Box 688
 1220 Harold Andrews Road
 Siler City
 NC
 27344
 USA
Contact: Mr Hal Milholen
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
 T: + 1 888 522 7420
 E: hm@basicmachinery.com
 W: www.basicmachinery.com

Bateman Manufacturing

5 Winstar Rd
 Oro-Medonte
 ON
 L0L 2L0
 Canada
Contact: Mr Mark Vandenberg
 T: + 1 705 487 5020
 E: mail@batemanmanufacturing.com
 W: http://batemanmanufacturing.com
 Fabricators of material handling attachments designed to support the forestry, demolition, recycling, waste, railway, industrial, and port industries.

Bauer Gear Motor GmbH

Eberhard-Bauer-Str. 37
 Esslingen
 73734
 Germany
Contact: Mr Philip Crowe
 T: + 49 711 3518276
 E: info@bauergears.com
 F: + 49 711 3518381
 W: www.bauergears.com/
 During its over 90-year history, Bauer Gear Motor has developed to become the preferred international provider of high-quality and extremely reliable geared motors. The Bauer brand has become world famous for geared motor solutions which are the driving power in drive technology.

Bauflex-Engineering LLP

Business center "Nurly Tau", block 1B
 Floor 4, Office 401
 Al-Farabi Ave
 Almaty
 Kazakhstan
Contact: Mr Baurzhan Orynbayev
Job Title: Founder
 T: + 7 701 378 75 27
 E: info@bauflex-engineering.kz
 W: https://bauflex-engineering.kz/

Baumer Ltd.

Shrivenham Hundred Business Park
 Majors Road 33/36
 Watchfield
 Swindon
 SN6 8TZ
 UK
Contact: Mr Jon Sumner
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 44 1793783839
 E: sales.uk@baumer.com
 W: www.baumer.com/gb/en

**Bayards Aluminium**

Constructions
 PO Box 9
 Nieuw-Lekkerland
 ZH
 2957 ZG
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dick de Kluijver
Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 31 184 683000
 E: dick.dekluijver@bayards.nl
 F: + 31 184 684345
 W: www.bayards.nl
 Bulk containers.

Becker & Hüser GmbH

Steinheide 13
 Sonsbeck
 47665
 Germany
Contact: Mr Sebastian Kolmans
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 2838 917 88
 E: info@kabelreparatur.eu
 F: + 49 2838 917 90
 W: www.kabelreparatur.eu/

Bedeschi America Inc.

600 N Military Trl Ste 245
 Boca Raton
 Florida
 33431
 USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Campbell
Job Title: Vice President, Sales & Estimating
 T: + 1 913 261 2412
 E: KCampbell@bedeschi.com
 F: + 1 913 261 2470
 W: www.bedeschi.com
 Bedeschi is able to develop complete handling solutions from train receiving to crushing, stacking, reclaiming (either with scraper or bucket wheel reclaimers), ship-loading or transshipping systems. We can design, engineer, manufacture and deliver turnkey solutions for any plant capacity.

Bedeschi SpA

Via Paimbole, 38
 Limena
 Padova
 35010
 Italy
Contact: Ms Elena Marcato
Job Title: Marketing & Communication Manager
 T: + 39 049 766 3100
 E: marketing@bedeschi.com
 F: + 39 049 884 8006
 W: www.bedeschi.com
 Bedeschi is able to develop complete handling solutions from train receiving to crushing, stacking, reclaiming (either with scraper or bucket wheel reclaimers), ship-loading or transshipping systems.

We can design, engineer, manufacture and deliver turnkey solutions for any plant capacity.

BEHN + BATES

Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6
 Münster
 NRW
 D-48153
 Germany
Contact: Mr Norman Burchardt
Job Title: Marketing Manager Food & Chemicals
 T: + 49 251 9796 0
 E: sales@behnates.com
 F: + 49 251 9796 260
 W: www.behnates.com
 BEHN + BATES - the food brand of HAVER & BOECKER - specialize in the manufacture of bagging machines for the food industry, for filling valve bags, open-mouth bags, FFS bags and big bags.

Beijing HaoSheng Transmission Technology Co., Ltd.

Room 511, No.3 Building
 Unit 2, Xingmao Center, Greenland
 Central Plaza
 Xinghua Street
 Daxing District
 Beijing
 Beijing City
 102627
 China
Contact: Ms Selena Bai
Job Title: International Sales
 T: + 86 010 6342 3819
 E: sales5@hscdtech.com
 F: + 86 010 6349 7906
 W: www.hscdtech.com

Belt Conveyor Guarding

3478 Penetanguishene Rd
 Barrie
 Ontario
 L4M 4Y8
 Canada
Contact: Ms Christine Allen
Job Title: Business Development Specialist
 T: + 1 866 300 6668
 E: safety@conveyorguarding.com
 W: https://conveyorguarding.com
 Belt Conveyor Guarding is an industry leader in providing sustainable safety guarding solutions for rotating equipment and conveyor applications. We provide safe, affordable solutions that ensure equipment is compliant with health and safety regulations and protect the worker from exposure to danger zones

Belt Tech Industrial

1996 S 300 W
 Washington
 IN
 47501
 USA
Contact: Mr Liam Sheeder
Job Title: Senior Creative Strategist
 T: + 1 812-258-5959
 E: liams@belttech1.com
 F: + 1 812-674-4192
 W: www.belttech1.com

Beltscan Systems

PO Box 10457
 Southport
 Queensland
 4215
 Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Janevski
Job Title: Director - Beltscan Systems
 T: +61 0 404 865 466
 E: robert.janevski@beltscan.com
 F: +61 7 5532 0100
 W: beltscan.com

Bemo Rail BV

Debbemeerweg 59
 Warmenhuizen
 1749 DK
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Theo Druif
 T: + 31 226 425 300
 E: info@bemorail.nl
 F: + 31 226 421 916
 W: https://bemorail.com/

Bendezu Port Equipment GmbH

C/Camino Padre Cura, 15
 Bloq. Oasis II
 City
 Estepona
 Málaga
 29680
 Spain
Contact: Mr Andrés Bendezú
Job Title: General Manager
 T: +34 952 807 144
 E: info@bendezu.com
 W: www.bendezu.com
 We deal with second hand port equipment such as Mobile Harbour Cranes, shipunloaders, Material Handlers, grabs, etc, and new and fully refurbished Diesel Engines, especially for harbour cranes. We also offer Hoppers (with and without dust suppression) and Conveyor Belts for loading vessels.

Benetech GmbH

Karl Liebkrecht Str 27
 b. Leipzig
 Deuben
 DE-06682
 Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Lippert
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 34441 445 0
 E: benetech@gmx.de
 F: + 49 34441 445 20

Benetech USA

2245 Sequoia Drive
 Suite 300
 Aurora
 Illinois
 60506
 USA
Contact: Mr Christopher F Blazek
Job Title: Vice President, Marketing
 T: + 1 630 844 1300 x 214
 E: info@benetechusa.com
 F: + 1 630 844 0064
 W: www.benetechusa.com
 Benetech offers a range of engineering, equipment, and field services supporting your bulk-

material handling and dust control needs. Benetech's equipment or turnkey solutions are geared to reducing risk and operating costs. Our Plant Professionals division provides operations consulting support.

Beniplast - Benitex

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop
 S/N 46830
 Beniganim
 Valencia
 46830
 Spain
Contact: Mr Jefa de Ventas
 T: + 34 96 292 01 46
 E: info@benitex.com
 W: www.benitex.com

Bennett's Conveyor Solutions Ltd

3 Grange Road
 Bessacarr
 Doncaster
 South Yorkshire
 DN4 6SA
 UK
Contact: Mr Ian Bennett
Job Title: MD
 T: + 44 7730358111
 E: ian.bennett321@gmail.com
 W: www.Bennettsconveyors.co.uk

BERGU (Bertram Process Engineering AB)

Oceanen 184
 Höganas
 26391
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Benny Bertram
Job Title: Mechanical Engineer
 T: + 46 42 12 7970
 E: benny.bertram@bergu.se
 F: + 46 42 12 8002
 W: www.bergu.se
 BERGU has been a manufacturer of bulk handling systems for 50 years and is today the developer of several accepted constituent machines for powders and granules, such as for example bag emptying.

BEUMER Group GmbH & Co KG

Oelder Strasse 40
 Beckum
 North-Rhine Westphalia
 D-59269
 Germany
Contact: Mr Alexander Tigges
Job Title: Director Sales Conveying and Loading Systems
 T: + 49 2521 24 0
 E: info@beumer.com
 F: + 49 2521 24 280
 W: www.beumer.com
 The BEUMER Group is an international leader in the manufacture of intralogistics systems for overland and pipe conveying and loading systems. With 4,500 employees worldwide, the BEUMER Group has an annual sales of about EUR 950 million.

Bilfinger Tebodin

Laan van Nieuw Oost-Indië 25
 The Hague
 Zuid-Holland
 2593 BJ
 The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Naomi Seibert
Job Title: Manager Group Communications
 T: + 49 0621 459-0
 E: Naomi.Seibert@bilfinger.com
 F: + 49 621 459-2366
 W: www.tebodin.bilfinger.com

Bilfinger Tebodin is multidisciplinary consultancy- and engineering company, founded in 1945 in The Hague (the Netherlands) employing 3,200 specialists in 17 countries. Our services are provided in industrial markets: Food, Pharma, Oil & Gas, Chemicals and Energy. Bilfinger Tebodin is part of 'Industrial services provider' Bilfinger SE.

BITNER Kabel GmbH
Raiffeisenstr.3a
Langenfeld
40764
Germany
Contact: Mr Heinz-Willi Hamacher
Job Title: Global Business Development Manager
T: + 49 170 41 00 857
E: h-w.hamacher@bitner-kabel.de
W: www.bitner-kabel.de/

Bleste SIA Port Equipment
Sloka 7122 (p/b №56)
Jurmala
Sloka
LV-2011
Latvia
Contact: Mr Dinis Hruscovs
Job Title: CEO
T: + 371 29 235 197
E: info@bleste.lv
W: www.bleste.lv
BLESTE has successfully designed and manufactured cargo-lifting equipment since 1995. BLESTE is a modern plant with great metal construction processing capabilities, as well as extensive experience of engineering and technical personnel.

Blue Water Misting
PO Box 7545
West Lakes
Adelaide
South Australia
5021
Australia
Contact: Mr James Davenport
T: + 65 8668 7967
E: sales@bluewatermisting.com
W: www.bluewatermisting.com
Dust suppression systems to eliminate dust in bulk handling operations.

BLUG Credeblug S.L.
Juan XXIII - 9
Azpeitia
Guipuzcoa
20730
Spain
Contact: Mr Oscar Oteiza
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 943 810 150
E: marketing@blug.es
F: + 34 943 815 665
W: www.blug.es
BLUG product range fits what the maritime bulk handling sector requires. Our handling solutions can be adapted to any kind of existing harbour crane. BLUG solutions go from automatic grabs, to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high volume grabs that fit any crane, material and production requirements.

BMAir International BV
Spuiweg 8a
Waalwijk
N-Br
5145NE
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Lucretia Israël Homan
Job Title: Admin
T: + 31 416 34 00 16
E: admin@bmair.org

F: + 31 416 56 07 90
W: www.bmair.org
BMAir systems provide Clean Cabin Air for all brands of mobile plant. The usage of a BMAir systems means complying to HSE and taking care of plant operatives' health. The wide range of products starts from step-in models up to advanced systems.

BMH Global Pty Ltd
Level 1/11 East Parade
Perth
Western Australia
6004
Australia
Contact: Mr Con Kamaras
Job Title: Delivery and Technical Specialist
T: + 61 411893961
E: ckamaras@bmhglobal.com.au
W: www.bmhglobal.com.au

BMT Group Ltd
1 Park Road
Teddington
Middlesex
TW11 0AP
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Bell
Job Title: Senior Business Development Manager
T: + 44 208 943 5544
E: Enquiries@bmtglobal.com
W: www.bmt.org
BMT is a leading international multi-disciplinary engineering, science and technology consultancy offering a broad range of services, particularly in the defence, energy, environment, shipping and ports and logistics sectors.

Bobcat EMEA s.r.o
U Kodetky 1810
Dobris
26312
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr David Frodl
Job Title: Communication Manager
T: + 420 318 532 480 (482 480)
E: david.frodl@doosan.com
W: www.bobcat.com

Bodewes Purchasing & Logistics bv
Werkkade 22
Hoogezand
9601 LG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martijn Beunk
Job Title: Business Developer
T: + 31 5 9839 3131
E: m.beunk@royalbodewes.com
F: + 31 5 9831 6980
W: www.royalbodewes.com
Royal Bodewes has built vessels for over 200 years. It is specialized in building multifunctional vessels in a range 1,500 to 15,000 tonnes. Royal Bodewes is developing technically advanced vessels, such as hybrid ships, self-discharging cement carriers and LNG bunker vessels.

Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)
Industriepark
Neringstraat 5
Londerzeel
B-1840
Belgium
Contact: Mr Luc Vliminckx
T: + 32 52 75 0421
E: info@bogaert-transmission.com
F: + 32 52 30 01 98
W: www.bogaert-transmission.com
Supply conveyor-chains and

sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.

Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC
730 South Tonti Street
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Fuchs
Job Title: VP, Piling & Marine Construction
T: + 1 504 827 7639
E: ffuchs@bohbro.com
W: www.bohbros.com/

Bonfanti srl
Highway Briantea 4
Ambivere
24030
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa
T: + 39 035 908 911
E: asc@bonfanti.it
F: + 39 035 493 7049
W: www.bonfanti.it

Borghi Assali srl
Via Caduti di Navicello n.1
Villavara
Di Bomperto (Modena)
41030
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Thione
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 39 059 909 412
E: francesco.thione@borghiassali.it
W: www.borghiassali.it
The Borghi Assali company designs and builds molds and equipment for cold sheet metal forming. Always making use of the most modern design technologies, the company has developed a wide range of products, from idle steering axles to motorized wheels both with horizontal and vertical motors and electric traction differential axles.

Bosch Projects
23A Flanders Drive
Mount Edgecombe
Umhlanga
Durban
KZN
4319
South Africa
Contact: Mr David Chappelow
Job Title: Director
T: + 27 31 5356000
E: materials@boschprojects.co.za
F: + 27 31 5356010
W: www.boschholdings.co.za
Bosch Projects has provided cost effective and best practice consulting engineering and project management solutions for Ports & Terminals over its 60-year existence. We have developed a long and successful history of successful project delivery within the materials handling and storage sectors and can apply our experience across the full logistics chain.

BossTek
1607 W. Chanute Rd.
Peoria
IL
61615
USA
Contact: Mr Carson Spengler
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 309 693 8600

E: info@bosstek.com
F: + 1 309 265 1155
W: https://bosstek.com/
BossTek delivers superior results by specializing in open-area dust management. DustBoss® dust suppression equipment combines an oscillating ducted fan with proprietary atomized misting technology to create a powerful, yet customizable dust control tool. Largest model can blanket 280,000 SF (26,000 SM) with millions of droplets optimized for trapping dust particles.

Bray Process Control
13788 West Rd
Suite 200
Houston
TX
77041
USA
Contact: Mr John D. Ellis
Job Title: Global Marketing Director
T: + 1 281 517 5400
E: john.ellis@bray.com
W: www.bray.com/

Brelko Conveyor Products
PO Box 62392
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2107
South Africa
Contact: Ms Sharon Padayachee
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 27 11 013 4000
E: sharon@brelko.com
F: + 27 11 013 4150
W: www.brelko.com
BRELKO develops, produces and markets a range of products for the bulk materials handling industry and provides an installation and maintenance service, including a 24-hour call out service. BRELKO products are intended to assist in the control of spillage, carryback and dust, as well as promoting trouble free flow of material at belt conveyor transfer and load points.

Breston B.V.
Molendijk 167
Nieuwe Tonge
3244 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jaap Abresch
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 187 651432
E: joost@breston.nl
W: www.breston.com

Bridge Engineering Ltd
Shirefield Works Station Rd
Thorney
Peterborough
Cambridgeshire
PE6 0QE
UK
Contact: Mr J.D. Wild
T: + 44 1733 270308
E: sales@generalbridge.co.uk
W: www.bridge-engineering.co.uk
General Bridge Engineering have a main product line of shiploaders, belt stackers and travelling hoppers. Mobile crushing and screening plants, Vehicle reception feeders plus mobile drive on drive off shiploaders for high capacity turn around.

Bridon-Bekaert Ropes Group Global HQ
Bekaertstraat 2
Zwevegem
BE 8550

Belgium
Contact: Mr Ward van Rijckeghem
Job Title: Director Group Branding & Communications
T: +32 56 766 610
E: Ward.vanrijckeghem@bekaert.com
W: www.bridon-bekaert.com
A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

Brook Crompton
St Thomas Road
Huddersfield
West Yorkshire
HD1 3LJ
UK
Contact: Mr David Haines
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1484 557200
E: david.haines@brookcrompton.com
F: + 44 1484 557201
W: www.brookcrompton.com

Bruks Siwertell AB
Box 46
Arbrå
SE-821 27
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bo Ljung
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 70 348 41 18
E: bo.ljung@bruks.com
W: www.bruks-siwertell.com/

Bruks Siwertell AB
5975 Shiloh Road
Suite 109
Alpharetta
GA
30005
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Upchurch
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 770 849 0100 x109
E: info@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

Bruks Siwertell AB
Ångsvägen 5
Gunnarstorp
Bjvv
SE-267 90
Sweden
Contact: Ms Malin Pekberg
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 428 5880
E: malin.pekberg@bruks-siwertell.com
W: www.bruks-siwertell.com
Bruks Siwertell design, produce and deliver systems for loading, unloading, conveying, storing, and stacking and reclaiming dry bulk materials, alongside equipment for chipping, screening, milling and processing wood for the biofuel, board, saw mill, pulp and paper industries.

BSG Resources
36 Fricker Road
Illovo Boulevard
Illovo
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2196
South Africa
Contact: Mr Frank Eagar
Job Title: New Business Development
T: + 27 11 3271 070
E: info@bsg.co.za
F: + 27 11 3271 011

W: www.bsg.co.za

BSP ENGINEERING S.R.L

Via Apollo 11, n 39
Frazione Santa Maria di Zevio (VR)
Verona
VR
37050
Italy

Contact: Ms Daniela Viviani

T: + 39 045605 1199

E: info@bspengineering.it

F: + 39 045605 1196

W: www.bspengineering.it

BSP is a leading European supplier of integrated technologies and facilities for the storage industry, specializing in the design, manufacture and installation of extraction and handling equipment thus supplying complete turnkey plants.

BTW Plant Solutions - a division of BT-Wolfgang Binder GmbH

Wolfgang Binder Str. 4

Eggersdorf bei Graz

8200

Austria

Contact: Ing. Johann Buchgraber

Job Title: Head of Sales

T: + 43 3117 25152 2272

E: office@btw-plantsolutions.com

W: www.btw-binder.com

Buhler GmbH

Grain Quality & Supply

Eichstaetter Strasse 49

Beilngries

DE-92339

Germany

Contact: Mr Stefan Anshelm

Job Title: Product Manager

T: + 41 7195 52628

E: stefan.anshelm@buhlergroup.com

W: <https://buhlergroup.com/gul>

Complete solutions - from the reception of agricultural products all the way through to the processing industries. Whether it's a silo installation, a grain trade plant or a terminal, Bühler is a competent global partner providing solutions from conception to startup. The wide range of offerings includes solutions for grain storage, ship loading and unloading, conveying, drying as well as cleaning.

Bulk Cargo Handling

BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28

Bus 9

Brussels

1080

Belgium

Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn

Job Title: CEO

T: + 32 477 44 98 81

E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

Bulk Flow Europe

Miquel Torello i Pagès 33-35

Nave 10

Molins de Rei

Barcelona

08750

Spain

Contact: Mr Oswaldo Mino

Job Title: President

T: + 34 617 960 320

E: sales@bulkflow.net

W: www.bulkflow.net

Bulk Material Equipment

8122 Threadtail

Conroe

Texas

77385

USA

Contact: Mr Thomas Meade

Job Title: President

T: + 1 214 601 2577

E: thomas@bulkmaterialequipment.com

W: bulkmaterialequipment.com

Bulk Matrix LLC

1755 Arlington Ave

Columbus

OH

43212-1921

USA

Contact: Mr Mark Oliphant

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 1 614 8242079

E: mark.oliphant@bulkmatrix.com

W: www.bulkmatrix.com/

Bulk Storage Inc

28101 S Yates Av

Beecher

Illinois

60401-3603

USA

Contact: Mr Zack Deery

T: + 1 708 946 9595

E: zack@bulkstorageinc.com

F: + 1 708 946 7898

W: www.bulkstorageinc.com/

Bulk Storage Inc provides storage system solutions for Dry Bulk Materials. Our pre-engineered buildings can be shipped to the site and installed. We handle projects from 5,000 tons up to +100,000 tons.

Bulkbag Containers Ltd

Old Glamis Factory

13 Old Glamis Road

Dundee

DD3 8JB

UK

Contact: Ms Lynsey Pietranek

Job Title: Director

T: + 44 1382 823824

E: sales@bulkbag.co.uk

F: + 44 1382 823825

W: www.bulkbag.co.uk

BulkTechPack

International BV

Waalhaven ZZ 52

Rotterdam

Zuid - Holland

3088HJ

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Marco van

Sintmaartensdijk

Job Title: Founder/ Director

T: + 31 611698321

E: marco@bulktchpack.com

W: www.bulktchpack.com

Dry bulk packaging & Containerised bulk specialist and consultant.

Bureau Veritas

12000 Aerospace Avenue

Suite 200

Houston

Texas

77034

USA

Contact: Mr Marlon Guillory

Job Title: Assistant Manager -

Metals & Minerals

T: + 1 504 418 1362

E: MM_Marketing@inspectorate.com

W: www.inspectorate.com

Bureau Veritas

Room 901, 9th Floor, Jiayue Building

No.38 Zhongshan Road

Tianhe District

Guangzhou

Shanghai

510600

China

Contact: Mr Snow Yang

Job Title: Coal Project Manager

T: +86 135 0001 9172

E: snow.yang@bureauveritas.com

W: bureauveritas.com

Bureau Veritas Fuels

Willy-Brandt-Str. 55

Hamburg

Germany

20457

Germany

Contact: Mr Mehmet Günsür

Job Title: Global Market Leader -

Coal & Coke

T: +49 163 2097001

E: mehmet.gunsur@bureauveritas.com

W: commodities.bureauveritas.com

Inspectorate, part of Bureau Veritas Commodities Division, is one of the world's leading independent inspection companies. We provide key inspection and sampling services globally for a wide range of metals, minerals, solid fuels & biomass materials.

Analysis & testing is undertaken through our network of specialized laboratories, accredited to ISO17025.

Buttimer Engineering

Cahir Business Park

Cahir

Co. Tipperary E21 W240

Ireland

Contact: Mr Declan McGrath

Job Title: Sales Director

T: + 353 52 744 1377

E: info@buttimer.ie

W: www.buttimer.com

Buttimer Engineering is a diversified mechanical engineering company, specialising in bulk materials handling systems covering intake, storage, handling and process equipment. Our range of equipment includes the DockSolid range of rail or tyre mounted ship unloading hoppers.

BV Beco

Industrieterrein "De Biezen"

De Limiet 18

Vianen

Utrecht

4131 - NR

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Henk van Vuren

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 31 347 323 100

E: h.vanvuren@beco-group.com

F: + 31 347 377 780

W: www.beco-group.com

For more than 20 years Beco Grabs has been providing high-end, ready-to-run technological solutions in the field of grabs for the bulk and dredging market.

We have a big scale of products: Grabs - Wheel loader, Excavator and demolition equipment - Tipping Trailers - Hooklift carriers - Harbour- and Industrial trailers.

BVS Cranes

Organize Sanayi Bölgəsi

Oğuz Cad. No:21

Sincan

Ankara

06935

Turkey

Contact: Mr Akin Önder Topuz

Job Title: Business Development &

Marketing Manager

T: +90 312 267 29 29

E: info@bvs.com.tr

F: +90 312 267 02 95

W: www.bvs.com.tr/

C Spencer Ltd

One Humber Quays

Wellington Street West

Hull

HU1 2BN

UK

Contact: Mr Ian Atkinson

Job Title: Engineering Director

T: + 44 1482 766 340

E: marketing@thespencergroup.co.uk

W: <https://thespencergroup.co.uk>

C Transport Maritime

S.A.M

7 Rue du Gabian

Gildo Pastor Centre

Monaco

MC 98000

Monaco

Contact: Mr Carlos Pena

Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer

T: + 377 9798 5900

E: cpena@ctmmc.com

W: www.ctmmc.com

Sums up the experience, know-how and networks of its parent companies in the dry bulk and logistics field, providing a full range of integrated services from the supplier to the end users, including specialised barge services, transshipment, river, coastal and ocean transportation by means of conventional bulkcarriers or self-unloading vessels and barge.

C3 Expert

350 Victor Hugo Avenue

Valence

26000

France

Contact: Mr Marc des Rieux

Job Title: Owner

T: + 33 623 960 209

E: marc.desrieux@c3-expert.fr

W: <http://c3-expert.fr>

International expert recognized for his unparalleled skills on conveyors, with over 30 years of experience, in 45 countries of the world, on any type of conveyor, by missions of expertise, troubleshooting, often emergency, with solutions simple, safe (secure) and durable. I propose conferences and calculation workshops, expertise, a Label C3.

Cable Arm Inc

3452 W Jefferson Avenue

Trenton

Michigan

48183 2939

USA

Contact: Mr Ray Bergeron

Job Title: President

T: + 1 734 676 6108

E: info@cablearm.com

F: + 1 734 676 1345

W: www.cablearm.com

Produces environmental and bulk handling grabs. These are available in double rope design for mobile cranes and in four rope versions for portal dockside cranes and gantries.

Cachapuz - Weighing & Logistics Systems, Lda

Parque Industrial de Sobreposta

Apartado 2012

Braga

Braga

4701-952

Portugal

Contact: Mrs Juliana Silva

Job Title: Marketing Assistant

T: + 351 253 603 480

E: marketing@cachapuz.com

F: + 351 253 603 485

28220
Spain
Contact: Mr Esteban Díaz Ferrer
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 91 634 71 92
E: estebandiaz@capotex.com
F: + 34 91 636 21 15
W: www.capotex.com
CAPOTEX is the only company on a world level that exclusively specialises in covering belt conveyors. Our experience enables us to provide the market with a wide series of standard solutions, together with customised designs at very competitive prices.

Captrain Deutschland

GmbH
Georgenstrasse 22
Berlin
10117
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Renner
Job Title: Press & Public Relations Officer
T: + 49 30 39 60 11 0
E: info@captrain.de
F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
W: www.captrain.de/

Cassantec AG (Hitachi Energy)

Technoparkstrasse 1
Zürich
CH-8005
Switzerland
Contact: Mrs Karen Strong
Job Title: Corporate Communications & Media Relations Manager
T: +41 58 588 60 06
E: info@hitachienergy.com
W: www.hitachienergy.com
Within the field of Predictive Maintenance, Cassantec has developed a prognostic solution, with which predictive analytics approaches can be complemented, enhanced and improved. Our Prognostic Report provides insight into the future state of assets with an explicit time horizon of typically weeks or months, in special cases even years.

Castello, Misorelli

Corporate Affairs
Avenida Magalhães de Castro 4800
27th floor - Cidade Jardim
Corporate Center
Continental Tower
São Paulo
SP
05502-001
Brazil
Contact: Mr Robin Castello
Job Title: Partner
T: + 55 1131990480
E: rcastello@castellomisorelli.com.br
W: www.castellomisorelli.com.br

Caterpillar (UK) Ltd.

Peckleton Lane
Desford
Leicester LE9 9JT
UK
Contact: Mrs Amy Doughty
Job Title: Trade Press Relations - EMEA
T: + 44 1733 584633
E: amy.doughty@cat.com

Caterpillar (UK) Ltd.

Peckleton Lane
Desford
Leicester
LE9 9JT
UK

Contact: Ms Kim Dunn
Job Title: Technology Marketing Communications Consultant
E: Dunn_Kim@cat.com

Caterpillar SARL

Route de Frontenex 76
Geneva
1207
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Bert Heijligers
Job Title: Marketing & Communication
T: + 31 73 639 9716
E: Heijligers_Bert@cat.com
W: www.cat.com
Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. We are a leader and proudly have the largest global presence in the industries we serve. Our enterprise strategy focuses on solutions to help our customers build a better world and allows us to deliver profitable growth for our shareholders.

Cavotec SA

Via G.P. Pioda 14
Lugano
CH-6900
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Dirk Fussel
Job Title: Sales Director Mining & Tunneling
T: + 41 91 911 4010
E: dirk.fussel@cavotec.com
F: + 41 91 922 54 00
W: www.cavotec.com
Cavotec is a leading engineering group that designs and manufactures automated connection and electrification systems for ports, airports and industrial applications worldwide. Our innovative technologies ensure safe, efficient and sustainable operations.

CCTEGIEC

Floor 7, The Coal Tower
Block 13 Hepingjie
Chaoyang District
Beijing
China
Contact: Ms Lee Smith
Job Title: Manager
T: + 86 1 3916483630
E: 13916483630@163.com
W: http://en.iec.ccteg.cn/

CDM Systems, Inc

19230 Evans Street NW
Suite 202
Elk River
MN
55330
USA
Contact: Mr Andrew Parker
Job Title: President
T: + 1 763 428 9700
E: sales@cdmsys.com
F: + 1 763 428 9701
W: www.cdmsys.com
CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500 TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500 TPH.)

Cemengal

Edificio Vértice
Calle Antonio López, 247-249, 2ª planta
Madrid
28041
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Asenjo

Job Title: Port Division Sales Manager
T: + 34 620873618
E: manuel.asenjo@cemengal.com
F: + 34 915 001 834
W: www.cemengal.com
Cemengal's Port Division are able to design and produce tailor made Eco hoppers with the latest technology to fulfil any terminal needs and always keeping friendly environmental solutions.

Centaur Technologies

1923 Eastman Ave
Ste 200
Ventura
CA
93003
USA
Contact: Mrs Christine Leries
Job Title: Business & Marketing Consulting
E: christine@mixed-up-media.com
W: https://centaur.ag/

CES Srl

Via Ettore Perrone n 14
Torino
10122
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Bolcato
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 327 457 7928
E: info@cessrl.com
W: www.cessrl.com/

Changsha Kaiyan

Instruments Co. Ltd
172 Kaiyuan Road
Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone
Changsha
410100
China
Contact: Ms Susan Wang
Job Title: Overseas Director
T: + 86 731 4012074 / + 86-731-84021617
E: susanky@chs5e.com
F: + 86 731 4012074
W: www.kcic.net

CHIA Espirales

Polígono Industrial El Sotillo S/N
La Puebla de Cazalla
Seville
41540
Spain
Contact: Mr Álvaro Páez
Job Title: Purchasing and Marketing Department
T: + 34 695 402 000
E: alvaro@espirales.es
W: https://espirales.es/

Chief Industries UK Ltd.

Beckingham Business Park
Tolleshunt Major
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Travys Woodside
Job Title: Vice President of International Sales
T: + 1 308 238 2738
E: sales@chief.co.uk
W: https://agri.chiefind.com/chief-industries-uk/
Chief Industries is an international company supplying grain storage systems throughout the world. Sizes of individual silo tanks range up to 30,000tons, with multiple silo complex sizes of several hundreds of thousand tons. Conveyors and ancillary equipment range up to 1600tph or more.

Chief Industries, Inc.

Chief Agri
P.O. Box 848
Kearney
NE
68848
USA
Contact: Ms Beth Frerichs
Job Title: Director of Marketing & Communications
E: beth.frerichs@chiefind.com
W: Chief Industries, Inc.
Chief Agri/Industrial, a division of Chief Industries, Inc., specializes in the design, manufacture and sales of grain storage systems around the world. With over 60 years of experience, Chief offers customers a wide range of products and the expertise to serve their individual needs. Chief offers everything needed for a complete grain storage system, including steel grain silos, grain handling, conditioning equipment (conveyors, elevators, fans, heaters and floors) along with continuous flow grain dryers and square feed mill storage silos.

China Huadian

Engineering Co., Ltd
Room 711, Building A, Hudian Plaza
No. 6 Auto Museum East Road
Fengtai
Beijing
100160
China
Contact: Ms Chen Qiao
Job Title: Market Manager of Materials Handling International
T: + 86 10 6391 9524
E: chenq@chec.com.cn
F: + 86 10 63919548
W: www.hhi.com.cn;
www.chec.com.cn
A Company Group. Investment, Project, Equipment Manufacturing, Services and Trading. For Power Plant, Bulk Materials Handling, FGD, Water and Water Treatment, Renewable Energy, etc.
Specially, provide the turnkey solution for the bulk materials Handling, including conveyors stackers and reclaimers, shiploader, shipunloaders, etc.,

China Int'l Engineering

Flat B, 3rd Floor, Block 3
Phase 1 Jing Da Gardens
11 Chaoyang Park West Road
Chaoyang District
Beijing
100026
China
Contact: Mr Zhongzi
T: + 86 10 6538 2133
E: zhongzi@ciecc.com.cn
F: + 86 10 6538 2232
W: https://en.ciecc.com.cn/

China Sarodoinoma

International Engineering Co., Ltd.

No.16, Wangjing North Road,
Chaoyang District
Beijing
100102
China
Contact: Mr Zhijiang Liu
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 106 439 9518
E: marketing@sinoma.com.cn
F: + 91 106 439 9510
W: www.sinoma.com.cn

Christianson Systems Inc.

PO Box 138
20421 15th Street SE

Blomkest
Minnesota
56216
USA
Contact: Mrs Barbara Gilberts
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 320 995 6141
E: sales@christianson.com
F: + 1 320 995 6145
W: www.christianson.com
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide.
Trademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

CICSA Group

Via dell'Industria, 2
Beverate di Brivio (LC)
Lecco
23883
Italy
Contact: Ms Jelena Pavlovic
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 039 53207 39
E: jelena.pavlovic@cicsa.com
F: + 39 039 53200 24
W: www.cicsa.com
One of the world's leading chain manufacturers. It operates internationally and specialises in the production of high-quality chain systems and components for bulk material handling solutions. Headquartered in the North of Italy, the CICSA Group of Companies includes an Italian unit manufacturing round steel chains, a Spanish unit manufacturing mechanical chains, and two sales units incorporated in India and in China. The global business is supported additionally by sales offices and agents in more than 60 countries worldwide.

CIQ

11 Poplars Grove
Maidenhead
Berkshire
SL6 8HD
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Manasseh
Job Title: Head of Country
T: + 44 7808 243771
E: simon.manasseh@yahoo.co.uk

Cimbria A/S

Faartoftevej 22
Thisted
DK- 7700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Thomas Mohr
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 9617 9000
E: Bcimbria.holding@grainproteintech.com
W: www.cimbria.com
Cimbria is a global leading company of conveying, drying, processing, sorting and storage solutions for grains, seeds, food and bulk products. Cimbria designs, manufactures and services custom-built installations, from stand-alone machines to turnkey plants. Our experience ensures our clients a targeted advice and solutions, to grow the business together.

Cimolai Technology

Viale dell'Industria e dell'Artigianato, 17
Carmignano di Brenta PD

35010
Italy
Contact: Mr Alberto Rosin
Job Title: Export Sales
T: + 39 049 940 4539
E: albertorosi25@gmail.com
W: www.cimolaitotechnology.com/

Cintasa Americas

PO Box 3655
Habersham Road NE
Unit A 206
Atlanta
GA 30305
USA
Contact: Mr Alex Mosley
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 404 451 8648
E: a.mosley@cintasa.com
W: www.cintasa.com

CINTASA S.A.U.

Ctra. N-232 - Km. 252a Utebo
Zaragoza 50180
Spain
Contact: Mr Jaime Simon
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 976 770 656
E: cintasa@cintasa.com
W: www.cintasa.com
Cintasa's main activity is engineering, manufacturing and installing material-handling systems, transport and warehouse element systems. The company offers conveyor systems that are tailored to the customer's operation.

Cita Logistics Pty Ltd

C/-William Buck
Level 29/66 Goulburn St
Sydney
NSW 2000
Australia
Contact: Ms Julie Forster
Job Title: Agency Manager
T: + 61 417 285 640
E: cita-aust@citalogistics.com
W: www.citalogistics.com
Parent company CITA Logistics LLC, established in 2004 and registered in the State of Delaware, specialises in Bulk Logistics Services provision, including Bulk Ore Sampling & analysis, Shipping Agency, Freight Forwarding, Logistics Management, Statistical Data and Market Intelligence.

Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)

Via Sigalina a Mattina, 12/14
Montichiari
BS 25018
Italy
Contact: Mr Italo Civettini
Job Title: Owner
T: + 39 340 135 8822
E: civettini@cfshandling.it
W: www.cfshandling.it
Civettini & c sas with brand CFS handling works in design and manufacturing of equipment for handling across a range of sectors including, coal, cement, steel mills, demolition, ores, urban solid waste, paper etc.
The company's product range includes mechanical, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic buckets as well as hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs to suit customer's specific needs.

Clariant Corporation

101 Christine Drive
Belen
NM 87002
USA
Contact: Ms Elsa Budzinski
Job Title: e-Business Manager

T: + 1 909 825 1793
E: desiccants@clariant.com
W: www.clariant.com/desiccants
Clariant Cargo & Device Protection offers a complete portfolio of desiccants, container desiccants, oxygen absorbers, and humidity indicators to help protect goods from moisture and oxygen through the entire supply chain. Solutions are available through a global sales network with worldwide manufacturing sites: Brazil, Indonesia, Turkey, United States China.

Claudius Peters Projects

GmbH
Schanzenstrasse 40
Buxtehude D-21614
Germany
Contact: Mr Kurt Herrmann
Job Title: Managing Director Sales
T: + 49 4161 706 227
E: projects@claudiuspeters.com
F: + 49 4161 706 270
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S

34 Avenue de Suisse
BP 269
Illzach
Cedex F-68316
France
Contact: Mr Jean Christophe Holfert
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 33 389 31 33 19
E: technologiesa@claudiuspeters.com
F: + 33 389 61 95 25
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, Truck and Wagon Load/unload/tipper systems, Belt Conveyor systems.

Clearspan

1395 John Fitch Blvd
South Windsor
CT
06074
USA
Contact: Ms Tania Tomoroga
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 860 760 0046
E: ttomoroga@clearspan.com
W: www.clearspan.com/

Cleveland Cascades Ltd



Unit 22 Dukeway
Teesside Industrial Estate
Thornaby
Stockton on Tees
TS17 9LT
UK
Contact: Ms Sally Buckworth
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 753272

E: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk
F: + 44 1642 753270
W: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk
Cleveland Cascades have developed a worldwide reputation for quality, well-engineered, robust, high-performance chutes, backed up by excellent customer service and product support.
Utilising an innovative system of inclined cones, the Cascade system controls the descent of dry bulk material through the chute which largely eliminates dust emissions at source and minimises both product segregation and degradation.

CLIN Robotics Aps

Rosenkæret 14
Søborg
2860
Denmark
Contact: Mr Thomas Jørgensen
Job Title: Co-founder & Director
T: + 45 2924 9712
E: tj@clin.dk
W: www.clin.dk
CLIN Robotics specializes in manufacturing advanced magnetic robots that make the unreachable reachable. Their versatile robotic solutions redefine efficiency, safety, and sustainability across industries, primarily in shipping. Excelling in cargo hold and hull cleaning, the robots eliminate the need for chemicals and are operable from the ground.

Clough Limited

Level 9
58 Mounts Bay Road
Perth
Western Australia 6000
Australia
Contact: Ms Stacey Collins
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 61 8 92819281 / 9395
E: clough@clough.com.au
W: www.cloughgroup.com/home
A service provider of Project Management, Engineering and Construction Contracting services in the oil and gas (onshore and offshore), petrochemicals, mining and minerals processing industries, infrastructure (including power and harbour works) and manufacturing sectors.

CM Labs Simulations

645 Wellington
Suite 301
Montreal, QC
H3C 1T2
Canada
Contact: Miss Lisa Barbieri
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: +1 514 287 1166 (ext 349)
E: lisa.barbieri@cm-labs.com
F: +1 514 287 3360
W: www.cm-labs.com

CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.

19th Floor, Building 4
Interwest Business Center
NO.9 Shouti South Road
Beijing
100048
China
Contact: Mr Wang Lin
Job Title: Bulk Handling Division Manager
T: + 86 10 68796130
E: cbmie@cbmie.com
F: + 86 10 68796029
W: www.cnbmengineering.com/
CNBM Bulk Handling consists of unloading/loading (barge, railway



car, truck), conveying, storing (silo, dome, stacker & reclaimer etc.) and optional systems. Both pneumatic and mechanical working principles are integrated into a customer-oriented solution upon specific situation. It can help you with either your in-plant transportation or your terminal establishment.

Coal Control

Reisholzstraße 15
Hilden
40721
Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Salzmann
T: +49 21 03 951 882
E: info@coal-control.de
F: +49 21 03 951 839
W: www.coal-control.com

COBRA Europe SAS

12 rue Henry Guy
Luxeuil les Bains Cedex
70300
France
Contact: Ms Florence Gachelin
T: + 33 38 4938 930
E: florence@cobra-cs.com
W: www.cobra-cs.com
Conveyor belts manufacturer for mining, carriers & food- agro-industries.

Coles Associates

PO Box 5096
Dalkeith
Western Australia
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Coles
Job Title: Manager Business Development

T: + 61 8 9389 8484
E: rcoles@colesassociates.com.au
F: + 61 8 9386 5700
W: www.shiploader.com.au

Comatec Process and Automation Oy

Voudintie 3
Oulu
90400
Finland
Contact: Mr Jukka Seppänen
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 358 447361501
E: jukka.seppanen@comatec.fi
W: www.comatec.fi/en

Commodity Inspection Services

PO Box 35112
Rotterdam
3005 DC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Paul Schweitzer
Job Title: Co-Founder and Director
T: + 31 10 2140589
E: info@cis-inspections.com
W: www.cis-inspections.com

Concetti S.P.A

S.S. 75 Centrale Umbra, km 4, 190
Frazione Ospedaliccio
Bastia Umbra
06083 PG
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Concetti
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 39 075 801561
E: r.concetti@concetti.com
F: + 39 075 8000894
W: www.concetti.com/

Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Global leader in bespoke dry bulk loading chutes



Ship Loaders



Silo Loaders



Truck Loaders



Tanker Loaders



Cleveland Cascades are Specialists in the design and manufacture of bespoke dry bulk loading chutes.

Our bespoke solutions are designed to meet each customer's specific requirements from a tool kit of proven components, utilising the expertise of a team of specialist in house design engineers.

We lead the loading chute industry & set the standard for dust emissions and environmental pollution control in dry bulk handling.

Our worldwide reputation is built on high quality, well-engineered, robust, high performance chutes, backed up by excellent customer service and global lifetime product support.

Contact Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22, Dukesway, Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland,
TS17 9LT, United Kingdom Tel: +44 1642 753260 | Fax: +44 1642 753270

E-mail: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk | Website: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk



INVESTORS
IN PEOPLE

A member of
necc
North East Chamber of Commerce



Conductix Wampfler

37, rue Champrend
Saint Ismier
38334
France
Contact: Mr Frederic Schatz
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 33 660 332 444
E: frederic.schatz@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Conductix-Wampfler, fully owned by Delachaux Group, is one of the world leaders in the design and manufacture of efficient energy and data transmission systems for all types of mobile equipment and machinery.

Conductix -Wampfler**Australia**

14 England St
Dandenong
VIC
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Wayne Kibbis
Job Title: Managing Director
Australia and New Zealand
T: + 61 3 9706 8844
E: Wayne.Kibbis@conductix.com
F: + 61 3 9794 9298
W: www.conductix.com.au
Previously named Insul-8 & now incorporating Wampfler. Designing & manufacturing in Australia for over 40 years. Products include conductor bars, cable festoon systems, cable and hose reels, slip rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain, push button pendants, radio controls, flexible cable, industrial buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring equipment and UEE high voltage couplers.

Conductix-Wampfler**Americas**

10102 F Street
Omaha
Nebraska
NE 68127
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Zuroske
Job Title: Market Development Manager, Americas
T: + 1 402 952 9325
E: mark.zuroske@conductix.com
F: + 1 402 339 9627
W: www.conductix.us
The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels, heavy duty festoon systems, conductor bars, spring reels, slip rings, radios and pendants.

Conductix-Wampfler**GmbH**

Rheinstrasse 27 + 33
Weil am Rhein
79576
Germany
T: + 49 7621 662 0
E: info.de@conductix.com
F: + 49 7621 662 144
W: www.conductix.com
Conductix-Wampfler is a world's leading supplier of energy and data management systems for moving machinery. Customized, rugged and reliable solutions, based on the widest range of products, are well

suited to the demands of the mining and bulk handling industry.

Consep Pty Ltd

46 Newton Road
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Skoljarev
Job Title: Project Engineer
T: +61 2 9756 5299
E: pskoljarev@consep.com.au
W: www.consep.com.au
Design and supply of mechanical sampling systems for all commodities. Can also review existing systems to improve their reliability and accuracy. Design and supply of robust screening solutions tailored for precision sorting, sizing and dewatering.

Conservatek Industries, Inc.

498 North Loop 336 East
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Ms Nita Bailey
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 936 539 1747
E: nbailey@conservatek.com
F: + 1 936 539 5355
W: www.conservatek.com
Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

Continental

Philipsbornstr. 1, 30165
Hannover
30165
Germany
Contact: Mr Axel Terbeck
Job Title: Director Services, Industrial Solutions EMEA
T: + 49 511 938 5360
E: axel.terbeck@continental.com
W: www.continental-industry.com
We offer a wide range of products, services and technologies for mining and industrial applications. Our full-service capabilities include planning and commissioning, technical advice, training, digital monitoring, and on-site maintenance for the life of the conveyor operation.

Continental Construction (Memphis)

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive
Memphis
Tennessee
38134
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Morphis
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 901 382 4070
E: mail@continentalconst.com
F: + 1 901 388 2534
W: www.continentalconst.com
General Contractor specializing in Heavy Industrial construction. Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete

construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

Continental Specialty Tires

Büttnerstraße 25
Hannover
30165
Germany
Contact: Ms Julia Reinhold
Job Title: Head of Marketing Communications
E: annika.koenig@conti.de
W: www.continental-specialty-tires.com

ContiTech Deutschland GmbH

Continental-Plaza 1
Hannover
30175
Germany
Contact: Ms Angelika Anna Kohns
Job Title: Spokesperson EMEA
T: + 49 511 938 14022
E: angelika.anna.kohns@continental.com
W: www.contitech.de

ContiTech USA, Inc.

703 S Cleveland Massillon Rd
Fairlawn
OH
44333
USA
Contact: Mr Andreas Gerstenberger
Job Title: CEO ContiTech USA
T: + 1 330-664-7000
E: andreas.gerstenberger@continental.com
W: www.continental.com/

Control Systems**Technology Pty Ltd**

47 Fitzpatrick Street
Revesby
NSW
2212
Australia
Contact: Mr Nicholas Bamford
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 61 1300 784 449
E: sales@controlsystems.com.au
F: + 61 2 8708 0280
W: www.controlsystems.com.au/
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd manufacture Trade Certified belt scales legal for trade use in Europe (0.25%), Canada (0.1% and 0.5%), Australia (0.25, 0.5 and 1.0%) and the USA (0.25%). Multi-idler belt scales with many innovations to allow accurate predictable weighing in very high belt tension areas. All applications engineered with an 'in conveyor' performance guarantee.

Con-Vey Keystone Inc

PO Box 1399
Roseburg
OR
97470
USA
Contact: Mr Jeremy Goebel
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 541 672 5506
E: jeremy.goebel@con-vey.com
W: www.con-vey.com

Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.

3633 Alderwood Avenue
Bellingham
Washington
98225
USA
Contact: Mr Andrew Jennings

Job Title: President
T: + 1 360 671 2200
E: finance@cvdyn.com
W: www.cvdyn.com/
CDI designs the longest, strongest, and most advanced belt conveyor systems in the world. Last year we commissioned the world's longest belt conveyor: a 27km conveyor in South Africa. We specialize in detailed mechanical design, software development, and control system.

CONVIR JSC

E. Ožekienės g. 10
Kaunas
LT-44252
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Paulius Virbašius
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 370 651 11 161
E: info@convir.eu
W: www.convir.eu/
CONVIR material handling equipment offers an efficient and reliable material handling solution. It produces customized belt, screw and scraper conveyor systems for transporting bulk products and sorted waste. The main industries it works in are: ports & terminals, quarries, recycling, agriculture, wood & paper, mining & metallurgy and more.

Cooper Specialised Handling Ltd

Holly Farm Business Park
Honiley
Kenilworth
Warwickshire
CV8 1NP
UK
Contact: Ms Natasha Barnes
Job Title: Sales Marketing Coordinator
T: + 44 1926 658900
E: natasha.barnes@cooperhandling.com
W: www.cooperhandling.com/
Cooper Specialised Handling is a UK based business specialising in the handling of bulks, break-bulks and containers. The Company claim to have the widest range of equipment type from a single source and offer a complete solutions based approach to supply.

Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd

Level 6
240 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA
6000
Australia
Contact: Ms Isabella York
Job Title: Lead – Corporate Affairs
T: + 61 8 9237 9600
E: info@cbh.com.au
F: + 61 8 9322 3942
W: www.cbh.com.au

Coperion

Unit 6-9 Railway Court
Off Ten Pound Walk
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5BF
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Morgan
Job Title: Head of Marketing EMEA
T: + 44 1302 321313
E: Mike.morgan@coperion.com
W: www.schenckprocess.co.uk

Coperion

7901 NW 107th Terrace
Kansas City
MO
64153
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Morgan
Job Title: Marketing Manager - Minerals
T: + 1 219 286 4914
E: Mike.morgan@coperion.com
W: www.coperion.com
Coperion is synonymous throughout the world with process expertise and well-engineered measuring technology for weighing, feeding, conveying, screening, automation, and air filtration.

Cornell & Co Inc

PO Box 807
Woodbury
New Jersey
08096
USA
Contact: Mr B O Donnell
Job Title: Equipment Sales
T: + 1 856 742 1900
E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com
F: + 1 856 742 8186
W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC

506 North 31st Street
Suite 4
Monroe
LA
71201
USA
Contact: Mrs Joanie Mintz
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 318 699 0108
E: jmintz@corrpackbps.com
F: + 1 318 699 0501
W: www.corrpackbps.com

Cotecna Inspection**Denmark A/S**

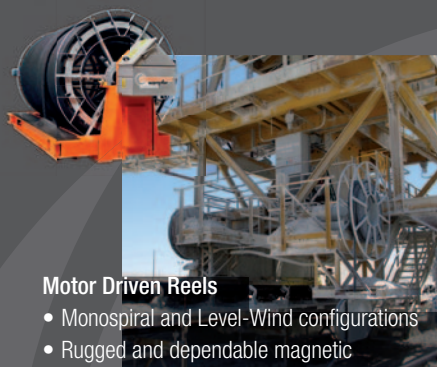
Tongavej 19
Århus C
DK-8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peterson
T: + 45 86 20 82 20
E: ecs@eurocargoservices.dk
W: www.cotecna.com

Cotecna Inspection SA

41 Avenue Peschier
Geneva
1206
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Julie Engelen
Job Title: Head of Global Marketing Communications
T: + 41 22 849 78 44
E: Communication@cotecna.com
W: www.cotecna.com/

CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 47261
Greyville
Durban
KZN
4023
South Africa
Contact: Mr Banzi Majola
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 466 4396
E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za
F: + 27 31 466 4399
W: cpsprojects.co.za
Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.



Motor Driven Reels

- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



Cable Festoon

- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



Slip Rings

- Allow infinite rotation
- Combined power, control and media (water, air, oil, vacuum, other)
- Available with ATEX and SIL 3 certification

Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

www.conductix.com

CONDUCTIX
wampfler

Cranes Machinery Co. Ltd (CMC)

CMC China Office
No.8-20 Shunyuan Road
Xinchen Industrial Park
Xuejia
Changzhou
Jiangsu
China
Contact: Mr Kaison Xu
Job Title: Manager
E: info@craneschina.cn
F: + 86 519 8188 6887
W: www.craneschina.cn

Crippen Manufacturing Company

400 Woodside Drive
St Louis
MI
48880
USA
Contact: Mr Dane Bjerke
Job Title: Vice President of Global Sales
T: + 1 989 681 4323
E: db@crippenideal.com
F: + 1 989 681 3818
W: https://crippenmanufacturing.com/

Cromex Makine ve Dis

Ticaret Ltd. Sti.

Ayşe Cavus Caddesi No: 17/1
Suadiye
Istanbul
34740
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ozan Ozkan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 415 47 00
E: info@cromexgrab.com
F: + 90 216 417 47 65
W: www.cromexgrab.com
Cromex supplies Bulk Cargo Handling Grabs and related equipment to ports, bulk cargo ship owners, shipyards, stevedoring companies, iron and steel factories. Also available in the product range are grab taglines, hoppers.

Crover

The Tech Garden
235 Harrison St.
Syracuse
NY
13202
USA
Contact: Ms Sarah Ostberg
Job Title: Director of Partnership
E: sarah.ostberg@crover.tech
W: www.crover.tech

CRS - Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd



18 Sleight Place
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Murray Bridle
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 0412469549
E: sales@Rotainer.com
W: www.Rotainer.com
No matter what product you deal with, CRS can provide you with modern, highly efficient containerised bulk handling equipment.

CSL Group Inc

759 Square Victoria
6th Floor

Montreal
Quebec
H2Y 2K3
Canada
T: + 1 514 982 3800
E: info@csiships.com
F: + 1 514 982 3801
W: www.csiships.com

CSSC Huahai Marine Equipment Co., Ltd

18th Floor
3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road
Shanghai
200093
China
Contact: Mr Lian Zhou Yang
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 86 21 6539 8257
E: info@tts-huahai.com
F: + 86 21 6539 7400

CST Covers

498 N Loop 336 E
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Mrs Kimberly Mathis
Job Title: Global Marketing Director
T: + 1 713 351-3789
E: kmathis@cstindustries.com
F: + 1 936 539 5355
W: www.cstcovers.com
Producers of corrosion-resistant aluminum dome storage facilities...over 8,000 domes have been completed in spans from 8m to over 135m world wide.

CST Storage

903 E 104th Street, Suite 900
Kansas City
MO
64131
USA
Contact: Mr David Wheat
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 913 621 3700
E: sales@cst-storage.com
F: + 1 913 621 2145
W: www.cstindustries.com
Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

CTI Group Inc

Amman Regional Office
Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyaliyah
Street
Adli Commercial Center, 5th Floor
P.O.BOX (7676)
Amman
11118
Jordan
Contact: Mr Nidal Mihyar
Job Title: Senior Vice President Commercial
T: + 962 6 5685 115
E: nmihyar@cti-grp.com
F: + 962 6 5676 939
W: www.cti-grp.com
Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships. Current involvement includes:
- Cement and Clinker Trading
- Product Handling
- Land and Sea Transportation
- Terminal Construction and

Operation (Shore or Floating)
- Ship Owning and Ship Operating
- Ship Management
- Chartering

CTP Team Srl

Via Stezzano, 87
Stezzano
Bergamo
24126
Italy
Contact: Ms Michela Maestroni
Job Title: Marketing Specialist
T: +39 356968501
E: info@ctp.mi.it
F: + 39 04 9884 8006
W: www.ctp.mi.it
CTP Team is an international engineering and manufacturing company specialized in technology for environment and heat recovery solutions. Since 1970 strive to deliver transformative innovation to our customers worldwide.

Cullen Metcalfe & Co Ltd

Omega Court
364-366 Cemetery Rd
Sharrow
Sheffield
South Yorkshire
S11 8FT
UK
Contact: Mrs Jennifer Inch Riddle
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 7725 610 947
E: jennifer@cullenmetcalfe.com
W: https://cullenmetcalfe.com/
Dry cargo hatch sealing tapes.

Custom Equipment

Design, Inc.

1057 Highway 80 E
Monroe
LA 71203
USA
Contact: Mrs Sandy DeCrane
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 345 2222
E: sdecrane@cedpackaging.com
F: + 1 318 343 0452
W: www.cedpackaging.com
Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.

CWA Engineers Inc.

#380 - 2925 Virtual Way
Vancouver
BC
V5M 4X5
Canada
Contact: Mr David Lidder
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 604 637 2275
E: dave.lidder@cwaengineers.com
F: + 1 604 637 2276
W: www.cwaengineers.com
CWA Engineers Inc. provides innovative and practical engineering, procurement, and construction management services to industry-leading clients around the world. We provide a comprehensive suite of services for every phase of the project lifecycle, from concept development through commissioning and ongoing operations support. Our core expertise is in bulk material handling.

Cygnus Instruments Limited

Cygnus House
30 Prince of Wales Road
Dorchester
Dorset
DT1 1PW
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Warner
Job Title: Global Sales Manager
T: + 44 1305 265533
E: sales@cygnus-instruments.com
W: www.cygnus-instruments.com/
Cygnus Instruments Ltd manufactures an ultrasonic hatch cover leak detector, Cygnus Hatch Sure, for testing weather tightness of cargo hatch covers. The equipment provides a quick and effective method of evaluating hatch seals and aiding the prevention of sea water ingress. Cygnus also offers ultrasonic thickness gauges for ship inspections.

Dalian CIMC Special Logistics Equipment Co., Ltd

Dalian Free Trade Zone IIIB-2
Dalian
116600
China
Contact: Ms Ping Yang
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: ping.yang520800@gmail.com
W: www.dclie.cn

Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO.

LTD
No 169 Bayi Road
Xigang District
Dalian
Liaoning
116013
China
Contact: Mr Wang Cong
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 86 411 86852895
E: wangchang@dhdicw.com
F: + 86 411 86852398
W: www.dhhi.com.cn/
DHHI is the holding subsidiary company of DHI+DCW Group Co., Ltd., as the national large and key leading enterprise in heavy industry, as well as key manufacturing enterprise of new energy equipment. Up to now DHHI has over 10,000 employees and a total asset of more than 18 billion RMB.

Dalian Start Engineering Co Ltd

No584 Zhongshan Road
Shahekou Dist
Dalian
Liaoning
116021
China
Contact: Mr Wenliang Lan
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 1355915570
E: lanwenliang@dlstarteng.com
F: + 86 1355915570
W: www.dlstarteng.com

Damen Shipyards

Gorinchem

PO Box 1
Gorinchem
4200 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Jitte Milder
Job Title: Brand & Marketing Communications Manager
T: + 31 6 46 37 42 60
E: info@damen.com

W: www.damen.nl
Damen is an international shipyard group but, at heart, we are still a family company. Whatever we do - whether it's in our building activities or our services - we always aim to match our customers' needs and exceed their expectations.

Dana Incorporated

3939 Technology Drive
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Cole
Job Title: Senior Director, Corporate Communications
T: + 1 419 887 3535
E: jeff.cole@dana.com
W: www.dana.com/

Dana Industrial

Via Luciano Brevini 1/A
Reggio Emilia
42124
Italy
Contact: Ms Sara Marmiroli
Job Title: Global Marketing and Communication Manager
T: + 39 0522 505811
E: sara.marmiroli@dana.com
W: www.dana-industrial.com
PIV Drives, a company of Brevini Power Transmission, has over 80 years experience in providing quality power transmission solutions for every industry sector. PIV Drives developed modular concepts for its comprehensive product range, providing the flexibility to deliver high-quality optimised solutions, both standard and bespoke, quickly and at competitive cost.

Dana SAC UK

Kestrel Court
Centre Park
Warrington
Cheshire
WA1 1QX
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Grundy
Job Title: UK Sales Manager
T: + 44 1925 636682
E: sales.breviniuk@dana.com
W: https://dana-sac.co.uk/
Dana SAC UK, providing a complete range of solutions for machine drives including gearboxes, winches, gear motors, valves, pumps and electronics. Backing up everything we do is a first-class range of servicing, repair, refurbishment and engineering support services. Our engineers have vast product and application knowledge to support your needs.

Dantherm Ltd

Unit 12, Galliford Road
Maldon
Essex
CM9 4XD
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Furnidge
Job Title: Director of UK Sales & Operations
T: +44 1275 876 851
E: sales.uk@dantherm.com
W: www.danthermgroup.co.uk
The Dantherm Group is a leading provider of climate control products and solutions.

DAWSON

7DE, Huaren Building
No. 2 Shandong Rd
Qingdao
China
Contact: Ms Janet

2009–2026 17 Years of Innovation



Rotainer[®]



www.Rotainer.com

The World's Most Recognised Brand in Containerised Bulk Handling



The Complete Solution From One Supplier



Portal-Gantry Cranes



Reach Stackers



Material Handlers

T: + 86 532 8666 0581
E: info@dawson-group.com
W: www.dawson-group.com

DCL, Incorporated



08660 Ance Road
Charlevoix
MI
49720
USA

Contact: Mr Kyle Smith
T: + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124
E: sales@dclinc.com
F: + 1 231 547 3343

W: www.dclinc.com

DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

De Regt Conveyor Systems

Ijzendijkseweg 5
Bieervliet
Zeeland
4521 GX
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Peter De Regt
Job Title: Director

T: + 31 115 456 200
E: peter@deregt.com

F: + 31 115 481 234

W: www.deregt.com

De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

DELLNER BUBENZER

Germany GmbH

Friedrichshüttenstraße 1
Kirchen-Wehbach
RLP

57548

Germany

Contact: Ms Kateryna Prykhodko

Job Title: Marketing Manager

E:

kateryna.prykhodko@dellnerbubenz
er.com

W: www.dellnerbubenz.com

DELLNER BUBENZER is a global leader in the design and manufacture of braking systems. The unrivaled braking equipment offers customized stop-action solutions for a wide variety of industries from sea to sky, and everything in between. For decades DELLNER BUBENZER products have been recognized worldwide as innovative braking solutions that are precision engineered to meet the highest quality standards.

Delta Ducon

11 General Warren Blvd
Malvern
Pennsylvania
19355
USA

Contact: Mr Matt Delpizzo

Job Title: VP

T: + 1 610 695 9700

E: sales@DeltaDucon.com

F: + 1 610 695 9724

W: www.deltaducon.com/



Demag Cranes &

Components GmbH

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port
Technology
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany

Contact: Mr Reiner Derhardt

Job Title: Project Manager

T: + 49 2335 92 7442

E: reiner.derhardt@

demagcranes.com

F: + 49 2335 92 7676

W: www.demagcranes.com

Demag Cranes & Components

GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag

Cranes AG - is a supplier of

industrial cranes and crane

components for material flow,

logistics and industrial drive

applications. It also offers spare

parts, maintenance and

refurbishment services.

Represented globally by approxi

5,000 employees in 22 foreign

subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

DeMarco Industrial

Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138

Crystal Lake

IL 60039-1138

USA

Contact: Mr Thomas DeMarco

Job Title: President

T: + 1 815 344 2222

E: Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com

F: + 1 815 344 2223

W: www.DeMarcoVacuums.com

Manufacturers of MAX VAC

industrial vacuuming and pneumatic

conveying systems for the

worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-

300 hp.

DemcoTECH Engineering

Modderhouse

Moddercrest Office Park

1 High Street

Modderfontein

Johannesburg

Gauteng 1645

South Africa

Contact: Mr Paul van de Vyver

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 27 11 608 4355

E: info@DemcoTECH.com

F: + 27 11 608 4251

W: www.DemcoTECH.com

Bulk materials handling and niche

process plant specialist,

DemcoTECH offers services from

concept to completion to the power

generation, cement, mining,

metallurgical, manufacturing and

port handling industries. Services

include conceptual design, feasibility

studies, design, engineering,

procurement, expediting,

construction and commissioning.

Aftersales covers spares,

maintenance, refurbishments and

operational readiness packages.

Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v.

Christiaan Huygensweg 2

Hellevoetsluis

Zuid Holland

3225 LD

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr J.A.A. den Bakker

Job Title: CEO

T: + 31 181 399 632

E: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl

W: www.dbdglobal.com

Den Bakker Dustcrusting technology

b.v. (dbd global), is an expert in

dust control and prevention with the

Dustcruster® technology.

Dustcruster is far better than

continuously spraying and wasting

pure water. Dustcruster® creates a

long-lasting and clearly visible white

crust which will last for a long time.

Even in tough atmospheric

conditions.



SUSTAINABLE BULK LOADING. SINCE 1981.

Since 1981, our team has assisted industries worldwide to achieve cleaner, greener, and more efficient loading operations. Our advanced dust control and bulk loading systems—spanning loading spouts, valves, conveyors, dust collectors, and full automation—are engineered to increase throughput while supporting your sustainability goals. **Call 231.547.5600 to partner with us and optimize your loadout solutions.**



LOADING SPOUTS



LOADING SPOUT
POSITIONERS



DUST COLLECTION
EQUIPMENT



SHUT-OFF VALVES



AERATION
EQUIPMENT



dclinc.com

231-547-5600





Deutsche Großwärlager GmbH

Marieneher Strasse 17
Rostock
MV18069
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Wiedenhoft
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 49 381 4407 10 31
E: info@dglw.de
F: + 49 381 4407 10 931
W: www.dglw.de

DEWESoft INSPIRETECH

d.o.o.
Žabjek 18a
Trbovlje
Slovenia
1420
Slovenia
Contact: Ms Mitja Licar
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 386 35660400
E: info@spiring.si
F: + 386 3 56 60 401
W: https://inspiretech.si/

DI MATTEO Förderanlagen GmbH & Co. KG

Römerstraße 1-16
Beckum
59269
Germany
Contact: Mr Jürgen Schröder
T: + 49 2521 9344 742
E: juergen.schroeder@dimatteo.de
W: www.dimatteo.de/

Disab Vacuum Technology

AB
Åkermans väg 24
Box 170
Eslöv
241 23
Sweden
Contact: Mr Etienne de Terrasson
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 46 79 349 51 51
E: etienne.deterrasson@disab.com
W: www.disab.com
DISAB equipment is used every day to clean plant sites. We design and manufacture industrial equipment using vacuum-based technology, creating innovative and highly efficient solutions for all types of

applications and industries throughout the world.

Dixie Cullen Interests Inc.

8501 East Freeway
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Ruden
Job Title: President
T: + 1 713 747 1101
E: todd@dixiecullen.com
F: + 1 713 747 1422
W: www.dixiecullen.com
Dixie Cullen Interests-Industrial Storage-6 locations near Port Houston. 200+Ton Lift capacity. Climate-Controlled-FTZ-Inside-Secure Stable Outside.

DLS - Drive Line Systems

Robijn 910
Dordrecht
Zuid-Holland
3318KE
The Netherlands
Contact: Miss Kim Melching
Job Title: Marketing & Communication

T: + 31 78632 36 90
E: kim.melching@dlsbv.nl
W: dlsbv.nl
DLS is your one-stop shopping partner for designing and supplying of high-performance, efficient and high quality power train and drive line systems for port equipment. With our electrification and hybrid products we also provide green mobility (retrofit) solutions.

Dome Technology, LLC

4946 North 29th East
Idaho Falls
ID
83401
USA
Contact: Miss Rebecca Pypier
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 208 569 8557
E: rebecca.pypier@dometechnology.com
W: www.dometechnology.com
We design solutions and provide turnkey construction for bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design and construct reclaim tunnels, deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and

coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include wood pellets, fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, sugar, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

Don Valley Engineering Co

Ltd
Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
F: + 44 1302 881000
W: www.donvalleyeng.com
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar,

potash and more.

Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd

Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester
LE4 8HP
UK

Contact: Mr Geoff Hodgson

Job Title: Territory Manager

T: + 44 116 269 6161

E: IAF-uk@donaldson.com

F: + 44 116 269 3028

W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com

Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH

Industriestraße 11
Dülmen
48249
Germany

Contact: Mrs Susanne Fulko

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 49 2594 781 0

E: IAF-de@donaldson.com

F: + 49 2594 781 21

W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com

Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Doppelmayr Transport

Technology GmbH

Konrad-Doppelmayr-Str. 1

Wolfratshausen

Vorarlberg

6922

Austria

T: + 43 5574 604 1800

E: dtt@doppelmayr.com

W: www.doppelmayr-mts.com

Doppelmayr Transport Technology solves all kinds of transport issues in the field of bulk materials and unit loads with a range of sophisticated material transport systems - from well-proven material ropeways to innovative long-distance conveyor systems for challenging terrain.

Dos Santos International, LLC

531 Roselane Street NW

Suite 810

Marietta

GA

30060

USA

Contact: Mrs Amy D. Duncan

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 1 770 423 9895

E: info@dossantosintl.com

W: www.dossantosintl.com

Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors.

We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements.

Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

Dosetec Exact Oy

Vaakatie 37

Nastola

15560

Finland

Contact: Mr Pertti Hännikainen

T: + 358 3 871540

E: pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi

F: + 358 3 8715410

W: www.dosetec.fi

Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

Dry Bulk Solutions

Moezel Weg 110

Harbour 6596

Europoort - Rotterdam

Zuid-Holland 3198 LS

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Tom Vermeulen

T: + 31 181 250 050

E: t.vermeulen@elivesto.com

F: + 31 181 261 466

W: www.drybulksolutions.com

Dry Bulk Solutions offer products such as steelwires with special grab operation developed end connections. Furthermore we supply the High Performance Unloader, a machine to ease the trimming of rafters and stairs. Main benefit for our customers is cost reductions and safer work conditions!

Dry-Bag A/S

Odinsvej 21

Hedensted DK 8722

Denmark

Contact: Mr Lasse Rude

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 45 86 19 0500

E: production@dry-bag.com

F: + 45 86 19 0577

W: www.desiccant.com

DSG Consultants

Offices of the park - Bat.C

Allée de Barcelone

Perpignan

Toulouges 66350

France

Contact: Ms Sylvie Robert

T: +33 6 12 06 92 51

E: s.robert@dsgconsultants.com

F: + 33 4 68 21 77 86

W: www.dsgconsultants.com/

DSH Systems Ltd.



Unit 1, 4 Brick Street

Henderson

Auckland

0610

New Zealand

Contact: Mr Jason Whaanga

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 64 09 828 8012

E: info@dshsystems.com

W: www.dshsystems.com

DSH Systems unique hopper acts as a loading spout for dry, granular, free-running goods. It contains dust by forming a solid column that falls through free air into the loading area. The DSH requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.



DSH SYSTEMS

EXPERIENCE
THE DSH
DIFFERENCE

YOUR COST
EFFECTIVE,
SIMPLE
SOLUTION
FOR NEAR
DUST FREE
LOADING



WWW.DSHSYSTEMS.COM

DSM Shipbrokers / Shiptrade

DSM Shipbrokers

Loberingemaat 5-d
Meppel
Drenthe
7942 JD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Michael Beyer
Job Title: Managing Director/S&P Broker
T: + 31 646 222111
E: dsm@shiptrade.nl
W: https://shiptrade.nl/
We are shipbrokers on the 2nd hand market and also sell 2nd hand and new floating bulk handling lemniscate cranes for 24/7 offshore bulk transshipment operations. We also trade all other floating crane brands on the secondhand market, eg Liebherr, Gottwald, MacGregor, PLM, Ganz Danubius etc. If you want to buy or sell a floating bulk handling crane, please contact us.

Dulevo International S.p.A.
Via Giovannino Guareschi 1
Fontanellato

Parma 43012
Italy
Contact: Mr Massimiliano Borra
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 39 0521 827711
E: info@dulevo.com
F: + 39 0521 827795
W: www.dulevo.com

DURO FELGUERA, S.A.
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
c/ Ada Byron, 90
Gijón
Asturias 33203
Spain
Contact: Mr Angel Pelegry
Job Title: Sales Director DF Mining & Handling
T: + 34 985 199 202
E: dfmh@durofelguera.com OR angel.pelegry@durofelguera.com
F: + 34 985 199 059
W: www.durofelguera.com/en/
A one hundred sixty year-old company specialised in turn-key projects worldwide for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on

environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

Dust Solutions Inc

103 Industrial Village Road
Beaufort SC 29906
USA

Contact: Mr Richard Posner
Job Title: President
T: + 1 843 846 3700
E: sales@nodust.com
F: + 1 843 846 3701
W: www.nodust.com
DSI manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems for ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

ECM Projetos Industriais

Ltda
Av. Professor Mário Werneck
300 - Tower 1 - 8th floor
Estoril, Belo Horizonte
Minas Gerais 30455-610

Brazil
Contact: Mr Antonio Fagundes Neto
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 55 31 33081608
E: ecm@ecmprojetos.com.br
W: https://ecmprojetos.com.br/

E-Crane Worldwide



Koekoeklaan 53
Adegem
Oost Vlaanderen
B-9991
Belgium
Contact: Mr Lieven Bauwens
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 93 780 444
E: lieven.bauwens@e-crane.com
W: www.e-crane.com
E Crane® Worldwide is a heavy equipment design and construction company based in Belgium, with subsidiary companies in The Netherlands, USA, Singapore, Poland, Indonesia, Argentina and Brazil. We have been providing reliable solutions for the past 35 years to the scrap and bulk handling industries. We supply fixed, free standing, mobile and floating crane solutions.

EDEM

6th Floor
1 Rutland Court
Edinburgh EH3 8FL
UK
Contact: Ms Corinne Bossy
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 131 220 9840
E: info@edemsimulation.com
W: www.edemsimulation.com

EDGE INNOVATE. (NI)

LTD
30 Farlough Road
Newmills
Dungannon
County Tyrone BT71 4DT
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Lee Williamson
Job Title: Global Sales Manager
T: + 44 2887 740525
E: info@edgeinnovate.com
F: + 44 2887 747244
W: https://edgeinnovate.com/
Edge Innovate are a blue sky thinking, imaginative and creative equipment manufacturing company. With our ethos of "Innovation at Work" EDGE persist in pushing the boundaries of design and manufacturing to produce hard working, quality machinery to fit any materials handling requirement from recycling, material handling to quarrying.

EFM Design Services

New No 25, Old No 12, 1st Floor
Kamaraj Avenue 2nd Street
Adyar
Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600020
India
Contact: Dr Sricharan Srinath
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 7358445064
E: sricharansrinath@efmdesign.co.in

Elecon Engineering Company Ltd
Post Box # 6

Anand Sojitra Road
Vallabh Vidyanagar
Gujarat 388 120
India
Contact: Mr Paresch Vyas
Job Title: Corporate Communications
T: +91-2692-237016 / 230166 (MHE)
E: info@elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com
Elecon since established in 1951, apart from Power Transmission Products, provides engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies Bulk Material Handling Plants, Stockyard Equipment, Wagon tipplers, Ship loaders, specialized conveyors and Pipe Conveyor for the core sector industries which include power, steel, cement, fertilizer, port mechanisation and open cast mines in India and abroad. Additional equipment: bagging machines, magnetic separators, metal detectors.

Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.

10, Anson Road
#10-11
International Plaza
Singapore 079903
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vipul Shah
Job Title: Director
T: + 65 68759262
E: vipul@elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com
Manufacturer of various material handling equipments and Power transmission products .

ELETTROTEK KABEL

S.p.A.
Via Tondelli n°10
Bagnolo in Piano (RE) 42011
Italy
Contact: Mrs Valentina Magnani
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 39 0522 956001
E: valentina.magnani@eletrotekkabel.com
F: + 39 0522 951851
W: www.eletrotekkabel.com/

Elivesto

Moezelweg 110
Europoort 3198 LS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ben van den Bosch
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 181 250 050
E: b.vandenbosch@vestoropes.com
W: https://vestoropes.com/

ELME Spreader AB

Stålgatan 6
Älmhult SE-34334
Sweden
Contact: Mr Jens Petersson
Job Title: Head of Sales and Marketing
T: + 46 10 2221 882
E: jens.petersson@elme.com
W: www.elme.com
The world's leading independent spreader manufacturer. Annual production exceeds 1,200 units and the product range covers not only truck and crane spreaders but also a wide range of special equipment and attachments. The ELME core concept and philosophy - Quality, Simplicity, Reliability and Safety.

EMDE Automation GmbH

Koppelheck
Nassau 56377
Germany
Contact: Ms Ramona Münch

DSM Shipbrokers

Floating bulk handling cranes

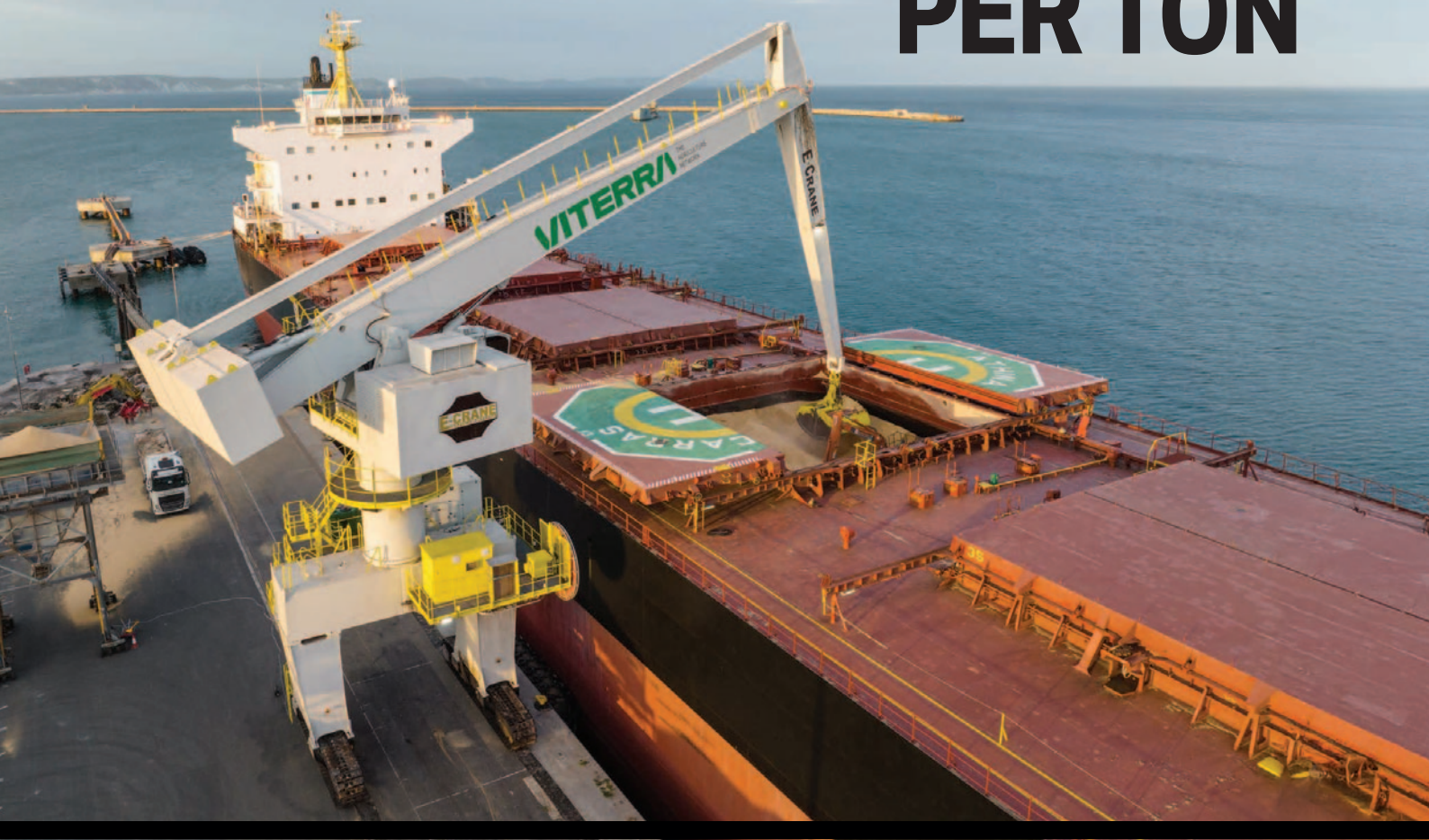
STS loading coal, bauxite, ore ?

Call us for bulk handling floating cranes on the
2nd hand market or new built
floating lemniscate cranes, built for proven long
lifecycle and 24/7/365 operations !

DSM Shipbrokers
Specialised brokers on the 2nd hand market for bulkers, barges & floating cranes

Netherlands www.shiptrade.nl tel +31-646-222111

UNLOAD AT THE LOWEST COST PER TON



E-CRANE®

EQUILIBRIUM

**YOUR PARTNER
IN PERFORMANCE**

WWW.E-CRANE.COM

The E-Crane Cost Advantage

Reaching the lowest cost per ton requires more than high throughput—it demands a balanced unloading solution built for long-term efficiency. E-Crane's equilibrium principle naturally counterbalances the load, cutting power consumption and lowering energy costs every cycle.

Operating in balance also reduces wear, extends service intervals, and minimizes maintenance. With predictable performance and minimal downtime, E-Crane installations at ports, terminals, and industrial sites consistently deliver the lowest overall cost per ton.



**FIND OUT
WHAT E-CRANE
CAN DO FOR
YOUR BUSINESS**

Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: +49 2604 9703 292
E: info@emde.de
F: +49 2604 970333
W: www.emde.de
 Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.

EMG Automation GmbH

Industriestraße 1
 Wenden D-57482
 Germany
Contact: Mr Uwe Wurster
Job Title: Head of Business Unit Drive Solutions
T: +49 27 62/6 12 322
E: Uwe.wurster@emg-automation.com
F: +49 27 62/6 12 237
W: www.emg-automation.com/en/
 Plant operators throughout the world trust in the quality products ELDRO® and ELHY® thrusters from EMG. Used together with drum or disc brakes on in conveyor belt systems, rotating and lifting drives on bucket wheel excavators or coal excavators and spreaders. ELDRO® and ELHY® stands for fail safe operation and long life.

EmiControls

Via Copernico 6 A
 Bolzano I-39100
 Italy
Contact: Ms Anja Höller
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: Anja.Hoeller@emicontrols.com
W: www.emicontrols.com/

EMS-Tech Inc



699 Dundas Street West
 Belleville
 Ontario
 K8N 4Z2
 Canada
Contact: Mr Kyle Sorensen
Job Title: Director, Business Development, Marine System Sales
T: +1 613 966 6611
E: sales@ems-tech.net
F: +1 613 966 6710
W: www.ems-tech.net
 A multi-task, multi-discipline company specialising in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including custom designed conveyors; belt elevators; receiving hoppers; storage/loadout systems; environmental controls; shiploaders; stackers and reclaimers; transhippers; self-unloading ships.

EMT

Molenpad 10
 't Zand 1756 EE
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gustaaf Zeeman
T: +31 224 591213
E: emt@emt.tech
W: https://emt.tech/

ENBL (Kunshan) Machinery Co. Ltd

No. 235 Weijing Road
 Qizheng Town
 Suzhou Kunshan City
 Jiangsu 215343
 China
Contact: Mr Daniel Guo
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: +86 139 6265 2896

E: sales@enbl-grabs.com
W: www.enbl-grabs.com/

enCompass Solutions Group

585 Seaborne Ave Unit 1108,
 Port Coquitlam
 BC V3B 0M3
 Canada
Contact: Mr Adam Knipfel
Job Title: Vice President, Sales & Marketing
T: +1 604 4721038
E: adamknipfel@encompassgroup.ca
W: encompassgroup.ca

Endress + Hauser Inc

2350 Endress Place
 Grenwood IN 46143
 USA
Contact: Mr Victor Wolowec
T: +1 317 535 1410
E: info@us.endress.com
F: +1 317 353 1481
W: www.us.endress.com
 Offers process control devices and measurement systems for industrial applications including level, flow, pressure, tank gauging, temperature and liquid analysis.

Enduride

1880 Provinciale Street,
 Quebec G1N 4A2
 Canada
Contact: Mr Roberto Patino
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: +1 418 266 7777
E: sales@enduride.com
W: www.enduride.com/

Enercon Logistic GmbH

Dreerkamp 5
 Aurich
 Lower Saxony 26605
 Germany
Contact: Mr Sven Fecker
T: +49 151 46749925
E: sales.international@enercon.de
W: www.enercon.de

Engicon nv (Geldof)

Broelstraat 20
 Harelbeke B-8530
 Belgium
Contact: Mr Pieter Van Acker
Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer
T: +32 56 73 21 21
E: sales@geldof.com
W: www.geldof.com
 Offers complete solutions in bulk handling systems. Product range includes silos with extraction systems, discharge hoppers, pressure vessels and storage tanks, conveyor belts, screw conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket elevators.

Engineering Services

Hamburg
 Brunschentwiete 58 c
 Hamburg 22559
 Germany
Contact: Mr Mario Rämmele
Job Title: CEO
T: +49 172 414 38 36
E: rm@engservhamburg.com
W: www.engservhamburg.com
 Engineering Services Hamburg can provide engineering and consultancy services on all aspects of building materials handling. Areas of expertise for example are comprehensive studies for cost-effective solutions for cement import or export terminals for distribution of cement and cementitious material to a satellite market.

Engineering System Solutions, ES2

4943 N 29th E
 Suite A
 Idaho Falls ID 83401
 USA
Contact: Mr Adam Aagard
Job Title: Project Manager
T: +1 208 552 9874
E: adam.aagard@es2eng.com
W: www.es2eng.com
 Specializing in bulk material handling and storage.

Enqlare

Stora Nygatan 25
 Stockholm 111 27
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Fredrik Tham
Job Title: CTO
T: +46 70 757 56 97
E: fredrik@enqlare.com
W: www.enqlare.com
 From planning to post-fixture, Enqlare's SaaS platform digitalizes bulk freight workflows. We help charterers improve collaboration, increase transparency and realize the value of data.

Enso-Gutzeit Oy

Logistic Services
 PO Box 62-63
 Kotka 48101
 Finland
Contact: Mr. Alexandre Nicolini
Job Title: Senior VP Sales and Marketing
T: +358 2046 112
E: vesa.sarkkinen@storaenso.com
F: +358 2046 254 87
W: www.storaenso.com/

Entecon UK Ltd

8 Lawrence Way
 Camberley
 Surrey GU15 3DL
 UK
Contact: Mr Kees Wilschut
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +44 1276 414 540
E: entecon@entecon.co.uk
F: +44 1276 414 541
W: www.entecon.co.uk

Envision Middle East

Solutions Fz LLC
 Building 9, Dubai Internet City
 Dubai 500415
 UAE
Contact: Mr Aneesh Kumar
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: +971 556874915
E: aneesh@envisionesl.com
W: www.envisionesl.com/

EPN Solutions

Karl Grankvist 1C
 Piteå SE-941 52
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Mattias Öman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +46 70 371 15 30
E: mattias.oman@epnsolutions.se
W: http://epnsolutions.se/

EQ Trade

Rijdsijk Equipment Trade BV
 Droogdoweg
 Waalhaven Oostzijde 119
 Rotterdam BM 3087
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees Keetels
T: +31 62182 36 79
E: keetels@eq-trade.com
F: +31 10 487 3477

EQUIPO LLC

P.O.Box : 64624
 DEIRA
 Dubai 64624
 UAE
Contact: Mr Dharmaraju Sundaram
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +971 55 473 6204
E: sales@equipo.ae
F: +971 4 268 2217
W: www.equipollc.com/

Erhardt Projectos sl

Calle Ercilla 19
 Bilbao
 Bizkaia 48009
 Spain
Contact: Mr José Antonio Crespo
Job Title: Comunicación & Marketing
T: +34 944 250 100
E: jac@erhardt.es
F: +34 944 250 130
W: www.erhardt.es/

Eriez

2200 Asbury Road
 Erie PA 16506
 USA
Contact: Mr Corry Lino
Job Title: Global Marketing Manager
T: +1 814 835 6000
E: clino@eriez.com
W: www.eriez.com/
 Magnetic separators (dry and wet process) for separation and recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, metal detectors (underbelt and aperture types as well as vertical feed/pipeline systems), automatic samplers for dry bulk materials and slurries, vibratory feeders for light bulk and heavy duty applications.

Erik Thun Group

PO Box 900
 Lidköping SE-53 119
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Staffan Johansson
Job Title: Operations
T: +46 510 848 17
E: selfunloaders@thun.se
W: www.thun.se

Esch Group bv

Veerweg 14
 Hoorn 5145 NS
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Evert van Esch
Job Title: Sales Director
T: +31 416 315656
E: info@eschgroup.nl
W: www.eschgroup.nl/nl/home
 A manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

ESI Eurosilo BV (AUMUND Group)



Newtonstraat 26-28
 Purmerend
 1446 VR
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Richard Spaargaren
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: +31 299 630 730
E: sales@eurosilo.com
F: +31 299 630 737
W: www.eurosilo.com
 EUROSILO is a well-proven enclosed storage system designed for the storage of large quantities of bulk solids of up to 100,000 cubic meters per unit. Both free-flowing

and non-free-flowing materials can be stored, including coal, FGD gypsum, limestone, fertilizer, minerals, and agri-bulk products such as potato starch. EUROSILO services also include field assembly, site supervision, commissioning, after-sales service, digital monitoring solutions such as PREMAS® / PREMAS® 4.0, as well as refurbishment and upgrading of existing equipment to ensure long-term operational reliability and performance.

ESL Power Systems, Inc.

2800 Palisades Drive
 Corona CA 92878-9427
 USA
Contact: Mr Michael Hellmers
Job Title: Chief Sales Strategist
T: +1 951 739 7000
E: info@eslpwr.com
W: https://eslpwr.com/

ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10
 Helsinki
 FIN-00580
 Finland
Contact: Mr Mikki Koskinen
Job Title: MD
T: +358 9 521 9900
E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com
W: www.eslshipping.com

Euromec S.r.l.

Via Visano 78/80
 Isorella BS 25010
 Italy
Contact: Mr Alessandro Gervasio
Job Title: Head of Sales and Co-owner
T: +39 3911297003
E: gervasio@euromecsr.it
W: https://euromecsr.it/

Euro-Tech Corporation

N48 W14170 Hampton Avenue
 Menomonee Falls
 Wisconsin WI 53051
 USA
Contact: Ms Patricia Albers
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: +1 262 781 6777
E: sales@eurotechcorporation.com
F: +1 262 781 2822
W: www.eurotechcorp.com

Euro-Tramco BV

Spacelab 47 D
 Amersfoort 3824MR
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Plekkenpol
T: +31 33 4567033
E: sales@tramco-europe.com
F: +31 33 4558149
W: www.tramcoinc.com
 Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

Excel Machinery

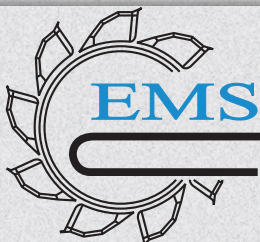
P.O. Box 31118
 Amarillo TX 79120
 USA
Contact: Mr Clay Stallings
T: +1 806 679 9213
E: cstallings@excelmach.com
W: https://excelmach.com/

EXP.Com

40, Rue Ste-Cecile
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
 Quebec J6T 1L7
 Canada
Contact: Mr François Giguère
Job Title: Project Manager
T: +1 450 371 5722
E: info@exp.com



For 35 years, EMS-Tech has delivered Transshipment systems that keep critical bulk materials moving - reliable, efficient and proven, voyage after voyage.



EMS-TECH INC.®

mobile equipment and bulk
material handling systems

TRANSFORMING
Engineering
INTO
Productivity



F: + 1 450 371 6955
W: www.exp.com
 Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

Exyn Technologies
 2118 Washington Avenue
 Philadelphia
 PA 19146
 USA
Contact: Ms Vanessa Varian
Job Title: Vice President Marketing
 T: (215) 999-0200
 E: vvarian@exyntechologies.com
 W: www.exyn.com/

F. Harley & Co. Pvt. Ltd.
 5 Rameswar Shaw Road
 Kolkata
 West Bengal
 700014
 India
Contact: Mr Nirav Shah
Job Title: Dy. Managing Director
 T: + 91 9831014931
 E: nirav_shah@harleygrp.com
 F: + 91 22897919
 W: www.harleygrp.com
 Pioneers in the introduction of Dust Suppression Systems in India, F. Harley specializes in providing customized dust control containment and control solutions for bulk material handling applications and conducting plant assessments backed with the experience of over 35 years.

FaBa
 PO Box 18596
 Seef
 Bahrain
Contact: Mrs Sara al Hayki
Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 973 17582550
 E: bart@faba.com.bh
 F: + 973 17582551
 W: www.faba.com.bh
 Material Handling systems, services, parts and maintenance.

Fabtech International Ltd
 PO Box 61015
 Jebel Ali Freezone
 Dubai
 UAE
Contact: Mr Murali Ganesan
Job Title: VP PROJECTS
 T: + 971 4 883 8833
 E: info@fabtech.ae
 F: + 971 4 883 5126
 W: www.fabtechintl.com/

Factum
 Rua Dias da Rocha Filho, 1118
 Curitiba
 PR
 80045-275
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Fernando Nauffal
Job Title: Consultant
 T: + 55 41988976057
 E: fernando@exbrasil.com

FAM Canada Inc
 1750, 444 - 5th Ave
 Calgary
 Alberta
 T2P 2T8
 Canada
Contact: Mr Heiko Schiemann
 T: + 1 403 764 0777
 E: info@famcanada.com
 F: + 1 403 775 4043
 W: www.fam.de/
 Solutions and equipment for bulk material handling and mineral processing.

FAM Minerals & Mining GmbH
 Sudenburger Wuhne 47
 Magdeburg
 Sachsen-Anhalt D-39112
 Germany
Contact: Mr Alexander Tigges
Job Title: Director Global Sales
 T: + 49 391 6380 0
 E: fam@BEUMER.com
 W: www.fam.de
 The product range of FAM Minerals & Mining GmbH, as part of the BEUMER Group, includes turnkey plants for the extraction, conveying, storage, crushing, homogenisation and loading of minerals, raw materials and goods of the highest priority. Flexible and prompt customer support through worldwide presence completes the range of services.

FAMAK SA
 ul. Fabryczna 5
 Kluczbork PL 46-200
 Poland
Contact: Mr Robert Rulkiewicz
Job Title: Chairman of the board
 T: + 48 77 40 70 100
 E: famak@famak.com.pl
 F: + 48 77 418 15 45
 W: www.famak.pl
 Manufacturer of grabs & hooks cranes, stackers & reclaimers, portal scraper loaders and belt conveyors systems.

FASTRO
 Schreppel 1
 De Goorn
 De Goorn 1648 GC
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rick Elling
 T: + 31 229 22 00 14
 E: info@fastro.com
 W: www.fastro.com/

Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting (EMEA)

FENNER DUNLOP
 Oliemolenstraat 2,
 9203 ZN Drachten,
 The Netherlands
Contact:
 T: +31 (0) 512-585-555
 E: info@dunlopceb.com
 W: www.fennerdunlopemea.com
 Fenner Dunlop designs long-lasting conveyor belts that boost uptime and productivity for mining, energy, and manufacturing. Backed by 100+ years of expertise, our premium compounds and tailored systems help cut downtime and lower total costs.

Fenner plc
 Hesslewood Country Office Park
 Ferryby Road
 Hessle
 East Yorks
 HU13 0PW
 UK
Contact: Mr David Fowler
 T: + 44 1482 626 500 / 523
 E: david.fowler@fennerdunlop.com
 F: + 44 1482 626522
 W: www.fenner.com

Fermix
 Kesk-Kaare tee 59
 Pärnamäe küla
 Harjumaa
 74020
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Valeri Pozdnjakov
Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: +372 53838 402

E: vp@ferrmix.com
 W: ferrmix.com

Fine Focus Ltd
 Rock Cottage
 Poyll Vaaish
 Isle of Man
 IM9 4PJ
 Isle Of Man
Contact: Mr Bransom Bean
Job Title: Founder and Managing Director
 T: + 44 7624493667
 E: bbean@finefocusing.com
 W: www.finefocusing.com

Firefly AB
 Textil gatan 31
 Stockholm
 Sweden
Contact: Ms Sofia Johansson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 46 8 449 25 25
 E: sofia.johansson@firefly.se
 W: https://firefly.se/

Flender GmbH
 Alfred Flender Strasse 77
 FLE ST6MK
 Bocholt
 D-46395
 Germany
Contact: Mr Hans-Jürgen Thebert
Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 49 172 5886250 / + 49 2871 920
 E: hans-juergen.thebert@flender.com
 W: www.flender.com
 Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

Flexco
 2525 Wisconsin Avenue
 Downers Grove
 IL
 60515-4200
 USA
Contact: Ms Kelly Clancy
Job Title: Public Relations Specialist
 T: + 1 630 971 0150
 E: kclancy@flexco.com
 F: + 1 630 971 1180
 W: www.flexco.com
 Flexco provides the world's belt conveyors with products, services, and solutions for splicing, belt cleaning, belt tracking, spillage, and slippage. It is based in the U.S. with subsidiaries in Australia, Chile, China, England, Germany, India, Mexico, Singapore, and South Africa. Flexco distributes products under the Flexco®, Mineline®, and

Tasman Warajay™ Technology names.

Flexco Europe GmbH
 Maybachstraße 9
 Rosenfeld D-72348
 Germany
Contact: Ms Patrick Schlotter
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 7428 9406 176
 E: europe@flexco.com
 F: + 49 7428 9406260
 W: www.flexco.com
 Mechanical belt fastening systems, installation tools, maintenance tools, ceramic lagging, belt cleaners, belt trainers, impact beds and skirting systems.

Flexicon Corporation
 2400 Emrick Blvd
 Bethlehem
 PA 18020-8006
 USA
Contact: Mr Dan Capwell
Job Title: Senior Advertising Specialist
 T: + 1 610 814 2400 x10611
 E: sales@flexicon.com
 F: + 1 610 814 0600
 W: www.flexicon.com/
 Flexicon Corporation is a world leader in the design and manufacture of bulk handling equipment and custom-engineered and integrated plant-wide systems.

Flexitank - Qingdao LAF Technology Co., Ltd
 No.251,Tian Shan Er' Road
 Tongji St.Office
 Jimo
 Qingdao
 266228
 China
Contact: Mr Alex Wang
Job Title: Sales Manager - Europe
 T: +86 532 6609 8998 - 8029
 E: alexwang@flexitank.net.cn
 W: www.flexitank.net.cn

Flowstar (UK) Limited
 Wiltshire Road
 Kingston-upon-Hull HU4 6PA
 UK
Contact: Mr Lee Hobson
Job Title: Director
 T: + 44 1482 601030
 E: sales@flowstar.co.uk
 W: www.flowstarvalveshop.com/
 products/airsweep-material-handling-solution
 Flowstar is an industrial valve stockist.
 We are the UK distributor for Airsweep, a material flow solution which helps to keep your product moving. Once installed, it just works allowing you to focus on other parts of the business. Tens of thousands of these systems are in use worldwide.

FLSmithth Minerals Pvt. Ltd
 FLSmithth House
 34 Egatoot
 Kelambakkam
 Old Mahabalipuram Road
 Chennai
 Tamil Nadu
 603 103
 India
Contact: Mr Sivalingam
 Santhakumar
Job Title: Library
 T: + 91 44 47484795
 E: indiainfo@flsmidth.com
 F: + 91 44 27470301
 W: www.flsmidth.com

Fogco Systems, Inc.
 600 South 56th Street
 Chandler
 AZ
 85226
 USA
Contact: Mr Dana Pack
Job Title: Vice President Sales
 T: + 1 800 607 6478
 E: danap@fogco.com
 W: https://fogco.com/

Fomento Resources
 Diya Enclave, Bloac A
 Next to KRISHI BHAVAN
 Panaji
 403001
 India
Contact: Mr Milind Sardessai
 T: + 91 9822100796
 E: milind@ilpl.biz
 W: www.fomento.com

Fortum Power and Heat OY
 PO Box 1
 Fortum
 00048
 Finland
Contact: Ms Jonn Paakkonen
Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 10 4511
 E: communications@fortum.com
 F: + 358 10 45 24447

FPS Mustang
 Filtertech Plant Sales Ltd
 Unit 6-2
 Seckar Wood Industrial Park
 Bamsley Road, Newmillerdam
 Wakefield
 WF2 6QW
 UK
Contact: Mr Phil Marshall
 T: + 44 1924 252252
 E: sales@filtertech.com
 F: + 44 1924 252565
 W: www.filtertech.com
 Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.



Freudenberg Technical**Supply**

Neuer Weg 62
Haselau-Hohenhorst
D-25489
Germany
Contact: Mr Holger Freudenberg
T: +49 41299553 11
E: info@freudenberg-cranes.de
F: +49 41299553 33
W: www.freudenberg-cranes.com
For 25 years we have been a specialized spares and service provider for Ship/Deck cranes and grabs. As a maker-independent company we supply OEM-spares. We have service stations in many places world wide and keep a large stock of spares.

Freudenberg Technical Supply (SIN) Pte Ltd

120 Hillview Avenue
#01-04, Kewalram
Hillview
Singapore
689594
Singapore
Contact: Mr Holger Freudenberg
Job Title: CEO
T: +65 9863 2207
E: kk@freudenberg-cranes.sg
F: +65 67104917
W: www.freudenberg-cranes.de
Offering OEM or replacement parts from Europe, provide crane service and maintenance, hydraulic components and gearboxes overhauling.

Frigate Technologies**Private Limited**

A-1550, 2nd Floor
Green Field Colony
Faridabad
Haryana
121 003
India
Contact: Mr Ajay Hooda
T: +91 129 2511662
E: marketing@frigate.in
F: +91 1166173981
W: www.frigate.in
Frigate Technologies is a diversified global conglomerate providing integrated Design, Engineering, Procurement, Construction & Project Management Services in Aviation, Cement, Energy, Marine, Mineral Processing, Steel and other associated downstream sectors.

Fronius UK Ltd

Maidstone Road
Kingston
Milton Keynes
MK10 0BD
UK
Contact: Mr Ross Adams
Job Title: National Sales Director
T: +44 1908 512 300
E: charger-sales-uk@fronius.com
W: www.fronius.com/en-gb/uk/battery-charging-technology
Whether it's lead-acid or lithium-ion traction batteries for electric forklifts in intralogistics, heavy duty materials handling or dry cargo applications, Fronius offer smart and efficient charging solutions to help reduce your energy costs and CO2 emissions.
As experts in battery charging technology with over 75 years of

experience, we support you in optimising and increasing the performance of your battery charging system.

Fuller Technologies

1110 American Parkway
Allentown
PA
18109
USA
Contact: Ms Jane Hampton
Job Title: Marketing Project Manager
T: +1 610 264 6011
E: cement_NAMER@fslsmidh.com
F: +1 610 264 6735
W: www.fuller-technologies.com
Fuller Technologies specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

FWS Group

275 Commerce
Winnipeg
Manitoba
R3P1B3
Canada
Contact: Mr Martin Bima
Job Title: Engineer
T: +1 204 223 8542
E: mbima@fwsgroup.com
W: fwsgroup.com

Gama Endustri Tesisleri

Imalat Ve Montaj AS
Narcissus Street No: 9, 06 520
Söğütözü
Ankara

06540

Turkey

Contact: Mr Mehmet Artun
Job Title: General Manager
T: +90 312 248 42 00
E: industry@gama.com.tr
F: +90 312 4094360
W: www.gama.com.tr

Gambarotta Gschwendt Srl

Via del Brennero, 316
Trento
Trento
38121
Italy
Contact: Mr Davide Gambarotta
Job Title: CEO
T: +39 0461 920 403
E: gambarotta@gambarotta.it
W: www.gambarotta.it/
Founded in 1919 by Umberto Gambarotta, to design and manufacture bucket elevators, pan conveyors, drag chain conveyors, extractors, feeders, apron feeders, palletized product loaders, gate valves, cell feeders, flap valves and screw conveyors used in petrochemical, cement, coal, fertilizer, minerals, waste to energy plants and for power generation, steel and heavy industry applications.

Gantrex Inc.

6000 Town Center Blvd., Suite 240
Canonsburg
PA
15317
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Berringer
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +1 412 655 1400

E: sales@gantrex.com

F: +1 412 655 3814

W: www.gantrex.com/
Gantrex provides solutions for rail mounted material handling systems including crane rail, rail clips and hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free at 1-800-242-6873 or visit www.Gantrex.com.

Ganz Danubius HUTI Kft

Vadász utca 47.
Tatabánya
2800
Hungary
Contact: Mr Attila Sasvari
Job Title: Senior Naval Architect
T: +36 70 528 8751
E: info@ganzdanubius.eu
W: ganzdanubius.eu
Designs and manufactures Barges, workboats, floating cranes 16-150 tonnes capacity, river-seagoing vessels.

GBS Colombia SAS

MZ 5 CS 129, BOD 1, Guadacanal
Pereira
Risaralda
660006
Colombia
Contact: Mr Johnny Correa
Job Title: CEO
T: +57 301 1144826
E: info@gbscolumbia.com
W: https://gbscolumbia.com/
Company specialized in conveyor belts and handling of materials.

Moving your business forward

XSERIES**ULTRAX NOVAX USFLEX****Engineered for maximum performance.**

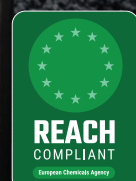
X Series is a premium range of single and dual-ply construction conveyor belts, delivering exceptional rip and tear protection and impact resistance, plus extended service life — reducing downtime and delivering the lowest lifetime cost.



Discover Fenner Dunlop conveyor belts, specifically engineered to last longer.

Scan the QR code to learn more.

FENNER DUNLOP
CONVEYOR BELTING



Generac Mobile Products

Srl

Via Stazione, 3 Bis
Villanova d'Ardenghi
Pavia 27030
Italy
E: gmp.srl@generac.com
W: www.towerlight.com/dust-fighters/
Generac Mobile Products was founded in 1997 as manufacturer of mobile lighting towers. Soon the Company also introduced other product lines, in particular the Dust Fighters, a line of mobile dust control units designed for dust and odor suppression in many applications, from ports to demolition sites to crushing plants.

General Kinematics

5050 Rickert Rd
Crystal Lake
IL 60014
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Frank
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 815 455 3222
E: info@generalkinematics.com
F: + 1 815 455 2285
W: www.generalkinematics.com

Geo - Chem Laboratories

Private Limited

Geo - Chem House
294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,
Fort
Mumbai
Maharashtra 400 001
India
Contact: Mr Subhashis Chakraborty
Job Title: Director Minerals & Metals
T: + 91 22 663 83838 /
99 300 68937
E: s.chakraborty@geochem.net.in /
anisa.s@geochem.net.in
F: + 91 22 663 83800
W: www.geochem.net.in
Geo-Chem Laboratories is an international independent inspection and testing company. We provide services in inspection, testing and product certification, insurance surveys, engineering inspection, collateral management services, weight/packing/quality control and samplers.
We specialise in the following commodities; agricultural produce, processed foods, vegetable oils and derivatives, animal feedstuffs, chemicals, metals & minerals, coal & coke, petroleum & petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals and bulk drugs.

Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court
Suite 200
Cypress
Texas 77429
USA
Contact: Mr Alejandro (Alex) Algara
Job Title: Vice President & CCO
T: + 1 832 220 1200
E: sales@geometrica.com
W: www.geometrica.com
Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span up to 400m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel and/or aluminum structures that are easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free, with low fabrication and installation costs.

Geroldinger GmbH & Co

KG

Au-Strasse 9
Sigharting
A-4771
Austria
Contact: Mr Walter Geroldinger
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 7766 24370
E: office@geroldinger.com
F: + 43 7766 243724
W: www.geroldinger.com
Specialises in design and installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

Gertech Handling Systems

CC
PO Box 4014
Durbanville
Cape Town
Western Cape 7551
South Africa
Contact: Mr Gerrit De Hoog
T: + 27 83 458 2415
E: gerrit@gertech.co.za
W: www.gertech.co.za
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

Getriebebau NORD GmbH

& Co. KG

Getriebebau-Nord-Str. 1
Bargteheide 22941
Germany
Contact: Mr Joerg Niermann
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 49 4532 2890
E: joerg.niermann@nord.com
F: + 49 4532 289 2253
W: www.derantrieb.com/

GF MHS Srl

Via Serrati 7
Paderno Dugnano (MI)
Milan 20037
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Tummiolo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02
E: info@gfmhs.it
F: + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47
W: www.gfmhs.it
..together to save our planet, using ecological conveyor.

Global Manufacturing, Inc.

1801 East 22nd Street
Little Rock
Arkansas
72206
USA
Contact: Mr Zachary Janosky
Job Title: President
T: + 1 501 3747416
E: zjanosky@globalmanufacturing.com
F: + 1 501 3767147
W: www.globalmanufacturing.com/
Global Manufacturing Inc. manufactures bulk flow aids: industrial vibrators and air blasters. These products have been used in many areas of material handling (some are marked in the associated table). With our expertise, they can also be applied to many other material handling equipment or industrial processes.

Global Marine Engineering Consultancy

1001, Sukhsagar Complex
Ushmanpura
Ahmedabad
Gujarat

380014
India

Contact: Mr Mehul Patel
Job Title: Port Planner
T: + 91 94 26608826
E: mehul_gmb@yahoo.com
W: www.globelemarine.com/

Global Technics OÜ

Narva mnt 5
Tallinn
10117
Estonia
Contact: Mr Einar Luha
Job Title: CEO
E: sales@gltechnics.com
W: https://gltechnics.com

Goeyvaerts R. bvba

Hamburgstraat 22
Antwerp
2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Rudi Goeyvaerts
T: + 32 3 485 81 02
E: rudi@goeyvaerts-r.be
F: + 32 3 540 09 70
W: www.goeyvaerts-r.be

Golden West Industries

459 N Highway 91 # 6
Hurricane
Utah
84737
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Pierce
Job Title: Vice President - Global Markets
T: + 1 435 229 8000
E: jason.pierce@goldenwest-industries.com
W: www.goldenwest-industries.com
Golden West Industries provides dust suppression and freeze control products to the mining and material handling industries.

Goodtech AS

Bjørnsløtveien 2
Porsgrunn N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Morten Clausen
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 47 35 93 05 50
E: Morten.clausen@goodtech.no
F: + 47 35 93 05 60
W: www.portabulk.com or
www.goodtech.no
Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected markets.

GORCO, S.A. Ingeniería

del Medio Ambiente
PAE IBARRABARRI Edif A-1
Vizcaya LEIOA
48940
Spain
Contact: Mr Eduardo Sauto
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 94 463 5244
E: eduardosauto@gorco.es
W: www.gorco.es

Grain Capital

Baltska doroga, 76
Odesa 65096
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Sholtoyan Dmytro
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: +38 (067) 489-90-17
E: sholtoian@zeo.ua
W: www.zeo.ua

Grapplers India Pvt Ltd

(Essar Industries)

XIV/261- A, Chembaracky
South Vazhakulam Post
Aluva Perumbavoor Road
Ernakulam
Bengaluru
Kerala 683105
India
Contact: Mr A.M Sherif
Job Title: CEO
T: + 91 8048764863
E: essarinds@gmail.com
W: http://grapplersindia.com

GREIF-VELOX

Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Kronsförder Landstraße 177
Lübeck D-23560
Germany
Contact: Mr Björn Voges
Job Title: Global Marketing Manager
T: + 49 451 5303 300
E: b.voges@greif-velox.com
W: greif-velox.com
Greif-Velox Maschinenfabrik GmbH sets global standards in packaging machinery, aiming for industry leadership. With innovations like the VeloVac vacuum packer and complete full-line systems, Greif-Velox delivers efficient bagging and filling solutions, focusing on customer needs and developing new patents to solve complex packaging challenges.

GRYB

1400, Boulevard Pierre-Roux Est
Victoriaville
Quebec G6T 2T7
Canada
Contact: Mr Jason McNeil
T: + 1 819 604-1396
E: jason@gryb.ca
F: + 1 819 604-1398
W: www.gryb.ca

GSS Systems (Suzhou)

Co., Ltd.

No. 168, Shengjing Road
Taicang City
Jiangsu Province
215411
China
Contact: Mr Aayan Khalid
Job Title: International Sales
T: + 86 512 5383 0666
E: marketing@gssag.com
W: https://en.gssag.com/

Gubre Fabrikalari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22
Esentepe
Istanbul 34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr M Kürsat Akin
Job Title: Trade Manager
T: + 90 212 3765050
E: gubretas@gubretas.com.tr
F: + 90 212 2741201
W: www.gubretas.com.tr
Producer of NP,NPK and importer fertilizer .

Günter Jung GmbH

Biggestraße 43
Olpe 57462
Germany
Contact: Mr Günter Jung
Job Title: Owner
T: 02761/5285
E: info@steinbruch-jung.de
W: www.steinbruch-jung.de

Gurtec GmbH

Gurtecstrasse 3
Schöppenstedt

38170

Germany

Contact: Mr Ismail Ayoun
Job Title: Sales Director EMENA
T: + 49 151 53266770
E: Ismail.Ayoun@Gurtec.com
W: https://gurtec.com/
Gurtec is a leading manufacturer of high-quality and innovative conveyor belt components for optimizing operational efficiency and streamlining material handling processes.

Guttridge Limited

Wardentree Park
Pinchbeck
Spalding
Lincolnshire PE11 3UU
UK
Contact: Mr Harry DeCamp
Job Title: Senior Marketing Executive
T: + 44 1775 765291
E: enquiries@guttridge.co.uk
W: www.guttridge.com
Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.

Güven Grab Machine Inc.



Akse Mahalleşi 535. Sk. No: 3/1
Çayirova
Kocaeli
41420
Turkey
Contact: Mr Engin Demir
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 90 262 743 8858
E: guven@guvenkepce.com
F: + 90 262 743 1141
W: www.guvengrab.com
Established in 1984, Güven Grab & Machine (Güven Kepçe Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

H J Wierferink BV

PO Box 335
Oldenzaal 7570 AH
The Netherlands
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 5415 71616
E: info@wierferink.nl
F: + 31 5415 12499
W: www.wierferink.nl

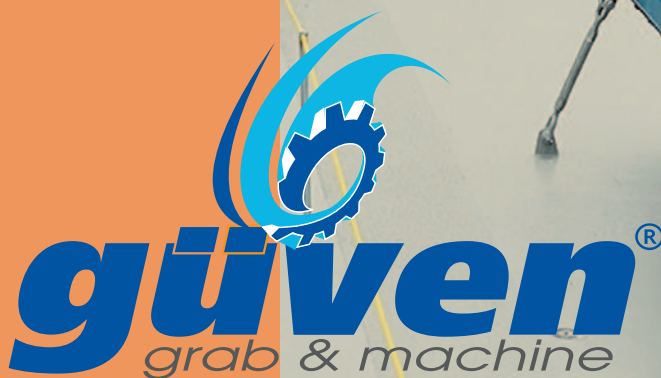
H Noorman BV

Breedstraat 2
Vreeland
3633 AX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rijs Noorman
T: + 31 294 236161
E: info@hnoorman.com
F: + 31 294 232181

H.E.M.C. GmbH

Lainzer Strasse 35
Vienna 1130
Austria
Contact: Mr Klaus Holzinger
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 6644613797
E: kholzinger@hemc.at
W: https://hemc.at/

www.guvengrab.com
info@guvengrab.com



"The World's
Leading Grab Maker"



www.guvengrab.com
info@guvengrab.com

Hackforth Holding GmbH & Co. KG

Heerstrasse 66
Herne 44653
Germany
Contact: Mr Björn Peters
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 49 2325 9220
E: bjoern.peters@vulkan.com
F: + 49 2325 71110
W: www.vulkan.com/

Häggblunds



Västterselsvägen 12
Mellansel SE-895 80
Sweden
Contact: Mr Urban Strömberg
Job Title: Manager, Mining & Materials Handling Industry
T: + 46 660 870 66
E: urban.stromberg@boschrexroth.se
W: www.haggblunds.com
Häggblunds stands for groundbreaking direct drive technology and unwavering customer focus. Häggblunds compact direct drive systems provide superior torque performance, flexibility, and reliability to customers worldwide. Häggblunds is a brand of Rexroth, a leading global supplier of drive and control technologies.

Hammelmann GmbH

Carl-Zeiss-Straße 6-8
Oelde 59302
Germany
Contact: Mr Jascha Kolter
Job Title: Head Of Corporate Communications
T: + 49 25 22 76 0
E: jascha.kolter@hammelmann.de
W: www.hammelmann.com/

Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

No. 315 Jinpeng Road
Xihu Science and Technology Economic
Town Sandun
Hangzhou 310030
China
Contact: Mr Min Rui
Job Title: Vice General Manager
T: + 86 571 28251588
E: huaxin@huaxinhz.com
F: + 86 571 28251388
W: www.huaxinhz.com
HXME is a world-renowned port machine & crane supplier.

Hanson Silo Company

11587 County Rd
8 SE
Lake Lillian
MN 56253
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Hanson
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 800 843 7456
E: hscinfo@hansonssilo.com
W: www.hansonssilo.com
Manufacturers of modular precast concrete containment walls 5-16' high. Engineered for storage loads up to 100 lbs/ft³.

Hapman

5944 East N Avenue
Kalamazoo
MI
49048
USA

Contact: Mr Matt Richardson
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 269 343 1675
E: sales@hapman.com
F: + 1 269 349 2477
W: www.hapman.com
Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

Hasel Machinery Inc

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu
Uzeri
Yakacik Kartal
Istanbul 81100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Osman Nuri Mete
Job Title: Manager
T: + 90 216 452 9787
E: osman.mete@hasel.com
F: + 90 216 452 9790
W: www.hasel.com

Haskoning India Pvt Ltd

13th Floor, Mathili's Signet
Plot - 39/4, Sector 30A
Vashi
Navi Mumbai
400 705
India
Contact: Mr Hareld van den Brink
Job Title: Director of Business - India
T: + 91 22 4161 5004
E: hareld.van.den.brink@rhdvhv.com
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com

Hatch

Alfredstraße 28
Nordrhein-Westfalen
Essen
45130
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Goeing
Job Title: Global Director BMH Products
T: + 49 1602832662
E: matthias.goeing@hatch.com
W: www.hatch.com

HAUK & SASKO Ingenieurgesellschaft GmbH

Eichwiesenring 11
Stuttgart 70567
Germany
Contact: Mr David Sasko
Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 711 725 89-0
E: david.sasko@hauk-sasko.de
F: + 49 711 725 89-50
W: www.hauk-sasko.de/en/

Haulder S.A.

Pasaje Echevarriarza 3535
Torre A-Oficina 1802
Montevideo 11300
Uruguay
Contact: Mr Paul Idzerda
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 54 911 70080449
E: paul.idzerda@haulder.com
W: www.haulder.com

Haver & Boecker Niagara

225 Ontario St.
St. Catharines
Ontario L2R 7B6
Canada
Contact: Mr Steven Dery
Job Title: VP Sales
T: + 1 905 688 2644
E: info@haverniagara.ca
F: + 1 905 688 4733
W: www.haverniagara.com

Haver & Boecker Niagara is a leading provider in screening, pelletizing and mineral processing plants and systems. The company's mission is to deliver the best of these technologies to customers in the mining, minerals, aggregates, cement, building products, fertilizer and salt and recycling industries.

Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerloher Strasse 64
Oelde 59302
Germany
Contact: Mr N Alberternst
T: + 49 2522 300
E: dw@haverboecker.com
F: + 49 2522 30404
W: www.weavingideas.com
Haver & Boecker produce woven wire cloth and process it into engineered woven wire products. They are used as customised solutions in a large range of applications. Rolls, pieces, strips, discs, filters and fabricated parts, screen sections, test sieves, test sieve shakers, and photo-optical particle analyser.

HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division

PO Box 3320/ Carl-Haver-Platz 3
Oelde
59282/ 59302
Germany
Contact: Mr Christian Reinke
Job Title: Manager Sales Support
T: + 49 2522 30 120
E: c.reinke@haverboecker.com
F: + 49 2522 30 627
W: www.haverboecker.com
HAVER & BOECKER product range: Packing equipment and complete plants for bulk products in valve bags and tubular-film bags for semi-automatic or fully automatic operation. Capacities 100-6,000 bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg, Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big bag weighers and container weighers, complete silo and bag loading plants as well as screening plants for dry products. Precise packing performance capabilities based on artificial intelligence and intelligent digital solutions, that drive efficiency and optimize production processes, designed to support on the path to the Smart Factory of tomorrow.

HAVER NIAGARA GmbH

Robert-Bosch-Straße 6
Munster
48153
Germany
Contact: Mr Peter Grotjohann
T: + 49 251 116
E: p.grotjohann@haverniagara.com
F: + 49 251 156
W: www.haverniagara.com
HAVER NIAGARA is renowned for innovative mineral processing technology and provides solutions and service for the mining, building materials and industrial mineral industries worldwide.

The core disciplines are screening, washing, pelletizing and plant engineering. From single equipment to processing plants - engineering, design and manufacturing - made in Germany.

Hawk Measurement Systems

PO Box 3230
Nunawading
VIC 3131
Australia
Contact: Mr Subhendu Roy
Job Title: Regional Sales Director
T: + 971 52 774 6277
E: subhendu.roy@hawk.com.au
W: www.hawkmeasurement.com

Heavy Handling

Steenlandlaan - Haven 1112
Beveren (Kallo)
Oost-Vlaanderen 9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Mathias Matton
Job Title: Sales Director Port Cranes
T: + 32 479190755
E: info@heavyhandling.be
W: www.heavyhandling.be

HEKO Ketten GmbH

Eisenbahnstrasse 2
Wickede (Ruhr) D-58739
Germany
Contact: Mr Gerhard Weber
Job Title: Technical Sales Manager
T: + 49 7961 568491
E: weber@heko.com
F: + 49 23 77 1028
W: www.heko.com

HEMA

Bøgballevej 19
Kragelund
Løsneg 8723
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper R Hansen
Job Title: Sales - Department Manager
T: +45 7675 8982
E: jh@ksm-hema.dk
F: +45 2889 0982
W: www.hema.world/

Henan SRON Silo Engineering Co., Ltd.

28th Floor, PICC Building,
No. 24, CBD Business Outer Ring Road,
Zhengzhou
Henan
450000
China
Contact: Ms Xing Fang
Job Title: Brand manager
T: + 86 371 63253880
E: brand@sron.cn
W: www.grainsilo.com
HENAN SRON SILO ENGINEERING CO., LTD. is committed to providing safe and reliable and technically advanced solutions of steel silo system.

Henan Yuntian Crane Co. Ltd

NO.18 Changnao Industrial Park
Xinxiang City
Henan
China
Contact: Mr Michael Cheng
Job Title: Manager
T: + 86 13303807087
+86-13303807087
E: sale@ytgrp.com
F: + 86 13303807087
W: www.ytgrp.com/

Herjimar S.L

Manganeso Street
Plot 78 - 86
Industrial Estate Los Camachos
Cartagena
Murcia
30369

Spain
Contact: Mr Víctor Sola Hernandez
Job Title: Director Comercial
T: + 34 968147528
E: vsola@herjimar.com
W: https://herjimar.com/

Heyl & Patterson Equipment Member of The HALL Group

701 Technology Drive
Suite 100
Canonsburg
PA
15317
USA
Contact: Mr Len Walnoha
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 412 481 1100
E: heylpatterson@hallindustries.com
F: + 1 724 758 1558
W: www.heylpatterson.com
Heyl & Patterson Equipment designs and constructs custom bulk material handling equipment, including railcar dumpers, railcar & barge movers, stackers, reclaimers and barge unloaders. Heyl & Patterson supports all equipment with field services, replacement parts, upgrades and retrofits for the life of our equipment, which is measured in decades.

HIT S.r.l.

Via Domenico Tosi 6
Reggio Emilia 42124
Italy
Contact: Ing. Paolo Sincini
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 0522 1756 017
E: info@hitsrl.com
F: + 39 0522 271 015
W: www.hitsrl.com

Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV

Siciliëweg 5
Amsterdam 1045 AT
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Biljana Klopchevska
Job Title: Public Relations & Communications
T: + 31 20 44 76 700
E: info@hitachicm.eu
F: + 31 20 33 44 045
W: www.hitachicm.eu
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV is responsible for the manufacture, sales and marketing of Hitachi construction equipment – renowned for high quality, advanced technology and reliability – throughout Europe, parts of Africa, and Israel. Established in 1972 as a subsidiary of Hitachi Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., it is based in The Netherlands.

HKD Blue

15 Mercer Road
Natick
MA 1760
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Santry
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 1 450 434 3286
E: gsantry@hkdblue.com
W: www.hkdblue.com/
HKD Blue manufactures water-atomizing dust control equipment to help bulk discharge operations minimize their fugitive dust emissions and maximize material transportation and productivity.

HNTECH

Room 1401
14th Floor, Building 2

Häggblunds Thunder

An electric start to a lasting boom.



That's more than a sound you hear. It's expectations being shaken. One small change that sets the stage for so much more. When the new Häggblunds Thunder resonates with your needs, the result is electrifying. Learn what a difference a single difference can make at www.hagglunds.com.

Häggblunds is a brand of Rexroth.

HÄGGLUNDS 

Jinyi International Center
No. 36 Mianfang West Road
Zhongyuan District
Zhengzhou City
Henan Province
China
Contact: Ms Sara
E: sara@hntihl.com
W: www.hntihl.com/

Hoffmann Inc
6001 49th Street South
Muscatine
Iowa 52761
USA
Contact: Mrs Carmen Garcia
Job Title: Marketing & Advertising Specialist
T: + 1 563.263.4733
E: sales@hoffmanninc.com
F: + 1 851.631.2539
W: www.hoffmanninc.com
Since 1914, Hoffmann has designed and built comprehensive storage systems. Our expertise in jumpform silos extends to integrated components like hoppers, stackers, and reclaimers, providing clients with complete, engineered solutions for bulk material handling from a single, trusted partner.

Horizon Conveyor Equipment
Unit 1, Haysech Road
Halesowen
West Midlands B63 3PD
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Bowler
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 121 550 2218
E: rollersales@conveyor-units.co.uk
F: + 44 121 550 2243
W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk
Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes:
Medium & Heavy-Duty Steel Idlers, Steel & HDPE
Conveyor Rollers, Primary, Secondary Belt Scrapers & V-Ploughs, Impact Sections & Skirts, Conveyor Covers, Pulleys.

HOSCH Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH
Am Stadion 36
Recklinghausen
D-45659
Germany
Contact: Mr Giancarlo Leombruno
Job Title: Sales & Business Development Manager
T: + 49 2361 5898 0
E: mail@hosch.de
F: + 49 2361 5898 40
W: www.hosch-international.com
HOSCH is the specialist for conveyor belt cleaning systems for the bulk material handling industry. Based on decades of experience and the continuous development of our products, we are able to realize the best solutions for any kind of bulk material and conveyor.

HP Handling SRL
Via Scapacchio, 41
Selvazzano Dentro
Padova
35030
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro Barbujani
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 3483996729
E: info@hphandling.com
W: www.hphandling.com
HP HANDLING offers solutions for the handling and processing of

cereals and dry bulk products. The company provides turn key solutions, from engineering to manufacturing and commissioning including support for the project financing.

HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH
Breite Str. 61
Hamburg
22767
Germany
Contact: Ms Steffi Karsten
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 40 74008 0
E: info@hpc-hamburg.de
W: www.hpc-hamburg.de
With nearly 50 years of experience and more than 1,900 global projects, HPC supports ports and terminals in dry bulk planning, design, and operational optimization. Our expertise spans equipment engineering, handling systems, capacity expansion, and sustainable performance — from greenfield concepts to modernization of existing bulk facilities worldwide, ensuring efficient and reliable terminal operations.

Huebner Speed Monitoring (Pty) Ltd.
20 Park Road
Richmond
Johannesburg 2109
South Africa
Contact: Mr Derek Colyn
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +27 11 482 0088
E: derek.colyn@huebner.co.za
F: +27 11 482 8939
W: www.huebner.co.za

Hycontrol Limited
Larchwood House
Orchard Street
Redditch
Worcestershire B98 7DP
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Stevenson
Job Title: Marketing Administrator
T: + 44 1527 406800
E: sales@hycontrol.com
F: + 44 1527 406810
W: www.hycontrol.com
Hycontrol is the world's leading authority on silo pressure safety and has been at the forefront of level measurement and control technology for nearly four decades.

IBAU HAMBURG
Roedingsmarkt 35
Hamburg 20459
Germany
Contact: Mr Ingo Urbach
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 49 403 613 09 741
E: info@ibauhamburg.de
W: www.ibauhamburg.de
IBAU HAMBURG is one of the worldwide leading companies in the field of silo technology and pneumatic conveying systems for dry pulverized materials. Our key competences are not only plant design, engineering and Greenfield projects, but also rebuilds & upgrades, allowing customers to improve the performance and reliability of your existing plant or terminal.

IBL SOLUTIONS
17 Goertz Avenue
Stony Plain
Alberta T7Z 0H6

Canada
Contact: Mr Alex Schaefer
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 780 963 3084
E: info@infinitybelting.com
F: + 1 780 963 3214
W: www.infinitybelting.com
Design & Manufacture of conveyor belt cleaning systems.

ICC Commonwealth
1000 Market Street, BLDG 2
Portsmouth
NH 03801
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Davis
Job Title: nicole.andrews@icc-commonwealth.com
T: + 1 6034336080
E: Mike.Davis@icc-commonwealth.com
W: www.icc-commonwealth.com

ICCE d.o.o.
Oblakovska 21
Belgrade
11000
Serbia
Contact: Mr Aleksandar Jegdić
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 381 63 407 296
E: aleksandar.jegdic@icce.com
W: www.icce.com

ICRAS
Siukolankatu 1
Tampere
33100
Finland
Contact: Mr Kimmo Hytönen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 35 8400 687 652
E: kimmo.hytönen@icras.com
W: www.icras.com

ICRAS Motion Control Solutions Oy
Pellavarannantie
Pälkäne
36600
Finland
Contact: Mr Kimmo Hytönen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 358 400 687652
E: kimmo.hytönen@icras.com
W: https://icras.com/

IEM FörderTechnik GmbH
IndustrieStraße 1
Kastl (Kemnath)
D-95506
Germany
Contact: Mr Ralf Zander
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 96 42 800
E: info@iem.eu
F: + 49 9642 80101
W: www.iem.eu

Igus GmbH
Postfach 90 61 23
Köln
D-51127
Germany
Contact: Mr Jens Göbel
Job Title: Industry Manager Cranes & Materialhandling
T: + 49 2203 9649 0
E: cranes@igus.de
F: + 49 2203 9649 222
W: www.igus.com/
igus develops and produces robust and lubrication-free polymer components for bulk handling such as energy chain systems and cables, e.g. for cranes, excavators, ship loaders, portal scrapers, wagon tipplers, tripper cars on conveyor belts, lifts, silos, bunker, hopper, paddle feeders, side arm charger

and tippler.

Ima Engineering Ltd
Sinikalliontie 3 B
Espoo
02630
Finland
Contact: Mr Ville Hakala
Job Title: VP, Sales & Marketing
T: + 358 407 049 290
E: ville.hakala@ima.fi
W: https://ima.fi/

IMA Engineering Ltd Oy
Sinikalliontie 3 B
Espoo
02630
Finland
Contact: Mr Laurentiu Titei
Job Title: Digital Marketing Strategy
E: laurentiu.titei@ima.fi
W: www.ima.fi/

IMASA
Palacio Valdes 1
Oviedo (Asturias)
33002
Spain
Contact: Mr Amancio Garcia
T: + 34 985 22 71 78
E: amancio.garcia@imasa.com
F: + 34 985 22 25 98
W: www.imasa.com

Imeca Cranes
Kruisweg 643
Hoofddorp
2132 NC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mattijs Faber
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +31 20 6556385
E: contact.imeca@reel.fr
F: +31 20 6550040
W: www.imeca-reel.com
At Imeca, our registered brand for offshore solutions, we enable our clients to construct the infrastructure for offshore energy production, and do offshore transshipment. We are client driven with a strong technological base. Rational, Economic, Elegant & Light is part of our DNA. We are at our best as sparing partner for our clients, deeply involved in their operational process where our solutions can make a difference. We provide lifting, handling and integrated systems & services for largescale engineering structures in the offshore energy and bulk handling markets.

IMEG
4943 North 29th East, Suite A
Idaho Falls
ID
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Doug Weber
Job Title: Managing Principal
T: +1 208 552 9874
E: doug.h.weber@imegcorp.com
F: +1 208 552 9302
W: www.imegcorp.com
ES2 is a 60 person integrating engineering firm with marine, civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineers with a skill set specifically tailored to bulk material handling. We are licensed in all 50 states, have offices in Idaho, Georgia, California, and Nevada and have designed projects in all 6 continents.

IMGS Group
29th Floor
Mazaya Business Avenue Tower
AA1
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Shujat Ali Khan
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 97 144 458 335
E: info@imgs.ca
F: + 97 144 458 337
W: www.imgs.ca
IMGS Group specializes in comprehensive cargo origination, handling, loading/unloading, storage/warehousing, processing, bagging, and distribution services worldwide. With over 60 years of operational expertise and a trusted presence in over 65 ports globally, we excel in diverse geographic and operational conditions. Our experienced teams craft tailored solutions to meet diverse cargo handling needs. Leveraging our integrated, extensive network, and versatile solutions, we ensure cost-effective and efficient handling of various commodities for our valued customers.

IMO Germany
Imostr. 1
Gremsdorf
Bavaria
91350
Germany
Contact: Mrs Christina Straubmeier
Job Title: Executive Assistant Sales
T: + 49 9193 6395 1481
E: mail@imo.de
F: + 49 9193 6395 1140
W: www.imo.de/en/

Imperial Conveying Systems
4155 Martindale Rd., NE
Canton
OH
44705
USA
Contact: Kelly Jones
T: + 1 330 491 3200
E: kjones@imperialconveyingsystems.com
F: + 1 330 491 3204
W: www.imperialconveyingsystems.com
Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

Império Inteligência
Rua George Ohm, 230
cj. 143
São Paulo
04576-020
Brazil
Contact: Mrs Angela Prates
Job Title: CTIO
T: + 55 1125004045
E: angela.prates@imperio.com.br
W: imperio.com.br

Impro Solutions Inc
34 Parker Road
Edison
NJ
08820
USA
Contact: Miss Alexis Bledel
Job Title: Supply Chain Specialist
T: + 1 8484679004
E: alexis@impro-solution.com
W: www.impro-solution.com



Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas

Pescarmana
Carril Rodríguez Pena 2451
San Francisco del Monte
Godoy Cruz
Mendoza
5501
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Carobene
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 54 261 413 1394
E: Sergio.Carobene@impsa.com
F: + 54 261 413 1335
W: www.impsa.com
Produces Panamax and post-Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

Incolab Services BV

PO Box 1561
Oud-Beijerland
BB
3260
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Leo Van Tour
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 1866 10355
E: leo@incolab.com
F: + 31 1866 10552
W: www.incolab.com
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

Indexator Rotator Systems

AB
Kaserngatan 2
Umea
SE-903 47
Sweden

Job Title: Marketing Communications
T: + 46 933 14953
E: marketing@indexator.com
F: + 46 933 14800
W: www.indexator.se/
The wide range of Indexator rotators are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

Indexator Rotator Systems

AB
Box 11
Vindeln
S-922 21
Sweden
Contact: Ms Maria Ågren
Job Title: Sales Coordinator
T: + 46 933 148 00
E: rotator@indexator.com
W: www.indexator.com
Indexator is the global leader in the development of hydraulic rotators, swivels and accessories. Indexator is an extremely strong brand in the forestry, material handling and recycling industries all over the world.

**indurad - The Industrial
Radar Company**
195 Jan Smuts , TBE

Rosebank
Johannesburg
Guateng
2196
South Africa
Contact: Mr Nicolas Morgan
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 79 515 272
E: nicolas.morgan@indurad.com
W: www.indurad.com

indurad GmbH

Belvedereallee 5
Aachen
52070
Germany
Contact: Dr Christian Augustin
T: + 49 241 538 0700
E: christian.augustin@indurad.com
W: www.indurad.com

Inenco SAC

Calle Germán Schreiber Gulsmanco
276 San Isidro
Lima
15021
Peru
Contact: Mr Dan Hidalgo
Job Title: Ingeniero Electrico
T: + 51 993532560
E: dhidalgo@inenco.pe
W: www.inenco.pe

Inman SA

Av Hermilo Mena N 10
San Juan Ixhuatepec
Edo de Mexico
54180
Mexico
Contact: Mr Oscar Calderon
T: + 52 55 5718 3036/4536

E: inman@inman.mx
F: + 52 55 5718 3432
W: www.inman.mx
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

INNOFREIGHT Solutions

GmbH
Grazer Straße 11
Bruck an der Mur
8600
Austria
Contact: Ms Sanda Filipović
Job Title: Marketing and Communications
T: + 43 3862 89 89 242
E: sanda.filipovic@innofreight.com
W: www.innofreight.com/en/

Innomotics GmbH

IN SO MN GPA / MET
Schuhstarsse 60
Erlangen
91052
Germany
Contact: Ms Julia Ebenberger
Job Title: Communications
T: + 49 911 958 0
E: julia.ebenberger@innomotics.com
W: www.innomotics.com/

Innomotics GmbH

Vogelweiherstr. 1-15
Nuremberg
90441
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Azzopardi
Job Title: Marketing & Communications
T: + 56 9882 95375

E: thomas.azzopardi@innomotics.com
W: www.innomotics.com/

INOCON Industrial Plants

Industriestraße 18
Attnang-Puchheim
A-4600
Austria
Contact: Mr Reinhard Eder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 43 7674 / 21800 – 290
E: r.eder@inocon-ip.at
W: www.inocon-ip.at/
Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-to-shore conveying systems.

Instral B.V.

Platinastraat 33
Lelystad
Flevoland
8211AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nils Janbroers
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 3 2041 5591
E: contact@instral.com
W: www.instral.com/
Instral BV is a specialized and leading company in performance chemicals for dust protection and dust control. Our innovative C-Force® dust control additives are applicable for infra, bulk storage, bulk handling and transshipment of hard commodities (coal, iron ore pellets,



sinter, sulphur, bottom ash and fertilizers etc) and soft commodities (soya beans, grains etc).

Intercomp Scales

3839 County Road 116
Medina
MN 55340
USA

Contact: Mr Chris Zins
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 763 476 2531
E: info@intercompcompany.com
F: + 1 763 476 2613
W: www.intercompcompany.com/
For more than 40 years, Intercomp has been an innovator in the weighing industry. Our professionally-trusted, US-made products include crane scales, tension links, and bench scales, in addition to portable and in-ground truck scales. Our secure, field-proven RFX® Wireless Weighing Technology provides users the ability to view weight data, remotely.

Intermodal Solutions

Group

Núñez de Vela N36-193 y NNUU
Edificio Doral 2

Quito
Pichincha
EC170135
Ecuador

Contact: Mr Gustavo Delgado
Job Title: Brazil, Ecuador & Colombia Country Manager
T: + 593 981944957
E: gdelgado@isgpts.com
F: + 61 2 8883 5195

W: www.pittoship.com
Intermodal Solutions Group (ISG) was formed in 2012 in Australia and has grown into a multinational company servicing the mining and grain industries. ISG currently operates in Chile, Ecuador, Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, Mexico, USA, Canada, Australia, South Africa, Namibia and Bahrain with offices in Ecuador and Chile. Intermodal Solutions Group (ISG), trading as Pit to Ship, are leaders in Logistic, storage and ship loading systems for the mining and grain sector.

Intermodal Solutions Pty

Ltd

Building Unit 210
33 Lexington Drive
Bella Vista
Sydney
NSW
2153
Australia

Contact: Mr Garry Pinder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 400 035 548
E: gpinder@isgpts.com
W: www.pittoship.com/
Intermodal Solutions Group (ISG) was formed in 2012 in Australia and has grown into a multinational company servicing the mining and grain industries. ISG currently operates in Chile, Ecuador, Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, Mexico, USA, Canada, Australia, South Africa, Namibia and Bahrain with offices in Ecuador and Chile. Intermodal Solutions Group (ISG), trading as Pit to Ship, are leaders in Logistic, storage and ship loading systems for the mining and grain sector.

International Crane Factory

8 Patrice Lumumba St.,
Latin District
Alexandria
Egypt

Contact: Mr Hassan Mokhless
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 2 03 4953925
E: hmokhless@icfci.com
W: https://icfci.com/

Interstate Equipment

Corporation

929 Park Avenue
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
15234
USA

Contact: Mr Joe Vogel
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 412 563 5556
E: joevogel@go-iec.com
F: + 1 412 563 6741

Intertek Group plc

33 Cavendish Square
London
W1G 0PS
UK

Contact: Ms Marie Giannini
Job Title: Media
T: + 44 20 7396 3400
E: info@intertek.com
F: + 44 20 7396 3480
W: www.intertek.com

Invicta Vibrators

Harlaxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7SF
UK

Contact: Mr Mike Caldwell
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
E: sales@invictavibrators.co.uk
F: + 44 1476 590145
W: www.invictavibrators.com/

ION

Level 28, 180 George Street,
Salesforce Tower
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia

Contact: Ms Priscilla Chu
Job Title: Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 61 2 8239 8300
E: pchu@iongroup.com.au
W: https://iongroup.com/
QML Services is part of Triple Point Technology® - the leading global provider of in-cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software. Triple Point's QMASTOR solutions manage the tonnage, quality and value of coal and mineral supply chains from "pit" to the point of export, import, or consumption.

isAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik

Alexanderstrasse 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
45472
Germany

Contact: Mr Christian Hacks
Job Title: Chief HR & Operating Officer

T: + 49 208 495 85 0
E: info@isam-ag.de
W: www.isam-ag.de
isAM delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

İSİK Engineering

Capital Organized Industrial Zone
4th Street No: 3
Malköy
Sincan
Ankara
06909
Turkey

Contact: Mr Gürel Gencer
Job Title: Board Member
T: + 90 312 640 14 21
E: info@isikmuh.com.tr
F: + 90 312 640 14 27
W: www.isikmuh.com.tr/

ISKAR Mühendislik Ltd

İlke Sok. 7/6 Bostancı - Kadıköy
İstanbul
34744
Turkey

Contact: Mr Taner Güneş
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 3733224
E: iskarltd@iskarltd.com
F: + 90 216 3724959
W: www.iskarltd.com
ISKAR specializes in the design and turnkey delivery of material handling systems with providing engineering and manufacturing of wide-range machinery.

Isomonte SA

Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira
Guimaraes, 265
Bairro Cinco
Contagem
Minas Gerais
CEP 32010-130
Brazil

Contact: Mr Jose Rubem Almeida
T: + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641
E: info@isomont.com
F: + 55 31 2128 2690

W: www.isomonte.com.br
Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

Istop Spamat Srl

Via San Domenico 1
Molfetta
Bari
70056
Italy

Contact: Mr Vito Totorizzo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 080 397 4444
E: totorizzo@spamat.it
F: + 39 080 397 4474
W: http://spamat.eu/en/home-en/

Italgru S.r.l

ITALGRU
PORT & OFFSHORE CRANES

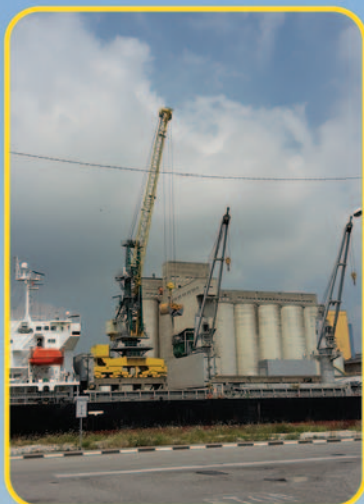
4 Via Briantea
Ambivere
(BG)
24030
Italy

Contact: Mr Fabrizio Bonfanti
Job Title: C.E.O.
T: + 39 035 4932 411
E: info@italgru.com
F: + 39 035 4932 409
W: www.italgru.com

ITALGRU S.r.l. has proven experience in providing specific operational solutions in the cargo handling industry, catering to the most important logistic segments such as harbour, off-shore, shipyard, and steel mills businesses. Customers can be assured of the highest levels of quality and safety. Competence and innovation are the pillars behind the ITALGRU brand, designs and developments.

ITALGRU

PORT & OFFSHORE CRANES



www.italgru.com

Mobile Harbour Cranes ECO GREEN solution.

ITALGRU S.r.l

Strada Statale Briantea

4 - 24030 AMBIVERE (BG) - ITALY

Tel. +39 035 4932411 - Fax. +39 035 4932409

email: info@italgru.com

J & B Grijpers b.v.

Rijksstraatweg 32
Utrecht
Utrecht
3545 NA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edgar Joustra
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 3066 21616
E: info@jb-grijpers.nl
W: https://jb-grijpers.nl/
Designs, engineers and
manufactures mechanical and
hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk
material.

J C Steele & Sons Inc

710 South Mulberry Street
Statesville
NC
28687
USA
Contact: Mr John Steele
T: + 1 704 872 3681
E: johnsteele@jcsteele.com
F: + 1 704 878 0789
W: www.jcsteele.com
Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is
the largest producer of heavy clay
machinery in the United States.
Export sales to many parts of the
world make up a large part of total
business.

J. Poulsen Shipping USA

Norvangen 3D
Suite 490
Korsør
4220
Denmark
Contact: Mr George Vassilas
Job Title: Chartering Manager
T: + 1 713 942 8825
E: mail@jship.dk
F: + 1 713 942 8850
W: www.jship.dk
J. Poulsen Shipping's core activities
are ship management, chartering
and operation, with a focus on
ocean transport for breakbulk,
heavy-lift, project and IMO cargoes.

Jacobs

32 Cordelia Street
Suite 500
South Brisbane
Queensland
4101
Australia
Contact: Mr Christopher Best
Job Title: Maritime Global
Technology Lead for Dry Bulk
T: + 61 412 069 105
E: christopher.best@jacobs.com
W: www.jacobs.com
Jacobs leads global professional
engineering services, delivering
solutions for a more connected,
resilient, and sustainable world. Our
talent force of more than 55,000
provides broad capability across
project delivery, technical,
environmental, and scientific areas
to our clients.

Jacobs CH2M

Burderop Park
Swindon
Wiltshire
SN4 0QD
UK
Contact: Mr Daniel Cross
Job Title: Ports Design Engineer
T: + 44 1793 812 479
E: info@ch2m.com
F: + 44 1793 812 089
W: www.ch2m.com

James A. Redding

Company
733 S. Center Avenue
Somerset
PA
15501
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Putman
T: + 1 814 444 7200
E: salesinfo@jamesaredding.com
F: + 1 814 445 1320
W: www.jamesaredding.com/

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
Duinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen
9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bart Klimp
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
E: bk@jh.nl
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
W: www.jh.nl

JCB

Lakeside Works
Rocester
Uttoxeter
Staffordshire
ST14 5JP
UK
Contact: Mr Adam Browne
E: adam.browne@jcb.com
W: www.jcb.com/en-gb

JEM International

6873 Martindale
Shawnee
Kansas
66218
USA
Contact: Mr Brett Mattson
Job Title: President
T: + 1 913 441 4788
E: info@JemScales.com
F: + 1 913 441 1711
W: www.JemBaggingScales.com
JEM International sells and
manufactures a complete line of
gross and net weigh, open mouth
bag filling machinery, bag closing,
positioning and transfer equipment.
We design and provide complete
automatic systems with robotic
palletizing equipment, automatic
bag hangers and portable bagging
systems.

Jenike & Johanson Inc.

400 Business Park Drive
Tyngsboro
MA
01879
USA
Contact: Ms Carrie Hartford
Job Title: Director of Business
Development
T: + 1 805 541 0901 X304
E: charthart@jenike.com
W: www.jenike.com
Jenike & Johanson is the world's
leading company in powder and
bulk solids handling, processing,
and storage technology. Over the
past 60 years, they've tested
19,000+ unique materials and
worked on 9,000+ projects,
including testing, modeling,
functional design, and structural
design.

Jenike & Johanson Ltd

3397 American Drive, Unit 10
Mississauga
Ontario
L4V 1T8
Canada
Contact: Ms Tracy Holmes



Job Title: President
T: + 1 905 694 9769
E: tracyh@jenike.com
W: www.jenike.com

JFE Engineering Corporation

Marunouchi Trust Tower North
1-8-1 Marunouchi
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-0005
Japan
Contact: Mr Hayato Nakazono
Job Title: Manager
T: + 81 3 6212 0800
E: nakazono-hayato@jfe-eng.co.jp
F: + 81 3 6216 0802
W: www.jfe-eng.co.jp/en/

Jiangsu OUCO Heavy Industry and Technology Co., Ltd

No.20 Tianshun Road
Industrial Park of Yangshan Town
Huishan
Wuxi
China
Contact: Mr Andrew Xu
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 18800548228
E: sales@oucocomarine-group.com
W: http://m.oucocomarine-group.com/

Jiangsu QunShuo Heavy Industry Equipment Co

No.95, QianLuo Road
QianQiao Street
HuiShan District
Wuxi City
JiangSu
China
Contact: Miss Alice Chen
Job Title: Sales Department
Manager
T: + 86 510 8321 2288
E: marketing@qshi-china.com
W: www.qshi-cn.com/

Jiangsu Rainbow Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.

NO.9,Zhenxing West Road
Nantong Economic & Technological
Development Zone
Nantong
Jiangsu
China
T: + 86 513 85328000

E: rhi@rainbowco.com.cn
F: + 86 513 85328261
W: http://en.rainbowco.com.cn/

Jiangsu ZDPM Manufacturer Co.,Ltd

No. 38, Fuchun River Road
Changshu City
Jiangsu Province
215533
China
Contact: Jin Fumin
T: + 86 0512 529 36333
E: jszdgj@163.com
W: www.zdpmchina.com/

Jiangxi Huawu Brake Co., Ltd.

No.26 torch Avenue, High Tech
Industrial Park,
Fengcheng City
Jiangxi Province
100005
China
Contact: Ni Qun
Job Title: International Business
Development Manager
T: + 86 10 59117460
E: niq@hua-wu.com
F: + 86 10 59117413
W: www.huawu-brakes.com

Jimway Enterprise Co., Ltd

No.17 Chang Tai Street
Hsiao Kang Dist.
Kaohsiung
81266
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Guillermo Su
Job Title: Int'l Sales Section
Manager
T: + 886 7 8718126
E: su@roller.com.tw
F: + 886 7 8718128
W: www.roller.com.tw
JIMWAY provides a one-stop
purchasing service. Its products
include a range of belt conveyor
components, which can also be
customized. These include: as
conveyor idlers, belt cleaners,
transfer point products, rubber and
ceramic pulleys, wear liners for
chutes and dedusting systems. All
equipment is 100% made in Taiwan.
Perfect delivery system for various
plants in order to have high
productivity with low operational
cost.

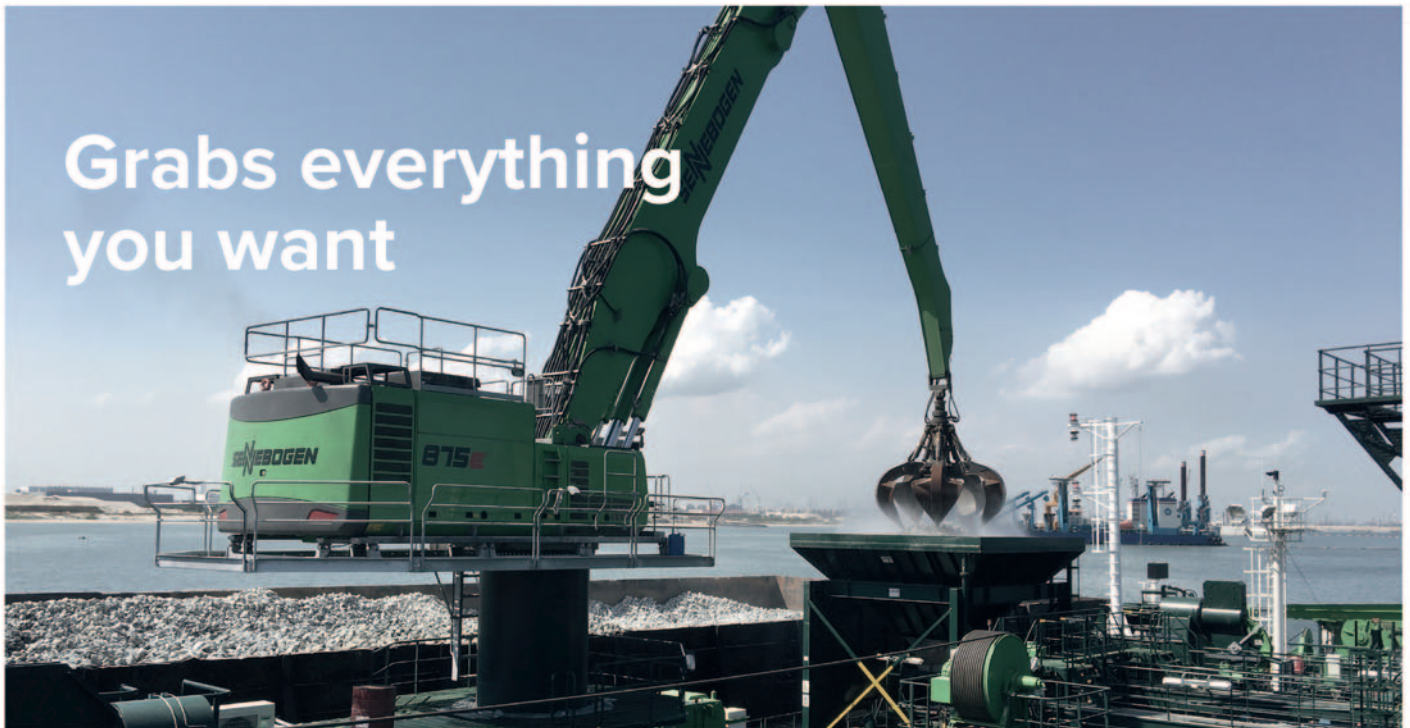
Johannes Hübner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen

GmbH
Siemensstrasse 7
Giessen
D-35394
Germany
Contact: Mr Torsten Drewes
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 641 79 69 0
E: torsten.drewes@huebner-giessen.com
W: www.huebner-giessen.com
Hübner Giessen is considered a
market leader in measurement,
encoder and drive technology with
activities in the following industrial
sectors: Steelworks and rolling mills,
mining, cranes, railways, marine, oil
and gas, traction technology,
hydroelectric power plants and
energy systems.

John R Boone Ltd Mixer Manufacturer

18 Silk Street
Congleton
Cheshire
CW12 4DH
UK
Contact: Jane
Job Title: Sales
T: + 44 1260 272894
E: sales@jrboone.com
W: www.jrboone.com
Manufacturer of industrial mixers
and blenders for the chemical and
waste recycling industry for bulk
solids around the world. Boone
mixers are energy-saving, efficient,
precise and give an even mix
through the range, from the Z
Blade, U Trough, Helical, Delta,
Paddle, Drum or Lab mixer,
Continuous or Batch. Testing facility
available.

Grabs everything you want



Our products

For all kinds of bulk handling

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Clamshell Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Clamshell Grabs
- Hydraulic Log Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

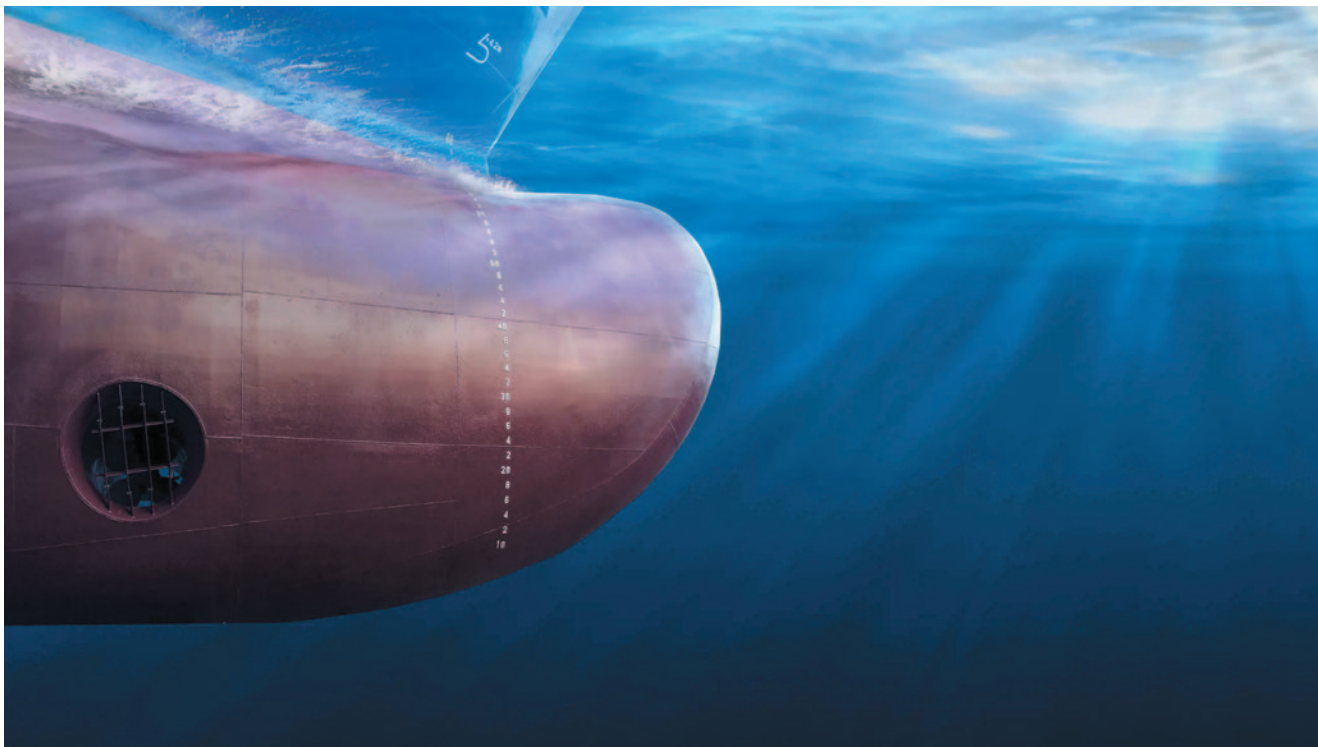
J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.

We grab everything you want!

J&B Grabs The Netherlands



Take a look at our website jb-grippers.nl



Jotun Performance Coatings



Jotun A/S
PO Box 2021
Sandefjord
3202
Norway
Contact: Ms Benedikte Rove
Job Title: Global Communications Specialist
T: + 47 33 45 70 00
E: Benedikte.rove@jotun.com
W: www.jotun.com
Jotun is a global company offering paint systems and products to protect and decorate surfaces in the residential, shipping and industrial markets. Jotun Marine Coatings is a leading provider of coating solutions to the global marine fleet.

Joy Global Inc

100 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53202
USA
Contact: Ms Caley Clinton
Job Title: Director of Corporate Communications
T: + 1 414 319 8500
E: caley.clinton@global.komatsu
W: www.joyglobal.com/

JPM Steel Fabrication

410 Pinion Drive
Bella Vista
AR - Arkansas
72714
USA
Contact: Mr James McGary
Job Title: Owner
T: + 1 479 340 6895
E: info@jpmsteelfabrication.com
W: www.jpmsteelfabrication.com

JSC LNK Industries

Krišjāņa Valdemāra iela 118,
Rīga
LV-1013
Latvia
Contact: Mr Kristis Leiskalns
Job Title: Marketing & PR Spokesman
T: + 37 167 334 012
E: kristis.leiskalns@lnk.lv
W: https://lnk-industries.lv/en/

Jumbo-SAL-Alliance

Havenstraat 23
Schiedam
3115 HC
The Netherlands
T: + 31 10 7900 300
E: solutions@jumbo-sal-alliance.com
W: jumbo-sal-alliance.com
Jumbo-SAL-Alliance offers maritime heavy lift shipping solutions for project cargo with unrivalled flexibility to fit any project scope. With a versatile fleet of 30 project cargo vessels, we provide solutions for the following markets: power, oil & gas, port handling equipment, breakbulk, offshore equipment and offshore services.

Kaiko Systems

Hauptstraße 151
Berlin
10827
Germany
Contact: Mr Fabian Fussek
Job Title: Co-Founder & CEO
E: f.fussek@kaikosystems.com
W: www.kaikosystems.com/

Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG

Asbacher Str 50
Vettelschoss
D-63560
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Serr
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communication and Marketing
T: + 49 26 45 18 201
E: info@kalenborn.com
F: + 49 26 45 18 112

W: www.kalenborn.com One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

KAM Group, Inc

486 W. North Frontage Road
Bolingbrook
IL
60440
USA
Contact: Mr Maha Martinez
Job Title: Customer Development
T: + 1 630 679 9668
E: maha.martinez@kam-group.com
W: www.kamgroup.us/

Kardesler Grab & Machine Co.

Istanbul Mermercilik Sanayi Sitesi
Koseler Mah. 21. Cad. No : 39
Dilovası
Kocaeli
41455
Turkey
Contact: Mr Cevdet Aslan
Job Title: Director
E: cevdet@kardeslergrab.com
W: www.kardeslergrab.com

Kason Corporation Europe

Units 12 & 13 Park Hall Business Village
Park Hall Road
Longton
Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire
ST3 5XA
UK
T: + 44 1782 597 540
E: sales@kasoneurope.co.uk
F: + 44 1782 597 549
W: www.kason.com

Kemex Handling Solutions S.L.

Avenida de la Libertad 17, 2º
San Sebastian
20004
Spain
Contact: Mr Pepe Torres
Job Title: CDO
T: + 34 843 998 073
E: jose.torres@kemex.es
W: https://kemex.es/

KenzFiguee Group B.V.

PO Box 235
Zaandam
1500 EE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Willem van Bloois
Job Title: Manager Business Development
T: + 31 75 6810 410
E: Sales@kenzfigee.com
W: www.kenz-figee.com
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes and Figuee harbour cranes. Founded in 1836, Figuee designs and manufactures a complete range of bulk handling cranes including the unique and well proven Lemniscate floating grab cranes with capacities from 16-50t, gantry grab unloaders, single- and double boom cranes, kangaroo cranes.

Kiepe Electric GmbH – Kiepe Industry

Kiepe-Platz 1
Paul-Thomas-Str. 48 (Kiepe Industry)
Düsseldorf 40599
Germany
Contact: Mrs Birgit Sacha
Job Title: Team Leader Industry/Product Manager
T: + 49 211 7497 637
E: contact@kiepe-industry.com
W: www.kiepe-industry.com
Kiepe Industry is leading manufacturer of Emergency Stop pull wire switches, belt drift and position switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors since the earliest 1960's. Worldwide, the KIEPE trade

mark is a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

Kilic Engineering

PO Box 2035
Regency Park
SA
5010
Australia
Contact: Mr Jason Kilic
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 8 8268 5333
E: jasonkilic@kiliceng.com.au
F: + 61 8 8268 2944
W: www.kiliceng.com.au

Kilkenny Mechanical Handling Systems Ltd

Industrial Estate
Castletobin
Callan
Co. Kilkenny R95 D237
Ireland
Contact: Mr Kevin Maher
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 86 8582534
E: info@kmsys.com
W: www.kmsys.com

Kinder Australia Pty Ltd

PO Box 1026
Braeside
Victoria
3195
Australia
Contact: Mr Sam Veal
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 3 8587 9111
E: samv@kinder.com.au
F: + 61 3 8587 9101
W: www.kinder.com.au
Founded in 1985, Kinder Australia delivers innovative solutions to improve and maintain the running efficiency of conveyor and bulk materials handling equipment for a variety of products. Imaginative design capabilities, lateral thinking, rigid benchmarking, and the ability to overcome complex problems make Kinder Australia a trusted and proven industry leader.

Clean shipping commitment

The need to improve sustainability in the shipping industry is accelerating. The global industry must cut carbon emissions, protect marine biodiversity and leverage the use of data for smarter decision making.

With nearly 100 years of experience of charting through unknown waters, Jotun is committed to continuously innovate and develop advanced products and solutions designed to protect biodiversity and cut carbon emissions to support global sustainability ambitions and achieve cleaner operations for all industry players. A clean hull ensures cleaner operations.



Cut carbon
emissions



Protect
biodiversity



Preserve
fuel



Kingfisher Industrial Ltd

Cradley Business Park
Overend Road
Cradley Heath
West Midlands
B64 7DW
UK

Contact: Mr John Connolly
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1384 410777
E: jconnolly@kingfisher-industrial.com
F: + 44 1384 410877
W: www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
Kingfisher specialise in manufacturing wear resistant process plant and equipment used to convey, store and handle bulk solid material. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation services.

KINSHOFER GmbH

Raiffeisenstrasse 12
Holzkirchen
Bavaria
D-83607
Germany
Job Title: Sales
T: + 49 8021 8899 0
E: info@kinshofer.com
F: + 49 8021 8899 37
W: www.kinshofer.com/
The KINSHOFER GmbH is one of the leading manufacturers of attachments for loader cranes and

hydraulic excavators, as well as for rotators, tilt rotators and rotary actuators. The headquarters of the global company is located in Holzkirchen, Germany. Since 2007 KINSHOFER is part of the Swedish company Lifco AB.

Kirtas Konveyor

Ulu Cami Mh. Sanayi 6. Sk.
Sanayi Sitesi B Blok No:44/4A
Ahmetli
Manisa
Turkey

Contact: Ms Emery Cetintas
Job Title: Foreign Department
T: + 90 236 768 34 42
E: info@kirtaskonveyor.com
W: www.kirtaskonveyor.com

Kiruna Wagon AB

Truckverkstaden
Kiruna
981 86
Sweden
Contact: Mr Fredrik Kangas
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 0 70 575 70 56
E: fredrik.kangas@kirunawagon.com
W: http://kirunawagon.com/

Kleemann GmbH

Hildenbrandstr.18
Göppingen-Faurndau
D-73035
Germany
Contact: Mr Mario Linnemann
Job Title: PR
T: + 49 7161 206 0
E: mario.linnemann@wirtgen-

group.com
F: + 49 7161 206 100
W: www.kleemann.info

KMK Consulting Engineers Ltd

Future Space, UWE North Gate
Filton Road
Stoke Gifford
Bristol
Avon
BS34 8RB
UK

Contact: Mr Adrian Martin
Job Title: Engineering Director
T: + 44 1174 285740
E: office@kmkengineers.com
W: www.kmkengineers.com
Mechanical & Design Engineering
Provider, Bulk Material Handling
Specialist, Port Equipment
Engineers
+Bulk Materials handling: -Wagon
Tippers (Car Dumper) -Unloaders
(bucket, screw, grabbers) -
Stockyard machines (stackers,
reclaimers) -Train movers -Train
holding devices -Traversers
(Transborder/Wagon Transfer
Platform) -Apron Feeders -Belt
Feeders -Belt Conveyors -Bucket
Conveyors -Silos, Hoppers, and
Chutes

Knight Industrial Equipment

3701 Airfield Drive West
Lakeland
FL
33811-1244

USA

Contact: Mr Jason Rainboth
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 (863)646-2997
E: sales@knightindustrial.net
F: + 1 (863)647-2745
W: www.knightindustrial.net

KOCH Solutions GmbH

KOCH

Ernst-Heckel-Straße 1
66386 St. Ingbert
Germany
E: info@koch-solutions.com
W: www.koch-solutions.com
KOCH is a global provider of mining and bulk material handling systems, covering engineering, supply, installation, and service across the full project lifecycle. As a German equipment supplier, KOCH operates in-house engineering, fabrication, and assembly facilities, including dedicated erection and load-out capabilities for fully assembled machines.

Kockumation Group

PO Box 1035
Malmö
S-212 10
Sweden
Contact: Mr Staffan Hansson
Job Title: Area Sales Manager
T: + 46 40 671 88 00
E: sh@kockumsonics.com
F: + 46 40 21 6513
W: kockumsonics.com

Komatsu Mining Corp.

Group
Unit B2
Bridgewater Avenue
Bolton
Greater Manchester
BL5 1EE
UK

Contact: Mr Matthew Forrest
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: + 44 7866 197533
E: matthew.forrest@mining.komatsu
W: https://mining.komatsu/
Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports, mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands

Eikenburglaan 7d
Rosmalen
5248 BJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr A M Versteden
Job Title: Manager Special Cranes
T: + 31 735 217 279
E: info.nl@konecranes.com
F: + 31 735 217 438



German Engineering. Global Impact.

Precision and performance, engineered in Germany, trusted worldwide.

At KOCH Solutions, engineering excellence is not a promise - it's a standard.
Our systems are developed with uncompromising precision and built to deliver measurable performance in demanding bulk handling environments.

What defines our German engineering heritage:

- Precision in every detail – from design to execution
- Durable construction for long-term reliability
- High-performance systems optimized for heavy-duty operation
- Seamless integration into complex industrial processes
- Consistent global quality backed by decades of expertise



Konecranes Finland Corporation

KONECRANES

PO Box 662
(Koneenkatu 8)
Hyvinkää
FIN-05801
Finland
T: + 358 20 427 11
F: + 358 20 427 2099
W: www.konecranes.com
Konecranes is a global leader in material handling solutions, serving a broad range of customers across multiple industries. We consistently set the industry benchmark, from everyday improvements to the breakthroughs at moments that matter most, because we know we can always find a safer, more productive and sustainable way.

Konecranes Port Solutions - Konecranes GmbH

KONECRANES

Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Dr Jörg Müller
Job Title: VP Mobile Harbor Cranes
T: + 49 211 7102 0
E: mhc.sales@konecranes.com
F: + 49 211 7102 3651
W: www.konecranes.com
By opting for Konecranes Port Solutions you can benefit from tailor-made handling solutions for professional bulk handling. Depending on equipment, bulk material and conditions, handling capacities of up to 2,200 tph can be achieved. The broad range of products available is supported by innovative software solutions, dedicated planning and consultancy and backed up by a worldwide service network.

Kornylak Corporation

400 Heaton Street
Hamilton
OH
45011
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Bens
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 513 863 1277 ext 135
E: bruce@kornylak.com
F: + 1 513 863 7644
W: www.kornylak.com
Produces a variety of freight loading and unloading systems, including roller and conveyor loaders for dry bulk cargoes.

KOR-PAK Corporation

27864 Irma Lee Circle
#106
Lake Forest
IL
60045
USA
T: + 1 847 680 0999
E: sales@kor-pak.com
F: + 1 847 680 0283
W: www.kor-pak.com

Kotta Container Company Ltd

Room 77, office 18H, bld 86,
letter A, Sredny Pr.
Vasilievsky Island
Saint Petersburg
Russia
Contact: Ms Olga Cherednikova
Job Title: Executive Director
T: +78123311230

E: office@kotta-container.com
F: +78123311331
W: www.kotta-container.com

Kramer & Duyvis BV

Mauritsstraat 4
Zaandam
1506 TZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rene Blom
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 75 612 33 49
E: info@kramer-duyvis.nl
F: + 31 75 612 30 06
W: www.kramer-duyvis.nl
Over 30 years leading in engineering and manufacturing reliable and economical weighing- and dosing systems for high quality dry bulk materials. For user friendly filling your big-bag, FIBC, tote bin, box or drum. Kramer and Duyvis beltconveyors shall change the direction of your general cargo.

Krech Ojard & Associates

227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
F: +1 218 727 1216
W: www.krechojard.com
For over thirty years, Krech Ojard has specialized in industrial projects in mining, material handling, manufacturing, marine transshipment facilities, oil and natural gas pipelines, ports and harbors and railroad facilities. Our engineers specialize in multiple fields and when combined, offer complete professional services for our clients' specific requirements.

Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG

Steinheide 1-9
Sonsbeck
D-47665
Germany
Contact: Mr Daniel Boos
Job Title: Senior Engineer Gripper Technology
T: + 49 2838 37 0
E: daniel.boos@metzen.org
F: + 49 2838 37 39
W: www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de
Manufacturer of grabs. Main products include two rope grabs, four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs and hydraulic grabs from 0.5m3 to 30m3.

Kumera Corporation

Kumerankatu 2
Riihimäki
FI-11100
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Mäki
Job Title: Chief Engineer
T: + 35 820 755 4200
E: hannu.maki@kumera.com
W: www.kumera.com/

Kumera Getriebe GmbH

Bonner Strasse 38
Troisdorf
53842
Germany
Contact: Dr Heinz-Peter Ehren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2241 988 0

E: kumera.getriebe@kumera.com
F: + 49 2241 988 200
W: www.kumera-getriebe.de

Kumera Getriebe GmbH

Bonner Strasse 38
Troisdorf
D-53842
Germany
Contact: Mr Mario Grelha
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 49 2241 988 0
E: mario.grelha@kumera.com
W: https://kumera.com/factory/kumera-getriebe-gmbh/

Künz GmbH

Gerbestrasse 15
Hard
Vorarlberg
6971
Austria
Contact: Miss Hanna Schmidt
Job Title: Marketing Professional
T: +43 5574 6883 851
E: hanna.schmidt@kuenz.com
W: www.kuenz.com
Kuenz is a 100% family owned company based in Austria. Kuenz is a well-known reliable manufacturer specialised in container handling and other material handling as well as in equipment for hydro power plants. 4 production sites, all in EU with sales and after sale subsidiaries in Italy, Netherlands and USA.

LA STEPHANOISE

Zone Molina La Chazotte
76 D rue de la Talaudière
Saint Etienne
42000
France
Contact: Mr Thomas Giarrana
Job Title: New Equipment
T: + 33 4 77 32 67 20
E: t.giarrana@stephanoise.com
F: + 33 4 77 89 30 27
W: https://la-stephanoise.com/

Lachenmeier Monsun A/S

Coriolisvej 1
Sønderborg
DK-6400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Christan Petersen
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 74 42 24 64
E: mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com
F: + 45 74 43 04 04
W: www.lachenmeier-monsun.com
Designs and supplies complete plants for the handling of grain and feedstuffs. The product programme includes chain conveyors, belt conveyors and bucket elevators for capacities up to 800tph; compressed-air cleaned filters and drying plants for capacities up to 200tph.

Laidig Systems Inc

14535 Dragoon Trail
Mishawaka
Indiana
IN 46544
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schuster
Job Title: Vice President - Sales
T: + 1 574 256 0204
E: sales@laidig.com
W: www.laidig.com
Laidig Systems supplies fully automated, large capacity silo and dome storage and reclaim systems. Our proven designs allow for the storage of non-flowing materials such as grain meals, biomass, powders and chemicals.



Laing O'Rourke

Level 21, 100 Mount Street
North Sydney
NSW
2060
Australia
Contact: Ms Victoria Kougiass
Job Title: Marketing I
Communications
T: + 61 9903 0777
E: media@laingorourke.com.au
W: www.laingorourke.com.au

Langston Companies Inc

401 East Clay Street
PO Drawer 350
Crowley
LA
70527-0350
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Pousson
T: + 1 337 7832010
E: mpousson@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

LANIER & Associates

4101 Magazine Street
New Orleans
Louisiana
70115
USA
Contact: Mr John Rutherford
T: + 1 504 895 0368
E: jrutherford@lanier-engineers.com
F: + 1 504 895 0566
W: www.lanier-engineers.com
Consulting and design engineers; construction managers for marine terminals worldwide.

Larsen & Toubro Limited

2nd Floor, TC 1 Building
Mount Poonamallee Road
Manappakkam
Chennai

600 089
India
Contact: Mr Sanju John
T: + 91 44 2252 8000
E: info@lntec.com
F: + 91 44 2249 3317
W: www.larsentoubro.com

Larsen & Toubro Limited

L&T House, Ballard Estate
P. O. Box: 278,
Mumbai
400001
India
Contact: Mr Sumeet Chatterjee
Job Title: Media
T: + 91 22 67050505 x 3385
E: infodesk@larsentoubro.com
F: + 91 22 67051462
W: www.larsentoubro.com/

LASE Industrielle

Lasertechnik GmbH

Rudolf-Diesel-Straße 11
Wesel
46485
Germany
Contact: Ms Sarah Pietz
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 49 281 9 59 90 0
E: info@lase.de
W: https://lase-solutions.com/

Lassing Dibben Consulting

Engineers Ltd

PO Box 472
Trenton
Ontario
K8V 5R6
Canada
Contact: Mr David J. Jesse
Job Title: Director - Projects & Business Development
T: + 1 613 398 0007

The Konecranes logo is displayed in a bold, orange, sans-serif font in the top left corner of the advertisement. The background of the entire page is a photograph of a port scene featuring several large blue mobile harbor cranes. One crane in the foreground is lifting a large, dark-colored grab bucket. In the background, a large cargo ship is docked, and a pile of dark material, likely coal, is visible on the left. The sky is blue with some light clouds.

KONECRANES

Grab stronger performance

Konecranes Gottwald Mobile Harbor Cranes ensure highly efficient handling of bulk materials of all kinds. Our Generation 6 four-rope grab cranes will impress you with their robustness. With their 74 t grab curves and high classifications for a long service life, they handle up to 2,200 tph. The result: strong performance over the long term – even in continuous operation.

Strengthen the efficiency of your bulk handling with our new Generation 6!



Just scan this QR code to configure
the right crane model for your needs
mhc-product-advisor.konecranes.com

E: info@lassingdibben.com
F: + 1 613 394 4173
W: www.lassingdibben.com
Lassing Dibben specializes in the field of bulk material handling and extensive experience in this field has given Lassing Dibben the capacity to handle all aspects of system design. The highly qualified engineers and technologists work together to design advanced equipment installations meeting specific customer requirements.

Lawrence Industries, Inc.
108 Industrial Drive
Suite A & B
Saint Marys
Georgia
31558
USA

Contact: Mrs Alissa Gazze
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 1 260 432 9693
E: sales@lawrenceindustriesnow.com
W: www.lawrenceindustriesnow.com
Lawrence Industries, Inc. is a supplier of industrial lining materials that improve bulk material flow in silos, bins, and bunkers. TIVAR 88 is a primary material that is used to eliminate bridging, arching and ratholing. Lawrence Industries designs and fabricates.

LBU Marine & Cranes

8th floor, Raffles City
No.268 Xizang Zhong Lu
Shanghai
Huangpu District
200001
China
Contact: Ms Anna Westman
Job Title: Communication manager of Business Line Ports
T: + 86 21 2328 8289
E: cherie-sile.hu@cn.abb.com
F: + 86 21 2328 8290

LD Ports & Logistics

LDPL Ltd Pte 133
Cecil Street #06-01
Keck Seng Tower
Singapore
069535
Singapore
Contact: Mr Antoine Person

Job Title: Deputy Chief Executive Officer
T: + 33 6 73 99 85 06
E: antoine.person@ldpl.fr
W: www.ldpl.com

LDPL Middle East

Shipping LLC

IBN Battuta Gate Office
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Mathieu Muzeau
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 33 6 73 99 85 06
E: Mathieu.muzeau@ldpl.com
W: www.ldpl.com

Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.

19500 County Road 142
South Haven
Minnesota
55382-9240
USA
Contact: Ms Ashley Welker
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 320 258 0518
E: marketing@legacybuildingsolutions.com
W: www.legacybuildingsolutions.com
Legacy Building Solutions designs, manufactures, engineers and installs large-scale custom fabric structures for a wide range of industries. A pioneer in the use of a rigid steel frame for fabric structures, the company has achieved ISO 9001:2008 and CSA-A660 certifications.

Leica Geosystems PTY Limited

(HEXAGON/INDURAD)
Westralia Square 1
Level 16
141 St Georges Tce
Perth
WA
6000
Australia
Contact: Mr Reik Winkel
Job Title: Director
T: + 61 8 6225 2512
E: reik.winkel@indurad.com
W: https://leica-geosystems.com/

LEITNER S.p.A (AGUDIO)

RUT 00123790214
Via Brennero 34
Vipiteno
Sterzing BZ IT
39049
Italy

Contact: Mr Stefano Cattaneo

Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 39 011 997 33 55

E: info@agudio.com

W: www.agudio.com

FLYINGBELT, CABLE CRANES, MATERIAL ROPEWAYS, CUSTOMIZED CABLEWAYS.

Agudio: a leading brand in engineering and construction of non-standard rope-hauled material transportation.

In addition to the design, Agudio provide the following services for rope hauled systems:

- Commissioning & start-up
- General overhauling
- Revamping and electromechanical upgrade
- Rope check, sliding and stringing
- Safety upgrade
- Maintenance and spare parts supply

Leon Overseas Pte. Ltd

51 Science Park Road
#04-25 The Aries
Singapore Science Park II
Singapore
117586
Singapore
Contact: Ms Nivedita Ghosh
Job Title: Global Business Development Head
E: nivedita.ghosh@leonoverseas.com
W: www.leonoverseas.com/

Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Vossenkamp 1
Braunschweig
Lower Saxony
D-38104
Germany
Contact: Mr Rolf Klein
Job Title: Owner
T: + 49 531 370980
E: info@librawerk.de
F: + 49 531 3709888
W: www.librawerk.de/en/home.html
Fully automatic and semi automatic

bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour. Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

Liebherr-Danmark ApS

Marsalle 38A
Horsens
8700
Denmark
T: + 45 75 79 0321
E: info.ldk@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com

Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH

Liebherrstraße 12
Kirchdorf/Ilser
88457
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Scheuerl
Job Title: Head of Key Acc Management-Material Handling Tech.
E: iAndreas.scheuerl@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH is a global leader in the manufacture of state-of-the-art hydraulic excavators. Furthermore, the company develops and manufactures material handling machines and articulated trucks. The hydraulic excavators are successfully used throughout the world in civil engineering as well as in many special tasks such as horticulture and landscape gardening, for example. The areas of application for the material handling machines range from scrap, wood, and port handling right up to waste management and recycling.

Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH

Postfach 1658
Biberach
88386
Germany
Contact: Mrs Larissa Lunitz
Job Title: Communication & Brand Management
T: + 49 7351 41 3774
E: larissa.lunitz@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com

Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH

Liebherrstr. 1
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Leopold Berthold
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 50809 41725
E: maritim.cranes@liebherr.com
F: + 43 50809 41447
W: www.liebherr.com
F: facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime
Liebherr offers a comprehensive portfolio of innovative maritime equipment to successfully complete your cargo handling tasks. The range includes state-of-the-art port equipment, ship cranes and offshore cranes. In order to optimise your handling rates, Liebherr also provides professional simulator-based training solutions and a global service network for quick response times.

Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd

No. 8 Pandan Avenue
Singapore
609384
Singapore
Contact: Mr Yong Soon Huat
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 6265 2305 ext 218
E: info.lsi@liebherr.com
F: + 65 6261 6485
W: www.liebherr.com

Lion Bulk Handling b.v.



Global Headquarters
Cypresbaan 14
Capelle aan den IJssel
Zuid-Holland
2908 LT
The Netherlands
Contact: Thijs Luijsterburg
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 180 440 720
E: info@lionbulkhandling.com
F: + 31 180 516 064
W: www.lionbulkhandling.com
Lion Bulk Handling is a pioneer and expert in maritime and portside material handling. We design and engineer our own key components, adding other proven technologies from leading manufacturers to form our completely integrated systems. With over 60 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbour loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.



MOVING FORWARD



LION
MARINE GROUP

www.lionmarinegroup.com



60 Years of...
Moving Technology
Moving Bulk Materials
Moving Technical Excellence

Listenow GmbH & Co.

Dieselstrasse 21
Rutesheim
71277
Germany
Contact: Mr Carsten Lohr
T: + 49 7152 50900
E: c.lohr@listenow.com
F: + 49 7152 509050
W: www.listenow.com
Products manufactured include:
- Loading Systems
- Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own brand)
- Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos),
Folding Steps (LIS-klapp)
- Winches

LLC SMARTTEH

Instituta street 1D
Stopinu District
LV-2130
Latvia
Contact: Mr Raivis Priede
Job Title: Head of Export Sales
T: + 371 26 145 652
E: sales@smartteh.eu
W: www.smartteh.eu/
SmartTEH designs and builds automated container and truck loading solutions, as well as conveyor systems, for wood processing, metalworking, construction, manufacturing, and logistics businesses. Trusted in 30+ countries, SmartTEH systems save time, protect employees and cargo, and make operations more efficient and cost-effective.

Loibl Förderanlagen GmbH

Arberstr. 40
Straubing
94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Arnd Benninghoff
Job Title: Managing Director CSO
T: + 49 9421 9256 0
E: info@loibl-group.com
F: + 49 9421 9256 25
W: www.loibl-group.com
For more than 60 years, Loibl is an internationally recognized partner who sets the standards for professional process engineering in bulk material handling for energy producers and industrial users. Our solutions and systems are individual, innovative and economically superior.

Lorbrand

No 6 Hennopsriver St.
Sunderland Ridge
Centurion 0157
South Africa
Contact: Mr Martin Granig
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 27 12 666 6000
E: info@lorbrand.com
F: + 27 12 666 9187
W: www.lorbrand.com/

LSL Consulting Pty Ltd

Meadowbrook Lane
Epsom Downs
Sandton
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2021
South Africa
Contact: Mr Brian Cotter
Job Title: Consulting Engineer
T: + 27 845054495
E: info@lsitek.co.za
W: https://lsitek.co.za/

LT Lighting (HK) Limited

2/F, Block A,
Tai Ping Industrial Park
51 Ting Kok Road
Tai Po
Hong Kong
Contact: Ms June Hou
T: + 86 8675 0395 0729
E: enquiry@lighting-lt.com
W: www.lighting-lt.com/

Lybover

Oude Kassee 16
Waregem
B-8791
Belgium
Contact: Ms Katrien Verfaillie
Job Title: Marketing & Communication Manager
T: + 32 56 67 10 10
E: katrien.verfaillie@lybover.be
W: www.lybover.be/

M.A.T. MALMEDIE**ANTRIEBSTECHNIK GmbH**

Dycker Feld 28
Solingen 42653
Germany
Contact: Mr Christian Tiggs
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 212 25811 ext 53
E: sales@malmedie.com
W: www.malmedie.com

M3

2051 Sunset Blvd
Tucson
AZ
85704
USA
Contact: Mr Fausto Hopkins
Job Title: Logistics
T: + 1 5202931488
E: fhopkins@m3eng.com
W: www.m3eng.com

Macawber Engineering, Inc

1829 Clydesdale Street
Maryville
TN
37801-3796
USA
Contact: Mr Dean Wicks
Job Title: VP Business Development
T: + 1 800 433 2213
E: webinquiry@macawber.com
F: + 1 865 984 5286
W: www.macawber.com
Manufacturers of custom-made dense-phase pneumatic conveying solutions worldwide. Expertise and experience for 40 years in designing systems that save energy, improve reliability and downtime.

MacGregor Finland Oy

Hallimestarinkatu 6
Kaarina
20780
Finland
Contact: Mr Tommi Keskilohko
T: + 46 31 850 919
E: Tommi.Keskilohko@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor.com
MacGregor - the leader in intelligent maritime cargo and load handling
MacGregor is a world-leading provider of cargo and load handling equipment, services and solutions delivered through a strong portfolio of established brands. We understand the maritime industry and our customers' business needs, with a proven record to deliver value-adding solutions.

MacGregor Germany

GmbH
Max Born Strasse 2
Hamburg
22761
Germany

Contact: Mr Thomas Kappel
Job Title: Deck Machinery Sales
T: + 49 41 22 711202
E: thomas.kappel@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor-group.com

MacGregor Sweden AB

Björnåvägen 41a
Ömsköldsvik
SE-891 41
Sweden
Contact: Mr Mikael Hägglund
Job Title: Manager, Transloading and Self unloading systems
T: + 46 660 294 096
E: Mikael.Hagglund@macgregor.com
F: + 46 660 12455
W: www.macgregor-group.com

Mack Manufacturing Inc

PO Box 1559
7205 Bellingrath Road
Theodore
Alabama
36582
USA
Contact: Mr Matthew A. Davidson
Job Title: Vice President - Marketing
T: + 1 251 653 9999
E: sales@MackMfg.com
F: + 1 251 653 1365
W: www.mackmfg.com
Manufacturing all sizes and styles of grapples and clamshell buckets. Specializing in customized electro-hydraulic, diesel powered, and remote controlled crane attachments.

Magaldi Power S.p.A.

Via Irno, 219
Salerno
84135
Italy
Contact: Ms Patrizia Gavarretti
Job Title: Marketing Dept



E: patrizia.gavarretti@magaldi.com
W: www.magaldi.com/

Magna Tyres

De Kroonweg 12
NH Waalwijk 5145
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert Grujters
T: + 31 416 675 220
E: robert.grujters@magnatyres.com
F: + 31 416 675 221

MAJOR

225 North Montcalm Blvd.
Cadiac
Quebec J5R 3L6
Canada
Contact: Mr Ian Edwards
Job Title: Vice President of Sales
T: + 1 450 659 7681
E: iedwards@majorflexmat.com
F: + 1 450 659 5570
W: www.majorflexmat.com

Manitowoc Engineering

500 South 15 Street
Manitowoc
WI
54220
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Bratthauer
Job Title: Media
T: + 1 920 683 6510
E: tcioni@manitowoc.com
F: + 1 920 683 6277
W: www.manitowoccranes.com
Manufacturer of lattice-boom cranes and attachments with lifting capacities from 73 to 1300 tonnes and excavator capacities from 9 to 22.6 tonnes.

Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy

Välikankaantie 3
Ylämylly
FIN-80400
Finland
Contact: Ms Mari Riissanen
Job Title: Communications & Marketing Manager
T: + 358 20 755 1230
E: mari.riissanen@mantsinen.com
W: www.mantsinen.com
Our operations are divided into two business units: material handling machinery and logistic services. Logistic services are provided in Finland, where we are a respected partner for operations at wood terminals and scrap yards. Material handlers and attachments are manufactured in Finland and supported by our extensive service offerings..

Maquinas Condor SA

Av Dos Estados 1383
Porto Alegre
RS
90200-001
Brazil
Contact: Mr André Meyer da Silva
Job Title: Director
T: + 55 51 2104 3388
E: andre@maquinascondor.com.br
F: + 55 51 2104 3345
W: www.maquinascondor.com.br
Founded 1959. Engineers and manufactures complete systems for solid bulk materials handling ports and terminals. Equipment range includes pneumatic grain unloading, continuous shiploading, bulk stacking, reclaiming, belt conveyor, bucket elevator and mechanical conveyor. Operating from barges up to capesize ships, to 3000 tph. Shipunloaders and shiploaders operating successfully in ports around the world.

Marco – A Terex Brand

561 State Drive
Mt. Vernon
MO
65712
USA
Contact: Mr Trevor Park
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 636 680 2031
E: marco@terex.com
F: + 1 636 680 2037
W: www.terex.com/marco
MARCO is a leading innovator in the material handling industry. For over 80 years, MARCO has been providing reliable and durable solutions for its customers.

Marcus Construction

2580 HWY 12 E
Willmar
MN
56201
USA
Contact: Ms Sara Goebel
Job Title: Marketing Director
E: info@marcusconstruction.com

W: www.marcusconstruction.com/

Marine Design Engineering

Mykolayiv
Spaska 1
Mykolayiv
54030
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Olena Tsukanova
Job Title: Media Planner
T: + 380 512 765 499
E: olena.tsukanova@damen.com
W: damen.com

Marine Inspection and Logistics

408 Richmond Avenue
Point Pleasant Beach
New Jersey
08742
USA
Contact: Ms Marylon Cresitelli
Job Title: Inspection Advertiser
T: + 1 732 899 0500
E: mpl@midship.com
F: + 1 732 899 0518

W: www.midship.com

Marine Inspection LLC

621 North Carrollton Avenue
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Drew
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 1 504 866 0014
E: rdrew@marineinspection.com
F: + 1 504 866 0016
W: www.marineinspection.com/

Marine Technical

Surveyors, Inc
PO Box 509
Donaldsonville
LA
70346
USA
Contact: Mr TJ Prejean
Job Title: Bulk Division Manager
T: + 1 225 268 6214
E: tjprejean@mtsusa.net

F: + 1 225 473 8020
W: www.mtsusa.net

Maritime Strategies

International
24 Southwark Bridge Road
London
SE1 9HF
UK
Contact: Dr Adam Kent
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 207 940 0070
E: drybulk@msitld.com
F: + 44 207 223 9991
W: www.msitld.com



LISTENOW
VERLADESYSTEME FÜR SCHÜTTGÜTER

Replacement loading hoses
+49 7152 50900

LOADING SYSTEMS LOADING HOSES COMPONENTS TECHNICAL SEWING

Loading Systems for Bulk Material

Quality since more than 50 years

For over 50 years, our loading systems for bulk materials have been synonymous around the world with long-lasting and reliable technology.

- › Bulk loading systems for open and closed loading
- › Loading with no segregation e.g. with **FLOW-STOP** technology
- › Dust-free loading
- › High quality loading hoses e.g. made in wear-resistant **PU-FLEX**
- › Positioning system **LIS-POS**
- › **First-class service:** Start-up and installation, Revision and repair services, System maintenance, modernisation and upgrading

More details: www.listenow.com

LISTENOW GmbH & Co • Dieselstrasse 21 • 71277 Rutesheim • Germany
☎ +49 7152 50900 ✉ listenow@listenow.com 🌐 www.listenow.com

Martin Engineering

1 Martin Place
Neponset
Illinois
IL 61345
USA
T: +1 800 544 2947
E: info@martin-eng.com
W: www.martin-eng.com
Martin Engineering products help bulk handlers achieve cleaner, safer, and more efficient production targets by optimizing belt conveyors to control dust and spillage, mitigate carryback, reduce belt mistracking, and ensure consistent silo flow. Martin manufactures and services belt cleaners, air cannons, transfer points, belt support, and a host of other products on six continents.

Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14
Walluf
Hessen
D-65396
Germany
Contact: Mr Oliver Kämpfer
Job Title: Sales Manager DACH
T: + 49 6123 9782 - 19
E: info@martin-eng.de
F: + 49 6123 75533
W: www.martin-eng.de
Equipment for Bulk Material Handling. We make your bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive.

**Maschinen und Mühlenbau
Erhard Muhr GmbH**

Grafenstraße 27
Brannenburg
D-83098
Germany
Contact: Mr Roland Muhr
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 8034 90720
E: roland.muhr@muhr.com
F: + 49 8034 9072 526
W: www.muhr.com
MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems for open and closed, dust-free loading, Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatically Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

**Maschinen-und
Industriebau Feld GmbH**

Winkelfeld 3-7
Oer-Erkenschwick
D-45739
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Renner
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 49 2368 98 89 0
E: info@maschinenbau-feld.de
F: + 49 2368 98 8927
W: www.maschinenbau-feld.de

**MATEC massagoed
technik BV**

Samuel de Marezhof 18
Maarsbergen
Utrecht

3953 CH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert Jansen
T: + 31 641472202
E: info@matec.nl
W: www.matec.nl
An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

Material Handling Asia

22 Pangmuang Chapao 3-1 Road
Tambol Huaypong, Amphur Muang
Rayong
21150
Thailand
Contact: Miss Witchee Namthip
T: + 66 027443180
E: info@j-tec.com
F: + 66 027443177
W: www.j-tec.com

Matrix PDM Engineering

5100 E Skelly Drive
Suite 100
Tulsa
OK 74135
USA
Contact: Ms Lesley Windler
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 918 838 8822
E: lwindler@matrixservicecompany.com
W: www.matrixpdm.com
Matrix PDM Engineering provides comprehensive, multi-discipline engineering solutions with industry-leading expertise in aboveground storage, low temperature and cryogenic tanks and terminals,

specialty vessels, silos and other bulk storage, natural gas processing, sulfur recovery, processing and handling, process plant design, power generation environmental controls and material handling, industrial power distribution design and engineering, electrical, instrumentation and controls / controls and automation, marine structures and material handling systems and terminals.

Maze MH Ltd

80 High Street
Graveley
St Neots
Cambridgeshire
PE19 6PL
UK
Contact: Mr Guy Martin
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1480 264266
E: guy@Maze-MH.co.uk
W: www.maze-MH.co.uk www.porconsultants.com

McCreath Laboratories

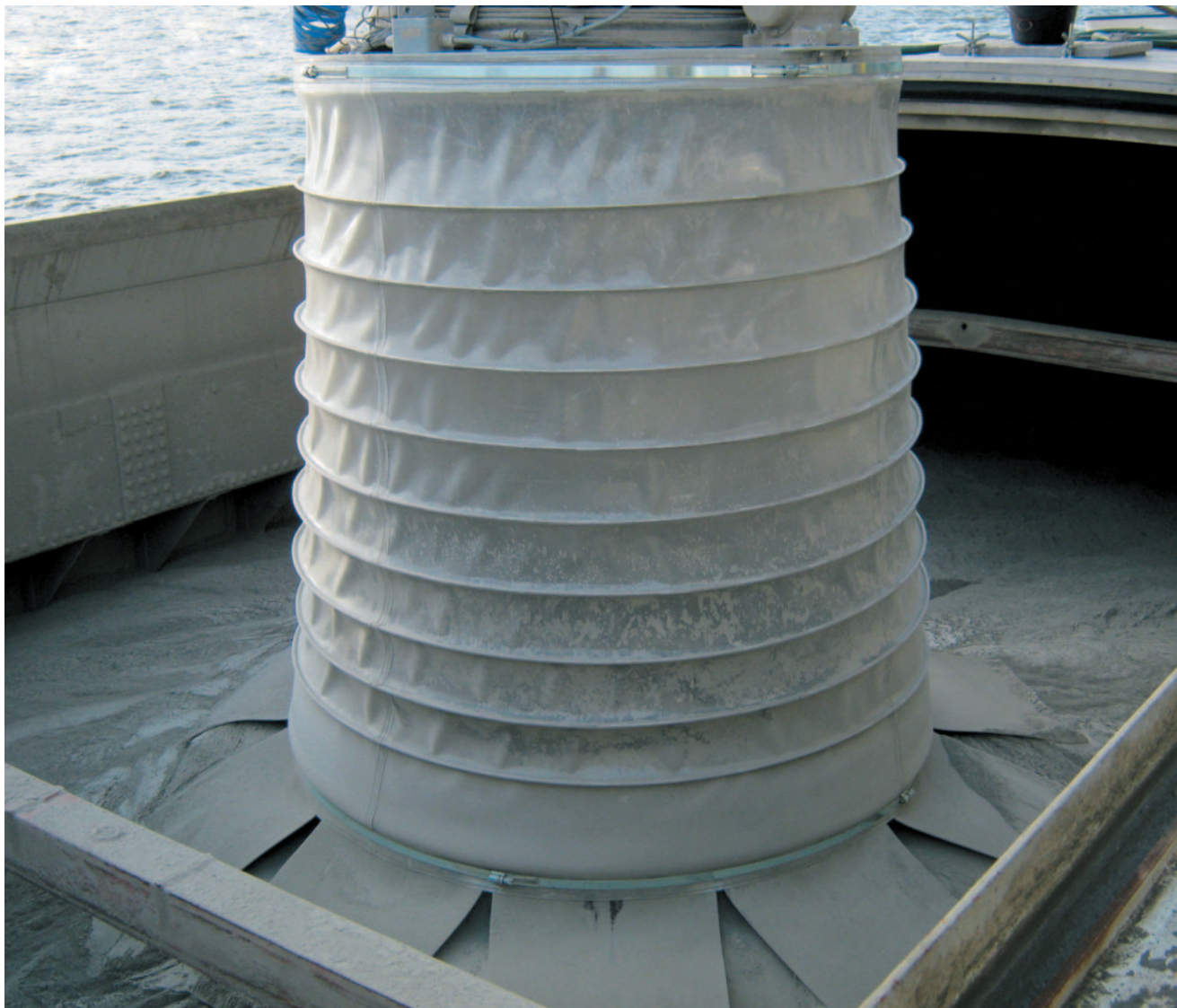
1649 Bobali Drive
Harrisburg
PA
17104
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Kozicki
Job Title: President
T: + 1 717 364 1440
E: service@mccreathlabs.com
F: + 1 717 364 1640
W: www.mccreathlabs.com/
McCreath Labs assures the integrity of your supply chain and raw materials so buyers and sellers are trading with confidence.

MCI Group

Petersgasse 128a
Grax
8010
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Topf
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 3142908080
E: alfred.topf@mci-austria.com
W: www.mci-austria.com

MDG Handling Solutions

S.r.l.
Via del Brennero, 316
Trento
Trento
38121
Italy
Contact: Mr Davide Gambarotta
Job Title: CEO
T: + 39 0461 1637111
E: info@mdghandlings.com
W: www.mdghandlings.com/
MDG Handling Solutions was founded in 2017 and operates in the field of customized design and production of EP / EPC / EPCM "turnkey" plants. MDG identifies the best technological solutions for customers specific needs, by proposing itself as "one source solution", and for production systems, development and assistance. MDG Handling Solutions offers engineering, high-quality manufacturing and mechanical handling services.



THINK
CLEAN®



KEEP IT CLEAN.



Belt Cleaners



Belt Support



Belt Sealing



Flow Aids

Whenver bulk material at ports and terminals is transferred via belt conveyors, harmful dust and spillage have the opportunity to escape — either into the air workers breathe, or into nearby waterways, or into view of regulators and neighboring communities.

Protecting workers, the environment, and productivity is exactly what drives innovation in conveyor system technology at Martin.

Innovations such as belt cleaners that minimize carryback. Enclosures and sealing systems that contain fugitive material and dust. Belt support and tracking components that effectively control the load.

At Martin Engineering, "Think Clean®" is more than a tagline, it's our guiding philosophy.

 **martin**
engineering®

Meccanica Center S.R.L.

Via Fibbia 1
Villanuova sul Clisi
(BS) 25089
Italy

Contact: Mr Andrea Tonoli
T: + 39 0365 599738
E: andrea.tonoli@meccanicacenter.it
W: https://meccanicacenter.it/

Mechanika

11 Anchor Business Centr
Frankland Road
Blagrove
Swindon
UK

Contact: Mr Amir Tabatabai
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 2038 587 138
E: info@mechanika-ltd.com
W: https://mechanika-ltd.com

MechEng

520 Wensleydale Station Road
Wensleydale
Victoria
3241
Australia

Contact: Mr Mark Shelley
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 419676100
E: mwshelley@iinet.net.au

MegaDome® Buildings by**Harnois**

1044 Principale
St-Thomas
Saint-Thomas
Quebec
J0K 3L0
Canada

Contact: Ms Noémie Harnois
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 450 756 1041

E: marketing@harnois.com

F: + 1 450 756 8389

W: www.megadomebuildings.com
MegaDome® buildings is a division of Industries Harnois, a leader in the design and manufacturing of innovative steel structures that meet the financial and operational needs of its clients.

Our services offer a complete solution under one roof : after-sales service, maintenance and repair, personalized support, in-house engineering, complete installation flexible.

MegaRoller Africa

38 Theuns Mulder Street
Industrial Area
Brits

North West
0250
South Africa

Contact: Mr Retief Kruger

Job Title: Operations Manager

T: + 27 12 111 7241

E: info@megaroller.africa

W: www.megaroller.africa

With a history of innovation, research and development spanning over 30 years, MegaRoller is entrenched as innovative leaders in manufacturing of long lasting conveyor idlers for the mining and bulk material handling industries.

Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court

Glen Burnie

Maryland

21061

USA

Contact: Mr Don Watts

Job Title: President

T: + 1 410 760 6349

E: info@mentordynamics.com

F: + 1 410 760 8284

W: www.mentordynamics.com

Company designs, fabricates and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

Merit Technologies India**Pvt Ltd**

E1, 1stFloor
TVK Industrial Estate

Guindy

Chennai

Tamil Nadu

600032

India

Contact: Mr Rajesh Kumar

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 91 044 22501864

E: rajesh@meritech.co.in

F: + 91 044 22501865

W: www.meritbulkhandling.com/



Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive
Lynn Haven
FL
32444
USA

Contact: Mr Erik Nolte
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 850 265 3611
E: info@merrick-inc.com
F: + 1 850 265 9768
W: www.merrick-inc.com

Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida, plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

Metal Strategies

78 Westgate Blvd
Toronto
Ontario
M3H 1P2
Canada

Contact: Mr Phil Hornak
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 647 6490196
E: pahornak@rogers.com
W: www.metstrat.com/

Metalkarma Engineering Technologies pvt ltd

14, Attibele Industrial Area
Bangalore
Karnataka
562107
India
Contact: Mr Ritesh Gupta
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 9632219455

E: ritesh@metalkarma.in
W: www.metalkarma.in

Metso

Rauhalaanpuisto 9
Espoo
02230
Finland
Contact: Ms Anne Rantanen
Job Title: Business
Communications, Minerals and
Metals
T: + 358 40 7159646
E: anne.rantanen@mogroup.com
W: www.metso.com

Metso USA, Inc.

Bulk Materials Handling
2715 Pleasant Valley Road
York
PA
17402
USA

Contact: Mr Sushanta Dutta
Job Title: Vice President, Bulk
Material Handling
T: + 1 717 843 8671
E: sushanta.dutta@metso.com
W: www.metso.com

Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides life cycle services including upgrades, field service, and replacement parts.

Mettler Toledo, LLC

6600 Huntley Rd
Columbus
OH
43229
USA
Contact: Ms Shana Richards

Job Title: Head of Marketing
Communications
T: +1 614 438 4936
E: shana.richards@mt.com
W: www.mt.com/

Meyland NV

Vaartkant 3
Adegem
9991
Belgium
Contact: Mr Tim van Parys
T: + 32 9 376 76 00
E: tim.vanparys@meyland.be
W: https://roel-co.be/Meyland-global/



MGB & Company

7435 FM 2000
Caldwell
Texas
77836
USA

Contact: Mr Michael Bandas
Job Title: President-Manager
T: + 1 512 734 2996
E: mike_bandas@icloud.com
F: + 1 512 556 0343
W: www.mgbandcompany.com
MGB & Company buys, sells and brokers equipment for processing, conveying, storing and loading materials in the mining, aggregates, frac sand, dry bulk and marine markets. We are driven to build value into every deal for both buyers and sellers.

**MH Automation
International Ltd**

13 Swift Business Centre
East Moors
Keen Road
Cardiff
CF24 5JR
UK

Contact: Mr Robin Evans
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 2920 253300
E: mail@mhai.co.uk
F: + 44 2920 253303
W: www.mhai.co.uk

**MHM Mobile Heavy
Machinery**

Zemaite str. 21
Vilnius
LT-03118
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Raimondas Jasutis
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 370 610 38717
E: raimondas.jasutis@mhm.lt
W: www.mhm.lt/

MHM Ukraine Ltd

Lustdorfska Road
92/94, Office 510
Odesa
65088
Ukraine

Contact: Mr Yaroslav Savchenko
E: yaroslav.savchenko@mhm-ukraine.com
W: mhm-ukraine.com

Middle River Marine, LLC

18861 S 90th Ave Suite B
Mokena
IL
60448
USA

Contact: Mr Pete Colangelo
Job Title: Vice President of Operations
T: + 1 708 7191382
E: petecolangelo@gomiddleriver.com
W: www.gomiddleriver.com
Marine and Terminal Services.

Mideco Jia Pty Ltd

Factory 2/63-71, Bayfield Rd East
Bayswater North
Victoria
3153
Australia

Contact: Mr Melton White
Job Title: Director
T: + 61 3 8873 0200
E: sales@midecohse.com
W: www.MidecoHSE.com
Mideco has delivered dust control solutions worldwide since 1950. From mines and quarries to commercial sites, we design and manufacture dust collection, suppression, and clothes cleaning systems, such as the Burnley® Baffles, Bat Booth® and Bat Vent®, to ensure WHS compliance, and protect workers and the environment from fugitive dust.

Midwest Industrial Supply

Inc
1101 3rd St. SE
Canton
Ohio OH 44707
USA

Contact: Ms Morgan Murphy
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 330 456 3121
E: Morgan.Murphy@midwestind.com
F: + 1 330 456 3247
W: www.midwestind.com
A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

**Midwest International
Standard Products, Inc.**

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438
Charlevoix
MI 49720-0438
USA

Contact: Mr Walter Pair
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 231 547 4000
E: sales@midwestinternational.com
F: + 1 231 547 9453
W: www.midwestmaglc.com
Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

**Mineral Processing
Solutions**

40 Miguel Road
Bibra Lake
Western Australia 6163
Australia
Contact: Mr Sean Burke
Job Title: Area Manager
T: + 61 8 9359 0333
E: sean.burke@mpsau.com.au
F: + 61 8 9359 0444
W: www.mpsau.com.au

**Mist-Air Dust Suppression
Limited**

T: + 44 (0)1691 828487
E: info@mist-air.co.uk
W: www.mist-air.co.uk
mist-air have been manufacturing and installing their dry fog systems for over 50 years, providing dry dust suppression for hopper, screens, conveyors, loading, and storage facilities. NO wet floors. Products and machinery stay completely dry. Cost effective and reliable. Installed in over 6000 sites Worldwide, including ports, recycling sites, storage facilities, quarries, brick manufacturers, grain storage, etc.

**Mitsubishi Chemical
Advanced Materials Inc.**

201 Industrial Drive
Delmont
PA
15626
USA
Contact: Mr Edward Zibert
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 1 724 468 7031
E: edward.zibert@mcgc.com
F: + 1 724 468 4044

FROM PIT TO PORT, SOLVING PROBLEMS AND SAVING BUDGETS WITH HIGH VALUE USED AND SURPLUS EQUIPMENT



3,000 tph Quadrant Ship Loader



2023 Samson 1,000 tph Portable Ship Loaders (2 units)
and a mobile, double Samson Truck Unloader



Specializing in Crushing, Screening, Wet Process, Conveying and Storage Solutions

DISMANTLING - MOVING - ERECTING - SALVAGING - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Contact information:

Mike Bandas, MGB & Company, Caldwell, Texas U.S.A.

Cell or Signal app: +1 512-734-2996

E: mike@mgbandcompany.com **W:** www.mgbandcompany.com



W: www.mcam.com/na-en/
The Mitsubishi Chemical Group is a leading global manufacturer of high-performance thermoplastic materials. Its specialty engineering thermoplastics and composites are superior in performance to metals. MCAM has also been providing flow solutions in the marine industry using TIVAR® to line cargo holds, bins, conveyor, and loading and unloading equipment.

Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery

1-2-1 Fukahorimarchi
Nagasaki
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka
Job Title: Export Department
T: + 81 958 71 6106
E: aritsuka@mnmm.co.jp
F: + 81 958 71 3576
W: www.mnmm.co.jp

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co

6-4 Tsukiji
5-Chome
Chou-ku
Tokyo
104
Japan
Contact: Mr Nakajo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 3 3544 3398
E: shipsale@mes.co.jp
F: + 81 3 3544 3031
W: www.mes.co.jp

Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.

Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1
Chuo-ku
Tokyo
103-0022
Japan
Contact: Mr Hachiro Naito
Job Title: General Manager,
Material Handling Machinery
T: + 81 3 3270 2001
E: soumu@mitsuimiike.co.jp
F: + 81 3 3245 0203
W: www.mitsuimiike.co.jp

Mobile Conveying Services Pty Ltd

631 Uhlmann Rd
Burpengary
QLD
4505
Australia
Contact: Mr Steve Valpreda
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 61 1300 665 409
E: steve.v@mobileconveyors.com.au
W: www.mobileconveyors.com.au/
MCS is a market leader in the Bulk Materials Handling Industry, delivering specialized solutions to a diverse customer base. We source cutting-edge equipment including Conveyors, Telebelts and Unloading systems from leading North American manufacturers and also design and manufacture our own customized products. Our highly versatile mobile equipment can be used in port operations for loading bulk cargo, bulk storage facilities, remote mining sites, and

infrastructure projects such as roads and construction.

Moffatt & Nichol

2nd Floor
93 Southwark Street
London
SE1 0HX
UK
Contact: Ms Karen Levy
Job Title: Business Development
Management
T: + 44 1252 516 398
E: klevy@moffattnichol.com
W: www.moffattnichol.com
Moffatt & Nichol is an engineering and advisory consultancy providing Ports and Marine Terminal planning services to the maritime industry. Since 1945, we have provided our clients with practical solutions to help them develop and operate productive and efficient facilities. Our services encompass all stages of facility development starting with cargo trade flow studies and supply chain logistics assessments, leading on to coastal and civil concept and detail design for the dry bulk maritime industry.

Mogensen

Haraxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire NG31 7FF
UK
Contact: Mr James Hornsey
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
E: sales@mogensen.co.uk
F: + 44 1476 590145
W: www.mogensen.co.uk

Mole Master Services Corporation™

27815 State Route 7
Marietta
Ohio
45750
USA
Contact: Mr Michael Bailey
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 740 374 6726
E: mibailey@molemaster.com
F: + 1 740 374 5908
W: www.molemaster.com
Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unclogging services or equipment. Mole-Master™ has over three decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

Mondi Industrial Bags

GmbH
Marxergasse 4A
Vienna
A-1030
Austria
Contact: Mr Claudio Fedalto
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: + 43 1 79013 0
E: info.bags@mondigroup.com
F: + 43 1 79013 946
W: www.mondigroup.com/

Monolithic Constructors, Inc.

177 Dome Park Place
Italy
Texas
76651
USA
Contact: Mr Michael South
Job Title: President
T: + 1 972 483 7423
E: sales@monolithic.com
W: www.monolithic.com
Monolithic specializes in Monolithic Dome design and construction. The Monolithic Dome controls dust, minimizes land needs, supports automated loading/reclaim, protects product, and lowers total cost of ownership.

Motridal SpA

Via Pietro Bubba 17
Piacenza
Piacenza
29122
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampietro Calvi
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0523 59 66 11
E: motridal@motridal.com
F: + 39 0523 59 01 28
W: www.motridal.com
Specialist, with over 70 years of experience, in heavy-duty, high-capacity conveyors, intended for operating under severe conditions in cement factories, port terminals, steel works, WTE and biomass power plants, aluminum and copper smelters, and fertilizer plants. Worldwide operation.



mist-air®'s commercial dry fog system effectively kills dust at source.

The system suppresses airborne dust without adding any weight to the products, keeping products, floors, machinery and personnel completely dry. **Guaranteed!**

● Storage buildings ● Ports ● Recycling ● Quarries



mist-air® Dust Suppression Ltd
info@mist-air.co.uk | www.mist-air.co.uk | +44(0)1691828487



Mouvex

ZI la Plaine des Isles,
2 rue des Caillottes
Auxerre
F-89000
France

Contact: Mr Christophe Jovani
Job Title: Communication Manager
T: + 33 3 86 49 86 30
E: Christophe.jovani@psgdover.com
F: + 33 3 86 46 42 10

W: www.psgdover.com/mouvex
Mouvex® is a leading manufacturer of positive displacement pumps, screw compressors and hydraulic coolers. For the dry bulk market, Mouvex offers a wide range of oil-free screw compressors for several applications. Headquartered in Auxerre, France, Mouvex serves the dry bulk market through a global network of distributors and OEMs.

MRS Greifer- und Maschinenbau Helmstadt GmbH

Talweg 15-17
Helmstadt-Bargen
D-74921
Germany

Contact: Mr Peter Koerting
T: + 49 7263 9129 20
E: export@mrs-greifer.de
F: + 49 7263 9129 12
W: www.mrs-greifer.de
Approaching more than 50 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service.

MTECK

Delta-Industrieweg 15
Stellendam
LX
3251
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Martijn van Eck
Job Title: Owner
T: + 31 187 64 53 74
E: info@mteck.nl
W: https://mteck.nl/

Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

Lindenstrasse 16/1
Blaustein
D-89134
Germany

Contact: Ms Yvonne Marie Lanzinger
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 7304 801 33

E: info@muehlen-sohn.de
F: + 49 7304 801 23
W: www.muehlen-sohn.de
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience. Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

Muller Beltex BV

Tochtweg 1
Pijnacker
2642 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lars Muller
T: + 31 15369 5444

E: info@mullerbeltex.com
F: + 31 15369 7864
W: www.mullerbeltex.com
Solid partners for powder and bulk handling components. Specialized in bucket elevator components, highly abrasion resistant Kryptane polyurethane liners, Karolee polyurethane sifter cleaning balls and ATEX process monitoring systems.

Multidocker

Stohagsgatan 6A
Norrköping
SE-602 2
Sweden

Contact: Mr Fredrik Österström
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: +46 70 666 96 14
E: fredrik.osterstrom@multidocker.com
W: www.multidocker.com

Multidocker

Piessenspolderstraat 77
Sluiskil
GK
4541
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Walter Hartmann
Job Title: Director Sales and Marketing
T: + 31 610359881
E: walter.hartmann@multidocker.com
W: http://multidocker.com/

Musco Lighting

100 1st Avenue West
Oskaloosa
Iowa
52577
USA

Contact: Mr Jason Van Wyk
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 641 673 0411

E: lighting@musco.com
F: + 1 641 672 1996
W: www.musco.com

M-U-T-GREEN Technology

GmbH

Industriestraße 18
Attnang-Puchheim
A-4800
Austria

Contact: Mr Willibald Kalan
T: + 43 676 850 805 710

E: office@mut-gt.at
W: www.mut-gt.at
Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetlag extractors.

MWI Silo Systems Inc.

5001 Rd. 104 N. Easthope Perth
East
Wellesley
Ontario
N0B 2T0
Canada

Contact: Ms Jacqueline Gingerich
T: + 1 519 656 2341
E: jacqueline@mwisilo.com
W: http://mwisilo.com

N.M. Heilig B.V.

Newtonstraat 17
Heerhugowaard
1704 SB
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Silvia Veldboer
Job Title: Marketing Manager

E: info@heilgbv.com
W: www.heilgbv.com
Heilig BV, part of the Heilig Group, brings nearly 50 years of expertise. Benefiting from the power of synergy within the Group, we deliver complete in-house solutions - from single machines to turnkey installations for bulk handling - covering everything from concept and design to production and installation.

Nanhua Electronics Co., Ltd

Building 9, No 1755
Wenbei Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai
201802
China

Contact: Mr Dong Hong
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 21 391 26868
E: nh@nanhua.com
F: + 86 21 391 26868
W: http://en.nanhua.com/

Nanjing Port-Machinery & Heavy-Industry Manufacture Co., Ltd (NPHMC)

No. 8 Tianzhiao Road
Longtan Street
Nanjing
Qixia District
China

Contact: Mr Xing Wangyin
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: +86 25 58582591/2592
E: njmpsales@nphmc.com
W: njmp.com



Nantong Rainbow Heavy Machineries Co., Ltd.



NO.88,Rongsheng
Road(chenqiao),
Nantong Marine Equipment
Industrial Zone
Nantong
Jiangsu
China
Contact: Mr Julien Zhu
Job Title: Brand Promotion
T: + 86 513 80108718
E: genma@rainbowcoglobal.com
W: www.genmasolution.com
Material Handling Solutions
Provider

Nantong UP Machinery Engineering Co., Ltd

No.6 Shuanggong Road
Qutang Town
Hai'an County
Nantong City
Jiangsu Province
China
Contact: Xu Fuping
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +86 182 5289 699
E: jsntup@163.com
F: +86 513 8879 0811
W: www.upmachinery.com.cn

National Ports Corporation Limited

2 Birksgate Road
Rous Head
North Fremantle
Perth
Western Australia

6159
Australia
Contact: Mr Marcantonio Lucido
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 8 9435 8077
+61 8 9435 8077
E: mlucido@nationalports.com
W: www.nationalports.com
National Ports Corporation Limited
is an Australian headquartered
developer and operator of large-
scale floating port, transhipment and
shallow draft port solutions.
Transhipment & Floating Ports
Infrastructure for rapid-growth
markets. Floating ports are
considered highly capital efficient
and a particularly economical way to
expand port capacity. Floating ports
also provide an environmentally
friendly way to expand port capacity
without the need to dredge and
damage environmentally sensitive
areas.

Natural Grabs

Toros Caddesi Fethi bey sokak no
11
Natural Business Center
Maltepe
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Cpt Hayrettin Yakut
T: + 90 216 380 60 03
E: sales@naturalgrab.com
F: + 90 216 380 65 59
W: www.naturalgrab.com/

NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)

PO Box 40563
Houston
TX
77240-0563

USA
Contact: Mr Justin Gill
Job Title: B2B Marketing
T: + 1 832 467 3636
E: ben@navco.us
F: + 1 832 467 3800
W: www.navco.us

Navonus NV

Voorhavenlaan 14B
Ghent
B-9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Josie Peiffer
Job Title: Head of Supervision
T: + 32 9 345 89 77
E: supervision@navonus.be
W: https://navonus.be/

Nectar Group Ltd

No 1 Ashton Gate
Ashton Road
Harold Hill
Romford
Essex
RM3 8UF
UK
Contact: Mr Guy Wilkes
Job Title: Commercial & Business
Development Director
T: + 44 1708 386 555
E: commercialteam@nectar.co.uk
F: + 44 1708 386 665
W: www.nectargroup.co.uk
Nectar Group Ltd. Operates several
bulk terminals as well as handling
and bagging of bulk commodities
such as wheat, rice, sugar and
fertilizers in ports and at inland
locations. The Group's main activity
includes positioning mobile bagging
equipment for handling quayside
bagging operations.

GENMA®

We Deliver Success Together

Bulk Material Handling Solutions

Ship loader

Mobile Harbor Crane

Grab Ship Un-loader

Scraper Ship Un-loader

Pneumatic Ship Un-loader

Bucket Chain Ship Un-loader

www.genmasolutions.com



GENMA SOLUTIONS

NEDCRANES BV

Duikerweg 30-32
 Portnumber: 1187-1189
 Waalwijk 5145 NV
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Koolen
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 6 120 80 446
 E: ako@nedcranes.de
 W: https://nedcranes.com/

Negrini Srl

via E. Torricelli n.4
 Castelfranco Emilia
 Modena
 41013
 Italy
Contact: Mr Massimo Negrini
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 39 059 923110
 E: info@negrini.org
 F: + 39 059 920378
 W: www.negrini.org
 Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.

Neles Finland Inc

Höyläkatu 4
 Lappeenranta
 FIN-53500
 Finland

Contact: Ms Helena Byckling
Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: +358 10 417 5346
 E: flowcontrol@valmirt.com
 F: + 358 201 113 300
 W: www.neles.com
 Flowrox specializes in flow control, filtration, environmental technologies and industrial automation solutions. Flowrox improves customer performance with innovative solutions and serves with great respect and full commitment.

Nelson Machinery International

Mill Mall 18, Wickhams Cay
 Road Town
 Tortola
 British Virgin Islands
Contact: Mr Andy Greenwood
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 1 7782337221
 E: nelson.mach.intl@gmail.com
 W: www.nelsonmach.com/

Nelson Machinery International Ltd.

9 Playa Laguna
 Sosua
 Puerto Plata
 Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Andy Greenwood
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 1 778 2337221
 E: andy@nelsonmach.com
 W: www.nelsonmach.com

Nemag BV

Deltastraat 15
 Zierikzee
 4301 RC
 The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rudy Bovée
Job Title: Account Manager
 T: + 31 6 51 426 882
 E: rudy.bovee@nemag.com
 W: www.nemag.com
 NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy. Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

NEPEAN Conveyors

285 Collier Rd
 Bayswater
 Victoria
 6053
 Australia
Contact: Mr Ryan Silvester
Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: +61 8 9347 8507
 E: ryan.silvester@nepean.com
 W: www.nepean.com





Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes; they are employed to do many jobs. Negrini buckets and grabs are very well-known for quality as well as for the very accurate and skilful engineering work; in fact Negrini supports their clients by analyzing the job to be done and, if needed, by adjusting the standard design of grabs and buckets to enhance their performance once in operation.

VIA TORRICELLI 4 - CASTELFRANCO E. (MO) - ITALY



Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH



Neuerostrasse 1
Melle
D-49324
Germany
Contact: Eng. Andreas Haeuser
Job Title: Sales & Project Manager
T: + 49 5422 9503 26
E: a.haeuser@neuero.de
F: + 49 5422 9503 50
W: www.neuero.com
NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic ship/barge unloaders, ship/barge loaders and mobile pneumatic conveyors. Capacity range up to 2.000 t/h. Products: Cereals and animal feeds, wood pellets, alumina, pet coke, fly ash and others.

Newlyn

39 Florida Rd
Morningside
Durban
KZN
4013
South Africa
Contact: Mr Sagie Chetty
Job Title: Group Engineer
T: + 27 829414464
E: sagie@newlyngroup.com
W: www.newlyngroup.com

NG Attachments

Uzaycagi Street 1271
Sokak No:49/5
Ostim OSB
Yenimahalle
Ankara
Turkey
Contact: Mr Emre Erdem
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 90 312 440 60 34
E: export@nurgroup.com.tr
W: https://ngattachments.com/
www.ngequipments.com
NG Attachments is a leading manufacturer of hydraulic attachments for excavators, cranes and material-handling systems. Our portfolio includes grabs, clamshell buckets, polyp grapples and bulk-handling equipment designed for demanding industrial operations. All products are engineered and produced in Türkiye to European quality standards.

Nihar Pty Ltd

5/256 Adelaide Terrace
Perth
Western Australia
6155
Australia
Contact: Mr Gautam Biswas
Job Title: Senior Engineer
T: + 61 435379470
E: gautam.biswas@nihar.com.au
F: + 61 892219139
W: nihar.com.au

NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15
Hilden
40709
Germany
Contact: Ms Simone Ickert
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 21 039 51141
E: lea.delius@nilos.de
F: + 49 21 039 51209
W: www.nilos.com

Nine Dot Solutions (Pty)

Ltd

Menlyn Corner, 4th Floor
87 Frikkie de Beer Street
Menlyn
Pretoria
Gauteng
0181
South Africa
Contact: Mr Pieter van Zyl
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 86 100 9368
E: info@ninedot.co.za
W: www.ninedot.co.za
A South African engineering consulting company focusing on bulk material handling, mechanical and structural analysis and design solutions, as well as Hydraulic installation and support. We have successfully completed both local and international projects. Typical activities include conceptual design, manufacturing data pack generation, mechanical and structural design audits, upgrades and refurbishments, and structural stress measurements and hydraulic expertise.

NK Tehnologija SIA

120Z Dzelzavas Street
Riga
LV-1021
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aleksejs Busils
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 371 67271092
E: nkteh@nkteh.com
F: + 371 67271038
W: www.nkteh.com
NK TEHNOLOGIJA is a design, engineering and assembly company, specializing in dry bulk material handling projects and lifting equipment since 2001. Operating within Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Russia, Finland and Norway.

NKM Noell Special Cranes

Kruisweg 643
Hoofddorp
2132 NC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jaap Dijkman
Job Title: BL Director BU LARGE SYSTEMS & CRANES
T: + 31 20 655 0042
E: jaap.dijkman@nkmnoell.com
W: www.nkmnoell.com/
NKM Noell Special Cranes is a leading supplier of special cranes and special handling equipment mainly for the aluminium and nuclear industry, but also for other industries worldwide.

NMH s.r.o

Priemyselná 4608/10
Sereď
926 01
Slovakia
Contact: Ms Veronika Kreml
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 42 131 230 4441
E: v.kreml@nmh-sro.com
W: www.nmh-sro.com

Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants
Zhangzhou Development Zone
Fujian
363105
China
T: + 86 596 6851 888
E: xia.info@terexnoell.com
F: + 86 596 6851 889
W: www.noellchina.com

Norda Stelo

1015, av. Wilfrid-Pelletier,
Office 200
Quebec
QC
G1W 0C4
Canada
Contact: Ms Christine
Christine
Christine Sauvageau
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 1 418 654 9800
E: christine.sauvageau@norda.com
W: https://norda.com/

Northern Conveyors

9 Pambula St
Regency Park
Adelaide
SA
5010
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Smith
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 8 8268 6744
E: enquiries@longshipenterprises.com.au
W: www.northernconveyors.com.au
Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers. Other conveyor services include conveyor design assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

Northern Heavy Industries Group Co., Ltd.

No.16 Kaifa Road
Shenyang Economic & Technological Dvpt Zone
Shenyang
110141
China
Contact: Mr John Lee
Job Title: Marketing Director
E: project@nhisales.com
W: https://nhisales.com/

NSL Engineering Pte Ltd

41 Tillock Street
Haberfield
Sydney
NSW
2045
Australia
Contact: Mr Cameron Hay
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 297 972054
E: cameron@ramspreaders.com
F: + 65 626 11300
W: www.ramspreaders.com/

NT Liftec Oy

Lasikaari 5
Pirkkala
33960
Finland
Contact: Mr Jørgen B. Overgaard
Job Title: CEO / Koncernchef at NT Group
T: + 358 3 3140 1400
E: sales@ntliftec.com
F: + 358 4 0778 9836
W: www.ntliftec.com

O. B. Wiik AS

Industriveien 13
Skedsmokorset
N-2020
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Storhaug
Job Title: CEO

T: + 47 64 83 55 00
E: export@obwiik.com
W: www.obwiik.com
O. B. Wiik is a supplier of relocatable warehouses / Mobile Storage tents. Durable PVC coated fabric covers on clear span steel or aluminium frames 5 – 100 meter. WiikHalls are installed in more than 100 countries.

o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING

HENNLICH s.r.o.
Česká republika
Litoměřice
412 01
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Jan Petružalek
Job Title: Head of the Sales Department
Sales Director
T: + 420 416 711 357
E: engineering@hennlich.cz
F: + 420 416 711 999
W: www.hennlich.cz/engineering
HENNLICH ENGINEERING is an expert in dust suppression. We design and manufacture telescopic spouts for loading of dry bulk solids, dust collectors for air filtration, fog cannons for the effective dust control.

Ocean Infrastructures Management

Calle Serrano 16
Madrid
28001
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Manuel Martin
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 34 655999941
E: jmm@oceanim.es
W: www.ocp.es

Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lubeck
23554
Germany
Contact: Mr William Wallace
Job Title: Managing Director
Projects
T: + 49 451 1500 239
E: bizdev@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com
Oldendorff is a private company which is an owner and operator of bulk carriers, usually operating a fleet of over 500 vessels. In addition the company performs transshipment of bulk cargo at 7 offshore locations to provide more cost effective freight for our customers.

OMIC Perth

3/22 Rosco Turn
Rockingham
Western Australia
6168
Australia
Contact: Mr Takuyu Ajiro
T: + 61 8 9592 2281
E: uyukuta@hotmail.com

OP system ab

V Storgatan 26
OSBY
SKÅNE
S-28331
Sweden
Contact: Mr Anders Edbro
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: +46 70600093
E: info@opsystem.se
F: + 46706117930

W: www.opsystem.se

OPS Crushing & Screening

40 Miguel Road
Bibra Lake
Western Australia
6163
Australia
Contact: Mr Gerry McGuigan
Job Title: Sales Manager
Sales Manager
T: +61405819035
E: gerry@opsaust.com.au
W: https://opsaust.com.au/

Optimum Bulk Handling

2155C, 1st Cross Road, HAL 3rd Stage
BM Kaval
Indiranagar
Bangalore
560038
India
E: solutions@optimumbulkhandling.com
W: https://optimumbulkhandling.com
Optimum Bulk Handling (OBH) is part of the Scorpio Group of bulk material handling Companies in Bangalore India. OBH offers specific port bulk handling equipments and systems focussing on pneumatic ship unloading and loading, mobile ECO hoppers for dry bulk ports and retrofits of ships and barges to self unloaders. Consulting assignments in these areas are also offered.

OPTION srl

Via Domenico Scolari, 8
Codroipo
UD
33033
Italy
Contact: Mr Roberto Baradello
T: + 39 0432909727
E: info@optionsrl.eu
F: + 39 0432909728
W: www.baggermachine.eu

Orinoco Surveying Group

calle Isabel Colbrand 10, Pl. 5
Madrid
28050
Spain
Contact: Mr Gudiker Jugo
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 911981982
E: ops.europe@orinocosurvey.com
W: www.orinocosurvey.com

Orthos Projects Ltd.

Fernie Road
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE16 7PH
UK
Contact: Mr Nick Hall
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1858 462806
E: Nick.Hall@orthosprojects.com
F: + 44 1858 464403
W: www.orthosprojects.com
Since 1977 Orthos Projects have designed, manufactured and installed bulk solids raw materials handling plant to the highest specification. Best qualified to serve the Port, Bulk Handling, Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and related industries, Special purpose machine design, conveyor systems to ISO 9001 (2008).

SHIP LOADER SPECIALIST

NEUERO produces the most reliable and high-quality bulk ship loaders worldwide. Environmentally friendly with less dust, less noise and more efficiency | neuero.de/en



NEUERO
Industrietechnik

ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik



Schwartauer Strasse 99
Sereetz
D-23611
Germany
Contact: Herr Sigvard Orts
T: + 49 451 3988515
E: info@orts-gmbh.de
F: + 49 451 392374
W: www.orts-grabs.de
Maker of the famous independent radio controlled diesel- hydraulic grabs. Additional electro- hydraulic grabs and mechanical rope grabs. Crane equipment for electro- hydraulic grabs. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured only in Germany! 50 years of experience.

Overland Conveyor Company

6400 S. Fiddler's Green Circle
Suite 550
Greenwood Village
CO
80111
USA
Contact: Ms Chelsea Toppin
T: +1 303 973 7357
E: info@overlandconveyor.com
W: www.overlandconveyor.com/

Ozinga Materials & Logistics

19001 Old LaGrange Road
Mokena

IL 60448
USA
Contact: Ms Maggie Trumper
T: + 1 708 396 3790
E: maggie.trumper@ozinga.com
F: + 1 708 326 4201
W: www.ozinga.com
Ozinga is a bulk materials transportation provider offering customized solutions for customers in a wide assortment of industries. From construction to utility work to agriculture, our multi-service approach and years of experience allow us to locate materials, facilitate disposal, or haul your bulk materials via road, water or rail.

P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama

Pulogadung Trade Centre, Block 8H
No 7
Jl. Raya Bekasi Km 21
Kawasan Industri
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Mina Hermina
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 62 21 4680 1210
E: mina@mitrask.com
F: + 62 21 4680 0716
W: www.mitrask.com/

Page Macrae

Level 7, 88 Phillip St,
Sydney
Australia
Contact: Mr Charles Hennessy
Job Title: Business Development
Manager- Australia
T: + 61 1800 324 902 or + 61 419

633 082
E: Charles.Hennessy@page-macrae.com
W: www.page-macrae.com
Page Macrae Engineering specialises in the design and manufacture of bulk grabs, dust control discharge hoppers, log handling equipment, container and pulp spreaders - built to perform and last in a tough industry. Page Macrae Engineering can provide an equipment solution for all your port bulk discharge requirements. Contact us today. Follow us on LinkedIn - www.linkedin.com/company/page-macrae-engineering

PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING



PO Box 4050
Mount Maunganui
Bay of Plenty
3149
New Zealand
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 64 7 575 5079
E: enquiries@page-macrae.co.nz
W: www.page-macrae.co.nz/
Page Macrae-Bulk Handling Specialists- we specialise in the design and manufacture of advanced dust suppression hoppers, bulk grabs, log handling equipment , built to perform and last in a tough industry. Real time productivity systems, engineered for

cleaner, safer port operations
Follow us on LinkedIn -
www.linkedin.com/company/page-macrae-engineering

Pakiet

82-103 Stegna
Rybina 43
Gdansk
Poland
Contact: Mr Piotr Rzeszutek
Job Title: Director
T: + 48 55 247 17 70 ext.32
E: e.rybicka@pakiet.com
W: https://pakiet.com

Panford LTD

Parkway Building
Whitestown Industrial Estate
Tallaght
Dublin
D24 E8FV
Ireland
Contact: Mr Fergus O'Brien
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 1 459 6756
E: sales@panford.ie
F: + 353 1 461 0452
W: www.panford.ie/

Parker Hannifin

Manufacturing Ltd.

President Park
President Way
Sheffield
South Yorkshire
S4 7UR
UK
Contact: Ms Olga Krasinikova
Job Title: Piping Product Marketing
Manager

T: + 31 615118582
E: olga.krasinikova@parker.com
W: www.parker.com
Melbourne-based Bretby Gammatech is a leading manufacturer of ash monitoring equipment that uses natural gamma radiation to test the quality of coal with 99% accuracy and without the need for laboratory testing. The company's products are sold to the international mining industry, in countries such as Turkey, Kazakhstan and Vietnam.

Parker Plant Ltd

Viaduct Works
Canon Street
Leicester
Leicestershire LE4 6GH
UK
Contact: Mr Brett Dalby
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
Director
T: + 44 116 266 5999
E: sales@parkerplant.com
F: + 44 116 261 0812
W: www.parkerplant.com

Parsons Brinckerhoff

1401 K Street NW
Suite 701
Washington
DC 20005
USA
Contact: Ms Joan B Yim
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 202 783 0241
E: eeo@wsp.com
F: + 1 202 783 0229
W: www.wsp-pb.com/



GLOBAL SUPPLIERS OF SPECIALISED PORT EQUIPMENT

Dry bulk and log-handling port equipment,
enhanced with automation, dust suppression
and real-time productivity systems for
cleaner, safer operations.

Design | Upgrades & Parts | Manufacture
Installation | Servicing

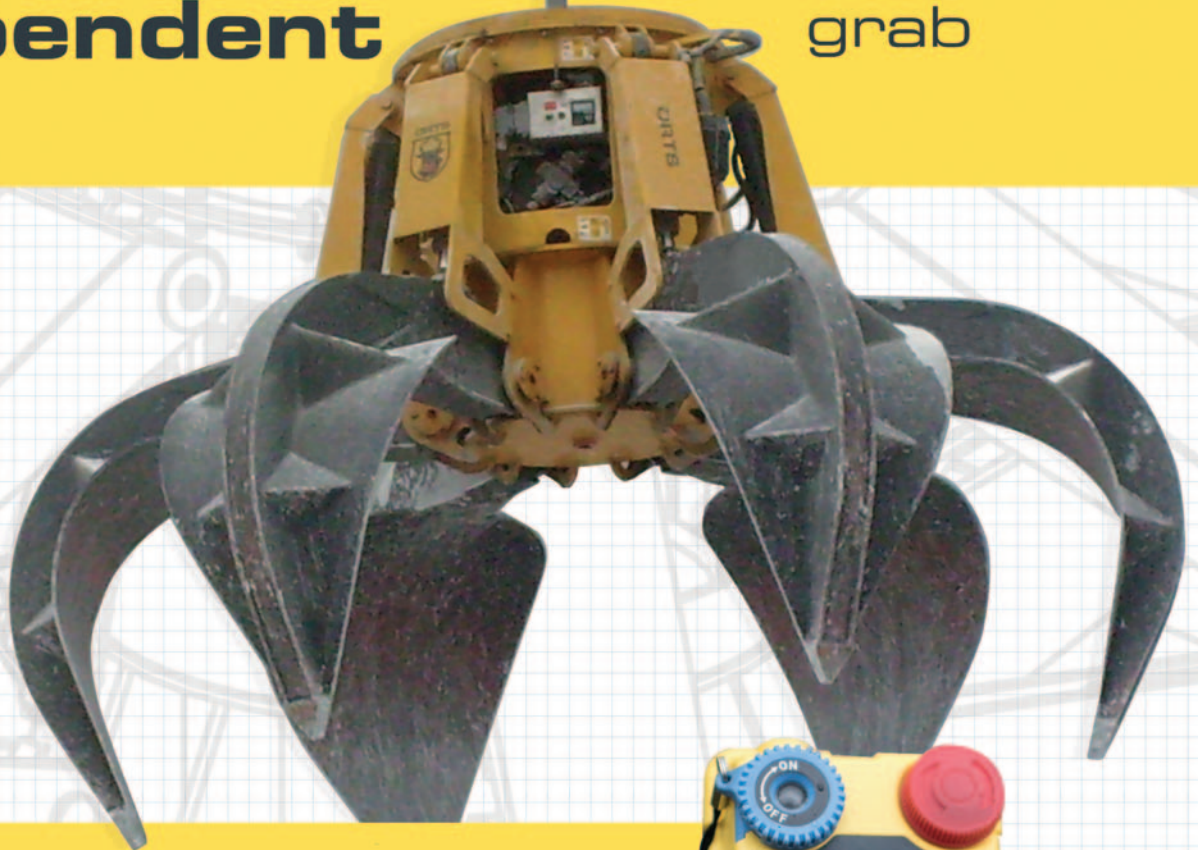
Real-time data, real-time impact

Available with
integrated data
telemetry - Brings live
operational data to
your teams.

pagemacrae.com

**ORTS
independent**

diesel-hydraulic
grab



OVER 45 YEARS EXPERIENCE

fully radio controlled!

just hook on and
GRAB

ORTS Grabs 

Phone: +49 451 - 398850

E-Mail: info@orts-gmbh.de

www.orts-grabs.com

**ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik
Schwartauer Strasse 99
D-23611 Sereetz
Germany**

made in Germany
since 1972

Partickle

12 Norte 785, Ofc 406
Viña del Mar
Valparaíso
2531172
Chile
Contact: Dr Oscar Angulo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 957216821
E: oangulo@partickle-flow.com
W: www.partickle-flow.com
Bulk solids handling consultancy company.

Paul Hedfeld GmbH

Hundeicker Strasse 20
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany
Contact: Mr Axel Berghaus
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2332 8371
E: hedfeld@hedfeld.com
F: + 49 2332 61167
W: www.hedfeld.com
Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

PAYPER S.A.

Pol. Ind. Vinyes del Mig, parc. 12-14
Bell-lloc d'Urgell
Lleida
25220
Spain
Contact: Ms Daniella Ferrer
Job Title: Communications Specialist
T: + 34 973216040
E: marketing@payper.com
W: www.payper.com
PAYPER designs and manufactures complete bagging lines for bulk solids: dosing, weighing, bagging, palletizing, and overwrapping. We deliver tailored solutions, from single units to multi-line projects. With 5,000+ installations in 80 countries and 8 subsidiaries worldwide, we're your trusted partner for bagging lines.

PEBCO® Inc

225 N 4th Street
Paducah
Kentucky
42001
USA
Contact: Mr David Finke
Job Title: President and COO
T: + 1 270 442 1996
E: sales@pebco.com
F: + 1 270 442 5214
W: www.pebco.com
PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts. (Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

Peinemann Cranes

Nieuwe Langeweg 40
Hoogvliet
DB 3194
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Andrew Pauw
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 295 50 00
E: andrew.pauw@peinemann.nl
F: + 31 10 295 50 49
W: www.peinemann.nl

PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH

Windmühlenbergstraße 20-22
Salzgitter
D-38259
Germany
Contact: Mr Günther Ribeiro-Vinzenz
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 5341 302 647
E: sales-grabs@peiner-smag.com
F: + 49 5341 302 424
W: www.peiner-smag.com
Manufacturer of motor and rope grabs as well as rotators for the bulk cargo industry. Wide range of lifting solutions tailored to the specific needs of various industries such as ports, shipping, steel production, waste-to-energy, timber processing, recycling and scrap handling businesses.

Penkert GmbH

Xantener Str.12
Mülheim an der Ruhr
NRW
45479
Germany
Contact: Mrs Marina Brunner
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: marina.brunner@penkert-gmbh.de
W: www.penkert-gmbh.de
Since 1967, the Penkert GmbH has been one of the leading manufacturers of high-quality occupational safety products. In addition to the production of body protection articles with a focus on EN standard-compliant protective gloves, the company offers protective sheathing for moving machine parts with a focus on bellows and loading hoses.

Peterson Control Union

Boompjes 270
Rotterdam
3011 XZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Maehlmann
T: + 31 10 282 3333
E: bulkoperations@onepeterson.com
F: + 31 10 282 3282
W: www.controlunion.com/
Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation, analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

PetroKab LLC

Room 334
Carl Faberge Square
Saint-Petersburg
195112
Russia
Contact: Ms Evgenia Statsenko
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 7 812 449 71 19
E: kd@petrokab.com
W: www.petrokab.com
PetroKab LLC is a manufacturer of different control cabins (such as crane cabins, shiploader/unloader cabins, stacker/reclaimer cabins, excavator cabins and etc.). Besides, we produce E-containers/E-houses & operator control stations (chairs). PetroKab LLC can produce standard and different non-standard equipment by your designs or upon your requirements.

Peveril Machinery

65 Wellington Street
Stapleford
Nottingham
Nottinghamshire
NG9 7BE
UK
Contact: Mr Lachlan Macdonald
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1159309068
E: sales@peverilmachinery.co.uk
W: www.peverilmachinery.co.uk
Material Handling Specialists. Custom fabrication solutions to keep your materials stored, mixed, batched or in transit accurately and cost effectively. Silos, Bulk bag handling, Conveyors, Batching or weighing equipment.

Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9
Affing-Mühlhausen
D-86444
Germany
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29
W: www.pfisterwaagen.de
Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems. Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units.

PHB Weserhütte, S.A.

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
C/Ada Byron, 220
Gijón
Asturias
33203
Spain
Contact: Dr Jose Ramón Prado
Job Title: Technical & Commercial Director
T: + 34 984 495 640 /
+ 34 984 49 55 00
E: jrprado@pwh.es
F: + 34 985 134 222
W: www.grupotsk.com/
Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 70 years of experience in material handling installations. Working in 35 countries, with a permanent staff of 400 engineers in our home office, over 1000 in the company. Sales over 1 billion euro.

Phelps Industries

PO Box 1093
Little Rock
Arkansas
72203
USA
Contact: Mr John Phelps
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 501 375 1141
E: john@phelpsindustries.com
F: + 1 501 375 6568
W: www.phelpsindustries.com

PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH

Hannoversche Strasse 100
Hamburg
21079
Germany
T: + 49 40 7667 03

E: info@phoenix-cbs.com
F: + 49 40 7667 2413
W: www.phoenix-conveyorbelts.com
PHOENIX serves the worldwide bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with more than 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and performance.

Phoenix Terminal Solutions

8711 West Port Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53224
USA
Contact: Mr Ryan Hertel
Job Title: Vice President of Business Development
T: + 1 414 973 3320
E: kharding@phoenixcompany.com
W: www.phoenixterminalsolutions.com
Phoenix Terminal Solutions is the industry's first and only global sales agency exclusively serving container, intermodal and bulk terminals. We deliver safety, operational and environmental benefits to terminals worldwide.

Plantgistix

8947 Market Street Road
Houston
TX 77029
USA
Contact: Mr Marc Levine
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 713 671 8200
E: sales@plantgistix.com
F: + 1 713 671 8224
W: www.plantgistix.com

Plastcon

Ul. Bukharestskaya, 24/1
liter A, office 444
St Petersburg
192102
Russia
Contact: Ms Anna Starikova
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 7 812 646 10 82
E: NachProd@plastcon.ru
W: www.plastcon.ru/p48/index.html

Plastruct-Polyzone

4305 Springcreek Road
Vineland
Ontario
LOR 2C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Nick Koppelaar
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 905 563 4000
E: nick@polyzone.com
F: + 1 905 563 0228
W: www.polyzone.com
Designer, manufacturer and professional installer of lining systems for the toughest bulk material flow issues for hoppers, bins, conveying, classifiers chutes, fluidizing beds. Specialists in providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions for bulk solids.

PLM Cranes B.V.

Sluisweg 21-25
Heijningen
4794 SW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Pieter Puleman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 167 528 510
E: info@plmcranes.com
F: + 31 167 524444
W: www.plmcranes.com
We build hydraulic and electric

cranes from 50 to 2000 tm with a transshipment capacity up to approx. 2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and harbour cranes for dredging, transshipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

Pneumat Systems Inc

110 Mohr Dr
Mankato
MN
56001
USA
Contact: Mr Sam Cebula
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 507 345 4553
E: info@pneumat.com
F: + 1 507 345 3639
W: http://pneumat.com/

Polymer Industries - Ultrapolpy Division

2404 Center Street
Tacoma
WA
98409-7638
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Olin
T: + 1 253 272 1217
E: bryan.olin@polymerindustries.com
F: + 1 253 272 1457
W: www.polymerindustries.com
Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

Port & Terminal Solutions LLC

Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Steffan
Job Title: Owner
T: + 1 412 944 9554
E: bsteffan@portandterminalsolutions.com
W: www.portandterminalsolutions.com

Port Contractors

529 Terminal Ave
New Castle
DE
19720
USA
Contact: Mrs Lorie Kenney
Job Title: Executive Assistant
T: + 1 704 756 6793
E: Marketing@portcontractors.com
W: www.portcontractors.com

Port Equipment & Cargo Handling Company Limited

2nd Floor, Suite C210, Emirate Mall
Amuwo Okota Road, By Divine Estate Gate
Amuwo Odofin
Lagos
Nigeria
Contact: Mr Nick Chinonso Okoye
Job Title: MD/CEO
T: + 234 908 086 6666
E: portequipmentthub@gmail.com
W: www.portequipmentthub.com
A leading company in Port, Material & Bulk Handling equipment.

Portec Link General Trading LLC

P.O. Box 105613 402,
Sheikh Omar Bin Zayed Al Nahyan
Building
Tourist Club Area
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mohamed Elshamy
Job Title: Projects Manager
T: + 971 555072186
E: m.elshamy@porteclink.ae
F: + 971 26504049
W: www.porteclink.com

Portpack International Limited

Unit A2 Enterprise Business Park
Wigwam Lane
Hucknall
Nottinghamshire
NG15 7SZ
UK
Contact: Mr Philip Evans
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1159 680130
E: portpack@portpack.biz
W: www.portpack.biz
For over two decades Portpack UK Limited have provided solutions for direct discharge operations in Ports throughout the world. Portpack specialise in the design and manufacture of containerised mobile bagging systems.

Portside International

2 Woodgrove Drive
#1301
Woodgrove Condominium
Singapore
738207
Singapore
Contact: Mr Peter McLean
Job Title: Director
T: + 61412663879
E: peter@portsidesadmin@portsidesolutions.com.au
W: www.portsidesolutions.com.au

Portside Solutions Pty Ltd

22 Nichols Street
Surry Hills
Sydney 2010
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Lee
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 407 663 132
E: rayl@portsidesolutions.com.au
W: http://portsidesolutions.com.au/

Port-Trade AS

Karetmagervej 9
Fredericia
DK 7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter J Muller
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 7628 0102
E: peter.muller@port-trade.com
F: + 45 7628 0103
W: www.port-trade.com
Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than thirty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbor cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment. Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

Portwise

Lange Kleiweg 12
Rijswijk
2288 GK
The Netherlands
Contact: Dr Mi-Rong (Kimberly) Wu

T: + 31 15 251 5663
E: info@portwiseconsultancy.com
W: www.portwiseconsultancy.com/

Powerscreen

200 Coalisland Road
Dungannon
County Tyrone
BT71 4DR
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mrs Dearhaile
Mulholland
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 288 77 18500
E: sales@powerscreen.com
F: + 44 288 77 47231
W: www.powerscreen.com

Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr Stephen Podd
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 518 297 4000 ext 102
E: stephenpodd@powertex.com
F: + 1 518 297 2634
W: www.powertex.com
Manufacturer:
Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

PPG Protective and Marine

Coatings
One PPG Place
39th Floor
Pittsburgh
PA
15272
USA
Contact: Ms Shelby Patnesky
Job Title: Global Marketing Manager
E: shelby@ppgpmc.com
W: www.ppgpmc.com

PPI

300 SE 14th Street
Pella
Iowa
50219
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Masek
Job Title: Eng.
T: + 1 641 6283115
E: jmasek@ppi-global.com
W: www.ppi-global.com/

PRADO SILOS

Ribera de Axpe 6
Erandio
48950
Spain
Contact: Mr Javier Resano
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 946 400 983
E: info@pradosilos.com
W: https://pradosilos.com

PRDW

5th Floor Safmarine Quay
Cocktower Precinct
V & A Waterfront
Cape Town
8001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Luis Chapela
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 27 214183830
E: lchapela@prdw.com
W: www.prdw.com
A world class port and coastal

engineering consultancy dedicated to the delivery of enhanced client value in the design of marine infrastructure. Specialists in port design, materials handling and port business solutions.

PRDW Consulting Port and

Coastal Engineers

Alonso de Córdova 5900
10th Floor
Las Condes
Santiago
Chile
Contact: Mr César Guzmán
Job Title: Business Manager Team Leader
T: + 56 2 26942000
E: business.cl@prdw.com
W: www.prdw.com
A world class port and coastal engineering consultancy dedicated to the delivery of enhanced client value in the design of marine infrastructure. Team of +150 professionals exclusively specialized in the area of coastal engineering providing creative solutions from early-stage initiatives to detail design and assistance during construction.

Precia-Molen Nederland

BV
Franse Akker 1
Breda
4824 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Monique Kuijer-Heessels
Job Title: Communication & Marketing
T: + 31 76 524 2513
E: sales.nl@preciamolen.com
F: + 31 76 522 8039
W: www.preciamolen.nl
Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 147 years. World wide reputation for quality and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of installations.

PREMIER TECH

Premier Tech World Headquarters
1, avenue Premier
Rivière-du-Loup (QC)
Quebec
G5R 6C1 CA
Canada
Contact: Mr Chakim Belrhail
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 418 867-8883
E: belc3@premiertech.com
W: www.ptsystemsautomation.com

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40
Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Marie-Pier Vallée
Job Title: Communications Coordinator
T: + 31 497 514 988
E: valm2@premiertech.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complementing these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares,

refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos Ltd

Unit 1, Centurion Business Centre
Blenheim Industrial Estate
Nottingham
Notts
NG6 8WN
UK
Contact: Mr Aurelien Dubois-Pham
Job Title: European Marketing / Communications
T: + 44 115 935 1351
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
F: + 44 115 960 6941
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complementing these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Procon Engineering

Limited

Vestry Estate
Otford Road
Sevenoaks
Kent
TN14 5EL
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Hall
T: + 44 1732 781 300
E: joe.naylor@proconeng.com
F: + 44 1732 781 311
W: www.proconeng.com

ProStack

Terex Materials Processing
20 Keans Hill Road
Campsie Industrial Estate
Campsie, Co. Derry
Ulster
BT47 3YT
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Declan McErlain
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 7826 956955
E: declan.mcerlain@terex.com
W: www.terex.com/prostack
Specialising in 'Bulk Handling Solutions' ProStack offers a comprehensive portfolio of products to address the needs of the bulk material handling and product stockpiling industries. Key markets and applications include aggregates, mining, recycling, agriculture, ports & terminals and many other bulk material handling industries.

Protan International

PO Box 420
Brakerøya
Drammen
NO-3002
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Øyno
Job Title: Direktor Protan International Roofing
T: + 47 90 51 30 72
E: erik@solemail.no
W: www.protan.no

Protective Packaging Ltd

Unit 3
Gateway
1 Opus Close
Carrington
Manchester
M31 4RQ
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Stead

Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 161 976 2006
E: info@protpack.com
F: + 44 161 976 3330
W: www.protpack.com
Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

Prysmian Group

Via Ciese 6
Milan
20126
Italy
Contact: Ms Simona Mercuri
Job Title: Marketing & Communication Manager
E: simona.mercuri@prysmiangroup.com
W: www.prysmiangroup.com

Prysmian Kabel und Systeme GmbH

Nibelungenstrasse 85
Wuppertal
42369
Germany
Contact: Ms Jana Blechschmidt
Job Title: Sales Director Cranes
E: jana.blechschmidt@prysmiangroup.com
W: www.prysmiangroup.com

PSB Inspection

George Stephensonweg 1
Vlaardingen
South-Holland
3133KJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Peter Bagchus
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 313 89 08
E: info@psbinspection.com
W: http://psbinspection.com/nl

PSTek LLC

Thorwesten Vent GmbH
2409 Traci Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15237
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Larkin
T: + 1 412 366 6303
E: ScottLarkin@aol.com
F: + 1 412 366 6303
W: www.thorwesten.com
PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

PT Armada Rock Karunia

Transshipment

AIA Central Building 33rd Floor
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 48 A
Jakarta
South Jakarta
12930
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Frans Martin Hasiholan
Job Title: Manager
T: + 62 817 609 8883
E: enquiry@ark-transshipment.com
F: + 62 21 2525 928
W: www.ark-transshipment.com
Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment ('ARK') was established in Singapore in September 2010. ARK owns, operates and manages floating cranes/ loading facilities and tug & barges to provide innovative and reliable fully-integrated offshore transshipment solutions for the coal and dry-bulk industries of Indonesia and South-East Asia.

PT Asian Bulk Logistics

Menara Karya 20th floor Unit D
Jl. HR Rasuna Said Block X-5 Kav
1-2
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Anant Bahl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 62 21 5785 1960
E: Anant.Bahl@abl.co.id
F: + 62 21 5785 1959
W: https://abl.co.id/

PT Bajra Mandalasakti

Graha Mobisel, 2nd Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139
Jakarta
Selatan
12075
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 799 1323
E: enquiries@ptbms.net
F: + 62 21 799 1308
W: www.ptbms.net

PT Boma Bisma Indra

Jl. KHM Mansyur No. 229
Surabaya
East Java
60162
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Sandy Gitu Loh
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 62 8963776242
E: sandygituloh22@gmail.com
W: www.ptbbi.co.id

PT Bukaka Teknik Utama

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km
19,5 Cileungsi Bogor
Jakarta
16820
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Achmad Kalla
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 823 1146
E: bdv@bukaka.com
F: + 62 21 823 2323
W: www.bukaka.com

PT Carsurin

Neo Soho Capital Lt. 28
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 28
Grogol Petamburan
Jakarta Barat
Jakarta
DKI Jakarta

11470

Indonesia

Contact: Mr Hal Loevy
Job Title: Director Corporate
Strategy & Business Development
T: + 62 21 5022 8868
E: headoffice@carsurin.com
F: + 62 21 5022 8868
W: www.carsurin.com
PT CARSURIN provides
independent third party Inspection,
Testing and Verification services to
mitigate risk for our domestic and
international clients. For over 51
years, we have been delivering
Quality Solutions with Integrity to a
broad range of industries, including:
Coal, Minerals and Metals, Maritime
and Offshore, Industrial Equipment,
and Food and Agricultural
Commodities. We are the only
independent Indonesian company
accepted as a member of the
International Federation of
Inspection Agencies and the sole
Lloyd's Agent in Indonesia.

PT Geoservices

Jl. Setiabudi 79-81
Bandung
West Java
40291
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Peter Pramana
Job Title: + 62 22 203 1316
T: + 62 22 203 6433
E: jktbranch@geoservices.co.id
W: www.geoservices.co.id

PT Jakarta Prima Cranes

Wisma JPC
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20
Jakarta
12760
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Tony Haryono
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 8794 4010
E: tonydio@jpc.co.id
W: www.jpc.co.id

PT Mitra Bahtera

Segarasejati
Menara Karya 12th Floor
Jl H R Rasuna Said Block X-5
Kav 1-2 Kuningan
Jakarta
12950

Indonesia

Contact: Mr Nikho Parulian
Job Title: Corporate Planning
T: + 62 21 5794 4755
E: Nikho.Parulian@mbss.co.id
F: + 62 21 5794 4767
W: www.mbss.co.id

PT Pamapersada**Nusantara**

Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9
Jakarta Industrial Estate
Pulo Gadung
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hafizh Fauzan
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 62 21 460 2015
E: hafizh.fauzan@
pamapersada.com
F: + 62 21 460 1916
W: www.pamapersada.com

PT Pelita Samudera**Shipping**

Gran Rubina Business Park 12th
Floor
Kawasan Rasuna Epicentrum
Jakarta
12940
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hon Kiong Chang
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 2930 8801
E: corsec@ptpss.co.id
F: + 62 21 2930 8802
W: www.ptpss.co.id/

PT SpanSet Indonesia

Jl. Marunda Center Blok F No.20
Segara Makmur
Tarumajaya
Bekasi
Jawa Barat
14350
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Yudhi Nugroho
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 28510077
E: sales@spanset.co.id
W: www.spanset.co.id

PT Thiess Contractors

Indonesia
Ratu Prabu 2

Ratu Prabu 2

Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Matahara
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 62 21 2754 9999
E: thiess@thiess.co.id
F: + 62 21 2754 9800
W: www.thiess.co.id

PT Trans Power Marine**Tbk**

Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav
52-53
Jakarta
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President
Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
E: info@pt-tpm.com
F: + 62 215 153 385
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Bando Indonesia

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor,
Suite 600
Jln. Hayam Wuruk No. 8
Jakarta
10120
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wahyono Wardiman
Job Title: Conveyor Belt Division
T: + 62 21 3517590
E: conveyor.div@
bandoindonesia.com
F: + 62 21 3517591
W: www.bandoindonesia.com
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is
one of the leading automotive and
industrial power transmission belt
manufacturers in Indonesia. It has
one main plant located in
Tangerang and its marketing office
located in Central Jakarta.

PT. Hardjadinata Pratama**Internasional**

Ruko Mega Grosir Cempaka Mas
Blok J No. 48 , Jl. L

Jakarta Pusat

Jakarta
DKI Jakarta
10640
Indonesia
Contact: Mr David Hardjadinata
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 214243568
E: david.hardjadinata@pt-hpi.com

PT. Lelangon

Panglima Sudirman 86 Kletek
Sidoarjo
East Java
6135
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mochamad Robby
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 62 3 7882732
E: lelangon.engineering@gmail.com
F: + 62 31 7882912
W: www.lelangon.com

PT. Meratus Advance**Maritim**

Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4588
E: info@mdm.co.id
F: + 62 21 781 4572
W: www.mdm.co.id/

PT. Thermialindo Sarana**Labortoria**

Jl. Daan Mogot II No. 100J
Jakarta
11510
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eduard Sasmita
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 566 3057
E: edo@thermalindo.com
F: + 62 21 566 2795
W: www.thermalindo.com/

PT. Winning Logistik**Indonesia**

The Belleza Permata Hijau
Gapura Prima Office Tower 22nd
Floor
Jl. Letjen Soepono No.34





Arteri Permata Hijau
Jakarta
12210
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Aninda Putri
Job Title: Senior Commercial Executive
T: + 62 21 2991 6084
E: anindaauli@winninglogistic.com
F: + 62 21 3048 5511
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg/

PVE Cranes
Everdenberg 17

Oosterhout
4902TT
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees van Duin
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 184 425 949
E: info@pvecranes.com
W: www.pvecranes.com/

pxFairport
Unit 667
Sunderland Enterprise Park
West Quay Court
Southwick
Sunderland

SR5 2TE
UK
Contact: Mr Neil Hargrave
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1257 484000
E: neil.hargrave@pxfairport.com
W: https://pxlimited.com
We design, supply, install and maintain bespoke materials handling solutions to meet our customer requirements, inclusive of feasibility studies and technical consultation. We provide our customers with market leading equipment for their complex material handling needs,

guaranteeing performance excellence, exceptional reliability, and low operating cost.

QCA Systems Ltd.
101-6851 72 St
Delta
BC
V4G 0A2
Canada
Contact: Mr Craig Pearce
Job Title: Director, Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 604 908 5835
E: cpearce@qcasytems.com

W: https://qcasytems.com/

Qingdao Haixi Heavy-Duty Machinery Co.Ltd
No. 1597, Jiulongshan Road
Huangdao District
Qingdao
China
T: + 86 53255711351
E: ibd@qdhmc.com
F: + 86 53255711352

Qingdao Huaxia Rubber Industry Co. Ltd.

No.146, Chengma Road
Tongji District
Jimo
Qingdao
Shandong
266228
China
Contact: Mrs Molly Shi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 137 8985 9616
E: conveyorbelt@huaxiarubber.cn, molly.shi@huaxiarubber.cn
F: + 86 532 8251 9238
W: www.huaxiarubber.cn
HUAXIA RUBBER is listed in the top three Chinese conveyor belt manufacture, exported to more than 60 countries and areas. World widely used in tunneling, mining, steel works, metallurgy, terminal, power station, etc., with first class quality and competitive price, famous project is CARAJAS S11D/VALE-Brazil, Trekkopje pioneers/ Namibia.

Qlar Europe GmbH

Pallaswiesenstraße 100
Darmstadt
64293
Germany
Contact: Mrs Alexandra Zimmermann
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 49 61 51 15 31 36 48
E: a.zimmermann@qlar.com
W: www.qlar.com
Qlar (formerly Schenck Process) is a global provider of sustainable products, integrated solutions, and services in mission-critical applications for bulk materials. Our expertise is focused on weighing, feeding, and conveying applications for markets like chemicals, performance materials, food, infrastructure, and energy. Qlar operates globally, driving circular transformation with advanced technology and more than 140 years of experience.

Quanergy

433 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
CA
94085
USA
Contact: Ms Andy Steen
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 1 408 245 9500
E: info@quanergy.com
F: + 1 408 245 9503
W: https://quanergy.com/

Quarry Mining LLC

PO Box 9593
Ras Al Khaimah
Ras al-Khaimah
11111
UAE
Contact: Mr Michael Kerler
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 971 7268 9799
E: michael.kerler@thegmgroup.com
W: www.quarrymining.net
QUARRY MINING LLC offers solutions with no restriction to the size of project which may be considered. QUARRY MINING LLC is able to design, manufacture and install mineral processing plants, bulk handling systems and environmental technologies in any plant configuration necessary to meet customer requirements and applications as part of our complete turn-key plant operations.

Qube Ports & Bulk

Level 22
44 Market Street
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Todd Emmert
Job Title: Director – Bulk
T: + 61 2 9005 1100
E: bulk@qube.com.au
F: + 61 2 9005 1101
W: www.qube.com.au/ports-and-bulk

Quor Group

2nd Floor
32 Cornhill
London
EC3V 3SG
UK
Contact: Ms Emily Hill
Job Title: Marketing Executive
E: emily.hill@quorgroup.com
W: www.quorgroup.com/

QuorEka

2202, Level 2, 25 Grenfell Street
Adelaide
South Australia
5000
Australia
Contact: Ms Urs Sujana
Job Title: Vice President of Bulk Handling Solutions
T: + 1 618 8444 5900
E: info@eka1.com
W: https://quoreka.com/

R & S Srl / Roncuzzi -

WAM Group
Via del Cmapo Sportivo 40
Mezzana
48123
Italy
Contact: Mr. Silvio Banzi
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 39 0535 61 81 11
E: info@wamgroup.com
W: www.roncuzzi.com
A great piece of Italian history and tradition combined with the most accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movement.

RAM Lifting Technologies

6 Selby Place
Stanley
Skelmersdale
Lancashire
WN8 8EF
UK
Contact: Mr Patrick Draper
Job Title: PR & Communication
T: + 44 1695 556355
E: p.draper@ramspreaders.com
F: + 44 1695 556356
W: www.ramspreaders.com/
RAM Spreaders, one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of container handling equipment for over 40 years have developed their environmental friendly RAM Revolver® for dust free containerized bulk handling solutions in association with specialist container suppliers.

Rapat Corporation

919 O'Donnell Street
Hawley
MN 56549-4310
USA
Contact: Mr Justin Koenig
Job Title: Industrial Sales Manager
T: + 1 218 483 3344
E: info@rapat.com
W: www.rapat.com/

Rapidpack Corporation

Suite 207
Mazaya Tower AA1
Jameirah Lakes Towers
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Peter Ascot
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 9714 445 8336
E: peter@rapidpack.ca
F: + 9714 445 8337
W: www.rapidpack.ca
Rapidpack designs, engineers and manufactures mobile bulk bagging machines, grabs, ship loaders and ancillary equipment for cargo handling in port and/or inland departments. Our clients include leading trading houses and shipping companies around the world.

RBL REI

15 rue du Moulin des Landes
CS 50159 – Saint Sylvain d'Anjou
Cedex
Verrieres en Anjou
49481
France
Contact: Mr David Nirefois
Job Title: Ports Terminals Sector Manager
T: + 33 2 41 21 19 40
E: d.nirefois@rbirei-france.com
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59
W: www.rbirei-france.com
For more than 35 years, RBL-REI has been designing, manufacturing and integrating industrial solutions for bulk handling. Across the 5 continents, listening to and supporting its commercial partners, RBL-REI has been able to meet today's challenges with tomorrow's innovation.

RBL-REI France

140 bis rue de Rennes
Paris
Cedex 14
75006
France
Contact: Mr David Nirefois
Job Title: Handling Process Manager
T: + 33 2 41 21 13 82 (dct) / + 33 2 41 21 19 40
E: d.nirefois@rbirei-france.com
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59
W: www.rbirei-france.com
RBL-REI is a leading firm specializing in port operations and bulk handling solutions. It delivers efficient, eco-friendly services tailored for port logistics, streamlining the movement and management of goods. By integrating cutting-edge technology, RBL-REI enhances productivity, reduces environmental impact, and supports sustainable growth in global maritime and port industries.

RC Inspection B.V

Gustoweg 66
Rotterdam
NL 3029
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Birgit Bender
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 31 610 742 140 / + 31 10 425 0237
E: Birgit.Bender@rc-inspection.com
W: www.rc-inspection.com/
An independent, privately owned inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries.

We provide an independent, fast and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.

RCT

Unit 1-6/511
Abernethy Rd
Kewdale
Perth
6105
Australia
Contact: Mr Cid De Carvalho
Job Title: Head of Marketing & Communications
T: + 61 8 6272 4157
E: marketing@rct-global.com
W: https://rct-global.com/

Real Time Instruments

Lot J Mackay Marina Village
Mackay
QLD
4740
Australia
Contact: Mr Nathan Kennedy
Job Title: Marketing Specialist
T: + 617 4955 5944
E: sales@rtiaustralia.com
W: https://realtimeinstruments.com/
RTI manufacture specialist equipment that provide real-time reporting of key quality measures of bulk materials as they are transported on a conveyor belt and by other means. RTI distributes high performance belt weighers and tramp metal detection and removal systems.

Red International

Communication
7/9 Welton Garth
Cowgate
Welton
East Yorkshire
HU15 1NB
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Farmer
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1482 688894
E: paul@redinternational.co.uk

Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.

Via Volta,16
Cologno Monzese
Milano
20093
Italy
Contact: Mr Emanuele Cortesi
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 39 02 253 07219
E: wirope@teufelberger.com
F: + 39 02 253 07212
W: www.redaelli.com

REEL Alesa AG



Max Hogger-Strasse 6
Zurich
CH - 8048
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Jose Cantillo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 41 44 435 33 33
E: Info-REEL-Alesa-ch@reel-alesa.com
W: www.reel-alesa.com/
Specialising in delivering complete material handling systems, including pneumatic unloading solutions and dense-phase conveying technologies for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain, petroleum coke, rock phosphate, and other granular materials.

REEL Aluminium

Gate 176, Road 80, Block 502,
Jannusan
Villa 70, Hazza Homes and Garden
Compound
Manama
Northern Governorate
BH0001
Kingdom of Bahrain
Contact: Mr Janard Booijs
Job Title: Communications Officer – Aluminium Division
T: + 973 3641 9945
E: janard.booijs.ext@reel-alu.com

REEL Möller GmbH



Haderslebener Straße 7
Pinneberg
25421
Germany
Contact: Mrs Martina Kauder
Job Title: Business Support
T: + 49 4101 788 312
E: martina.kauder@reel-moeller.com
W: www.reel-moeller.com
REEL, through its MÖLLER® technology, is a global leader in the engineering and manufacture of complete pneumatic systems, with several thousand installations worldwide. We offer a comprehensive portfolio of advanced systems, machines, and components for conveying and storing fine-grained mineral bulk materials.

REEL S.A.S.



69 rue de la Chaux
Saint-Cyr au-Mont d'Or
69450
France
Job Title: Corporate Communication
T: + 33 4 72 29 76 00
E: communication@reel.fr
W: www.reelinternational.com
With over 80 years of unique expertise in the design, manufacture, commissioning, and maintenance of complex handling and lifting systems, as well as integrated system solutions, REEL is an industrial group active across multiple markets, including nuclear, aluminium, aeronautics, defence, marine, and offshore.

Regal Rexnord

Corporation
111 W Michigan Street
Milwaukee
WI
53203
USA
Contact: Ms Karen Willand
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 866 739 6673
E: karen.willand@regalrexnord.com
W: www.regalrexnord.com/

REMA TIP TOP AG

Gruberstraße 65

Pöding

Bavaria

D-85586

Germany

Contact: Ms Claudia Pietsch

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 49 8121 707 10133

E: Claudia.Pietsch@tiptop.de

W: www.rema-tiptop.com

REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to be the world leader in high-quality conveyor maintenance, wear protection and corrosion protection. With a worldwide service network of more than 190 partners and 15 subsidiaries very close relationships can be maintained with customers.

Renby Ltd

Tarvin Mill

Barrow Lane

Tarvin

Chester

CH3 8JF

UK

Contact: Mr Robin Travis

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 44 1829 741009

E: info@renby.co.uk

F: + 44 1829 740 574

W: www.renby.co.uk

Specialist in dust contained and dust tight conveying in particular a range of dust tight conveyors. Also the home of MicronFog(TM) fogging systems for dust suppression, odour control and humidification.

UK and Ireland agents for Schrage Rohrketten-system GmbH, (tube chain conveyors); Spiro BV (Static moving floors).

RENK Aktiengesellschaft

Werk Augsburg

Gögginger Straße 73

Augsburg

86159

Germany

Contact: Mr Michael Beck

Job Title: Marketing and

Advertising

T: + 49 821 57 000

E: info@renk.biz

F: + 49 821 5700 460

W: www.renk.com/de

REPA Conveyor

Equipment B.V.

Fluorietweg 28

Alkmaar

Noord Holland

1812 RR

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Richard van der Laan

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 31 251 70 02 52

E: sales@repa-ce.com

W: www.repa-ce.com/

Supplier of High Quality: Idlers (Steel + HDPE), Pulleys, Stations, Construction and our own designed Tracking Rollers and Tracking Frames for the Bulk, Steel, Cement, Recycling, Agriculture and Mining Industry.

REPA Transportbanden

B.V. (REPA-SUPPLIES)

Fluorietweg 28

Alkmaar

Noord Holland

1812RR

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Joey Bouwmeester

Job Title: Managing Director

E: joey@repasupplies.com

W: www.repasupplies.com

Single Source Supplier for all

materials needed in the Conveyor belt / Bulk industry.

Representaciones Alfredo

Brand y Cia. Ltda.

Casilla 16871

Santiago

Región Metropolitana

7510147

Chile

Contact: Mr Alfredo Brand

T: + 56 222 38968

E: abrandp.gm@gmail.com

F: + 56 234 40817

W: www.abrandp.com





TOGETHER
TOWARDS
PERFORMANCE

GLOBAL REACH

INNOVATION, EFFICIENCY, SUPPORT.

Experience our global network of
Advanced Support and Technology Centres.







reelinternational.com

Our Global Support and Technology Centres, are dedicated to the development, support and promotion of efficiency, technology and innovation within the Aluminium industry. Our Technology Centres serve as focal points for research, development and customer service, bringing our support structures closer to our customers worldwide. REEL Aluminium is also committed to green innovation and sustainability which translates into REEL's commitment to contribute towards a net-zero Aluminium industry.

RHC Deutschland GmbH

Am Taennele 6
Senden-Aufheim
Bayern
D-89250
Germany
Contact: Mr Alexander Hofmann
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 179 491 9193
E: alexander.hofmann@rhc-deutschland.de
W: www.rhc-deutschland.com/
RHC is a company registered in Germany. It also has office in Shanghai/China. Main customers are metallurgy, shipbuilding and ports.
Core business is focused on material handling systems such as cranes, mobile carriers, ship loading and unloading systems, etc.

Richmond Engineering Works

1801 Parkway View Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15205
USA
T: + 1 412 787 9640
E: info@richmondengineering.com
F: + 1 412 787 9645
W: www.richmondengineering.com
Richmond Engineering designs, supplies and provides install oversite for material handling systems, including rotary railcar dumpers, positioners, stacker/reclaimers, grab and continuous barge unloaders, and shiploaders. We provide structural/mechanical and electrical equipment inspections and upgrades along with 24/7 field service and replacement parts.

Richwood Industries, Inc.

PO Box 1298
Huntington
West Virginia
25714-1298
USA
Contact: Ms Lorrie Spence
Job Title: Chief Marketing Officer
T: + 1 304 525 5436
E: info@richwood.com
F: + 1 304 525 8018
W: www.richwood.com
For over 30 years, Richwood has designed and manufactured reliable, innovative solutions for the worldwide bulk material handling industry.

RIEGL Laser Measurement Systems GmbH

Riedenburgstraße 48
Horn
A-3580
Austria
Contact: Ms Carina Huber
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 43 2982 4211
E: chuber@riegl.com
F: + 43 2982 4210
W: www.riegl.com

RIKON A/S

Tvaika Street 68b
Riga
LV-1034
Latvia
Contact: Mr Inal Akhba
Job Title: Council Chairman
T: + 371 29 29 9992
E: rikon@rikon.lv
F: + 371 67393828
W: www.rikon.lv
RIKON is a producer of port lifting equipment. Main products are

double jib level luffing cranes, container gantry cranes and mechanical rope grabs as well as spare parts cranes. RIKON also offers services for modernisation, installation, erection and commissioning of cranes and various other port equipment.

RINA Consulting S.p.A.

Via Corsica, 12
Genoa
16128
Italy
Contact: Ms Cynthia Pica
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 39 010 538 5511
E: cinzia.pica@rina.org
W: www.rina.org
Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading vessels and floating cranes.

Ringspann GmbH

Schaberweg 30-38
Bad Homburg
61348
Germany
Contact: Ms Pia Katzenmeier
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 6172 275 0
E: info@ringspann.de
F: + 49 172 73 54 755
W: www.ringspann.com
Established in 1944, RINGSPANN is a family-owned enterprise headquartered in Bad Homburg, Germany with 450 employees in 16 international companies. Innovative achievements have made RINGSPANN a leading manufacturer for Power Transmission, Clamping Fixtures and Remote Control Systems.
With more than 70 years' experience in development, design and manufacturing, we are experts in intelligent technical solutions.

Ritchie Bros

9500 Glenlyon Parkway
Burnaby
BC
V5J 0C6
Canada
Contact: Mr Karl Werner
Job Title: President, International
T: + 1 778 331 5500
E: csg@rbauction.com
F: + 1 778 331 5501
W: www.rbauction.com
A global asset management and disposition company, offering end-to-end solutions for buying and selling used heavy equipment and other assets. We appraise, sell, inspect, buy, refurbish, ship and finance. Multiple onsite and online selling platforms. Commitment to first-class customer service. We make buying and selling easy, efficient, fair, and transparent.

RJS Siloclean International Ltd

Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate
Nedging with Naughton
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP7 7HR
UK
Contact: Mr Jason Johnson

Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1449 740 051
E: info@rjssiloclean.co.uk
F: + 44 5600 767 753
W: www.rjssiloclean.co.uk

RKR Gebläse und**Verdichter GmbH**

Braasstr. 1
Rinteln
31737
Germany
Contact: Mr Lothar Stoll
T: + 49 57 51 40 04 0
E: info@rkr.de
F: + 49 57 51 40 04 30
W: www.rkr.de
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH is your expert partner for anything associated with blowers and compressors for oil-free air supply. A highly qualified team of engineers and technicians plans, designs, installs and tests customized compressed solutions.

Robot PlusPlus

721 Haizhou Road
Putuo
Zhoushan
China
Contact: Mr Charles Marcotte
E: charles.marcotte@robotplusplus.com
W: www.robotplusplus.com/
Robotics for the maintenance of cargoholds.

Robson Handling Technology Ltd

Coleford Road
Darnall
Sheffield
S9 5PA
UK
Contact: Mr Tris Young
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 114 244 4221
E: youngt@robson.co.uk
F: + 44 114 243 3066
W: www.robson.co.uk
Robson design and manufacture in Sheffield a vast range of products to suit many industries including Belt Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Airslide Conveyors. All can be purchased individually or as part of a full system. Robson produce standard products and bespoke designs to suit the clients needs worldwide.

Rocktree Logistics**ROCKtree**

2187 Atlantic Street
Clearwater House
Stamford
Connecticut
06902
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel Miller
Job Title: General Manager
E: dmiller@rocktree.com;
projdev@rocktree.com
W: www.rocktree.com
Rocktree is a leading global infrastructure and logistics service provider, offering an integrated network of offshore floating terminals, tugs and barges, and river port terminals handling dry and liquid bulk commodities.

Romcontrol

Str. Polona, nr. 18
Sector 1
Bucuresti

900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Celestin Marin
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 40 749172801
E: celestin.marin@romcontrol.eu
W: www.romcontrol.ro/

Römer Fördertechnik GmbH

Nielandstr. 53
Wetter/Ruhr
58300
Germany
Contact: Ms Christiane Römer
Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 2335 80290
E: cr@roemer-foerdertechnik.de
F: + 49 2335 8029-29
W: www.rft-germany.com/

Ronin System Solutions

No 1 Nobel Avenue
Modderfontein
Johannesburg
Gauteng 1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Meyer
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Executive, Ronin Group
T: + 27 11 608 3666
E: ferdi@thisisronin.com
F: + 27 11 608 4679
W: www.thisisronin.com
Ronin GMS supplies grain management system solutions, analytical grading equipment and grain handling services to the Southern African Grain Handling and Storage Industry. This includes:
- real time, independent inventory measurement and management systems
- transactional software packages
- identity tracking solutions
- in bin temperature control, management and aeration
- Near Infra Red Transmittance devices for measuring protein
- Image Analysers for measuring specks and ash content
- service & support for analytical instrumentation
- Silo Auditing service.

Rossi S.p.A.

Via Emilia Ovest 915/A
Modena
41123
Italy
Contact: Ms Fulvia Rinaldini
Job Title: Marketing Dept.
T: + 39 059 330288
E: marketing@rossi.com
F: + 39 059 827774
W: www.rossi.com/
We are an Italian company internationally established in the production of gear reducers and gearmotors.
"Solutions for an evolving industry" fully expresses our corporate philosophy: we are a flexible and dynamic company, able to satisfy all the requirements of a continuously evolving industrial world, thanks to our innovative solutions.

Rotobec

200 Rue Industrielle
Sainte-Justine
QC
G0R 1Y0
Canada
Contact: Mr Francois Lafreniere
Job Title: Sales Director - International Markets
T: + 1 418 383 3002
E: francois.lafreniere@rotobec.net
W: https://rotobec.com/

Roxon Oy

Kesikankaantie 19
Hollola
15860
Finland
Contact: Mr Ryan Silvester
Job Title: Marketing Manager
Nepean
T: + 61 8 9347 8507
E: ryan.silvester@nepean.com
W: www.roxon.com
ROXON offers maximum productivity through total material handling solutions. ROXON is an expert in belt conveyors, link conveyors, apron feeders, belt feeders, stackers, reclaimers, loading hoppers, shiploaders, conveyor components, service and modernization. Please visit www.roxon.com for more information.

Royal Haskoning DHV

PO Box 8520
Rotterdam
3009 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Jacintha Verdegaaal
Job Title: Global Marketing & Communications
T: + 31 10 2865 398
E: jacintha.verdegaaal@rhdhv.com
F: + 31 10 443 3688
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com/
Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

RTodds Engineering, LLC

70 Sanchez Avenue
Palm Coast
Florida
FL 32137
USA
Contact: Mr R. Todd Swinderman
Job Title: Principal
T: + 1 386 589 4384
E: rtodds.eng@gmail.com
W: www.rtodds-eng.com
Specialized in convey belt safety and performance through dust, carryback and spillage control.

Rubb Building Systems

One Rubb Lane
Sanford
Maine
04073
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Chadbourne
Job Title: VP of Sales
T: + 1 207 590 0566
E: info@rubbusa.com
W: www.rubbusa.com/

Rubb Buildings Ltd

Dukesway
Team Valley Trading Estate
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE11 0QE
UK
Contact: Mr Ross Purcell
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 191 482 2211
E: info@rubbuk.com
F: + 44 191 482 2516
W: www.rubbuk.com/
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

A large offshore oil and gas floating terminal, consisting of two interconnected vessels, is shown in the open ocean. A smaller tugboat is nearby.

FLOATING
TERMINALS

A large industrial barge is being transported down a river. The barge is loaded with various equipment and materials. The riverbanks are lush with greenery.

RIVER & COASTAL
TRANSPORTATION

An aerial view of a large shipyard facility. Several large ships are docked at the piers, and various industrial structures and cranes are visible.

SHIPYARD
& REPAIR FACILITIES

A view of an onshore port facility. Large industrial storage tanks are visible, along with various pipes and structures. The facility is situated near a body of water.

ONSHORE PORTS

A collage of three images: a man in an orange safety vest looking at a screen, a man in a white shirt using binoculars, and a man in a white shirt wearing sunglasses.

COMMERCIAL & OPERATIONS
ENGINEERING & ADVISORY
SHIP MANAGEMENT

**WE MOVE
WHAT MOVES
THE WORLD**

Rocktree is a leading infrastructure and logistics service provider with over 1,500 employees in 13 offices worldwide. We offer an integrated network of offshore floating terminals, tugs and barges, and port terminals to deliver seamless logistics services to our valued blue-chip customers.

Rud Chains

12 Commerce Place
Larapinta
Brisbane
QLD
4110
Australia
Contact: Mr John Burroughs
Job Title: Mechanical Engineer
T: + 61 419721115
E: john.burroughs@rud.com.au
W: www.rud.com.au

RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH u. Co. KG

Friedensinsel
Aalen
Aalen Unterkochen
D-73432
Germany
Contact: Ms Martina Hantscher
Job Title: International Sales & Marketing
T: + 49 7361 504 0
E: martina.hantscher@rud.com
F: + 49 7361 504 1460
W: www.rud.com
With 140 years of experience and, taking round steel chains as a basis, we develop future-oriented solution concepts with chain systems and components in diverse forms and for a wide range of applications.

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.

Via A Toscanini 1
Alme
Bergamo
24011
Italy
Contact: Mr Enrico Aledi
Job Title: Marketing & Corporate Communications Manager
T: + 39 035 430 0111
E: marketing@rulmecca.com
W: www.rulmecca.com
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light-duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self-aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

RVJ Cargo Inspections

B.V.
Zekeringstraat 32C
Amsterdam
1014 BS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Albert Wesenhagen
T: + 31 20 244 56 65
E: albert.wesenhagen@rvj-ci.com
W: https://rvj-cargoinspections.com/

S. A. MALLIAROUDAKIS MARITIME (UK) LTD

44 Ocean Way
Pennar
Pembroke Dock
South Wales
SA72 6RA
UK
Contact: Mr Spiros Malliaroudakis
Job Title: Owner
T: + 44 7766143715
E: sam@smmnet.co.uk

W: www.smmnet.com

S. Cedolini Srl

Via Eduardo De Filippo, 80
Spinea
Venezia
30038
Italy
Contact: Mr Alberto Cedolini
Job Title: Surveyor
T: +39 041 914762
E: info@cedolini.com
W: www.cedolini.com

SABS Mining & Minerals

1 Dr Lategan Road
Groenkloof
Pretoria
Gauteng
0001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Richard Sadiki
Job Title: Sales Lead
T: + 27 861 27 7227
E: richard.sadiki@sabs.co.za
W: www.sabs.co.za

Saceca srl

Largo Parolini 103/A
Bassano del Grappa
Vicenza
36061
Italy
Contact: Mr Andrea Cattelan
Job Title: Technical Dept.
T: + 39 0424827027
E: andrea.cattelan@saceca.com
W: https://saceca.com/

Sackett Waconia

1701 South Highland Ave
Baltimore
Maryland
21224
USA
Contact: Mr Kelvin Feist
Job Title: VP of Sales
T: + 1 410 276 4466
E: kelvinf@sackettwaconia.com
F: + 1 410 276 0241
W: www.sackettwaconia.com

Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk fertilizer material handling systems, including conveying systems, blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

SAI Gulf

100 Alpha Drive
Suite 104
Destrehan
LA 70047
USA
Contact: Mr Tim Hale
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 504 725 0726
E: saigulf@saigulf.com
F: + 1 504 725 0753

SAMMI S.r.l. (an Integra Holding S.r.l. company)

Via Tuderte, 388
Narni Scalo
Terni
05035
Italy
Contact: Mr Gian Luca Tedesco
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0744 733832
E: marketing@sammi.it
F: + 39 335 5313331
W: www.sammi.it
Offering complete support, from engineering to implementation, through to commissioning, of turnkey and tailor-made bulk material handling solutions. SAMMI goal is for its customers to achieve maximum return on investment in the shortest possible time, minimizing plant downtime and impacts on maintenance and spare parts activities.

Sampling Associates International

22 Enterprise Parkway
Suite 220
Hampton
Virginia
23666

USA

Contact: Mr Ken Joyner
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 928 0484 ext 100
E: preagan@samplingassociates.com
F: + 1 757 928 0482
W: www.samplingassociates.com
Sampling Associates International (SAI) specializes in the mechanical sampling of bulk materials, including coal and petroleum coke. SAI and its affiliates are a major service provider to the US coal export trade with operations in all US East and Gulf Coast ports. SAI also has affiliates in Canada, Colombia and Mexico.

SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)

Gemini House
Cambridgeshire Business Park
1 Bartholomew's Walk
Ely, Cambridgeshire
CB7 4EA, UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Jones
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1353 665001
E: sales@samson-mh.com
W: www.samson-mh.com
Experts in mobile bulk materials handling equipment for surface installation: from truck unloaders, to ship loaders, rail and barge loaders, ecological import hoppers and mobile stockpiling equipment. Hard-working equipment designed for rapid set-up and continuous high performance. Services also include field assembly, site supervision, commissioning, after sales service, PREMAS®/PREMAS® 4.0, refurbishment and upgrading of existing equipment.

Sandvik Mining and Rock Solutions

Petritschgasse 12
Wien
AT-1210
Austria
Contact: Mr Eric Gourley
Job Title: Corporate Communications Manager
T: + 46 8 456 1368
E: eric.gourley@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.com

SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku,
Shizuoka -city
Shizuoka
424-0839
Japan
Contact: Mr Masao Butsui
Job Title: President
T: + 81 543536 121
E: sccsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp
F: + 81 54352 6390
W: www.scc-sanwa.jp

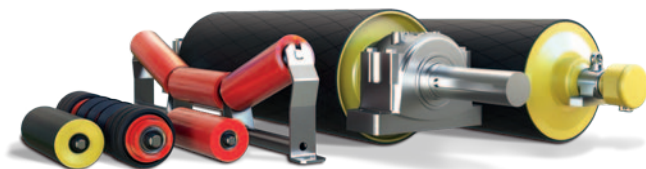
SANY Europe GmbH

Sany Allee 1
Bedburg
50181
Germany
Contact: Ms Tanja Altjohann
Job Title: Marketing Specialist
T: + 49 2272 90531148
E: tanja.altjohann@sanyeurope.com
F: + 49 173 6568991
W: www.sanyeurope.com/
SANY Europe is a company of SANY Heavy Industry. This is one of the three largest manufacturers of construction machinery worldwide, with a turnover of around 27 billion US dollars in 2021. The company, founded in 1989, offers a wide range of products, with more than 26 product families and over 300 machine models.





PREMIUM COMPONENTS FOR MATERIAL HANDLING



Rulmeca offers a wide range of quality Rollers/Idlers, Motorized Pulleys, Pulleys and components used in the most demanding applications in belt conveyors material handling. We are close to you, whenever you need us, with a global network of sales and service centers.

 **RULMECA®**
MOVING AHEAD

SAS Global Corp

21601 Mullin Ave
Warren
MI
48089
USA
Contact: Mr Gary Stiltner
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 1 704 5170797
E: gstiltner@bellsouth.net
W: www.sasglobalcorp.com/

Saxlund International Ltd

11 Freemantle Business Centre
Millbrook Road East
Southampton
Hampshire
UK
Contact: Mr Matt Drew
T: + 44 2380 636330
E: mattedrew@saxlund.co.uk
F: + 44 2380 636343
W: www.saxlund.co.uk

SBEC (Pty) Ltd

Cubenco Park Unit 11A
Industria St 4
Vredenburg
7380
South Africa
Contact: Mr Dirk van der Merwe
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 76 020 9071
E: dirk@sbec.co.za
W: http://sbec.co.za/
Located in the West Coast of South Africa, we manufacture skip bins, spreader beams and straddle carriers for the offloading of train wagons for contractors in Saldanha, PE and Durban.
We have improved safety and

productivity in ship loading, leading to cost savings. Specifically making truck trailers with fitted bin guides which reduce the risk of skip bins falling; and closing of bins for dust suppression.
We have designed, manufactured, tested and certified a remote-controlled automated spreader beam that tips a 35 ton skip bin into a ship hold.

SCAFCO Corporation

PO Box 11215
6200 East Main
Spokane
Washington
99211-1215
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Katahira
T: + 1 509 3439000
E: mail@scafc.com
F: + 1 509 535 9130
W: www.scafc.com

Scantech International Pty Ltd

PO Box 1485
Springwood
Queensland
4127
Australia
Contact: Mr Andrew Brodie
Job Title: General Manager - Marketing
T: + 61 418 848 851
E: sales@scantech.com.au
F: + 61 8 8350 0188
W: www.scantech.com.au
World leader in quality measurement solutions for conveyed bulk materials. On-belt

analysers with proven technologies for real time, representative, non-contact elemental, moisture, ash, PSD and volume measurement. Control quality through blending, bulk sorting, monitor specification compliance and TML, with customised systems for optimal performance. Global support network.

SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH
(AUMUND Group)**SCHADE**
AUMUND GROUP

Bruchstraße 1
Gelsenkirchen
D-45883/Germany
Contact: Dr Jan Weckes
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 209 50 31 60
E: sales@schade-lagertechnik.com
W: www.schade-lagertechnik.com
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH ranks among the worldwide leading suppliers of bulk material stockyards and blending bed technology for all major industries. SCHADE designs and supplies stockyards and blending beds of circular or longitudinal shape, equipped with stackers, tripper cars, bridge-type scraper reclaimers, portal and semi-portal scraper reclaimers, cantilever scraper reclaimers, wagon unloading systems, as well as rail-mounted shiploaders. In addition, SCHADE is specialised in process optimisation as well as conversions

and upgrades of existing stockyard and handling systems. The products are used in the cement, mining & minerals, fertilizer and chemical industries, in power plants, the iron and steel industry, as well as at port and terminal facilities. After-sales services include spare parts supply, PREMAS® / PREMAS® 4.0 condition monitoring systems, field service, and maintenance services for both SCHADE equipment and existing third-party machines.

Schaften Cranes B.V.

Eemhavenweg 40
Rotterdam
3089 KG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan van Schaften
Job Title: Founder & CEO
T: + 31 10 238 07 00
E: info@schaffencranes.com
W: https://schaffencranes.com/

Schneider Electric

M4 Plant - 22 chemin du vieux
chêne
Meylan
38240
France
Contact: Ms Sophie Souquet
Job Title: PR Manager
T: + 33 4 76 82 24 61
E: sophie.souquet@schneider-electric.com
W: www.schneider-electric.com

Schrage Rohrkettensystem GmbH Conveying Systems

Im Gewerbestraße 26-30
Friedeburg
26446
Germany
Contact: Ms Ayleen von Bronk
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 4465 9469 18
E: a.vonbronk@schrage.de
F: + 49 4465 9469 33
W: www.schrage.de/
For more than 30 years, we have been developing tube chain conveyors for a wide range of industries, worldwide. We design, test, build, and deliver complete systems in a modular design for nearly all bulk solids. And also our mobile conveyors for loading trucks, wagons or containers have many admirers.

Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co. KG

Runtestraße 42
Werl
D-59457
Germany
Contact: Mr Florian Lammert
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 2922 9775 0
E: flammert@schulte-strathaus.de
F: + 49 2922 9775 75
W: www.schulte-strathaus.de
Sustainability by Innovation.

WE CONVEY
QUALITY**AUMUND GROUP**MOVING OUR
INDUSTRIES
FORWARD.CONVEYING.
STORING.
LOADING.

www.aumund.com

**SCHADE**
AUMUND GROUP**SAMSON**
AUMUND GROUP**EUROSILO**
AUMUND GROUP**TILEMANN**
AUMUND GROUP

SCM OÜ

Pärnu mnt 463
Tallinn
Harjumaa
10916
Estonia
Contact: Mr Donald Paidre
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 372 520 3896
E: donald.paidre@scm.ee
W: www.scm.ee

Scorpio Engineering BMH

Pvt. Ltd

Scorpio House
132 Wheeler Road
Cox Town
Bangalore
580 005
India
Contact: Mr Balan Velan
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 8217643165
E: marketing@scorpiobmh.com
W: www.scorpiobmh.com
www.drybulklogistics.in
www.optimumbulkhandling.com
Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentrating on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. With superior engineering and design capabilities, experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

ScrapeTec Trading GmbH



Altfelder Straße 190
Kamp-Lintfort
D-47475
Germany
Contact: Mr Thorsten Koth
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 49 2842 9 32 92 93
E: t.koth@scrapetec.com
W: scrapetec.com
ScrapeTec invents products, such as the AirScrape, DustScrape and PrimeTracker, which are developed on the basis of new technological findings. This new generation of products is easy to install and enables significant prevention of dust formation and spillage as well as more thorough and efficient belt cleaning at critical sections along the conveyor line and transfer points.

Screw Conveyor Corporation

700 Hoffman Street
Hammond
Indiana
46327-1894
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Calhoun
Job Title: VP of Business Development & Marketing
T: + 1 219 931 1450
E: jcalhoun@screwconveyor.com
F: + 1 219 931 0209
W: https://screwconveyor.com

Sea Spec International

Manor House
Main Street

Beeford
Driffield
East Yorkshire
YO25 8BD
UK
Contact: Mr Mike L Coles
Job Title: Company Proprietor
T: + 44 1262 488 500
E: mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk
F: + 44 1262 481200
W: www.seaspecint.co.uk

Seabulk Inc

10331 Mortfield Road
Richmond
British Columbia
V7A 2W1
Canada
Contact: Ms Betty Yu
Job Title: Admin Manager
T: + 1 604 273 1378
E: betty.yu@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com
Design and build contractors for bulk materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from 'mine to mill' for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World's largest gravity reclaim ore transshipper. Also involved in design/construction of civil and marine structures.

S-E-G Instrument AB

Florettgatan 33
Helsingborg
SE-254 67
Sweden
Contact: Mr Hakan Lagergren
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 46 8 764 74 00
E: inform@s-e-g.com
F: + 46 8 764 75 00



W: www.s-e-g.com
Producer of belt scales, massflow meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

Seiser-pro.com

Industriestrasse 28/2
Allmersbach im Tal
71573
Germany
Contact: Mr Martin Seiser
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 7191 970754
E: Seiser@Seiser-Pro.com
F: + 49 7191 3448934
W: www.seiser-pro.com

Sempertrans Conveyor

Belt Solutions GmbH

Am Belvedere 10
Vienna
1100
Austria
Contact: Mr Anas Esmat
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: office@sempergroup.com
W: www.sempergroup.com/
SEMPERTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and installing conveyor belts for more

than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its products make SEMPERTRANS one of the world's leading companies in its field.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH



Hebbelstrasse 30
Straubing
D-94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Aumüller
Job Title: Head of Business Unit Port Application
T: + 49 9421 540155
E: marketing@sennebogen.de
F: + 49 9421 43882
W: www.sennebogen.com
Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of port material handling machines, mobile harbour cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes.

EASY DUST CONTROL



scrapetec.com

AIRSCRAPE®

HOVERS ABOVE THE BELT



+49 2842 932 929 4
info@scrapetec.com



Sensor Technology Ltd

Apollo Park
Ironstone Lane
Wroxton
Banbury
Oxon
OX15 6AY
UK

Contact: Mr Mark Ingham
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1869 238 400
E: info@sensors.co.uk
F: + 44 1869 238 401
W: www.sensors.co.uk
Suppliers of TORQSENSE & LOADSENSE sensors and transducers, TorqSense, the world's first low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers and LoadSense wireless load transducers.

SERAM SA

Polygone Nord
817 boulevard Marius Berliet
Perpignan
66000
France

Contact: Mr Joaquin Semis
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 4 68 61 02 28
E: semis.j@seram.net
F: + 33 4 68 61 57 00
W: www.seram.net
Manufacturer of hydraulic, electrical, balanced cranes for bulk handling since 1973.
Outreach up to 40 meters and lifting capacity up to 35 tons. SERAM offers design, manufacture, erection, training and after-sales service for our whole range of cranes worldwide.

Servicios Logísticos**Portuarios**

Gran Via
40 bis 7
Bilbao
48009
Spain

Contact: Mr Manuel Pérez
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 944 249 900
E: manu.perez@slp.es
W: www.slp.es/

Servo Berkel Prior B.V.

Meer en Duin 70
Lisse
2163 HC
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Erwin van Diest
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 252 250350
E: info@servoberkelprior.eu
F: + 31 252 421242
W: https://servoberkelprior.nl/
Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all conventional weighers.

Servoday Plants & Equipments Limited

19/20, Center Point
Indira Gandhi Road
Jamnagar
Gujarat
361008
India

Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria
Job Title: Director - International Marketing
T: + 91 94 272 10483
E: sanjay@servoday.com
W: servodaygrabs.com

SESCOTRANS For**Developed Logistics (SAE)**

1, Elshahied Sayed Zakarya St.
(Behind Sheraton Airport)
Cairo 11361
Egypt

Contact: Mr Kareem Abd El Latif
Job Title: Assistant General Manager
T: +2 057 229 00 95
E: kareem.abdelatif@sescotrans.net
F: +2 057 229 08 49
W: www.sescotrans.com

SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH &**Co KG**

Ernst-Blickle-Str. 42
Bruchsal D-76646
Germany

Contact: Mr Herbert Ebert
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 7251 75 2555
E: herbert.ebert@sew-eurodrive.de
F: + 49 7251 75 1970
W: www.sew-eurodrive.com

SGH Equipment Limited

Unit 32
King Street Trading Estate
Middlewich
Cheshire CW10 9LF
UK

Contact: Mr Stuart Henderson
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1806 536 955
E: sales@sghequipment.co.uk
F: + 44 1806 536 956
W: www.sghequipment.co.uk
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials.

EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors, Mixers & Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - Payer - Bagging & Palletising UK Representatives
SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical
*Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning
*Control & Instrumentation
*Dust & Odour Suppression

SGS (Nederland) BV

Malledijk 18
Spijkenisse
AE 3200

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Richard van de Wetering
Job Title: Global Energy Minerals Trade Inspection Manager
T: + 31 181 69 3260
E: Richard.vandeWetering@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.nl

SGS Canada Inc

185 Concession Street
PO Box 4300
Lakefield
ON K0L 2H0
Canada

Contact: Mr Stephen Mackie
Job Title: Director Business Development
T: + 1 705 652 2058
E: steve.mackie@sgs.com
F: + 1 705 652 6365
W: www.sgs.com/coal
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience and

value to help you control your coal operations..

SGS Minerals Services

1 Place Des Alpes
PO Box 2152
Geneva
CH 1211
Switzerland

Contact: Mr Richard Lihou
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 41 22 739 9111
E: daniel.rufenacht@sgs.com
F: + 41 22 739 9886
W: www.sgs.com
The SGS Group is the global leader and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 countries around the world.

Shandong Kaiyuan Heavy**Machinery Co., Ltd.**

Yangliu Industrial Park
Xintai City
Tai'anCity
Shangdong
271208
China

Contact: Mr Klaus
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 538 6276276
E: klaus@kyzjx.com
W: www.http://en.kyranes.com/

Shanghai Global**Machinery Co Ltd**

RM 1001. BLDG 2
Meichuan Road 1295
Putuo District
Shanghai
201711
China

Contact: Mr Luo Tao
T: + 86 21 398 21129
E: luo@sgmc.com.cn
F: + 86 21 398 21130
W: www.sgmcgrab.com
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC) is a famous manufacturer specializing in producing grab series products. SGMC grabs are widely applied to shipping, port, power station, steel plant, refuse incineration plant, railway, cement, chemical engineering, paper marking, dredging, salvaging, etc.

Shanghai Guanbo Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd

3736-5 Hunan Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China

Contact: Ms Alica Fang
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 86 21 5088 0140
E: sales@gbm-china.com
W: www.gbm-grab.com

Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.

Room 518-519
VMO 37#
2049 Pujin Road
Shanghai
Shanghai
201114
China
Contact: Mr Fred Hu
Job Title: Deputy General Manager

T: + 86 21 6885 5558
E: janus@janusgrab.com
F: + 86 21 6885 5559
W: www.janusgrab.com/
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd specializes in various types of grabs designing and manufacturing, with rich experience of grabs manufacturing for nearly 30 years.

Shanghai Nice Equipment**Technology CO.,LTD**

Zhoudong Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China

Contact: Kelsey
E: tech@shnicetech.com
W: www.shnicetech.com

Shanghai Yo-Pi Port**Machinery Co. LTD**

Room 603, No 3 Lane 298
East Wenshui Road
Shanghai
PR
China

Contact: Miss Avril
T: + 86 21 552 28716
E: grab@shyp-pm.com
F: + 86 21 5522 8739
W: www.shyp-pm.com/

Shanthi International

21, Center Point
Indira Gandhi Road
Jamnagar
Gujarat
361008
India

Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria
Job Title: Director - Marketing - International
T: + 91 288 255 6671 / + 91 288 2555 867
E: info@servoday.com
F: + 91 288 255 4254
W: www.servodaygrabs.com
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

Shaw Almex Canada

323 Glover Rd
Stoney Creek
Ontario
L8E 5M2
Canada

Contact: Mr Scott Macdonald
Job Title: Marketing Manager,
North America
T: + 1 905 643 7750
E: Scott.Macdonald@almex.com
F: +1 905 643 7788
W: www.almex.com

Shi.E.L.D. Services srl

Via Rovereto, 10
Milano
20127
Italy

Contact: Mr Luca Condini
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 39 02 8362 3450
E: lcondini@shieldservices.it
W: www.shieldserviceslogistics.com
Our mission is to provide management and consultancy services for the shipping and industry markets and for the on-shore and off-shore logistics of dry bulk materials, including design, construction, maintenance, management and operation of ships

and transhippers and cargo handling equipment.

SIA Ergo E.B.F (ERCON-RM)

Ziedleju street 6
Riga
LV2167
Latvia

Contact: Mr Rūdolfs Rinka
Job Title: Sales and Projects
T: + 371 2733 8555
E: rr@ercon.lv
W: www.ercon.lv

SIA Graviti

Elījas iela 17 – 3
Rīga
LV-1050
Latvia

Contact: Mr Dinis Hruscovs
Job Title: Co-founder and Technical Director
T: + 371 29506140
E: dh@graviti.lv
W: https://graviti.lv/

SIBRE - Siegerland**Bremsen GmbH**

Auf der Stücke 1-5
Haiger
Hessen
D-35708
Germany

Contact: Ms Illesia Maeting
Job Title: Secretary - Managing Director
T: + 49 2774 91134 11
E: illesia.Maeting@sibre.de
W: www.sibre.de
Since 1958 SIBRE-Siegerland Bremsen GmbH is a manufacturer of industrial brakes systems (drum-, disc-, caliper- and storm brakes) and drive components (e.g. drum couplings) and offers an optimum combination of innovative high quality products, easy usage and minimized life-cycle costs by employing latest manufacturing and quality assurance technologies.

Siebtechnik GmbH

Platanenallee 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
D-45478
Germany
Contact: Mr Günther Liefke
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 49 208 580 100
E: sales@siebtechnik.com
F: + 49 208 580 1300
W: www.siebtechnik.com

Siebtechnik Tema

7806 Redsky Drive
Cincinnati
Ohio
45249
USA

Contact: Mr Mike Mullins
T: + 1 513 489 7811
E: sales@tema.net
F: + 1 513 489 4817
W: www.siebtechnik-tema.com

Siebtechnik Tema BV

PO Box 3220
Rijswijk
GE
2280

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr M P van Delden
T: + 31 70 390 6555
E: m.vandelden@siebtechnik-tema.nl
F: + 31 70 399 3390
W: www.siebtechnik-tema.nl

Siemens AG

Schuhstrasse 60
Erlangen
91052
Germany
Contact: Ms Jazmin Parra Ancares
Job Title: Strategy & Marketing
T: + 49 1733 697 767
E: jazmin.parra_ancares@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 4000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

Siemens Nederland NV

PO Box 18088
The Hague
2500 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
T: + 31 70 33 33 333
E: hans.hertogh@siemens.com
F: + 31 70 33 33 534
W: www.siemens.com
Siemens Netherlands NV delivers both products, systems, facilities and services. The varied product range covers virtually all areas of electrical engineering and electronics.

Siethom Group

Poschacherstr. 35,
Linz

4020
Austria

Contact: Ms Bettina Bakos
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 43 7229 69079
E: office@siethomgroup.com
W: www.siethomgroup.com/

SIG - Società Italiana**Gomma Spa**

Via A. Colombo 144
Gorla Minore
Varese
21055
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca De Stefano
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0331 365135
E: sig@sig.it
W: www.sig.it
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel carcass. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processings.

Silex Engenharia Ltda

Rua Alferes Marcilio Machado, 431
Curitiba
PR
82600-140
Brazil
Contact: Mr Gustavo Giacomel
Job Title: Director
T: + 55 41988160997
E: giacomel@silex.eng.br
W: www.silex.eng.br
Silex Engenharia focuses on inventive solutions to non-standard

mechanical engineering problems, using the most advanced tools. The core competence is the development of engineer-to-order products, mostly one-of solutions for specific applications. We created the Apluvia, the only solution available in the world to load grain vessels during bad weather conditions.

Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS

Akasyali Sok
Konak Apt.
5/8-9 Suadiye
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tarik Gursul
T: + 90 216 380 36 18
E: info@silvanticaret.com
F: + 90 216 416 91 59
W: www.silvanticaret.com

Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd

G1/1275, RILCO Industrial Area
Rampur
Mundana
Bhiwadi
Rajasthan
301019
India
Contact: Mr Anoop Shanker Madan
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 8130308006
E: sppl@simplicityprojects.com
W: www.simplicityprojects.com

Sinotech Marine

201/C, D-21 Corporate Park
Sector 8
Dwarka New Delhi
Delhi
110077

India

Contact: Mr Jaswinder Singh
Job Title: Technical Sales
Operations Manager
T: + 91 886 062 0037
E: jaswinder@sinotechmarine.com
W: www.sinotechmarine.com

SIR s.r.l.

Via Per Pandi 6
Zona Industriale
Brindisi
BR
72100
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Roma
T: + 39 083 1992052
E: info@sirsrl.com
F: + 39 083 1991896
W: www.sirsrl.com

SLR Consulting

Sub Base Platypus
120 High St
North Sydney
NSW
Australia
Contact: Ms Judith Cox
Job Title: Principal Consultant - Air
Quality
T: + 61 405337357
E: jacox@slrconsulting.com
SLR is a global leader in environmental and advisory solutions: helping clients achieve their sustainability goals

Sly LLC

8300 Dow Circle
Suite 600
Strongsville
OH
44136

USA

Contact: Mr Mick Ruggiero
Job Title: Director, Sales and
Engineering Operations
T: + 1 440 239 5643
E: sales@slyinc.com
F: + 1 440 891 3210
W: www.slyinc.com

SMAG PEINER Grabs**(India) Pvt. Ltd.**

Office no. 504 The Affaires
Premises
Plot no. 9, Sector 17, Near Moraj
Circle
Palm Beach
Sanpada
Navi Mumbai
400705
India
Contact: Mr Vaibhav Pisal
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 91 9004665338
E: smagmumbai@shipcare.in
W: www.peiner-smag.in/

SMB International GmbH

Friedrich List Str 3-7
Quickborn
25451
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Heckel
Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 4106 12388 0
E: heckel@smb-instruments.de
W: www.smb-group.de/
SMB specializes in
1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement.
2. Reclaimers
3. Conveying systems
4. Bucket Elevators



Shi.E.L.D. Services
technical management & consulting

**END-TO-END
BULK LOGISTICS.
GLOBAL EXPERTISE.**

OUR SERVICES

- Technical Management
- Operations Management
- Crew Management
- HSE Management
- Safety & Specific Training
- Design
- Newbuilding Supervision
- Technical Consulting



+39 02 8362 3450



info@shieldservices.it



Via Rovereto 10. 20127 Milano, Italy



www.shieldserviceslogistics.com

UNPARALLELED EXPERTISE

BESPOKE MARITIME SOLUTIONS

WORLDWIDE OPERATIONAL REACH

ITALY | INDONESIA | UAE | NEW ZEALAND | AUSTRALIA

5. Warehousing systems for pallets
6. Automatic palletizers.

Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park
Lisburn, Co. Antrim
Northern Ireland
BT28 2EX
UK

Contact: Mr Tim Monroe
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 28 9267 3777
E: sales@smileymonroe.com
F: + 44 28 9266 3666
W: www.smileymonroe.com
A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

Sobemai Crane Services bv

39e Linilaan 2
Maldegem
Oost-Vlaanderen
B-9990
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Kathleen Breusegem
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 50 711801
E: info@sobemai.com
F: + 32 50 710402
W: www.sobemai.com
Manufacturer of equilibrated cranes, capable of lifting up to 200 ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per hour. PLC controlled. For container handling, bulk, scrap and general cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track- or bogie mounted.

Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise

Artisanal Zone de la Lande
Street Savennieres
St Georges Sur Loire
ZI 49170
France
Contact: Mr Manuel Burgos
T: + 33 2 41 72 16 82
E: m.burgos@stifinet.com
F: + 33 2 41 39 32 12

Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE
Minneapolis
Minnesota
MN 55432-3103
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Lucke
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 1 763 574 1820
E: jeff@solimarpne.com
F: + 1 763 574 1822
W: www.solimarpneumatics.com
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

Solitec Engineering Ltd

Unit 8
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate
Blaenavon
Gwent
NP4 9RL
UK
Contact: Mr David Woodland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1495 790623
E: sales@solitec.co.uk
F: + 44 1495 790666
W: www.solitec.co.uk

Solo Engineering

Via San Gregorio, 55
Milano
20154
Italy
Contact: Mr Edo Baldin
Job Title: Sales & Product Manager
T: + 39 0282197212
E: info@solo-engineering.com
W: www.solo-engineering.com/

Sotecma

245, boul. Yvon - L'Heureux Nord
Beloil
Quebec
J3G 5R8
Canada
Contact: Mr Florin Corcoz
Job Title: President
T: + 1 450 464 4426
E: fcorcoz@sotecma.com
F: + 1 450 464 4534
W: www.sotecma.com
Sotecma offers engineering services in solid bulk handling, storage, design and projects realization. Sotecma Construction also provides turnkey projects and follow-up to construction works. We will assist you for the signature of the documents, feasibility studies, choice of the companies to be consulted and the signature of the agreements.

South Africa Cargo Services

37 Watford Road
Congella
Durban
KZN
4001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Hans Modipane
Job Title: Executive - Logistics
T: + 27 031 274 2600
E: HansM@sacargoservices.co.za
F: + 27 086 505 3413
W: www.greystones.co.za

South Point Engineering

1970 NE 153 Street Bay
North Miami
Miami
Florida
USA
Contact: Mr Julián Luna Beckley
T: + 1 305 809 7070
E: info@southpointengineering.com
F: + 1 305 450 2583
W: www.southpointengineering.com

Spinergie

9, rue Bleue
Paris
Ile-de-France
75009 FR
France
Contact: Mr Vladimir Bujon de l'Estant
Job Title: Marketing & Partnership Lead
E: Info@spinergie.com
W: www.spinergie.com/

Spiroflow Ltd

Lincoln Way
Clitheroe
Lancashire
BB7 1QG
UK
Contact: Mr Ben Ayton
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1200 422525
E: sales@spiroflow.com
F: + 44 1200 429185
W: www.spiroflow.com
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals.

Spohn + Burkhardt Sicherheitstechnik GmbH

Eichsfelder Straße 17
Düsseldorf
40595
Germany
Contact: Ms Vanessa Henze
T: + 49 211 88933001
E: info@sitec-components.com
W: www.sitec-components.com/

Spraystream

Evolis 17
Kortrijk
8500
Belgium
Contact: Mr Mirko Savic
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 56 44 33 00
E: mirko@spraystream.com
W: www.spraystream.com/

STAG AG

Industriestrasse 11
Maienfeld
7304
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Walter Furgler
Job Title: Sales/Marketing
T: + 41 81 303 5800/45
E: office@stag.net
F: + 41 81 303 5899
W: www.stag.net
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology. We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

Standard Industrie

139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg
CS 50207
Roubaix Cedex 1
59054
France
Contact: Ms Linda Granato
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 33 320 283 232
E: market@standard-industrie.com
F: + 33 320 685 109
W: www.standard-industrie.com
Specialist in the design and manufacture of equipment to facilitate the handling of powdery bulk products safely and with respect for the environment.
4 fields of expertise :
- Blockage & build-up removal
- Industrial vacuum cleaning
- Conveyor belt optimisation
- Silo & hopper cleaning services

Stantec

375 Boulevard Roland-Therrien
Longueuil
Quebec J4H 4A6
Canada
Contact: Mr Bernard Burke
Job Title: Principal, Ports and Marine Terminals
T: + 1 438 686 9125
E: bernard.burke@stantec.com
F: + 1 450 668 8232
W: www.stantec.com/en

Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.



Starlinger

Sonnenruhgassee 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Christian Leeb
Job Title: Area Sales Director
T: + 43 1 599 55
E: sales@starlinger.com
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the leading supplier of machinery and process technology for woven plastic packaging for dry bulk goods such as cement, fertilizer, chemicals, grains and powders. The Austria-based company provides production equipment for open-top bags, valve sacks as well as big bags made from virgin and recycled PP and PET.

STATEC BINDER GmbH



Industriestrasse 32
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mr Markus Wolfmajer
Job Title: Division Manager Sales
T: + 43 3122 385800
E: office@statec-binder.com
W: www.statec-binder.com
STATEC BINDER continuously manages to successfully apply its expertise as a bagging and palletizing specialist of bulk materials on a global scale. With 45 years of experience and its customer-oriented packaging technology, STATEC BINDER is your reliable partner for bagging solutions and one of the leading suppliers worldwide.

Steelpaint GmbH

P.O. Box 231
Kitzingen D-97305
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Müller
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 9321/3704 0
E: frank.mueller@steelpaint.de
F: + 49 9321/3704 40
W: www.steelpaint.de
Steelpaint produces high-performance single-pack coatings based on polyurethane. These products are marketed worldwide under the Stelpant brand, a registered trademark, for use in hydraulic and civil structural engineering and the shipping industry. Steelpaint products have stood the test of time in hydraulic engineering

and shipbuilding applications. Our moisture-cured polyurethane (MCPU) products are even suitable and reliable, long-lasting anti-corrosion coatings for holds and ballast tanks.

Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.

Poligono Ibarluze
Pabellón B-9
Hernani, Gipuzkoa 20120
Spain
Contact: Mr Martín Amesti
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 943 335 033
E: info@stemm.com
F: + 34 943 333 506
W: www.stemm.com
With extensive experience in the bulk handling sector, STEMM manufactures a wide range of grabs for harbour and industrial cranes, especially electrohydraulic clamshell and orange peel grabs and radio remote-controlled grabs with state-of-the-art construction and service concepts. STEMM is your partner for consulting, manufacturing and servicing around the grab world. For further information, kindly check our website www.stemm.com.

Stevenel OY

Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
Tampere FIN - 33100
Finland
Contact: Mr Henri Hyysalo
Job Title: Managing & Sales Director
T: + 358 503 601 378
E: henri.hyysalo@stvenel.com
W: www.stvenel.com
Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc.

STM Industriale ApA

Zona Industriale snc
Tito Scalò
Potenza 85050
Italy
Contact: Mr Anselmo Zirpoli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0971 485073 ext 601
E: anselmo.zirpoli@stm.group; sales@stm.group
F: + 39 0971 485086
W: www.stm.group
STM specializes in the engineering and supply of BELT CONVEYORS SYSTEMS for bulk materials handling facilities. STM is able to offer its customers a full range of project services: engineering, fabrication, commissioning and STM usually performs complete installations in a wide range of industry fields such for example mining, thermal power plants, concrete placing.

STM SpA

Via del Maccabreccia, 39
Lippo di Calderara di Reno (BO)
BO 40012, Italy
Contact: Mr Manuel Landa
Job Title: Planetary Drives Manager
T: + 39 051 3765711
E: manuel.landa@stm spa.com
F: + 39 051 6466178
W: www.stm spa.com
STM Team is one of the most important Italian gearbox manufacturers for Industrial, Mobile,

Mining, Oil & Gas, Material Handling and Sugar/Alcohol applications. STM Team has a world wide distribution network and is present in more than 80 countries through a capillary system of branches and local agents & distributors.

Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA

Reedijk 7U
Heinenoord
3274 KE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marc Tournier
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 180 556561
E: marc.tournier@ssp-rotterdam.nl
F: + 31 180 556289
W: www.ssp-rotterdam.nl/

Stokman BV

Brasem 18
Raamsdonksveer
AB
4941 SE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mark Hoekstra
Job Title: Account Manager
T: + 31 182 516040
E: mhoekstra@stokmanbv
F: + 31 182 517590
W: www.stokmanbv.com
Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

Stora Enso

PO Box 309
Helsinki
FI-00101
Finland
Contact: Mr Lauri Peltola
Job Title: Head of Group Communications
T: + 358 2046 21380
E: lauri.peltola@storaenso.com
F: + 358 2046 21267
W: www.storaenso.com

Stromag

Hansastraße 120
Unna
59425
Germany
Contact: Ms Patricia Ullrich
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 2303 102 0
E: patricia.ullrich@stromag.com
W: www.stromag.com

Strudes Inc

1980 Sherbrooke W. Suite 720
Montreal
Quebec
H3H 1E5
Canada
Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski
Job Title: President
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
E: h.nowodworski@strudes.ca
F: + 1 514 737 4146
W: www.strudes.ca
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more information: www.strudes.ca.

STUDIO TECNICO

MALNATI SAS

Via Giovanni Treccani degli Alfieri
22
Milano
Lombardia
20141
Italy

Contact: Dr Andrea Malnati
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 39 02 895 017 30
E: andrea.malnati@stmalnati.com
W: www.stmalnati.com
The company sells equipment and develops basic engineering for:
- Permanent installation : cement, fertilizer, coal, potash, etc. handling and storage process.
- Loading and unloading system at ports.
- Temporary installations for civil infrastructures like dams and tunnels.
- Aggregates handling systems.
- Mucking out by conveyor belts during the tunnel excavation phase.

Sucofindo

Laboratory Strategic Business Unit
Graha Sucofindo 6th Floor
Jalan Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34
Jakarta
12780
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Diding Sudira
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 62 21 798 3666
E: diding@sucofindo.co.id
F: + 62 21 798 6878
W: www.sucofindo.co.id

Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.

Osaki Garden Tower
1-1-1, Nishi-shinagawa
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo
141-0033
Japan
Contact: Mr Yasushi Maeda
Job Title: General Manager, International Sales
T: + 81 3 6629 0175
E: shimh.international_sales@shi-g.com
F: + 81 3 6628 5671
W: www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/
Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. A leader in the field of continuous ship unloading with a long track record and experience with various materials, especially iron ore.

Supercargo, Lda

Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107
Monte de Caparica
2825-056 Caparica
Portugal
Contact: Mr Artur Rocha
Job Title: Director
T: + 351 212 946 220
E: mail@supercargo.pt
F: + 351 212 946 228
W: www.supercargo.pt
Superintendents for loading / unloading
Packing and stowage inspection, report of findings
Damages surveys, loss prevention and evaluation
Draft survey and complete survey on vessels
(Gafta and Fosfa approved members and ISO 9001:2015 Certified)

Superior Industries

NW Business Complex
Skeoge Ind Estate
Derry
Londonderry
BT48 8SE
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Michael Dunne
Job Title: International Business Development EMEA

T: + 44 28 71879589
E: michael.dunne@superior-ind.com
W: www.superior-ind.com
Superior Industries designs and builds bulk material processing and handling equipment and parts for aggregates, mining, and other dry bulk industries, ensuring our partners achieve greater productivity and reliable performance.

Superior Industries, Inc.

315 East State Highway 28
PO Box 684
Morris
Minnesota
56267
USA
Contact: Mr Corey Poppe
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 1 320 589 2406
E: info@superior-ind.com
F: + 1 320 585 5644
W: www.superior-ind.com
Superior Industries has a reputation of engineering and manufacturing groundbreaking bulk material handling conveyors and cutting-edge components -including stacking, transfer and feed conveyors; portable ship loading and unloading conveyors; conveyor idlers, pulleys, belt scrapers, sealing systems, impact beds and guarding.

Supreme Manufacturing, Inc.

327 Billy Boyd Road
Stoneboro
PA
16153
USA
Contact: Mr Elliot Archibald
Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 724 376 4110
E: earchibald@suprememfg.net
W: https://suprememfg.net/

Svendborg Brakes

Jernbanevej 9
Vejstrup
5882
Denmark
Contact: Ms Britt Lightbody
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 45 63 255 477
E: britt.lightbody@svendborg-brakes.com
W: https://svendborg-brakes.com/

Sympatec

System-Partikel-Technik
Am Pulverhaus 1
Clausthal-Zellerfeld
D-38678
Germany
Contact: Dr Stephan Röthele
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 5323 717 0
E: sales@sympatec.com
F: + 49 5323 717 229
W: www.sympatec.com/

Synergy Engineering Ltd

135 Glacier Street
Coquitlam
BC
V3K 5Z1
Canada
Contact: Ms Nicole Neuman
Job Title: President & CEO
T: + 1 604 464 3663
E: nicole.neuman@synergy-eng.com
W: www.synergy-eng.com

Tadano Infrastructure Solutions Ltd.

8-1 St Luke Tower
Akashi Cho
Chuo-Ku
Tokyo 104-0044
Japan
Contact: Ms Kyoko Tomita
Job Title: Overseas Sales Department
T: + 81 3 5550 5375
E: kyoko.tomita.b8t@tadano.com
F: + 81 3 5550 5366
W: www.tadano-infra.com/
IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

TAKRAF GmbH

Torgauer Straße 336
Leipzig
D-04347
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Enderstein
Job Title: Head of Sales & Marketing
T: + 49 341 2423 615
E: info@takraf.com
F: + 49 341 2423 610
W: www.takraf.com
TAKRAF Group, through its established and well-known brands, TAKRAF and DELKOR, provides innovative technological solutions to the mining and associated industries. Owners and operators around the world trust our engineered solutions to lower the total cost of ownership and reduce environmental impact by improving efficiency with safe and reliable equipment.

TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.

94/3, TTK Road
Alwarpet
Chennai
600 018
India
Contact: Ms Jayanthi Kandhasami
Job Title: Marketing Executive - Mining & Minerals
T: + 91 44 33430519 / 33430100
E: info@takraf.com
F: + 91 44 24996451
W: www.takraf.co.in
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary within Tenova Mining & Minerals Division, a world leader in the mining and bulk handling equipment. TAKRAF as a competent, experienced, capable and reliable partner for our customers offers system solutions within the core areas open-cast mining and bulk material handling technology.

TAM Ingeniería, S.L

Rufo G. Rendueles, 6
Gijón
Asturias 33203
Spain
Contact: Mr Rubén Álvarez Fernández
Job Title: Assistant Manager
T: + 34 609911550
E: joseangel.relucio@tamingeneria.com
W: www.tamingeneria.com
Specialized in the design, manufacture, installation and commissioning of equipment for the reception, transport and storage of bulk materials.

Tamtron Group

PO Box 15 (Vestonkatu 11)
Tampere
FI-33561
Finland
Contact: Mr Mikko Kähkönen
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 358 40 195 2527
E: mikko.kahkonen@tamtron.com
W: https://tamtrongroup.com/

Tank Connection

3609 North 16th Street
Parsons
Kansas KS 67357
USA
T: + 1 620 423 3010
E: sales@tankconnection.com
W: www.tankconnection.com/
Tank Connection is an internationally leading tank manufacturer for factory coated bolted storage tanks and aluminum geodesic dome covers for liquid and dry bulk storage applications.

TAPC - Total Air Pollution

Control
Suite 2.01
Level 2
315 Ferntree Gully Rd
Mount Waverley
Melbourne
VIC
3149
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Gaskett
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 3 9541 8699
E: paul.gaskett@environmental.com.au
W: https://environmental.com.au/

TBA Group

4 Railway Court
Ten Pound Walk
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5FB
UK
Contact: Mr James Watson
Job Title: Marketing Specialist
T: + 44 1302 330 837
E: james.watson@tba.group
W: www.tba.group
TBA Group provides integrated terminal management software solution for bulk and breakbulk cargo. With 35 global installations, the CommTrac bulk terminal operating system (TOS) optimises non-containerised cargo management. It connects your manual and automated assets, people and management information across single or multi-terminal sites in real-time.

TBK Group bv

Groot Overeem 7
Renswoude
Utrecht
NL-3927 GH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Micha Bermentloo
Job Title: Manager Sales Support & Product Marketing
T: + 31 318 745 740
E: backoffice@tbkgroup.com
W: www.tbkgroup.com
TBK Group offers innovative and practical solutions to companies in mining, mineral processing and bulk handling. We specialise in optimisation of conveyor belt systems to solve problems regarding spillage, dust and mistracking.

TBMA Europe BV

Delfweg 18
Noordwijkerhout
NL-2211 VM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Tonneke Caspers
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Manager
T: + 31 252 37 50 68
E: marketing@tbma.com
W: www.tbma.com
TBMA specialises in designing and supplying solutions for dosing and conveying dry bulk materials in the process industry. Hereto we combine our extensive range of high-end components and systems with more than 55 years of expertise in project engineering and management.

TD Micronic

201-14770 64 Avenue
Surrey
British Columbia
V3S 1X7
Canada
Contact: Mr Alastair Boyd
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 604 594 9191
E: admin@tdmicronic.com
F: + 1 604 594 9193
W: www.tdmicronic.com
TD Micronic is industry leader with 0.1% Legal for Trade Certified Scales in North America and with our now parent company Control Systems Technology (CST) from Australia we provide a depth of quality and knowledge in weigh in motion measurement and widest range of scales to meet all needs.

techNaero aps

Blaabaervej 3
Haslev
DK-4690
Denmark
Contact: Mr Anders Larsen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 45 56314925
E: sales@techNaero.dk
F: + 45 56314555
W: www.techNaero.dk
We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to customers in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. Huge filter systems shipped in ordinary containers to very competitive prices, worldwide. Standard control system able to communicate directly with the control room.

Tecnetics Industries, Inc

1201 N Birch Lake Blvd
St. Paul
MN
55110
USA
Contact: Mr Sheldon Shepherd
Job Title: International Sales
Manager
T: + 1 651 233 1970
E: www.tecweigh.com/
W: www.tecweigh.com/

Tecniconsult SpA

Viale dell'Industria 40
Busto Arisizio
21052
Italy
Contact: Mr M Beghian
T: + 39 331350777
E: sales@tecniconsult.com
F: + 39 3313 53044
W: www.tecniconsult.com

Tecno Supplier S.A de C.V

Zip Choloma. Modulo K
Choloma
Cortés
Honduras
Contact: Mr Rony Carrillo
Job Title: CEO
T: + 50499912805
E: ronyc@tecnosupplier.com

Tecpro Australia

Unit 5
16 Rob Place
Vineyard
NSW
2765
Australia
Contact: Mr Patrick Cooper
Job Title: Director
T: + 61 2 9634 3370
E: patrick@tecpro.com.au
W: www.tecpro.com.au/
Tecpro Australia provides advanced dust suppression solutions for mining, quarrying and industrial sites. We supply high-performance fog cannons, spray nozzles and engineered systems that improve air quality, reduce downtime and boost safety across demanding environments.

Tecpro Systems

Via San Giovanni, 37
Mirandola
MO
41037
Italy
Contact: Mr Simone Testa
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 3463771910
E: tecprosystem@gmail.com
W: tecprosystems.it

TEHNOROS

6/A, Bolshoi Smolenskiy ave.
Saint-Petersburg
192029
Russia
Contact: Ms Ekaterina Simakova
Job Title: PR-Manager
T: + 7 812 718 82 82 (5372)
E: info@tehnoros.ru
W: www.tehnoros.ru

Tele Radio

International Brand Marketing
Jadestraat 9
Bleiswijk
2665 NS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ron van Gent
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: See our global website
E: info@tele-radio.com
W: www.tele-radio.com
We are experts on safe, reliable wireless remote control solutions. Our business areas are industrial, lift, mobile, doors, hydraulic, gates and barriers applications. From small keychain transmitters to the most robust and advanced tailor-made waistband solutions for your application. Many of our products apply to the highest safety standards, independently certified by notified bodies.

Tele Radio i Lysekil AB

August Barks gata 30A
Västra Frölunda
Gothenburg
SE-421 32
Sweden
Contact: Ms Shietel Bhaggan
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 70 419 41 27
E: marketing@tele-radio.com
W: www.tele-radio.com/
Tele Radio provides universal,

wireless remote controls and custom solutions for industrial applications. Our products contribute to a more comfortable and safer workplace. Many of our products are independently certified with a SIL3, PLD and PLE safety level on the stop function. Robust and reliable systems with advanced software for easy installation, a high degree of flexibility and adjustable operating parameters. Tele Radio: SAFE, SMART, STRONG.

Telestack Limited

Bankmore Way East
Omagh
County Tyrone
BT79 0NZ
Northern Ireland
T: + 44 28 82 25 11 00
E: marketing@telestack.com
F: + 44 28 82 25 22 11
W: www.telestack.com
Specialist manufacturers of mobile bulk material handling systems for the quarry and mining industries, stockyard management, ports/inland terminals, power stations, rail yards, steel mills and cement plants. Telestack mobile solutions offer significant operating cost savings as well as providing Environmental, Health and Safety benefits.

Telschig GmbH

Voithstrasse 22
Fellbach
70736
Germany
Contact: Mr Dominic Korn
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 49 711 220089 62
E: Dominic.Korn@telschig.com
W: www.telschig.com/

Tenova S.p.A.

Via Gerenzano, 58
Castellanza (VA)
21053
Italy
Contact: Ms Marina Carrea
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0331444526
E: tenova@tenova.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
Key supplier of equipment and systems for open pit mining, bulk and specialized materials handling, milling and crushing, and air pollution control to the global mining and mineral processing industries, and general industry. A comprehensive after sales service is provided.

Terex

200 Coalisland Road
Dungannon
Co.Tyrone
BT714DR
Northern Ireland
Contact: Ms Michelle Murphy
Job Title: Group Marketing
Manager
T: + 44 7961710331
E: michelle.murphy@terex.com
W: www.terex.com

Terex Cranes c/o Terex

Demag GmbH
Dinglerstr. 24
Zweibrücken
66482
Germany
Job Title: Global Marketing
T: + 49 6332 83 0
E: Info.portequipment@terex.com
F: + 49 6332 83 1602
W: www.terexcranes.com
Terex Cranes is the only

construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.

Terex Deutschland GmbH (Fuchs A Terex Brand)

Industriestr. 3
Bad Schönborn
76669
Germany
Contact: Mr Jens Körting
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
E: jens.koerting@terex.com
W: www.terex.com/fuchs
For over 135 years, the name Fuchs has stood for quality, reliability and customer proximity. Material handling is part of our DNA.

Terrain Technologies SL

Adosinda 11, 1C
Gijón
33202
Spain
Contact: Ms Laura Garrido
Job Title: Innovation Manager
T: + 34 984 05 06 07
E: info@terraintechnologies.com
F: + 34 984 05 06 06
W: www.terraintechnologies.com
Terrain Technologies focuses its activity in developing projects and applications in the 3D and GIS fields. With an experience of more than 10 years in the mapping field, we are experts in providing customized solutions that fulfill our customers' needs.

Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.

Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselsan Karşısı
Akyurt
Ankara
06950
Turkey
Contact: Mr Talat Isik
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 312 8475361
E: teta@tetamuh.com.tr
F: + 90 312 8475399
W: www.tetamuh.com.tr
Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

Teufelberger Seil

Ges.m.b.H
Vogelweiderstr. 50
Wels
4600
Austria
Contact: Ms Tabitha Leibeseder
Job Title: Market Communication
T: + 43 7242 413 123
E: tabitha.leibeseder@teufelberger.com
F: + 43 7242 413 91123
W: www.teufelberger.com
TEUFELBERGER is a globally successful enterprise specializing in the development and production of ropes. Its wide-ranging product portfolio includes steel wire ropes, e.g., for ropeways and cranes, synthetic fiber ropes, e.g., for marine and industrial applications, as well as plastic strapping. In 2014, TEUFELBERGER generated approx. € 182 million in total revenue, about 90% of which came from exports.

TH White Installation

Nursted Road
Devizes
Wilt
SN10 3EA
UK
Contact: Ms Kate Draper
Job Title: Group Marketing
Manager
T: + 44 1380 722381 ex 456
E: info@thwhite.co.uk
F: + 44 1380 725707
W: www.thwhite.co.uk

Thames Side Sensors Ltd

Unit 10 io Trade Centre
Deacon Way
Reading
Berkshire
RG30 6AZ
UK
Contact: Mrs Maureen Forrester
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1189 411387
E: mforrester@thames-side.co.uk
F: + 44 1189 458225
W: www.thames-side.com
Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

The Flexitank Company

Welplaatkade 21
Rotterdam
3197 KR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ad Van Hoff
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 10 7640969
E: a.vanhoff@theflexitankcompany.com
W: https://theflexitankcompany.com

The Grab Specialist b.v.

Draaibrugweg 1
Almere
1332AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Emiel Bleyenbergh
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 365 32 88 22
E: info@tgs-grabs.nl
F: + 31 365 49 99 22
W: www.tgs-grabs.nl
TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes. Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

The Hilliard Corporation

100 West Fourth Street
Elmira
NY
14901
USA
Contact: Ms Colleen Donahoe
Job Title: Senior Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 1 607 733 0928
E: cdonahoe@hilliardcorp.com
F: + 1 607 733 7121
W: www.hilliardcorp.com/

The Raring Corporation

1101 NE 144th St.
Ste #107
Vancouver
WA
98682-1475
USA
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Campos
Canessa
Job Title: President

T: + 1 360 892 1659
E: gcampos@raringcorp.com
F: + 1 360 892 1624
W: www.raringcorp.com

TH-Engineering

Room 407
6-30-15
Shimouma
Setagaya-City
Tokyo
1540002
Japan

Contact: Dr Tsutomu Hoshii
Job Title: Representative
T: + 81 7021806642
E: th-eng@h00.itscom.net
F: + 81 354332400
Engineering Consultant for Material Handling Equipment based on 50-years' experience with IHL.

THIELE GmbH & Co KG

Werkstrasse 3
Iserlohn
Nordrhein-Westfalen
D- 58640
Germany

Contact: Mr Mohamed Saffour
Job Title: Head of Bulk Handling & NAM
T: + 49 2371 947399
E: m.saffour@thiele.de
F: + 49 2371 947 295
W: www.thiele.de
THIELE - More than 80 years of experience in in-house engineering and manufacturing of conveyor chain systems such as round steel chains, bushed conveyor chains, forged conveyor chains and cardan chains, including all attachments. Customised solutions, consulting, inspection, supervision and assembling services from one single source - Made in Germany.

Thor Global Enterprises Ltd.

839 Westport Crescent
Mississauga
ON
L5T 1E7
Canada
Contact: Mr Aby Schneider
Job Title: Managing Director Sales
T: + 1 905 564 0440 EXT:238
E: abys@thorglobal.ca
F: + 1 905 564 9602
W: www.thorglobal.ca

Thorwesten Vent

Daimlerring 39
Beckum
59269
Germany
Contact: Mr Berthold Bussieweke
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 49 2521 93 91 0
E: thorwesten.vent@thorwesten.com
F: + 49 2521 93 91 33
W: www.thorwesten.com

thyssenkrupp Polysius

GmbH

Graf-Galen-Str. 17
Beckum
59269
Germany
Contact: Dr Ralf Westmattmann
Job Title: Senior Project Manager
T: + 49 2525 99 2725
E: ralf.westmattmann@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-polysius.com/

thyssenkrupp Polysius

GmbH

Graf-Galen-Str. 17
Beckum
59269
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Jungbluth
Job Title: Communications Expert
Internal Change & COM
T: + 49 2525 99 2769
E: thomas.jungbluth@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-polysius.com/

Tideworks Technology

1131 SW Klickitat Way
Bldg E
Seattle
Washington
98134
USA

Contact: Ms Vikki Lawson
Job Title: Public Realitions, Marketing and Communication
T: +1 206 382 4470
E: info@tideworks.com
F: +1 206 382 0443
W: www.tideworks.com

Tidfore Heavy Industry

Manufacturing Co., Ltd

No. 6 Benben Road
Jiuhua Economic and Technological Development Zone
Xiangtan City
Hunan Province
China
Contact: Mr Daniel Fu
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 86 731 52837213
E: sales@tidfore.com
W: www.tidfore.com

Timars

Industriv. 12
Falkenberg
S-311 32
Sweden
Contact: Mr Ulf Johansson
Job Title: Key Account Manager
Industrial solutions
T: + 46 346 71 59 05
E: ulf.johansson@timars.se
W: https://timars.se/

Tinamu Labs AG

Staffelstrasse 10
Zürich
8045
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Thomas Götschmann
Job Title: CEO
T: + 41 79 740 88 80
E: thomas@tinamu.com
W: https://tinamu-labs.com/
TINAMU, Your partner for precise, digital, fraud-free and real-time bulk inventory monitoring.
1. Up to 6x faster inspections with 10x lower cost
2. Precision (99% accuracy) & Real-time (less than 2h from scan to results)
3. Immediate results with no installation nor investment
4. Volumetric measuring and counting such as bags, units, etc. Accurate, standardized and trusted data for:
i) Planning accuracy
ii) Cost efficiency
iii) Logistic and Production excellence
Trust Through Technology by TINAMU

TMEIC

2060 Cook Dr.
Salem
Virginia
24153
USA
Contact: Ms Tricia Downie
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 540 283 2000
E: tricia.downie@tmeic.com
F: + 1 540 283 2001
W: www.tmeic.com
TMEIC is the leading company supplying variable frequency drives, motors and controls for container cranes, in particular for the automation of rail mounted gantry cranes. Equipment manufacture is in Japan.

TMSA Tecnologia em

Movimentação S/A

Avenida Bernardino Silveira
Pastoriza, 710
Bairro Santa Rosa de Lima
Porto Alegre
RS
91180-310
Brazil
Contact: Mr Mathias Elter
Job Title: CEO
T: + 55 51 2131 3318
E: marketing@tmsa.ind.br
F: + 55 51 2131 3330
W: www.tmsa.ind.br
TMSA is the leader in South America supplying grain/meal loading terminals, with references in coal, fertilizer, wood, sugar, iron, ore, coal, alumina, kaolin and other heavy duty commodities up to 4,000tph; conveying equipments for minerals up to 20,000tph 3,100Km, coal up to 2,400tph pipe conveyor 6,800Km.

Tobu Jukogyo Co, Ltd.

4-12-20, Kitazakae
Urayasu
Chiba
279-0002
Japan
Contact: Mr Shinichi Suwa
Job Title: Sales Department
T: + 81 47 352 5318
E: info@tobugrab.com
F: + 81 47 352 5316
W: www.tobugrab.com/en/

Top Lift Enterprises Inc.

42 Pinelands Avenue
Stoney Creek
Ontario
L8E 5X9
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Paikin
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14
E: info@toplift.com
F: + 1 905 662 8058
W: www.toplift.com

Topcon Technology Ltd

Cirencester Road
Minchinhampton
Stroud
Gloucestershire
GL6 9BH
UK
Contact: Mr N Wood
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1453 733300
E: nwood@topcon.com
F: + 44 1453 733322
W: www.rdstec.com
RDS Technology is a Topcon-owned brand, specialising in designing and manufacturing a wide range of on-board weighing systems. Products include the

LOADEX 100 excavator bucket scale, the LOADMASTER 100 for wheeled loaders and the WEIGHLOG 10 for compact loaders/ telehandlers.

Total Milling Solutions Ltd

Unit 16-17 Sterling Complex
Farthing Road Industrial Estate
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP1 5AP
UK
Contact: Mr Neil Baker
Job Title: Project / Sales Manager
T: + 44 7842318712
E: nbaker@totalmillingssolutions.co.uk
W: www.totalmillingssolutions.co.uk
Total Milling Solutions we design systems to be most efficient in terms of quality, production and ease of access for effective maintenance to reduce costly downtime.
Whether you need a small repair for one element of your line, a replacement conveyor cover or a whole new operational flow design you can benefit from and trust our years of experience.
Using that knowledge, we see better ways for you to route materials, helping to reduce wear over time and speeding up your production process.

TPI Engineered Systems

4045 Orchard Road SE
Suite 520
Smyrna
Georgia
30080
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Berry
Job Title: CEO
T: +1 678 498 6351
E: rberry@tpies.com
W: www.tpies.com/index.html

T-PORTS

Level 4
91 King William Street
Adelaide
SA
5000
Australia
Contact: Mr Nathan Kent
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 1800 876 787
E: tim@tports.com
W: https://tports.com/

Trac SA

Av. 25 de mayo 3900
Rosario
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gabriel Di Capua
Job Title: Tech. Manager
T: + 54 341 4562580
E: ingenieria@tracsa.com.ar
W: www.tracsa.com.ar

Tramco Europe Limited

Mendham Business Park
Hull Road
Saltend
Hull
HU12 8DZ
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Fanthorpe
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1482 782 666/ + 44 7813 800251
E: sales@tramcoeuropa.com
F: + 44 1482 793 920
W: www.tramcoeuropa.com
Tramco Europe Ltd Design and manufacture chain and belt conveyors that deliver! Our products are all ATEX approved,

robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.

Trans-Global Solutions, Inc

11811 East Freeway
Suite 630
Houston
Texas
TX 77029
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Orsini
T: + 1 713 453 0341
E: dorsini@tsgsgroup.com
F: + 1 713 453 2756
W: www.tsgsgroup.com

Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.

5255 N Twin City Hwy
Nederland
TX 77627
USA
Contact: Mr William Scott
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 409 727 4801
E: wscott@tsgsgroup.com
F: + 1 409 729 1132
W: www.tsgsgroup.com

Transship LTD

Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odesa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
W: http://transship.ua

Transsystems Corporation

101 West Main Street, Suite 900
Norfolk
Virginia
VA 23510
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Larson
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 1 757 627 1112
E: brgarcia@transsystems.com
F: + 1 757 672 1113
W: www.transsystems.com
TransSystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TransSystems is recognized in the United States and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

TRF Limited (TATA)

11 Station Road
Burma Mines
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
831 007
India
Contact: Mr Rajen Sahay
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
T: + 91 657 3046 407
E: info@trf.co.in
W: www.trf.co.in / www.tata.com/company/profile/TRF
An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.



Triodetic

10 Didak Drive
Amprior
Ontario
K7S 0C3
Canada
Contact: Mr Luis Gattorno
Job Title: V.P. Global Dome Operations
T: + 1 613 623 3434 ext. 2272
E: lgattorno@triodetic.com
F: + 1 613 622 4003
W: www.triodetic.com
Designs, manufactures and constructs stockpile enclosures, Geodesic Domes and Barrel Vaults. A network of connected Steel, Aluminum or Stainless Steel tubes as a space frame or single layer shell in any required geometric configuration. The product is pre-engineered and comes to site with protective coatings appropriate to the service life requirements.

Trurol Conveyor

Components
Kupwad Midc Plot No. 622
Opposite RTO Office Sangli
Kupwad Midc Area
Miraj
Sangli
Maharashtra
416410

India

Contact: Mr Sarang Bedage
Job Title: MD
E: sales@trurol.in

Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

590 Barolong St
Icon Industrial Park
Sunderland Ridge
Centurion
Gauteng
0154
South Africa
Contact: Mr Shaun Blumberg
Job Title: Director
T: + 27 12 661 9531
E: sales@tru-trac.com
W: www.tru-trac.com/
Tru-Trac is a global manufacturer of conveyor belt tracking, components, and monitoring solutions for the mining and bulk material handling industries. With 30 years' experience, we combine engineered reliability, technical field support, and a strong international distribution network to deliver proven performance, reduced downtime, and long-term operational value.

TS Systems BV

De Oude IJssel 2
Dronten
8253 PV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter Slotje
T: + 31 321 33 90 91
E: info@tssystem.nl
W: www.tssystem.nl
European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

TSP Korea

301 Yeonghwa B/D 149
Seongdeokjung-gil
Engineering dept.
Seoul
04777
South Korea
Contact: Mr Baiksoo Han
Job Title: President
T: + 82 1037142274
E: bshan@han-corp.com
F: + 82 24618084

ts-systemfilter gmbh

Gänsacker 9
Ahorn-Berolzheim
74744
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elke Straub

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 49 6296 8853
E: Elke.straub@ts-systemfilter.de
F: + 49 6296 8855
W: www.ts-systemfilter.de
Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

Tsubaki Conveyor Systems India Pvt. Ltd

Gat No. 316-319
Ambadvet
Pune-Paud Road
Near Pirangut
Pune
Maharashtra
412 108
India
Contact: Mr Ravindra Vaidya
T: + 91 20 67928400
E: VAIDYA.RAVINDRA@tsubaki-conveyor.in
F: + 91 20 67928401
W: https://tsubaki-conveyor.in/

Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH

Daimlerstr. 2
Wenden-Gerlingen
D-57482
Germany
Contact: Mrs Lena Sondermann
Job Title: Assistant to VP Sales &

Marketing
T: + 49 2762 4003 0
E: info@kabelschlepp.de
W: www.kabelschlepp.de
Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corp.

Ryokuchieki Building 7F,
2-4-1, Terauchi,
Toyonaka
Osaka
561-0872
Japan
Contact: Mr Shigetoh Nakajima
Job Title: Overseas Business Dept.
T: + 81 6 6862 2329
E: tbs-sales@gr.tsubakimoto.co.jp
F: + 81 6 6862 8516
W: https://tsubakimoto.com/tbs/
Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd

Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang
Along Yang tze river, Economy & Development Zone
Zhang Jia Gang
215636
China
Contact: Mr Xia Peiyong
Job Title: Assistant General Manager
T: +86 512 58713111-2810
E: xia_peiyong@tsuji-hi.com.cn
F: + 81 0512 5873170
W: www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

TTX Corporation

101 N Wacker Drive
Chicago
Illinois
60606
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Wolff
Job Title: Director - Market Development
T: + 1 312 984 3722
E: marketing@ttx.com
F: + 1 312 984 2682
W: www.ttx.com

Tufbag

PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
E: sales@tufbag.com
F: + 27 32 459 2581
W: www.tufbag.com

The best bulk truck loader in the world



Dino advantages:

- + Saves time and money
- + High capacity, 40 or 80 m³/h
- + Safe and easy to operate
- + Low-dust and hygienic
- + Easy to clean
- + Mobile and flexible in use
- + Steel or stainless steel version
- + Low maintenance
- + ATEX versions available
- + Modular expandable

The Dino is the world's best bulk truck loader for loading powders efficiently using a screw conveyor. For more info visit www.dino.nl



vanBeek
THE STANDARD IN SCREW CONVEYING



Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.

Turck B.V.

Ruiterlaan 7
Zwolle
8019 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank de Jong
T: + 31 38 4227750
E: frank.dejong@turck.com
F: + 31 38 4227451
W: www.turck.nl
Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus, interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC

301 E. Marquardt Dr.
Wheeling
IL
60090
USA
Contact: Ms Tiffany Milliken
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Analyst
T: +1 847 353 0351
E: tiffanymilliken@ustsubaki.com
W: www.ustsubaki.com

UAB Baltic Cranes Industry

Metalo st. 9 B
Vilnius
02190

Lithuania
Contact: Mr Tomas Staskus
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 370 5 239 88 10
E: info@bccranes.lt
F: + 370 5 239 88 13
W: www.bci.lt/en/

Ucelo do Brasil

Rua Serra de Roraima, 100
Londrina
Paraná
86.065-640
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos Ernesto Leon Cornivell
Job Title: International Sales
T: + 55 43996060515
E: ventas@ucelo.com.br
W: https://conteudo.ucelo.com.br/tecnology-ucelo

UK Bagging

62 Buttfield Lane
Howden
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 7DS
UK
Contact: Mr Gary Downes
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 7966 142285
E: info@ukbagging.com
W: www.ukbagging.com/

ULMA Conveyor

Components
Barrio Zelaieta s/n
Otxandio
Bizkaia
48210
Spain
Contact: Mr Egoitz Jiménez Ocio
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 945 450 075
E: ejimenez@ulmaconveyor.com
F: + 34 945 450 257
W: www.ULMA Conveyor
ComponentsBarrio Zelaieta

s/nOtxandio

Untel Kabloları San Tic AS

Makine OSB 6nci Cad. No.4
Dilovası
Kocaeli (izmit)
41455
Turkey
Contact: Mr Mustafa Akyol
Job Title: Corporate
Communications Specialist
T: + 90 262 722 9330
E: mustafa.akyol@untel.com.tr
W: www.untel.com.tr/
Untel Kablo is one of the leading industrial cable manufacturers of Europe, based in Turkey with 50 years of experience and comprehensive know-how. We offer MV and LV Power, Distribution, Control, Instrumentation and Signal copper cables according to international standards with type approvals from very well known societies.

Üntel Kabloları San. ve Tic.

A.Ş.
Makine Osb 6. Cad No:4
Dilovası
Kocaeli
41455
Turkey
Contact: Mr Mustafa Akyol
Job Title: Corporate
Communications Specialist
T: + 90 262 722 93 30
E: info@untel.com.tr
F: + 90 262 722 94 42
W: untel.com.tr
Üntel Kablo's product range consists of more than 15,000 different cable types and covers both rubber and thermoplastic cables up to the Medium Voltage (MV) range. Today these products are exported to more than 100 countries on six continents.

Van Aalst Bulk Handling

BV
Engelandlaan 56
Hazerswoude Dorp
2391 PN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Joost Weerstra
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 31 172 213 341
E: sales@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
BULK CEMENT HANDLING:
Specialized in design and supply of equipment for pneumatic bulk handling of dusty abrasive products like cement and fly ash.
The main products of Van Aalst Bulk Handling are ship unloaders, ship loaders, convey units and silo's. All equipment is made to measure and developed in close cooperation with the end users.

Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.

Baanhoekweg 16
Dordrecht
3313 LA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ing. Wijnand van Aalst
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 78 622 1304
E: wijnand@vanaalstmarine.com
F: + 31 78 622 9490
W: www.vanaalstmarine.com
Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc.
A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

Van Beek

vanBeek
THE STANDARD IN SCREW CONVEYING
Christiaan Huygensweg 20
Drunen
Noord-Brabant
5151 DN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Birgit Klerkx-Schumacher
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 416 375 225
E: info@van-beek.nl
F: + 31 416 378 350
W: www.van-beek.nl
The Dino bulk truck loader is a product of Van Beek, specialist in the area of screw conveyors which is located in Drunen, the Netherlands. The Dino is deployed as the most effective way to load a silo truck or railway carriage with bulk goods stored in big bags or even loading with a front loader is no problem.





Van Moer Logistics

Nieuw Weg 1
Zwijndrecht
2070
Belgium
Contact: Mr Jens Van de Ven
Job Title: Marketing & Communication
T: + 32 3 254 09 09
E: jens.vdv@vanmoer.com
W: https://vanmoer.com/
Van Moer Logistics is a leading logistics service provider offering integrated solutions in the fields of transport, warehousing, intermodal logistics and tank container logistics. The family business has grown into a group with more than 40 branches, 2,200 employees, 500 lorries, 850,000 m² of warehouse space and 15 inland vessels.

Vasco Global Ltd.

Level 7, K11 Atelier

Victoria Dockside
Suite 10
18 Salisbury Rd
Tsim Sha Tsui
Hong Kong
Contact: Mrs Jaanvi (Neelam Hirani) Bhojwani
Job Title: CRM System
T: + 852 5320 9082
E: info@vasco-global.com
W: https://vasco-global.com/

Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.

De Wolvert 10
KC Coevorden
7741KC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Koerts
T: + 31 524 599 333
E: info@veenstragroup.nl
F: + 31 524 599 330
W: www.veenstragroup.nl
Custom made bulkhandling

specialist.
Product range includes; airtslides, valves, discharge systems and fluidising systems.

Vendig AB

Smedstorpsgratan 10
Trafikplats Skara Västra (E20)
Skara
SE-532 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Sören Bergsten
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 511 17360
E: info@vendig.se
W: www.vendig.se

Ventomatic SPA

Via G. Marconi, 20
Valbrembo
24030
Italy
Contact: Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo
Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 39 035 468 311
E: vento@ventomatic.it
F: + 39 035 528 027/
+ 39 35 4608 38
W: www.ventomatic.it

Verstegen Grijpers BV



Marconibaan 20
Nieuwegein
3439 MS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Visser
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 3060 62222
E: info@verstegen.net
F: + 31 3060 60657
W: www.verstegen.net
Specialists in developing, designing and manufacturing all kinds of grabs. A leading grab manufacturer with extensive experience whose grabs are in operation all over the world. More than 10,000 grabs have been manufactured for all kinds of materials and applications and delivered to 80 countries worldwide.

VertiDrive B.V.

Gieterijweg 15
Rotterdam
3089 JZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Sarah Jane Padilla
T: + 31 10 763 02 00
E: s.padilla@vertidrive.nl
W: www.vertidrive.nl/

Vibco Inc

75 Stilson Road
Wyoming
RI
02898
USA
Contact: Mr Karl Wadensten
Job Title: President

T: + 1 401 539 2392
E: vibrators@vibco.com
F: + 1 401 539 2584
W: www.vibco.com
Founded in 1962, VIBCO Vibrators designs, and manufacturers a comprehensive range of electric, pneumatic and hydraulic vibrators for construction and industrial use including standard and custom vibrating tables. They are ideal for improving flow in conveyors, chutes, hoppers, bins, silos, RR Cars and more.

Vibrafloor

Za 27 Rue de la Tuilerie
Dracy-le-Fort
71640
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Claude Poncet
Job Title: President
T: + 33 3 85 44 06 78
E: vibrafloor@vibrafloor.com
F: + 33 3 85 44 06 79
W: www.vibrafloor.com
VIBRAFLOOR, the modular vibrating floor, is used in various bulk industries, inside silos, ships and railway cars as a versatile reclaiming using powered gravity.

VIDMAR RM 2000 S.L

Carrer Forns, 8-9
Pol. Ind La Cort
Cardona
Barcelona
08261
Spain
Contact: Mr Eduardo Roda
Job Title: Country Manager
T: + 34 93 868 46 25
E: vidmar@vidmargroup.com
W: www.vidmargroup.com/
We are a leading company specialized in the manufacture and supply of equipment for weighing, dosing, control, automation and industrial software with own technology. We perform tailor-made solutions in technology and development of equipment and industrial processes.





VERSTEGEN
GRAB INTELLIGENCE



Professional companies in more than 110 countries worldwide work with Verstegen grabs, because our grabs offer them the highest reliability and best productivity. Combining our extensive knowledge and experience with the feedback from our loyal customers results in optimized grabs for all bulk materials and unloading situations. We call this 'Grab Intelligence'.

Looking for increased reliability and productivity, lower maintenance costs and an extended lifespan? Let us know, because together we can move mountains.

LET'S MOVE MOUNTAINS

WWW.VERSTEGEN.NET



Vigan



Rue de L'Industrie 16
Nivelles
B-1400
Belgium

Contact: Mr Nicolas Dechamps
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 32 67 89 50 41

E: info@vigan.com

F: + 32 67 89 50 60

W: www.vigan.com

VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets...

VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions - from project engineering to commissioning- for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations. Complete information and references on www.vigan.com

Vinçsan

Vinçsan A.Ş. Velibaba
Mah. Kahramanlar Cad
No:38

Dolayoba-Pendik

Istanbul

34896

Turkey

Contact: Mr İbrahim Murat
Saraçoğlu

Job Title: Manager

T: + 90 2163075045

E: isaracoglu@vincsan.com

F: + 90 2163075556

W: www.vincsan.com

Virta Inc.

5909 Sea Lion Place
Suite B
Carlsbad

California

92010

USA

Contact: Ms Vanessa Hamilton

Job Title: Marketing Analyst

T: + 56 990 742958

E: vanessa.hamilton@virtainc.com

W: www.virtainc.com/

Vitelli srl

Via del Campone 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy

Contact: Mr Giorgio Vitelli

Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 39 0564 814436

E: giorgio.vitelli@vitellisrl.it

F: + 39 0564 816676

W: www.vitellisrl.it

Viterra

Level 1
186 Greenhill Road
Parkside

SA

5063

Australia

Contact: Ms Kathryn Kenneally
Job Title: Senior Communications

Advisor

T: + 61 491 054 923

E: info@viterra.com

W: www.viterra.com/

VIVO consult s.r.o.

Kapova 42/14

Praha 1

110 00

Czech Republic

Contact: Mr Vít Votruba

Job Title: CEO

T: + 420 602 443 914

E: demands@vivoconsult.com

W: www.vivoconsult.com

Volkert

PO Box 7434

Mobile

Alabama

AL 36670-0434

USA

Contact: Mr Dick Sute

Job Title: Sr V.P.

T: + 1 251 342 1070

E: communications@volkert.com

W: www.volkert.com

Vollert Heavy Duty

Solutions GmbH

Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12

Weinsberg

74189

Germany

Contact: Mr Jürgen Schiemer

Job Title: Vice President

T: + 49 7134 52 232

E: juergen.schiemer@vollert.de

F: + 49 7134 52 222

W: www.vollert.de

As leading technology partner for highly versatile industrial and application solutions, Vollert is engaged in the development of highly economic shunting systems for connecting and secondary railway systems. Passion and expertise is combined with future-oriented ideas to efficiently and reliably structure logistics processes in the areas of cargo loading in refineries, mining operations, ports and cement factories. Through this customer will not merely receive standard solutions but a tailor-made shunting and loading concept according to the track conditions, the type of goods and the necessary traction force.

Vortex Global Limited

13 Halegrove Court

Stockton on Tees

TS18 3DB

UK

Contact: Mr Laurence Millington

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 44 132 572 8577

E: global@vortexglobal.com

W: www.vortexglobal.com

Vortex specializes in manufacturing high-quality slide gates, diverters, angel hair traps, loading solutions, and other products for handling dry bulk solids in gravity flow or pneumatic conveying systems. Each product is engineered for reliability, durability, and ease of maintenance, ultimately saving customers time and money.

VSR Industrietechnik

GmbH

Am Alten Schacht 6

Duisburg

D-47198

Germany

Contact: Mr Julius Körling

Job Title: CEO

T: + 49 20 66 99 66 30

E: info@vsr-industrietechnik.de

F: + 49 20 66 99 66 62

W: www.vsr-industrietechnik.de

We are a German engineering company who develop, improve, manufacture and sell following products:
VSR BLASTER® air cannons
VSR DUSTEX® dust suppression / fog blower
VIBREX® Conveyor-belt scrapers

LINEX® conveyor-belt centralizing idler

CAREX® sealing system for transfer chutes

VSR VIBMATIC® VSR stress reduction procedure.

Vurmak Vuruşkan Makine

Haydar Aliyev Cad

Çıra Sk. Haydar Bey Apt. NO : 2/6

Tarabya

Sarıyer

Istanbul

Turkey

Contact: Mr Ali Rıza Aydın

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 90 212 274 59 27

E: ali.aydin@vurmak.com.tr

F: + 90 212 274 59 26

W: www.vurmak.com.tr/

W&R Barnett

Clarendon House

23 Clarendon Road

Belfast

Antrim

BT13BG

Northern Ireland

Contact: Mr Joe Monaghan

Job Title: Engineering Manager

T: + 44 28 90325465

E: joe.monaghan@barnett-hall.com

W: www.wrbarnett.com/

Wajax

3280 Wharton Way

Mississauga

Ontario

L4X 2C5

Canada

Contact: Mr Joel Paikin

Job Title: Product Manager

T: + 1 647 268 6195

E: jpaikin@wajax.com

Walinga Pneumatic

Conveying Systems

5656 Hwy 6 North

R.R.#5

Guelph

Ontario

N1H 6J2

Canada

Contact: Mr Paul Broekema

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 1 519 8248520

E: pamb@walinga.com

W: https://walinga.com/

WAMGROUP S.p.A.

Via Cavour 338

Ponte Motta/Cavezzo (MO)

41032

Italy

Contact: Mr Matteo Reggiani

Job Title: Corporate Marketing

Communications Manager

T: + 39 0535 618 111

E: matteo.reggiani@wamgroup.com

W: https://wamgroup.com/

WeatherSolve Structures

#102, 6350 204 St

Langley

British Columbia

V2Y 2V1

Canada

Contact: Mrs Barbara Robinson

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 1 604 607 7781

E: Barbara@WeatherSolve.com

F: + 1 604 909 1914

W: www.weathersolve.com

With machinery working and the wind blowing, dust is everywhere. So control the wind and control the dust. A typical WeatherSolve wind fence is 80% efficient, and it works 24 hours a day, that's a huge amount of control. With minimal to

no maintenance at all, that's an easy solution! WeatherSolve Structures specialized in the design and manufacturing of industrial dust & wind control structures.

Weba Chutes

99 Nagington Road Wadeville

Germiston

1422

South Africa

Contact: Ms Karina Trollip

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 27 11 827 9372

E: karina@webachutes.com

W: https://webachutes.com/

Webster Griffin Ltd

Brooklands Park

Farningham Road

Crowborough

East Sussex

TN6 2JD

UK

Contact: Mr Mark Wilson

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 44 1892 664250

E: info@webstergiffin.com

F: + 44 1892 664340

W: www.webstergiffin.com

Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of world class modular packaging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

WEG

Av. Pref. Waldemar Grubba 3300

Vila Lalau - 89256-900

Jaraguá do Sul - SC

Brazil

Contact: Mr Rodrigo Pascon

Job Title: Head of International

Marketing

T: + 55 47 3276-4000

E: rpascon@weg.net

W: www.weg.net

Weightron Bilanciai Ltd

Titan Works

Bridge Way

Chesterfield Trading Estate

Chesterfield

S41 9QJ

UK

Contact: Mr Nick Burley

Job Title: UK Sales & Marketing

Director

T: + 44 1246 260062

E: sales@weightroncb.co.uk

W: www.weightron.com

Weightron is one of Europe's leading suppliers of weighbridges, weighbridge systems and weighbridge software solutions. We also design and build driver-operated terminals, industrial weighing equipment, weighing scales, weight indicators, load cells, liquid filling systems and process weighing systems.

Weir-Motion Metrics

8162 Ontario St

Vancouver

British Columbia

V5X 3E3

Canada

Contact: Mr Eric Carlson

Job Title: Technical Sales Manager

T: + 1 604 822 5842

E: mm.sales@mail.weir

W: www.motionmetrics.com

MOTION METRICS provides industry-leading equipment monitoring solutions that leverage the latest in machine learning technology to improve safety,

efficiency and productivity at mines and quarries worldwide. Our camera and sensor-based solutions provide missing tooth detection, tooth wear monitoring, fragmentation analysis and payload monitoring capabilities.

Westmar Advisors

Suite 700 - 1901 Rosser Avenue

Burnaby

BC

V5C 6R6

Canada

Contact: Mr Michael Cowdell

Job Title: President

T: + 1 604 770 4787

E: mcowdell@westmaradvisors.com

W: https://westmaradvisors.com/

Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

Winning International

Group Pte Ltd

5 Shenton Way

UIC Building



Handle bulk with
efficiency and reliability

Pneumatic and mechanical ship (un)loaders

Up to 2500 tph for loaders and up to 1200 tph for unloaders.

Low noise & no dust emission

Turnkey solutions for cereals, soy flour, fertilizer, pellets and more...



Wolf provides system inspections and consultations to optimize material flow and minimize operating costs.

Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors

One North LaSalle Street
Suite 4000
Chicago
IL
60602
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Williams
Job Title: Vice President of Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 312 508 5550
E: bwilliams@wpengrs.com
W: www.wolfpointengineers.com/
Wolf Point Engineers and Contractors Designs & Builds Bulk Material Handling Systems For Handling Many Different Commodities, Such As Coal, Pet Coke, Sand, Ash, Aggregates, Granulated Urea, Wood Chips and Pellets, Cement And Gypsum. We Are A Division Of North Alabama Fabricating Company, Inc.. North America's Most Trusted Detailer And Fabricator Of Structural Steel In The Industrial And Commercial Market Place. www.nafcofab.com

Wölfer by WICHMANN E GmbH

Industriestraße 14
Osnabrück
49082
Germany
Contact: Mr Vladimir Tunik
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: + 49 5404 91779 924
E: vladimir.tunik@wichmann-os.de
W: www.woelfer-motoren.com
Our company Wölfer by WICHMANN E GmbH is a medium sized family owned company based in Osnabrück. We develop and manufacture for more than 75 years customized low-voltage-three-phase-squirrel-cage-motors for inverter operation up to 2300KW.

Wood

15 Justice Mill Lane
Aberdeen
Scotland
AB11 6EQ
UK
Contact: Mr Ken Gilmartin
Job Title: CEO
E: ken.gilmartin@woodplc.com
W: www.woodplc.com
Amec Foster Wheeler is an industry leader in global mining solutions. For more than 60 years, we have been trusted to deliver some of the most logistically and technically challenging mining projects in the world. We are focused on delivering value to customers with safety and integrity in all we do.

World Domes

4355 N Haroldsen Drive
Idaho Falls
Idaho
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Ted Parkinson
T: + 1 208 522 5520
E: ted@domes.com;
contact@domes.com
W: www.domes.com
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and

pneumatic, depending on clients' needs.

Worley Consulting

5995 Rogerdale Road
Houston
TX
77072
USA
Contact: Ms Amanda Barela
Job Title: Consultant
T: + 1 2817763435
E: HoustonOffice@worley.com
W: www.advisian.com

Wright Engineering U.K.

Carlton Forest
Red Lane
Blyth Road
Workshop
S81 8BP
UK
Contact: Mr Josh Jepson
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1909 730507
E: sales@wrighteng.co.uk
W: www.wrighteng.co.uk/
Wright Engineering specialises in materials handling systems, plant installations, and bespoke steelwork fabrication. Combining engineering innovation with decades of industry experience, we deliver tailored, high-quality solutions from design to installation—trusted by leading sectors worldwide for precision, performance, and reliability.

Wuvio International

Honderdland 150
Maasdijk
Zuid-Holland
2676 LT
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Michel Gadron
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 1745 200 01
E: michel.gadron@wuvio.com
W: www.wuvio.com
Wuvio deals with dust! Wuvio makes dealing with dust easier, cost effective and allows implementation with minimized down time. Dust emissions in dry bulk materials will be reduced by using innovative additives and techniques, for ex.: foaming, crust forming, agglomerating and moistening.

Yokohama Rubber Co

MB Overseas Sales Dept
6-1-11 Shimobashi Minato-Ku
Tokyo
105-8556
Japan
Contact: Mr Funakoshi
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 3 5400 4816
E: info-belts@y-yokohama.com
F: + 81 3 5400 4830
W: www.y-yokohama.com/global/

Young Corporation

PO Box 3522
Seattle
WA
98124
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Macintosh
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 800 321 9090
E: sales@youngcorp.com
W: www.youngcorp.com/

Young Industries Inc

PO Box 30
16 Painter Street
Muncy
PA
17756
USA



Contact: Mr Richard W Ambis
Job Title: Director of Marketing & Sales
T: + 1 570 546 1827
E: rwambis@younginds.com
F: + 1 570 546 1888
W: www.younginds.com
Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

ZAO SMM (CJSC SMM)

Grivtsov Lane, 1/64
Saint-Petersburg
190000
Russia
Contact: Mr Anton Rishnyak
Job Title: Executive director CJSC "SMM"
T: + 7 812 325 87 82
E: anton@zaosmm.ru
F: + 7 812 325 87 83
W: www.zaosmm.ru/

Zhen Hua Engineering Co.

Ltd
19/F, China Harbour Building
370-374, King's Road
North Point
Beijing

100027
China
Contact: Mr Wang Guoxing
Job Title: Deputy Executive
T: + 85 2 2887 8118
E: chechk@chechk.com
F: + 85 2 2512 0427
W: www.chechk.com/

ZINUS AS

Austbøstien 5
Rubbestadneset
NO-5420
Norway
Contact: Mr Bjørn Sturle Hillestad
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 47 97 56 68 80
E: bjorn.hillestad@zinuspower.no
W: https://zinuspower.com/

ZOLLERN GmbH & Co. KG

Heustrasse 1
Herbertingen
88518
Germany
Contact: Ms Alexandra Bohner
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 7571 70 726
E: alexandra.bohner@zollern.com
W: www.zollern.com/

ZPMC - Shanghai Zhenhua Heavy Industries Company Limited

3261 DongFang Rd
Shanghai
PR
200125
China
Contact: Mr Bin Hu
Job Title: Division Director
T: + 86 21 5839 6866
E: hubin@zpmc.com
F: + 86 21 5839 9555
W: www.zpmc.com
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

EQUIPMENT LISTINGS: BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

KEY:

SL	=	Shiploaders
CR	=	Cranes
GL/U	=	Grab Loaders/Unloaders
MCSU	=	Mechanical CSUs
PSU	=	Pneumatic ship unloaders
BL/U	=	Barge loaders/unloaders
GR	=	Grabs
MCN	=	Mechanical conveyors
PCN	=	Pneumatic conveyors
CnCp	=	Conveyor components
ST/R	=	Stackers & reclaimers
MBE	=	Mobile bulk handling equipment
HP	=	Hoppers
CRu/S	=	Crushing & Screening
WGH	=	Weighing
SM/I	=	Sampling & inspection
DC	=	Dust control/suppression
DV/C	=	Drives & controls
STG	=	Storage systems
RH	=	Rail handling
TH	=	Truck handling
CBH	=	Containerized bulk handling
SU	=	Self unloading shipping equipment
ENG	=	Engineering consultants
BAG	=	Bag handling
OTH	=	Other equipment



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
4B BRAIME Components Ltd				✓				✓		✓							✓	✓								✓
A.E. Automation Pvt Ltd (Factory)	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
A.E. Engineers (S) PTE Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
AAF International																	✓									
AAL Shipping																										
AB Volvo Penta												✓														
ABB AB			✓	✓														✓								
ABB Ltd																		✓								✓
ABB USA																										
Abbey Rollers Limited								✓		✓																
ABC Engineering LLC																			✓							
ABIAC	✓	✓									✓		✓							✓	✓			✓		
Ability Engineering LLC						✓		✓				✓														
AC Robinson & Associates																								✓		
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	✓							✓		✓																
ADS Engineering																								✓		
Advanced Actuators																				✓						
Advanced Conveyor Technologies Inc (AC Tek)																										
Aeromaster International Ltd								✓	✓				✓												✓	✓
AFM International Inc.	✓										✓															
Ag Growth International (AGI)						✓		✓																		✓
AGI																										
AGI								✓	✓	✓			✓					✓		✓						✓
AGI																										
AGI - Marshall								✓		✓																
Agilitus Pty Ltd																										
Agrico Sales, Inc.	✓					✓		✓			✓								✓	✓						✓
Agromatic AG										✓					✓	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓
Ahrens Group Pty Ltd																										
Air Spectrum																		✓								
Airoflex Equipment																										
AJ Edmond Company																										
Alekon Cranes OÜ			✓		✓						✓															
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd															✓	✓										
Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd																										
Alfred H Knight																										
Alimak																										✓
Alimex Group																										
All-Fill International Ltd															✓	✓								✓		✓
Allison Engineering Ltd																										
Allison Equipment Group, Inc.																										
Almovi- Máquinas e Equipamentos, Lda.																										

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Alpine Bulk Materials Handling GmbH	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		
Alpine Canada																										
ALS																✓										
ALS Inspection UK Limited															✓	✓										
ALTA, Co								✓																		
Altra Industrial Motion										✓																
AMC-CRM																										
AMECO Group	✓										✓								✓							
AMSPEC																✓										
Anindya																										
ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED	✓	✓																								
Anvil Innovations							✓																			
Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The ACT Group								✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓				✓		
Aquila Harbor Cranes		✓																								
ARAH EDAR (M) SDN. BHD.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
Archirodon Group NV																										
Ardelt Kranbau GmbH		✓	✓										✓			✓	✓	✓								✓
Arden Equipment			✓				✓							✓			✓									✓
Aristoncavi															✓											✓
Arlona Engineering							✓																			✓
Arodo BV																									✓	✓
AS Marine																										
Asec Engineering and Management																										
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"								✓		✓			✓				✓							✓		✓
Ashton Bulk Ltd	✓							✓					✓								✓					
ASPEC	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Astec	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓					✓
Astec Bulk Handling Solutions																										
ATD Stramproy BV																			✓					✓		
Atkins																								✓		
ATLAS-SSI Co. Inc			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓															
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)								✓		✓			✓								✓			✓		
Aurecon																								✓		
Aurecon	✓																									
Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
AusGroup Limited																										
Australian Superintendence Company																										
AW Process LLC																										
A-WARD																										
Axiochos Ltd																										
Bag and Bag Handling (Pty) Ltd								✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	
Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd																									✓	
Basic Machinery Co. Inc.																										
Bateman Manufacturing							✓																			
Bauer Gear Motor GmbH		✓								✓									✓							
Bauflex-Engineering LLP																										
Baumer Ltd.																										
Bayards Aluminium Constructions																			✓							✓
Becker & Hüser GmbH																										
Bedeschi America Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓							
Bedeschi SpA	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			
BEHN + BATES															✓										✓	
Beijing HaoSheng Transmission Technology Co., Ltd.								✓																		
Belt Conveyor Guarding										✓																✓
Belt Tech Industrial																										
Beltscan Systems																										
Bemo Rail BV																				✓						
Bendezu Port Equipment GmbH		✓				✓	✓	✓			✓		✓				✓							✓		✓
Benetech GmbH											✓						✓									
Benetech USA								✓	✓								✓		✓	✓				✓		
Beniplast - Benitex																										
Bennett's Conveyor Solutions Ltd																										
BERGU (Bertram Process Engineering AB)																									✓	
BEUMER Group GmbH & Co KG	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓						✓	✓
Bilfinger Tebodin																								✓		
BITNER Kabel GmbH																										
Bleste SIA Port Equipment							✓			✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Blue Water Misting																										
BLUG Credeblug S.L.		✓	✓			✓											✓			✓			✓			✓
BMAir International BV																										
BMH Global Pty Ltd																						✓				
BMT Group Ltd																								✓		✓
Bobcat EMEA s.r.o																										
Bodewes Purchasing & Logistics bv																										✓
Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)								✓																		
Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC																										
Bonfanti srl		✓																								
Borghini Assali srl															✓			✓								
Bosch Projects																								✓		

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnGp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
BossTek																	✓									
Bray Process Control																										
Brelko Conveyor Products								✓		✓							✓									✓
Breston B.V.																										
Bridge Engineering Ltd	✓					✓		✓			✓		✓						✓	✓						
Bridon-Bekaert Ropes Group Global HQ		✓																								✓
Brook Crompton																										
Bruks Siwertell AB	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓					✓
Bruks Siwertell AB	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓							
Bruks Siwertell AB	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓			✓					✓							
BSG Resources														✓												
BSP ENGINEERING S.R.L																										
BTW Plant Solutions - a division of																										
BT-Wolfgang Binder GmbH	✓							✓																		
Buhler GmbH	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA	✓					✓																				
Bulk Flow Europe																								✓	✓	
Bulk Material Equipment																										
Bulk Matrix LLC																										
Bulk Storage Inc																			✓					✓		
Bulkbag Containers Ltd																										
BulkTechPack International BV												✓									✓					
Bureau Veritas																	✓									
Bureau Veritas																										
Bureau Veritas Fuels														✓	✓	✓	✓									
Buttimer Engineering	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓
BV Beco							✓																			
BVS Cranes																										
C Spencer Ltd																										
C Transport Maritime S.A.M	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓										✓			
C3 Expert				✓				✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓								✓		✓
Cable Arm Inc						✓																				
Cachapuz – Weighing & Logistics Systems, Lda	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓
Calhoun Super Structure																			✓							
Calim Grab Industry	✓		✓				✓						✓													
Camar Mill Systems Ltd																			✓					✓		✓
Cambelt International LLC								✓			✓	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Capotex								✓										✓								
Captrain Deutschland GmbH																										
Cassantec AG (Hitachi Energy)																										✓
Castello, Misorelli Corporate Affairs																										
Caterpillar (UK) Ltd.																										
Caterpillar (UK) Ltd.																										
Caterpillar SARL												✓														
Cavotec SA	✓	✓										✓														✓
CCTEGIEC																										
CDM Systems, Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓											✓	✓				✓		
Cemengal				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓							✓
Centaur Technologies																										
CES Srl																										
Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd																		✓								
CHIA Espirales	✓							✓					✓				✓		✓	✓				✓		
Chief Industries UK Ltd.								✓											✓							✓
Chief Industries, Inc.																			✓							
China Huadian Engineering Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓			✓	✓									✓					
China Int'l Engineering																								✓		
China Sarodoinoma International Engineering Co., Ltd.																										
Christianson Systems Inc.					✓	✓			✓			✓														
CICSA Group	✓							✓		✓	✓															
CIQ															✓											
Cimbria A/S	✓					✓		✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓
Cimolai Technology																										
Cintasa Americas																										
CINTASA S.A.U.								✓		✓		✓			✓				✓						✓	
Cita Logistics Pty Ltd																✓										
Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)			✓				✓	✓				✓														
Clariant Corporation																										
Claudius Peters Projects GmbH	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S								✓	✓		✓								✓					✓	✓	
ClearSpan																										
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	✓					✓											✓				✓	✓				✓
CLIIN Robotics Aps																										✓
Clough Limited	✓																									
CM Labs Simulations		✓																						✓		
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
Coal Control																										
COBRA Europe SAS								✓																		
Coles Associates																										
Comatec Process and Automation Oy	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Commodity Inspection Services																✓										
Concetti S.P.A																										
Conductix Wampfler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓													
Conductix -Wampfler Australia		✓																								
Conductix-Wampfler Americas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
Conductix-Wampfler GmbH																		✓								✓
Consep Pty Ltd														✓		✓										
Conservatek Industries, Inc.																			✓							
Continental	✓							✓		✓						✓								✓		✓
Continental Construction (Memphis)																										✓
Continental Specialty Tires																										✓
ContiTech Deutschland GmbH								✓																		
ContiTech USA, Inc.																										
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd															✓											✓
Con-Vey Keystone Inc																										
Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.								✓																		
CONVIR JSC	✓							✓			✓	✓	✓											✓		
Cooper Specialised Handling Ltd	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓									✓	✓			✓	✓
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd																										
Coperion	✓							✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Coperion								✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Cornell & Co Inc																										✓
CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC																										
Cotecna Inspection Denmark A/S															✓	✓										
Cotecna Inspection SA																✓										
CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓															
Cranes Machinery Co. Ltd (CMC)		✓																								
Crippen Manufacturing Company																										✓
Cromex Makine ve Dis Ticaret Ltd. Sti.	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓									✓
Crover																										
CRS - Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd																					✓					✓
CSL Group Inc																							✓			
CSSC Huahai Marine Equipment Co., Ltd																										✓
CST Covers																				✓						
CST Storage																				✓						
CTI Group Inc	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
CTP Team Srl																		✓								
Cullen Metcalfe & Co Ltd																										✓
Custom Equipment Design, Inc.								✓				✓	✓		✓										✓	✓
CWA Engineers Inc.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Cygnus Instruments Limited																										✓
Dalian CIMC Special Logistics Equipment Co., Ltd																										
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO.LTD											✓															
Dalian Start Engineering Co Ltd																						✓				
Damen Shipyards Gorinchem																										✓
Dana Incorporated																										
Dana Industrial																			✓							
Dana SAC UK	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓							
Dantherm Ltd																		✓								
DAWSON																										
DCL, Incorporated	✓					✓					✓							✓			✓	✓		✓		
De Regt Conveyor Systems								✓																		
DELLNER BUBENZER Germany GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓				✓			✓					
Delta Ducon																										
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH		✓										✓														
DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓													
DemcoTECH Engineering	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v.																		✓								
Deutsche Großwärlager GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓								✓						✓
DEWESoft INSPIRETECH d.o.o.																								✓		
DI MATTEO Förderanlagen																										
GmbH & Co. KG																										
Disab Vacuum Technology AB																		✓								
Dixie Cullen Interests Inc.		✓																		✓		✓				✓
DLS - Drive Line Systems		✓										✓						✓			✓	✓		✓		✓
Dome Technology, LLC																										
Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd								✓			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd																		✓								
Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH																		✓								
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH								✓										✓								✓
Dos Santos International, LLC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓		✓	✓											✓		✓
Dosetec Exact Oy															✓										✓	
Dry Bulk Solutions			✓				✓				✓												✓	✓		✓
Dry-Bag A/S																								✓		✓
DSG Consultants																								✓		✓
DSH Systems Ltd.	✓					✓							✓					✓			✓	✓		✓		✓
DSM Shipbrokers / Shiptrade		✓																								✓
Dulevo International S.p.A.																										✓
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓				✓		✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnGp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Dust Solutions Inc																	✓									✓
ECM Projetos Industriais Ltda																										
E-Crane Worldwide	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓									✓		✓		
EDEM																										
EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD	✓					✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓												
EFM Design Services Pvt Ltd																										
Elecon Engineering Company Ltd	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
ELETTROTEK KABEL S.p.A.																										
Elivesto																										
ELME Spreader AB		✓										✓									✓					✓
EMDE Automation GmbH								✓							✓	✓		✓							✓	
EMG Automation GmbH		✓						✓		✓								✓								
EmiControls																										
EMS-Tech Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓
EMT																										
ENBL (Kunshan) Machinery Co. Ltd							✓					✓	✓													
enCompass Solutions Group																										
Endress + Hauser Inc															✓	✓		✓								
Enduride																										
Enercon Logistic GmbH																					✓					
Engicon nv (Geldof)	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓		
Engineering Services Hamburg	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Engineering System Solutions, ES2								✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
Enqlare																										
Enso-Gutzeit Oy																										✓
Entecon UK Ltd								✓																		✓
Envision Middle East Solutions Fz LLC																										
EPN Solutions																										
EQ Trade																										
EQUIPO LLC							✓																			
Erhardt Projectos sl																										
Eriez														✓		✓										✓
Erik Thun Group																										
Esch Group bv																		✓								
ESI Eurosilco BV											✓								✓					✓		✓
ESL Power Systems, Inc.																										
ESL Shipping																										
Euromec S.r.l.							✓					✓														
Euro-Tech Corporation							✓																			
Euro-Tramco BV				✓				✓																		
Excel Machinery																										
EXP.Com	✓							✓			✓							✓						✓	✓	✓
Exyn Technologies																										
F. Harley & Co. Pvt. Ltd.																	✓									
FaBa	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	
Fabtech International Ltd																										
Factum																										
FAM Canada Inc	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓		✓	✓									✓			
FAM Minerals & Mining GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
FAMAK SA	✓		✓					✓			✓	✓							✓							✓
FASTRO																										✓
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting (EMEA)								✓			✓															
Fenner plc								✓																		
Ferrmix																										
Fine Focus Ltd																										
Firefly AB																	✓									
Flender GmbH																		✓								
Flexco								✓									✓	✓								✓
Flexco Europe GmbH	✓																✓	✓							✓	✓
Flexicon Corporation								✓	✓			✓					✓								✓	✓
Flexitank - Qingdao LAF Technology Co., Ltd																										
Flowstar (UK) Limited	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
FLSmith Minerals Pvt. Ltd	✓																									
Fogco Systems, Inc.																	✓									
Fomento Resources																										
Fortum Power and Heat OY																										✓
FPS Mustang												✓														✓
Freudenberg Technical Supply		✓					✓																			✓
Freudenberg Technical Supply (SIN) Pte Ltd		✓					✓																			✓
Frigate Technologies Private Limited																										
Fronius UK Ltd																										✓
Fuller Technologies	✓				✓	✓			✓										✓				✓			
FWS Group																										
Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS	✓																									
Gambarotta Gschwendt Srl	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Gantrex Inc.	✓	✓				✓					✓	✓	✓													

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Ganz Danubius HUTI Kft	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓														
GBS Colombia SAS										✓	✓	✓														
Generac Mobile Products Srl										✓							✓									
General Kinematics								✓		✓																
Geo - Chem Laboratories Private Limited															✓	✓										
Geometrica Inc																	✓		✓							
Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG									✓				✓						✓							
Gerotech Handling Systems cc								✓	✓				✓				✓		✓						✓	
Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG																		✓								
GF MHS Srl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Global Manufacturing, Inc.				✓								✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			
Global Marine Engineering Consultancy																						✓				
Global Technics OU																						✓				
Goeyvaerts R. bvba		✓										✓														
Golden West Industries																	✓									
Goodtech AS								✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
GORCO, S.A. Ingeniería del Medio Ambiente																	✓									
Grain Capital	✓							✓							✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					
Grapplers India Pvt Ltd (Essar Industries)																										
GREIF-VELOX Maschinenfabrik GmbH															✓			✓						✓	✓	✓
GRYB																										
GSS Systems (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.								✓											✓							
Gubre Fabrikalari TAS	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓													
Günter Jung GmbH																										
Gurtec GmbH										✓																
Guttridge Limited	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
Guven Grab Machine Inc.							✓																			
H J Wiefferink BV					✓														✓							
H Noorman BV																										✓
H.E.M.C. GmbH																										
Hackforth Holding GmbH & Co. KG																										
Häggglunds																		✓								
Hammelmann GmbH																										
Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.																										
Hanson Silo Company																			✓							
Hapman								✓	✓			✓													✓	
Hasel Machinery Inc																		✓								
Haskoning India Pvt Ltd																										
Hatch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
HAUK & SASKO Ingenieurgesellschaft GmbH																										
Haulder S.A.																										
Haver & Boecker Niagara															✓											✓
Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division															✓			✓							✓	
HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division												✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
HAVER NIAGARA GmbH															✓			✓						✓	✓	✓
Hawk Measurement Systems																										
Heavy Handling	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓														
HEKO Ketten GmbH								✓		✓		✓														
HEMA																										
Henan SRON Silo Engineering Co., Ltd.								✓							✓						✓					
Henan Yuntian Crane Co. Ltd																										
Herjimar S.L																										
Heyl & Patterson Equipment Member of The HALL Group	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓					✓			✓		✓		✓		✓
HIT S.r.l.																										
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV																										✓
HKD Blue												✓					✓									✓
HNTECH																										
Hoffmann Inc											✓		✓						✓							
Horizon Conveyor Equipment								✓		✓					✓											
HOSCH Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH								✓		✓																✓
HP Handling SRL	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓				✓							
HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH																								✓		
Huebner Speed Monitoring (Pty) Ltd.																										
Hycontrol Limited													✓						✓							✓
IBAU HAMBURG	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
IBL SOLUTIONS										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	✓
ICC Commonwealth																										
ICCE d.o.o.																		✓						✓		
ICRAS																										
ICRAS Motion Control Solutions Oy																										
IEM FörderTechnik GmbH			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Igus GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Ima Engineering Ltd																										
IMA Engineering Ltd Oy																										
IMASA																										
Imeca Cranes		✓	✓			✓																		✓		
IMEG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
IMGS Group	✓						✓	✓	✓				✓												✓	✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
IMO Germany																		✓									
Imperial Conveying Systems						✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓				✓								
Império Inteligência																											
Impro Solutions Inc																			✓								
Impsa - IndustriasMetalurgicas Pescarmana			✓																✓								
Incolab Services BV															✓	✓											
Indexator Rotator Systems AB																										✓	
Indexator Rotator Systems AB							✓																			✓	
indurad - The Industrial Radar Company																											
indurad GmbH	✓	✓						✓											✓	✓	✓						
Inenco SAC																											
Inman SA				✓	✓			✓			✓								✓				✓				
INNOFREIGHT Solutions GmbH																											
Innomotics GmbH																			✓								
Innomotics GmbH																											
INOCON Industrial Plants				✓	✓			✓												✓							
Instral B.V.																			✓							✓	
Intercomp Scales															✓												
Intermodal Solutions Group				✓								✓						✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	
Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd				✓								✓						✓		✓	✓	✓					
International Crane Factory																											
Interstate Equipment Corporation				✓				✓													✓						
Intertek Group plc																✓											
Invicta Vibrators								✓																			
ION																										✓	
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓				✓				✓		✓				✓		
İŞIK Engineering																											
ISKAR Mühendislik Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Isomonte SA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																			
Istop Spamat Srl																											
Italgru S.r.l		✓										✓															
J & B Grippers b.v.							✓																		✓		
J C Steele & Sons Inc					✓															✓							
J. Poulsen Shipping USA																										✓	
Jacobs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Jacobs CH2M																									✓		
James A. Redding Company																											
Jansen & Heuning																											
JCB																											
JEM International															✓											✓	
Jenike & Johanson Inc.	✓						✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		
Jenike & Johanson Ltd																											
JFE Engineering Corporation		✓		✓	✓															✓						✓	
Jiangsu OUCO Heavy Industry and Technology Co., Ltd		✓					✓																				
Jiangsu QunShuo Heavy Industry Equipment Co																											
Jiangsu Rainbow Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.																											
Jiangsu ZDPM Manufacturer Co.,Ltd																											
Jiangxi Huawu Brake Co., Ltd.																											
Jimway Enterprise Co., Ltd	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓				✓									
Johannes Hübner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
John R Boone Ltd Mixer Manufacturer								✓	✓											✓						✓	
Jotun Performance Coatings																										✓	
Joy Global Inc																											
JPM Steel Fabrication																											
JSC LNK Industries																											
Jumbo-SAL-Alliance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											✓			
Kaiko Systems																											
Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG	✓			✓				✓			✓		✓								✓		✓	✓			
KAM Group, Inc																											
Kardesler Grab & Machine Co.																											
Kason Corporation Europe																											
Kemex Handling Solutions S.L.																											
KenzFigee Group B.V.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓												✓					✓			
Kiepe Electric GmbH – Kiepe Industry										✓									✓							✓	
Kilic Engineering																											
Kilkenny Mechanical Handling Systems Ltd								✓		✓																	
Kinder Australia Pty Ltd										✓								✓						✓			
Kingfisher Industrial Ltd	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓			✓	
KINSHOFER GmbH							✓							✓					✓						✓	✓	
Kirtas Konveyor																											
Kiruna Wagon AB																											
Kleemann GmbH								✓						✓													
KMK Consulting Engineers Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	
Knight Industrial Equipment																											
KOCH Solutions GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			✓						✓						✓	
Kockumation Group																										✓	
Komatsu Mining Corp. Group								✓	✓	✓																	
Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands		✓																									
Konecranes Finland Corporation		✓	✓			✓					✓	✓							✓	✓							

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	GnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Konecranes Port Solutions - Konecranes GmbH		✓										✓														
Kornylak Corporation				✓	✓			✓		✓		✓							✓							✓
KOR-PAK Corporation																										
Kotta Container Company Ltd																										
Kramer & Duyvis BV								✓							✓										✓	
Krech Ojard & Associates	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG							✓																			
Kumera Corporation																										
Kumera Getriebe GmbH																										
Kumera Getriebe GmbH																										
Künz GmbH		✓										✓														✓
LA STEPHANOISE																										
Lachenmeier Monsun A/S								✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓							✓
Laidig Systems Inc				✓							✓								✓							
Laing O'Rourke	✓				✓			✓	✓																	✓
Langston Companies Inc																									✓	
Lanier & Associates																								✓		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																								✓		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																								✓		
LASE Industrielle Lasertechnik GmbH								✓																		
Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Lawrence Industries, Inc.													✓						✓					✓		✓
LBU Marine & Cranes																										
LD Ports & Logistics																										✓
LDPL Middle East Shipping LLC																										
Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.															✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓
Leica Geosystems PTY Limited (HEXAGON/INDURAD)																										
LEITNER S.p.A (AGUDIO)		✓						✓																		✓
Leon Overseas Pte. Ltd																										
Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH															✓										✓	
Liebherr-Danmark ApS		✓																								
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH			✓	✓		✓	✓					✓														
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH																										
Liebherr-MCCTec Rostock GmbH		✓									✓	✓														
Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd		✓										✓														
Lion Bulk Handling b.v.	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓		✓		✓			✓
Listenow GmbH & Co.	✓																									✓
LLC SMARTTEH	✓											✓	✓										✓			✓
Loibl Förderanlagen GmbH	✓					✓		✓	✓				✓	✓				✓				✓				
Lorbrand										✓																
LSL Consulting Pty Ltd																								✓		
LT Lighting (HK) Limited																										✓
Lybover																										
M.A.T. MALMEDIE ANTRIEBSTECHNIK GmbH																										
M3																										
Macawber Engineering, Inc									✓				✓													
MacGregor Finland Oy	✓	✓		✓		✓																		✓		
MacGregor Germany GmbH																										
MacGregor Sweden AB																										
Mack Manufacturing Inc							✓																			
Magaldi Power S.p.A.																										
Magna Tyres																										
MAJOR															✓											
Manitowoc Engineering		✓	✓									✓														
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Maquinas Condor SA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓									✓
Marco – A Terex Brand								✓			✓	✓	✓													
Marcus Construction																										
Marine Design Engineering Mykolayiv																										
Marine Inspection and Logistics																										
Marine Inspection LLC														✓	✓	✓										
Marine Technical Surveyors, Inc																										
Maritime Strategies International																										
Martin Engineering								✓		✓				✓				✓		✓	✓			✓		✓
Martin Engineering GmbH	✓							✓	✓	✓								✓						✓		
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓						✓		
Maschinen-und Industriebau Feld GmbH																										
MATEC massagoed techniek BV	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Material Handling Asia								✓																		
Matrix PDM Engineering																										
Maze MH Ltd																						✓		✓		
McCreath Laboratories																✓										
MCI Group																										
MDG Handling Solutions S.r.l.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Meccanica Center S.R.L.																										
Mechanika																										
MechEng																										
MegaDome® Buildings by Harnois																			✓							✓
MegaRoller Africa								✓		✓																

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnGp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Mentor Dynamics																										✓
Merit Technologies India Pvt Ltd																										
Merrick Industries															✓											
Metal Strategies																										
Metalkarma Engineering Technologies pvt ltd																										
Metso								✓			✓			✓												
Metso USA, Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓						✓						
Mettler Toledo, LLC																										
Meyland NV																										
MGB & Company	✓							✓			✓		✓	✓					✓							✓
MH Automation International Ltd		✓																								
MHM Mobile Heavy Machinery																										
MHM Ukraine Ltd																										
Middle River Marine, LLC	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Mideco Jia Pty Ltd																		✓	✓							
Midwest Industrial Supply Inc																		✓	✓							
Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.	✓					✓												✓	✓		✓					
Mineral Processing Solutions	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓						
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Limited																		✓								
Mitsubishi Chemical Advanced Materials Inc.	✓					✓					✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓			✓
Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery								✓																		
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co			✓	✓	✓							✓												✓		
Mitsui Miki Machinery Co., Ltd.	✓				✓				✓		✓													✓		
Mobile Conveying Services Pty Ltd	✓					✓		✓				✓	✓							✓	✓			✓		
Moffatt & Nichol																								✓		
Mogensen								✓																		✓
Mole Master Services Corporation™												✓	✓						✓					✓		✓
Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH																										
Monolithic Constructors, Inc.																			✓							
Motridal SpA	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	
Mouvex																		✓								
MRS Greifer- und Maschinenbau Helmstadt GmbH			✓				✓																			
MTECK																										
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG					✓	✓			✓										✓	✓			✓			
Muller Beltex BV								✓		✓								✓								
Multidocker		✓																								
Multidocker																										
Musco Lighting																										✓
M-U-T-GREEN Technology GmbH				✓				✓																		
MWI Silo Systems Inc.																			✓							
N.M. Heilig B.V.	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓												
Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd																										
Nanjing Port-Machinery & Heavy-Industry																										
Manufacture Co., Ltd (NPHMC)																										
Nantong Rainbow Heavy Machineries Co.,Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Nantong UP Machinery Engineering Co., Ltd	✓																									
National Ports Corporation Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓				✓		✓			✓	✓		✓
Natural Grabs							✓																			
NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)																										
Navonus NV																										
Nectar Group Ltd							✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓									✓	✓	✓
NEDCRANES BV		✓																								
Negrini Srl			✓				✓					✓														
Neles Finland Inc																										✓
Nelson Machinery International																										
Nelson Machinery International Ltd.																										✓
Nemag BV		✓	✓				✓					✓														✓
NEPEAN Conveyors																										
Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH	✓				✓	✓		✓				✓														
Newlyn																			✓					✓		
NG Attachments			✓				✓					✓	✓													✓
Nihar Pty Ltd																										
NILOS GmbH & Co KG								✓						✓										✓		✓
Nine Dot Solutions (Pty) Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
NK Tehnologija SIA	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
NKM Noell Special Cranes		✓																								
NMH s.r.o																										✓
Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd		✓																								
Norda Stelo																										
Northern Conveyors								✓		✓			✓	✓												
Northern Heavy Industries Group Co., Ltd.																										
NSL Engineering Pte Ltd																										
NT Liftec Oy																										
O. B. Wiik AS																			✓							
o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING	✓																	✓		✓	✓					
Ocean Infrastructures Management																										
Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓						✓			✓
OMIC Perth																	✓									
OP system ab																										

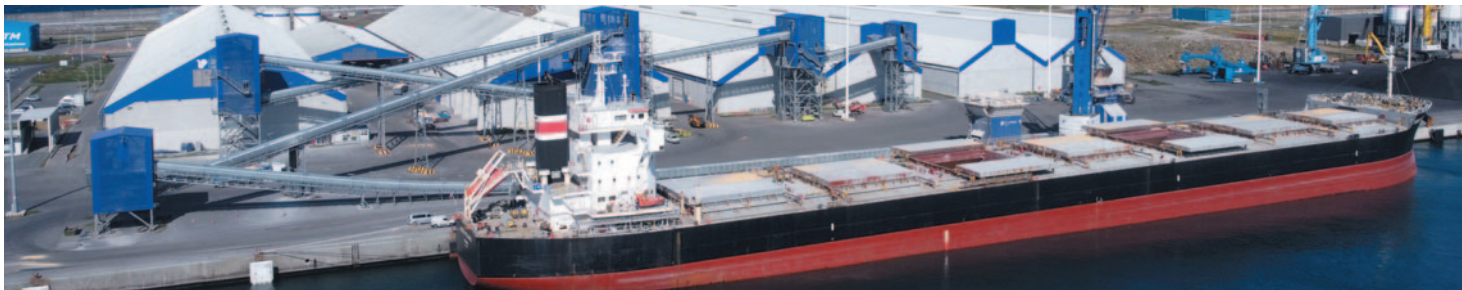
	SL	CR	GL/U	MCU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
OPS Crushing & Screening	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓					
Optimum Bulk Handling	✓				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
OPTION srl																										
Orinoco Surveying Group																✓										
Orthos Projects Ltd.			✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik							✓																			✓
Overland Conveyor Company																										
Ozinga Materials & Logistics																				✓	✓					✓
P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama																✓										✓
Page Macrae			✓				✓					✓	✓		✓		✓									✓
PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING			✓				✓					✓	✓		✓		✓									✓
Pakiet		✓																								
Panford LTD																										
Parker Hannifin Manufacturing Ltd.																	✓	✓								✓
Parker Plant Ltd	✓								✓	✓				✓				✓								
Parsons Brinckerhoff																								✓		
Partickle	✓							✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	
Paul Hedfeld GmbH								✓		✓																
PAYPER S.A.																										
PEBCO® Inc	✓				✓			✓				✓					✓			✓						✓
Peinemann Cranes		✓																			✓					
PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH							✓																			✓
Penkert GmbH	✓							✓	✓									✓								✓
Peterson Control Union																✓										
PetroKab LLC	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓							✓					✓			✓
Peveril Machinery				✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH																✓										
PHB Weserhütte, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Phelps Industries																									✓	✓
PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH								✓																		
Phoenix Terminal Solutions		✓									✓	✓														
Plantgistix																									✓	
Plastcon																										
Plastruct-Polyzone														✓							✓			✓		✓
PLM Cranes B.V.		✓	✓			✓	✓																✓			
Pneumat Systems Inc																										
Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division																										✓
Port & Terminal Solutions LLC																										✓
Port Contractors	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓			✓					✓	✓
Port Equipment & Cargo Handling Company Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Portec Link General Trading LLC																										
Portpack International Limited		✓					✓	✓				✓	✓		✓											
Portside International																										
Portside Solutions Pty Ltd																										
Port-Trade AS	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓							✓							
Portwise																			✓							
Powerscreen																										
PowerTex Inc																										✓
PPG Protective and Marine Coatings																										
PPI																										
PRADO SILOS																										
PRDW																										✓
PRDW Consulting Port and Coastal Engineers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Precia-Molen Nederland BV													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
PREMIER TECH								✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos b.v.								✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos Ltd								✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Procon Engineering Limited								✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
ProStack	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓					
Protan International																										
Protective Packaging Ltd																										
Prysmian Group		✓																								
Prysmian Kabel und Systeme GmbH																										✓
PSB Inspection																										
PSTek LLC																✓										
PT Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment												✓						✓								✓
PT Asian Bulk Logistics																										✓
PT Bajra Mandalasakti																										✓
PT Boma Bisma Indra																										✓
PT Bukaka Teknik Utama		✓																								
PT Carsurin																✓	✓									
PT Geoservices																✓	✓									
PT Jakarta Prima Cranes	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati																										
PT Pamapersada Nusantara						✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						✓
PT Pelita Samudera Shipping																										
PT SpanSet Indonesia																										✓
PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia																										
PT Trans Power Marine Tbk								✓																		

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
PT. Bando Indonesia								✓																		
PT. Hardjadinata Pratama Internasional																										
PT. Lelangon																										
PT. Meratus Advance Maritim		✓																								
PT. Thermialindo Sarana Labortoria																✓										
PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia																										
PVE Cranes																										
pxFairport	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
QCA Systems Ltd.	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Qingdao Haixi Heavy-Duty Machinery Co.Ltd																										
Qingdao Huaxia Rubber Industry Co. Ltd.	✓									✓	✓	✓		✓												
Qlar Europe GmbH								✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓								
Quanergy																										
Quarry Mining LLC	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	
Qube Ports & Bulk	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	
Quor Group																										
QuorEka																										
R & S Srl / Roncuzzi - WAM Group	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
RAM Lifting Technologies	✓		✓			✓	✓					✓					✓							✓	✓	✓
Rapat Corporation								✓																		
Rapidpack Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
RBL REI	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓
RBL-REI France	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		
RC Inspection B.V																	✓									
RCT																										
Real Time Instruments																		✓								
Red International Communication																										
Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.																										
REEL Alesa AG	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓										✓					✓		
REEL Aluminium																										
REEL Möller GmbH	✓																		✓	✓				✓		✓
Reel S.A.S.	✓	✓			✓				✓																	
Regal Rexnord Corporation								✓			✓															
REMA TIP TOP AG								✓	✓					✓				✓				✓				
Renby Ltd								✓										✓		✓						✓
RENK Aktiengesellschaft Werk Augsburg											✓															
REPA Conveyor Equipment B.V.	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓	✓												✓		✓
REPA Transportbanden B.V. (REPA-SUPPLIES)	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.								✓								✓	✓		✓							
RHC Deutschland GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓				✓			✓	✓			✓		
Richmond Engineering Works	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓			✓		
Richwood Industries, Inc.								✓		✓																✓
RIEGL Laser Measurement Systems GmbH																										
RIKON A/S			✓	✓			✓																			
RIINA Consulting S.p.A.	✓		✓	✓		✓																		✓		
Ringspann GmbH																										
Ritchie Bros																										✓
RJS Siloclean International Ltd																			✓							✓
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH																										✓
Robot PlusPlus																										✓
Robson Handling Technology Ltd								✓								✓	✓		✓						✓	✓
Rocktree Logistics	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓
Romcontrol																										✓
Römer Fördertechnik GmbH			✓																							✓
Ronin System Solutions																										✓
Rossi S.p.A.	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓			✓
Rotobec							✓			✓	✓	✓						✓								✓
Roxon Oy	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓													✓
Royal Haskoning DHV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
RTodds Engineering, LLC								✓		✓								✓								✓
Rubb Building Systems																										✓
Rubb Buildings Ltd																										✓
Rud Chains																				✓						
RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH u. Co. KG	✓	✓						✓														✓				✓
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.										✓																✓
RVJ Cargo Inspections B.V.																										✓
S. A. MALLIAROUDAKIS MARITIME (UK) LTD																										✓
S. Cedolini Srl																	✓									
SABS Mining & Minerals																	✓									
Saceca srl																										
Sackett Waconia	✓							✓					✓							✓	✓					
SAI Gulf																										
SAMMI S.r.l. (an Integra Holding S.r.l. company)	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Sampling Associates International																										
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)	✓					✓						✓	✓					✓			✓	✓				
Sandvik Mining and Rock Solutions																										
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.							✓																			
SANY Europe GmbH			✓	✓							✓	✓											✓			
SAS Global Corp																										

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Saxlund International Ltd																										
SBEC (Pty) Ltd	✓			✓			✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	
SCAFCO Corporation										✓																✓
Scantech International Pty Ltd																✓										✓
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)	✓										✓									✓	✓				✓	
Schaften Cranes B.V.		✓																								
Schneider Electric																		✓								
Schrage Rohrkettensystem GmbH Conveying Systems								✓		✓		✓							✓							
Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co. KG								✓									✓									✓
SCM OÜ																										
Scorpio Engineering BMH Pvt. Ltd	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
ScrapeTec International GmbH										✓								✓								
Screw Conveyor Corporation																										
Sea Spec International																✓										
Seabulk Inc	✓				✓	✓					✓													✓	✓	
S-E-G Instrument AB															✓											
Seiser-pro.com	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓								✓				✓		
Sempertrans Conveyor Belt Solutions GmbH								✓																		
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓														✓
Sensor Technology Ltd															✓				✓							
SERAM SA	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓												✓	
Servicios Logísticos Portuarios																										
Servo Berkel Prior B.V.															✓											
Servoday Plants & Equipments Limited							✓																			
SESCOTRANS For Developed Logistics (SAE)	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																			✓							
SGH Equipment Limited								✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
SGS (Nederland) BV																✓	✓	✓								
SGS Canada Inc															✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
SGS Minerals Services																✓	✓									
Shandong Kaiyuan Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd.																										
Shanghai Global Machinery Co Ltd							✓																			
Shanghai Guanbo Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd																										
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.							✓																			
Shanghai Nice Equipment Technology CO.,LTD																										
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD			✓				✓					✓														
Shanthi International							✓																			
Shaw Almex Canada								✓																		
Shi.E.L.D. Services srl	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	
SIA Ergo E.B.F. (ERCON-RM)								✓					✓	✓									✓			
SIA Graviti																							✓			
SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH																			✓							✓
Siebtechnik GmbH																✓		✓								
Siebtechnik Tema																✓		✓								
Siebtechnik Tema BV																✓		✓								
Siemens AG	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓								✓			✓			✓	
Siemens Nederland NV																			✓							
Siethom Group																			✓							
SIG - Società Italiana Gomma Spa	✓				✓						✓	✓			✓	✓								✓		
Silex Engenharia Ltda	✓					✓												✓							✓	
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																										✓
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd					✓																		✓			
Sinotech Marine																	✓									
SIR s.r.l.			✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
SLR Consulting																	✓	✓							✓	✓
Sly LLC																		✓								✓
SMAG PEINER Grabs (India) Pvt. Ltd.																										
SMB International GmbH	✓				✓		✓				✓									✓					✓	
Smiley Monroe Ltd								✓							✓			✓							✓	
Sobemai Crane Services bv	✓			✓		✓	✓											✓								
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise								✓										✓								
Solimar Pneumatics																				✓						
Solitec Engineering Ltd								✓					✓													
Solo Engineering																										
Sotecma	✓				✓			✓			✓		✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	
South Africa Cargo Services	✓				✓	✓		✓											✓							✓
South Point Engineering																										
Spinergie																										
Spiroflow Ltd								✓	✓																	✓
Spohn + Burkhardt Sicherheitstechnik GmbH																										
Spraystream																		✓								
STAG AG								✓	✓												✓				✓	
Standard Industrie										✓		✓						✓			✓		✓			✓
Stantec																						✓				
Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.																						✓				
STATEC BINDER GmbH								✓								✓									✓	✓
Steelpaint GmbH																									✓	✓
Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.							✓																			✓
Stevenel OY				✓		✓	✓																			✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnGp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
STM Industriale ApA	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓			
STM SpA	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓			✓			
Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA																										
Stokman BV								✓					✓			✓							✓			
Stora Enso																										✓
Stromag																										✓
Strudes Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		
STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS								✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓
Sucofindo																										
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓							✓							
Supercargo, Lda															✓	✓			✓					✓		
Superior Industries																			✓							
Superior Industries, Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				✓		✓
Supreme Manufacturing, Inc.																										
Svendborg Brakes																										
Sympatec																										
Synergy Engineering Ltd																						✓				
Tadano Infrastructure Solutions Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓							✓					✓		
TAKRAF GmbH	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓		✓				✓				✓		✓	✓				✓
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					✓							
TAM Ingeniería, S.L								✓		✓		✓	✓						✓					✓		
Tamtron Group																										
Tank Connection																				✓						
TAPC - Total Air Pollution Control																										
TBA Group															✓			✓	✓					✓		
TBK Group bv										✓								✓								
TBMA Europe BV						✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓
TD Micronic	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓								✓
techNaero aps									✓									✓								
Tecnetics Industries, Inc								✓							✓											
Tecniconsult SpA																										
Tecno Supplier S.A de C.V																										
Tecpro Australia																		✓								
Tecpro Systems																										
TEHNOROS																										
Tele Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tele Radio i Lysekil AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Telestack Limited	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓			✓			
Telschig GmbH									✓			✓		✓						✓					✓	✓
Tenova S.p.A.	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓		✓						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Terex																										
Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH		✓										✓														
Terex Deutschland GmbH (Fuchs A Terex Brand)			✓			✓	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓			✓	
Terrain Technologies SL																								✓		
Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.				✓	✓			✓							✓				✓							
Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H		✓	✓									✓														✓
TH White Installation																								✓		✓
Thames Side Sensors Ltd													✓		✓										✓	
The Flexitank Company																										
The Grab Specialist b.v.							✓																			
The Hilliard Corporation																										
The Raring Corporation																		✓								
TH-Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓		✓
THIELE GmbH & Co KG					✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓												✓
Thor Global Enterprises Ltd.																										
Thorwesten Vent																										
thyssenkrupp Polysius GmbH																										
thyssenkrupp Polysius GmbH																										
Tideworks Technology																										
Tidfore Heavy Industry Manufacturing Co., Ltd																										
Timars																										
Tinamu Labs AG												✓				✓										✓
TMEIC																		✓								
TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓
Tobu Jukogyo Co, Ltd.								✓					✓													✓
Top Lift Enterprises Inc.																										
Topcon Technology Ltd																✓										
Total Milling Solutions Ltd								✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓
TPI Engineered Systems								✓		✓														✓		
T-PORTS																										
Trac SA																										
Tramco Europe Limited								✓																		
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc								✓																		
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.								✓																		
Transship LTD																										
Transsystems Corporation																								✓		
TRF Limited (TATA)				✓	✓			✓			✓													✓		
Triodetic																		✓		✓				✓		✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	CBH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Trurol Conveyor Components																										
Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd										✓					✓		✓									
TS Systems BV								✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓	✓
TSP Korea																										
ts-systemfilter gmbh																	✓									
Tsubaki Conveyor Systems India Pvt. Ltd																										
Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH	✓	✓																								
Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corp.								✓																		
Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd		✓																					✓			
TTX Corporation																				✓						
Tufbag																										✓
Turck B.V.																✓		✓								✓
U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC								✓										✓								✓
UAB Baltic Cranes Industry																										
Ucelo do Brasil																										
UK Bagging																										
ULMA Conveyor Components										✓																
Untel Kablolari San Tic AS																										✓
Üntel Kablolari San. ve Tic. A.Ş.																										✓
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	✓				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.				✓																✓	✓					
Van Beek				✓				✓				✓		✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	
Van Moer Logistics	✓	✓				✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Vasco Global Ltd.																										
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.	✓								✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Vendig AB								✓																		
Ventomatic SPA																									✓	
Verstegen Grijpers BV							✓																			
VertiDrive B.V.																										✓
Vibco Inc				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Vibrafloor				✓		✓					✓									✓	✓					
VIDMAR RM 2000 S.L		✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Vigan	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓				✓					✓	✓	✓
Vinçsan																										
Virta Inc.																						✓				
Vitelli srl																										
Viterra																			✓							
VIVO consult s.r.o.																										
Volkert																								✓		
Vollert Heavy Duty Solutions GmbH Anlagenbau GmbH																				✓						✓
Vortex Global Limited	✓																✓									✓
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH										✓							✓							✓		✓
Vurmak Vuruşkan Makine																										
W&R Barnett																										
Wajax																										
Walinga Pneumatic Conveying Systems																									✓	
WAMGROUP S.p.A.																										
WeatherSolve Structures																	✓									
Webba Chutes																										
Webster Griffin Ltd								✓				✓													✓	
WEG																										
Weightron Bilancial Ltd													✓		✓											✓
Weir-Motion Metrics										✓		✓						✓			✓					✓
Westmar Advisors																								✓		
Winning International Group Pte Ltd																										✓
Wirttech AG								✓																		
WIRTGEN Group																										
Wolf Material Handling Systems	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Wölfer by WICHMANN E GmbH	✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓								
Wood																								✓		
World Domes																			✓							✓
Worley Consulting																										
Wright Engineering U.K.								✓	✓	✓	✓						✓							✓		
Wuvio International	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Yokohama Rubber Co								✓																		
Young Corporation						✓	✓					✓														
Young Industries Inc									✓																	
ZAO SMM (CJSC SMM)	✓	✓																								
Zhen Hua Engineering Co. Ltd																										
ZINUS AS																										
ZOLLERN GmbH & Co. KG																										
ZPMC - Shanghai Zhenhua Heavy Industries Co Ltd	✓		✓	✓																✓			✓			



FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING



AUSTRALIA

Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd

45 Centre Way
Croydon South
Victoria 3136
Australia
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 3 9839 7635
E: ishaw@bha.com.au
F: + 61 3 9761 4558
W: www.bha.com.au

AUSTRIA

Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH

Marxergasse 4A
Vienna A-1030
Austria
Contact: Mr Claudio Fedalto
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: + 43 1 79013 0
E: info.bags@mondigroup.com
F: + 43 1 79013 946
W: www.mondigroup.com/

Mondi Paper Bags is the leading producer of industrial paper bags worldwide, serving major industries including cement and building materials, chemicals, food, feed and seed. We operate a dense sales and service network, the specialised filling equipment department Natro Tech, as well as the Bag Application Centre.

Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.



Starlinger

Sonnenhurgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Christian Leeb
Job Title: Area Sales Director
T: + 43 1 599 55
E: sales@starlinger.com
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the leading supplier of machinery and process technology for woven plastic packaging for dry bulk goods such as cement, fertilizer, chemicals, grains and powders. The Austria-based company provides production equipment for open-top bags, valve sacks as well as big bags made from virgin and recycled PP and PET.

STATEC BINDER GmbH



Industriestrasse 32
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mr Markus Wolfmayer
Job Title: Division Manager Sales
T: + 43 3122 385800
E: office@statec-binder.com
W: www.statec-binder.com
STATEC BINDER continuously manages to successfully apply its expertise as a bagging and palletizing specialist of bulk materials on a global scale. With over 45 years of experience and its customer-oriented packaging technology, STATEC BINDER is your reliable partner for bagging solutions and one of the leading suppliers worldwide.

BELGIUM

Bekintex NV

Industriepark Kwatrecht -
Neerhonderd 16
Wetteren
9230
Belgium
Contact: Ms Annelie Martens
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 32 9 365 7118
E: stainlesssteeltex@bekaert.com
F: + 32 9 365 7117
W: www.bekaert.com

Louis Blockx

Pleintje 35
Arendonk
2370
Belgium
T: + 32 14 944 944
E: info@blockxgroup.com
W: www.blockxgroup.com

BULGARIA

Assenova Krepost

2 Ivan Vazov Str
Blagoevgrad
4230
Bulgaria
Contact: Mrs Tanya Askr
T: + 359 331 604 50
E: askr@askr.rakursy.com
F: + 359 331 679 45
W: www.assenova-krepost.com

CHINA

Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd

Flat C, 12/F.
18 Cao Xi Bei Road
Shanghai
200030
China
Contact: Mr Kim Bi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 21 5489 2602
E: Qwsale@quickway.com.cn
W: www.czquickway.com

PACKAGING SYSTEM FOR POWDERY PRODUCTS

PACKAGING MACHINE: CIRCUPAC

- ☒ execution for 4 or 6 filling spouts
- ☒ for woven PP, PE or paper bags
- ☒ stainless steel execution
- ☒ bag top de-aeration unit
- ☒ 10 - 50 kg bags

www.statec-binder.com



STATEC BINDER

highly efficient bagging and palletizing solutions

up to
1200
bags per hour

Flexitank - Qingdao LAF Technology Co., Ltd
No.251, Tian Shan Er' Road
Tongji St. Office
Jimo
Qingdao
266228
China
Contact: Mr Alex Wang
Job Title: Sales Manager - Europe
T: +86 532 6609 8998 - 8029
E: alexwang@flexitank.net.cn
W: http://www.flexitank.net.cn

CZECH REPUBLIC

CONROP, s.r.o.
Hlucinska 93
Bolatice 747 23
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Martin Poštulka
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 420 553 751 325
E: martin.postulka@conrop.com
F: + 420 553 654 110
W: https://www.conrop.cz/

DENMARK

Dry-Bag A/S
Odinsvej 21
Hedensted
DK 8722
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lasse Rude
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
E: production@dry-bag.com
F: + 45 86 19 0577
W: www.desiccant.com

GERMANY

EFIBCA
Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43
Bad Homburg 61348
Germany
Contact: Ms Kerstin Meggert
Job Title: EFIBCA Secretariat
T: + 49 61 7292 6665
E: k.meggert@kunststoffverpackungen.de
F: + 49 61 7292 6670
W: www.efibca.com

EMDE Automation GmbH
Koppelheck
Nassau 56377
Germany
Contact: Ms Ramona Münch
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 49 2604 9703 292
E: info@emde.de
F: + 49 2604 970333
W: www.emde.de

PEMA Verpackung GmbH
Carl Zeiss Strasse 10
Syke
28857
Germany
Contact: Mr Christof Raake
T: + 49 42 42 53 93 0
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de
F: + 49 42 425 02 09
W: www.pema-verpackung.de
PEMA Verpackung GmbH has been, for nearly 25 years, one of the leading suppliers of FIBC's in Germany. The main markets are the foodstuff, chemical, pharmaceutical and building industries. PEMA has its own production facility for FIBC in Germany which brings advantages for ourselves and our customers.

REEL Möller GmbH



Haderslebener Straße 7
Pinneberg
25421
Germany
Contact: Mrs Martina Kauder
Job Title: Business Support
T: + 49 4101 788 312
E: martina.kauder@reel-moeller.com
W: www.reel-moeller.com
REEL, through its MÖLLER® technology, is a global leader in the engineering and manufacture of complete pneumatic systems, with several thousand installations worldwide. We offer a comprehensive portfolio of advanced systems, machines, and components for conveying and storing fine-grained mineral bulk materials.

Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik

Oellerking GmbH
Margarethenwallstr. 7
Schleswig D-24837
Germany
Contact: Mr Johannes Jensen
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 4621 3809 40
E: j.jensen@oellerking.com
F: + 49 4621 3809 99
W: www.oellerking.com
Liner Bags are the next largest shipping unit after bagged goods and big bags. They completely line the inside of a sea container and enable the loose loading of solids within the container. Customized products made from technical textiles.

IRELAND

Thrace Synthetic
Clara
Offaly R35 AE73
Ireland
Contact: Mr Kevin Crothers
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 579 331 282
E: info@thrace.ie
F: + 353 579 331 224
W: https://www.thrace.ie

ITALY

ECEPLAST srl
Strada Provinciale 115
Troia
Foggia 71029
Italy
Contact: Mr Nicola Altobelli
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 0881 978080
E: info@eceplast.it
F: + 39 0881 979100
W: www.eceplast.com
The only European Manufacturer of PE film and Woven Fabric Linerbags for dry bulk cargo shipment in containers.

Premier Tech Chronos

s.r.l.
Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lemignano Di Collecchio
PG 43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com

F: + 39 521 29 60 51
W: www.ptchronos.com

Sa Te In

Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014
Strada Castellana KM 7
Italy
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Massouda
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0525 804133
E: giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com
F: + 39 0523 804338
W: www.satein.com

Saccheria F.Lli

Franceschetti Spa
Via Stazione Vecchia 80
Provaglio D'Iseo
Brescia 25050
Italy
Contact: Ms Stefania Picotti
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 030 982 3841
E: help@saccheriafranceschetti.com
F: + 39 030 983 9039
W: www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

PORTUGAL

Cotesi SA
Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó 4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala
T: + 351 227 476 500
E: geral@cotesi.com
F: + 351 227 646 575
W: www.cotesi.com

RUSSIA

Plastcon
Ul. Bukharestskaya, 24/1
liter A, office 444
St Petersburg 192102
Russia
Contact: Ms Anna Starikova
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 7 812 646 10 82
E: NachProd@plastcon.ru
W: www.plastcon.ru/p48/index.html

SINGAPORE

Ssangleong Bulkhandling Pte Ltd
10 Buroh Street #01-01
Singapore
Singapore 627564
Singapore
Contact: Ms Veron Lien
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 65 6265 7377
E: info@ssangleong.com
W: www.ssangleong.com
Ssangleong consistently tests new bag designs, production techniques and up-to-date quality control methods. Our Ssuper Sacks, also known as FIBCs, semi-bulk bags, totes, or jumbo bags, are carefully designed for shipping, handling and storing dry and semi-dry materials.

SOUTH AFRICA

ABCO Flexibles (Pty) Ltd
Factory 3 13 Street Babelegi
Hammanakral
Gauteng 2029
South Africa
Contact: Mrs Olga Lazanakis
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 825780978
E: olga@abcofgroup.co.za

W: abcofgroup.co.za
Manufacturer and converter of woven polypropylene.

Bag and Bag Handling (Pty) Ltd

4 Logan Place
Greenwood Park
Durban KZN 4052
South Africa
Contact: Mrs Lee-Anne Zietsman
Job Title: Sales Executive of Sub-Saharan Africa
T: + 27 31 476 0209
E: info@bagging.co.za
W: http://bagging.co.za
BBH specialize in the design, fabrication and supply of high-speed bagging/blending machinery.

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 624
Bramley
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2018
South Africa
Contact: Mr Mike Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686
E: sales@industrialnetting.co.za
F: + 27 11 6084690
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Tufbag

PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
E: sales@tufbag.com
F: + 27 32 459 2581
W: www.tufbag.com

SPAIN

Beniplast - Benitex

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop
S/N 46830
Beniganim
Valencia
46830
Spain
Contact: Mr Jefa de Ventas
T: + 34 96 292 01 46
E: info@benitex.com
W: www.benitex.com

Bulk Flow Europe

Miquel Torello i Pagès 33-35
Nave 10
Molins de Rei
Barcelona
08750
Spain
Contact: Mr Oswaldo Mino
Job Title: President
T: + 34 617 960 320
E: sales@bulkflow.net
W: www.bulkflow.net

Clima SA

Avinguda Onze de Setembre 23
Sallent
Barcelona
08650
Spain
Contact: Mr Joan Climent
Job Title: CEO
T: + 34 93 307 6362
E: climesa@fibcnal.com
F: + 34 93 308 5649
W: www.fibcnal.com
Producing FIBCs since 1973 with accuracy and Fulfilling Sustainable Development Goals.

Condepols S.A.

Avda. Iberoamérica, 35
Alcalá La Real
Jaén 23680
Spain
Contact: Mrs Gloria Lindemann
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 953 59 81 00
E: gloria.lindemann@condepols.es
W: www.condepols.es

SPAIN

Rodenas & Rivera S.A.

PO Box 252
Albacete 02080
Spain
Contact: Ms Maria Galan
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 967510270
E: Rodenasrivera@rodenasrivera.com
F: + 34 967511098
W: www.rodenasrivera.com

THE NETHERLANDS

BulkTechPack

International BV
Waalhaven ZZ 52
Rotterdam
Zuid - Holland 3088HJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marco van Sintmaartensdijk
Job Title: Founder/ Director
T: + 31 611698321
E: marco@bulktackpack.com
W: www.bulktackpack.com
Bulk container liners & Dry bulk packaging specialist.
Global supply.

Interbulk Packaging BV

PO Box 2168
Vught 5260 CD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Max Fischer
Job Title: Owner
T: + 31 6 4842 1285
E: info@interbulkpackaging.com
F: + 31 111 45 1010
W: www.interbulkpackaging.com

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
Duinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen 9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bart Klimp
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
E: bk@jh.nl
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
W: www.jh.nl

LC Packaging International BV

Otto Malseweg 9
Waddinxveen 2742 JW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nick Jansen
Job Title: Director Europe
T: + 31 180 39 38 17
E: info@lcpackaging.com
F: + 31 618 52 99 81
W: www.lcpackaging.com
LC Packaging is a family business that has been active in the packaging industry for four generations. It all started in the jute bag business in 1923, since then LC Packaging has expanded its services considerably, evolving from a packaging and packaging machinery importer to a manufacturer and distributor with its



Starlinger



BIG BAGS **MADE OF rPP OR rPET** –
PRODUCED WITH STARLINGER MACHINERY

Tensile strength, weight and safety factor like big bags made of virgin PP or PET.

Closed loop system ensures top quality.

More sustainable – reduces the carbon footprint of your big bags.



www.starlinger.com

own production facilities in Europe, Asia and Africa. LC Packaging is now one of the largest packaging experts in the field of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs).

Van Beek



Christiaan Huygensweg 20
Drunen
Noord-Brabant
5151 DN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Birgit Klerkx-Schumacher
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 416 375 225
E: info@van-beek.nl
F: + 31 416 378 350
W: www.van-beek.nl
The Dino bulk truck loader is a product of Van Beek, specialist in the area of screw conveyors which is located in Drunen, the Netherlands. The Dino is deployed as the most effective way to load a silo truck or railway carriage with bulk goods stored in big bags or even loading with a front loader is no problem.

Zakkencentrale B.V.

Cairostraat 50
Rotterdam 3047 BC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Harm Peters
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 462 3511
E: exim@zakkencentrale.nl
F: + 31 10 462 6939
W: www.zakkencentrale.nl
Zakkencentrale and daughter company EXIM are producing and selling 25-50 kg bags, FIBC's and Containerliners.

TURKEY

Cesur Packaging Corporation

Cumhuriyet Mahallesi
Yüzyl Caddesi, No:64
Istanbul
Kartal 34876
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ömür Önder
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 90 216 377 28 55
E: omur.onder@cesur.com
F: + 90 216 377 11 90
W: www.cesur.com
Cesur Packaging Corporation is an international packaging company established in 1930 specializing in the manufacturing of FIBC Polypropylene Big Bags in Istanbul-Turkey with fully integrated facilities. Cesur is proud to serve blue chip companies all around the world within the chemical, food, pharmaceutical, cement and fertilizer industries by producing all types of fbc pp big bags including special designs and models.

Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.

Izmir Yolu
Cayirhisar Mevkii
Baikiesir 10034
Turkey
Contact: Mr Baran Turan
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 90 266 283 0000
E: info@isbirsentetik.com
F: + 90 266 283 0001

W: www.isbirsentetik.com

Tetsa A.S.

Koseilyas Yolu 2. km
Degirmenalti Mevkii
Tekirdag
59000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ekrem Edip
T: + 90 282 293 2222
E: info@tetsa.com.tr
F: + 90 282 293 2228
W: www.tetsa.com.tr

U K

Bulkbag Containers Ltd

Old Glamis Factory
13 Old Glamis Road
Dundee
DD3 8JB
UK
Contact: Ms Lynsey Pietranek
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1382 823824
E: sales@bulkbag.co.uk
F: + 44 1382 823825
W: www.bulkbag.co.uk
We are heavy industrial sewing specialists with 30 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We service all industrial sectors, catering for large and small contracts and one off requirements. With standard and bespoke bags available to buy online. Contact us with your requirements.

Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Miller Weblift Ltd

Marling Mills
Nelson Street
Leek
Staffordshire
ST13 6BB
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Clement
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1538 384108
E: sales@millerweblift.com
F: + 44 1538 387350
W: www.millerweblift.com

Protective Packaging Ltd

Unit 3
Gateway
1 Opus Close
Carrington
Manchester M31 4RQ
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Stead
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 161 976 2006
E: info@protpack.com
F: + 44 161 976 3330
W: www.protpack.com
Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

Structure-Flex Ltd

33 Holt Road
Cromer
Norfolk NR27 9EB
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Reeve
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1263 863124

E: info@structure-flex.co.uk
F: + 44 1263 863110
W: www.structure-flex.co.uk

U S A

BAG Corp®

1155 Kas Drive
Suite 170
Richardson
Texas
75081
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ashton
Job Title: President & CEO
T: + 1 214 340 7060
E: kevin@bagcorp.com
W: www.bagcorp.com
BAG Corp® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system.

BULK FLOW

16623 W Hardy Road
Houston
TX
77060
USA
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 713 589 4580
E: sales@bulkflow.net
F: + 1 281 715 4032
W: www.bulkflow.net
BULK-FLOW is a global bulk packaging manufacturing company specialized in containerized bulk packaging solutions, and break-bulk packaging.

Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville
IL
60110
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
Job Title: President/CEO
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
E: info@bulklift.com
F: + 1 847 428 7180
W: www.bulklift.com

Bulk Matrix LLC

1755 Arlington Ave
Columbus
OH
43212-1921
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Oliphant
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 614 8242079

E: mark.oliphant@bulkmatrix.com
W: https://www.bulkmatrix.com/

CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC

506 North 31st Street
Suite 4
Monroe
LA
71201
USA
Contact: Mrs Joanie Mintz
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 318 699 0108
E: jmintz@corrpakbps.com
F: + 1 318 699 0501
W: www.corrpakbps.com

Intertape Polymer

100 Paramount Drive
Suite 300
Sarasota
FL
34232
USA
Contact: Mr Shawn Nelson
Job Title: Senior Vice-President
Sales
T: + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594
E: snelson@itape.com
F: + 1 941 727 5293
W: www.intertapepolymer.com

JEM International

6873 Martindale
Shawnee
Kansas
66218
USA
Contact: Mr Brett Mattson
Job Title: President
T: + 1 913 441 4788
E: info@JemScales.com
F: + 1 913 441 1711
W: www.JemBaggingScales.com

KAM Group, Inc

486 W. North Frontage Road
Bolingbrook
IL 60440
USA
Contact: Mr Maha Martinez
Job Title: Customer Development
T: + 1 630 6799668
E: maha.martinez@kam-group.com
W: https://www.kamgroup.us/

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH 45223
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306
E: mike@kingbag.com

F: + 1 513 541 6555
W: www.kingbag.com
Manufactures FIBCs with 100 years of experience in the speciality bag business producing custom sewn products for customers around the world.

Langston Companies Inc

2500 South K Street
Tulare
CA 93274
USA
Contact: Mr Carlton Truhett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 559 688 3839
E: info@langstonbag.com
F: + 1 559 688 1876
W: https://www.langstonbag.com/

Langston Companies Inc.

PO Box 60
Memphis
Tennessee
38101-0060
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Langston
Job Title: President
T: + 1 901 774 4440
E: blangston@langstonbag.com
F: + 1 901 942 5402
W: www.langstonbag.com

Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr Stephen Podd
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 518 297 4000 ext 102
E: stephenpodd@powertex.com
F: + 1 518 297 2634
W: www.powertex.com

Semi-Bulk Systems Inc

159 Cassens Court
Fenton
MO 63026
USA
T: + 1 636 343 4500 x 112
E: sales@HSBX.com
F: + 1 636 343 2822
W: www.semi-bulk.com

Tellus LLC

5508 w. 175th Ave
Lowell
IN
46356
USA
Contact: Mr Brett Ellis
Job Title: President
T: + 1 2197422758



BARGE COMPANIES: INLAND TRANSPORT

AUSTRIA

Danube Shipping Management Service

GmbH

Handelskai 388/832
Vienna A-1020
Austria

Contact: Mr Vadim Vdovitchenko
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 1 728 69 34
E: headoffice@dsms.at
W: https://dsms.at/

BELGIUM

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28
Bus 9
Brussels 1080
Belgium

Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 477 44 98 81
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

GITRA BVBA

Turnhoutsebaan 459
Wijnegem 2110
Belgium

Contact: Mr Erik Pauwels
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 475442789
E: erik.pauwels@gitrashipping.be
W: www.gitrashipping.be
Inland shipping company,
specialized in transport, handling
and storage of powders such as
cement, fly ash, chalk, quartz flour
etc. Logistic solution provider using
multi-modal transport and floating
storage solutions.

BRAZIL

Cargo Draft Logistics

Av. Presidente Vargas, 750 -
Parque
Rio Grande
RS 96.202-188
Brazil

Contact: Mr Robert Holtz
Job Title: Director
T: + 55 5332329473
E: business@vetorial.net
F: + 55 5332329473
W: under construction

CANADA

Groupe Desgagnés Inc.

21, Rue du Marché-Champlain
Quebec
Quebec G1K 8Z8
Canada

Contact: Ms Suzanne Lafleche
T: + 1 418 692 1000
E: suzanne.lafleche@
desgagnés.com
F: + 1 418 692 6044
W: www.desgagnés.com

Groupe Somavrac

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger

C.P. 294

Trois-Rivières
Quebec G9A5G1
Canada

Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 819 379 3311
E: info@groupesomavrac.com
F: + 1 819 379 5584
W: www.groupesomavrac.com
Stevedoring services for Dry bulk
and liquid bulk into multiple ports on
the St Lawrence River.
Main ports: Trois-Rivières,
Bécancour, Ste-Catherine,
Saguenay, Sept-Iles, Port-Cartier
Shore cranes and multiple
equipment

McKeil Marine Limited

1001 Champlain Avenue
Burlington
Ontario N0A1N7
Canada

Contact: Mr Paulo Pessoa
Job Title: VP Commercial
T: + 1 289 635 2683
W: www.mckeil.com

Seabulk Inc

10331 Mortfield Road
Richmond
British Columbia
V7A 2W1
Canada

Contact: Ms Betty Yu
Job Title: Admin Manager
T: + 1 604 273 1378
E: betty.yu@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com

DENMARK

Baltic Shipping Company

A/S - BSC

Ved isefjorden 24
Hundested
3390
Denmark

Contact: Mr Kent Ejler Jensen
Job Title: Baltic Projects Manager
T: + 45 3996 0800

EGYPT

Egyptian International Shipping Co

PO Box 110
Orman
Giza
Egypt

Contact: Mr Mohamad Hashish
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 20 2 37481565
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg
F: + 20 2 37481116

FINLAND

ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10
Helsinki
FIN-00580
Finland

Contact: Mr Mikki Koskinen
Job Title: MD
T: + 358 9 521 9900



E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com
W: www.eslshipping.com

FRANCE

CFT

Le Havre
Haute Normandie
7012 X
France

Contact: Mr Ference Szilagyi
Job Title: Market Leader
T: + 33 2 35 53 50 29
E: contact@cft.fr
F: + 33 2 35 24 88 45
W: www.sogestran.com

GERMANY

HTAG Häfen und Transport

AG

Neumarkt 7-11
Duisburg
47119
Germany

Contact: Mr Joachim Holstein
T: + 49 203 47989 128
E: info@htag-duisburg.de
F: + 49 203 47989 191
W: www.htag-duisburg.de

Oldendorff Carriers GmbH

& Co. KG

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lubeck
23554
Germany

Contact: Mr William Wallace
Job Title: Managing Director
Projects
T: + 49 451 1500 239
E: bizdev@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com

INDIA

J.M. Baxi & Co

Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India

Contact: Mr John C. Alexander
Job Title: Senior VP Business
Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
E: bulkcargo@jmbaxi.com
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
W: www.jmbaxi.com

INDONESIA

Pt Pelayaran Kartika

Samudra Adijaya

Gran Rubina Bussiness Park 12th
Floor
Kawasan Rasuna Epicentrum
Jl. HR. Rasuna Said Kavling C-22
Jakarta
12940
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Stefano Katianda
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 62 21 527 6015
E: Stefano.Katianda@ptksa.id
F: + 62 21 527 6016
W: https://ptksa.id/

PT Pelita Samudera

Shipping

Gran Rubina Business Park 12th
Floor
Kawasan Rasuna Epicentrum
Jakarta
12940
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Hariman Chalid
Job Title: Corporate
Communication
T: + 62 21 527 6015
E: hariman@ptksa.id@ptpss.co.id
F: + 62 21 527 6016
W: www.ptpss.co.id/

PT Perusahaan Pelayaran

Rusianto Bersaudara

Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5
Kav 13
Menara Cyber 2
Floor 21-C
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia

Contact: Ms Heppy Herawaty
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 300 26606
F: + 62 21 300 26616
W: www.rusiantobersaudara.com/

PT Trans Power Marine

Tbk

Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav
52-53
Jakarta
Jakarta 12190
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President
Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
E: info@pt-tpm.com
F: + 62 215 153 385
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Meratus Advance

Maritim

Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia

Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4568
E: info@mdm.co.id
F: + 62 21 781 4572
W: www.mdm.co.id/

ITALY

Vitelli srl

Via del Campone 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy

Contact: Mr Giorgio Vitelli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0564 814436
E: giorgio.vitelli@vitellisrl.it
F: + 39 0564 816676
W: www.vitellisrl.it

POLAND

OT Logistics S.A.

ul. Zbozowa 4
Szczecin 70-653
Poland

Contact: Ms Marta Swiecicka
Job Title: Corporate
Communications Director
T: + 48 602 708 237
E: info@otlogistics.pl
W: http://otlogistics.com.pl/en

SINGAPORE

Loko Creek Logistics

25 Lorong 3 Toa Payoh
Singapore
319583
Singapore

Contact: Mr Herwin Yip
Job Title: Co-Founder
T: + 65 4146886053
E: herwin.yip@lokokreek.com
W: www.lokokreek.com

THE NETHERLANDS

Coöperatieve Duwbakken

Centrale

Ophemertstraat 43
Rotterdam
JD 3089
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Pieter-Jan Broere
T: + 31 10 466 58 95

W: cdcduwbakken.nl

Eurobulk Transport

Amstelwijckweg 15
Dordrecht
3316 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Zeeg Brasser
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 786552400
E: info@eurobulk.nl
W: www.eurobulk.nl

Euro-Rijn International BV

Plaza 6
Moerdijk
4782 SK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arthur Boer
T: + 31 168 39 32 50
E: a.boer@eurorijn.com
F: + 31 168 39 32 60
W: www.eurorijn.com

Hudig & Veder Bulk BV

Debussysstraat 2
Rotterdam
Rhoon
WD 3161
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Hoepel
Job Title: Manager
T: + 31 10 506 6622
E: bulk@hudigveder.nl
F: + 31 10 501 2819
W: www.hudigveder.nl/
Hudig & Veder Bulk BV offers:
HANDLING and STORAGE of dry
bulk and breakbulk cargo in
ROTTERDAM/ARA range
INLAND RIVER BARGING
CHARTERING
AGENCY
CUSTOMS

Interrijn BV

Kantoorgebouw Westgate
Scheepmakerij 130
Zwijndrecht
3331 MA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ellen Straver
Job Title: Ass Manager
T: + 31 078 625 9399
F: + 31 078 619 0775
W: www.interrijn.nl/

LBH Netherlands B.V.

Rijsdijk 13
Rhoon
3161 HK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ferry de Vendt
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 506 5000
E: logistics@lbhnetherlands.com
W: www.lbh-group.com
LBH Netherlands is the founding
office of the global LBH Group, now
established in 27 countries. We are
a leading Dutch shipping agency
specializing in dry and liquid bulk
commodities, providing end-to-end
logistics including ship agency
services, cargo management, and
chartering for both sea and inland
waterway transport.

Rhenus LBH Partnership BV

Boelewerf 50
Ridderkerk
2987 VE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Harry van Canpenhout
T: + 31 88 6199130
E: hp@nl.rhenus-lbh.com
W: www.rhenus-lbh.com/

UK

Ashmead Maritime

The Old Barns
The Ham
Coaley
GL11 5AS
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead
Job Title: Principal
T: + 44 1453 860045
E: ashmead@aship.co.uk
W: www.aship.co.uk

UKRAINE

Transship LTD

Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
W: http://transship.ua

USA

American Commercial

Barge Line

PO Box 610
Jeffersonville
IN 47131-0610
USA
Contact: Mr Rich McCarty
Job Title: Senior Director of
Marketing
T: + 1 8122 88 1703
E: richard.mccarty@bargeacbl.com
W: www.bargeacbl.com/

ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 217 424 5556
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
F: + 1 217 451 4122
W: www.admworld.com

Cooper Consolidated, LLC

665 LA-628
LaPlace
LA
70068
USA
Contact: Mr Billy Fitzpatrick
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 225 239 4931
E: Billy.Fitzpatrick@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Cooper Consolidated is a balanced,
asset based provider of stevedoring,
barge, marine, and logistics
services. Our services span the
entire reach of the Lower
Mississippi River between
Southwest Pass and Baton Rouge.

Cooper Consolidated, LLC

365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
E: ericraighansen@gmail.com

F: + 1 504 569 2188

W: www.cooperconsolidated.com

Cooper Marine

581 Cochran Bridge Rd
Mobile
AL
36602
USA
Contact: Mr Windell Landry
Job Title: Senior Vice President
T: + 1 225 362-6633
W: www.cooper-marine.com/

C-River Logistics

2955 Ridgeline Drive
Suite 202
Metairie LA 70002
USA
Contact: Ms Pamela Cascio
Job Title: President
T: + 1 504 832 0500
F: + 1 504 832 8110
W: www.ssamarine.com/
locations/metairie-louisiana/

Donjon Marine Co., Inc.

100 Central Ave
Hillside
New Jersey 07205
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Newses
Job Title: Exec VP
T: + 1 908 964 8812
E: steven.newses@donjon.com
W: www.donjon.com

East Side River

Transportation

#15 Bronze Pointe
Swansea IL 62226
USA
Contact: Mr Van Eaves
Job Title: Bulk Manager
T: + 1 618 418 1047
E: van@esrtco.com
F: + 1 618 277 4495
W: eastsiderivertransportation.com

Great Lakes St. Lawrence

Seaway Development

Corporation

U.S Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Washington DC 20590
USA
Contact: Ms Jazmine Jurkiewicz
Job Title: International Trade
Specialist
T: + 1 414 363 0498
E: jazmine.jurkiewicz@dot.gov
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com
The Great Lakes St. Lawrence
Seaway System offers shippers
direct access to the commercial,
industrial and agriculture heartland
of North America. We are reliable
and cost competitive gateway,
driving sustainable infrastructure
advancement, while connecting you
to your market.

Ingram Barge Co

4400 Harding Pike
Nashville
TN 37205
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Arnold
Job Title: Senior Vice President,
Dry Cargo
T: + 1 615 298 8200
E: chuck.arnold@ingrambarge.com
F: + 1 615 695 3541
W: www.ingrambarge.com
Ingram Barge Company is the
leading carrier on America's inland
waterways, with a fleet of more than
150 towboats and approximately
5,000 barges that transport coal,

aggregates, grain, fertilizer, ores,
alloys, steel products and
chemicals. For more information,
visit www.ingrambarge.com.

Intermarine Americas, LLC

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1100
Houston
Texas
USA
Contact: Mr Jaime Dugas
Job Title: Logistics
T: + 1 713 860 7142
E: jaimedugas@intermarine.com
W: www.intership-navigation.com/

Lakes Logistics LLC

15361 Highland Place
Minnetonka
Minnesota
55345
USA
Contact: Mr Don Divine
Job Title: President
T: + 1 612 850 4484
E: DDivine@LakesLogistics.com
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

Magnolia Fleet, LLC

3000 Ridgeline Dr.
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Stewart
Job Title: President
T: + 1 504 644 2535
E: john@magnoliafleet.com
W: https://magnoliafleet.com/

Marquette Transportation

Company

150 Ballard Circle
Paducah
Kentucky
42001
USA
Contact: Mr Blake Denton
Job Title: Sr. Vice President, Sales
and Logistics
T: + 1 855 682 2628
E: bdenton@marquettetetrans.com
W: https://marquettetetrans.com/

Marquette Transportation

Company

107 Mallard Street
St. Rose
LA
70087
USA
Contact: Mr Kendall Chauvin
Job Title: Executive Vice President,
Gulf-Inland
T: + 1 504 733 5845
E: kchauvin@marquettetetrans.com
W: https://marquettetetrans.com/

MBLX Inc

One Canal Place
Suite 2100
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp
Job Title: President
T: + 1 504 561 6206
E: quickresponse@mblx.com
W: http://mblx.com/
Experts in end-to-end global
logistics including vessel chartering,
vessel/stevedore/barge
coordination, inland river
transportation, freight
documentation and managing
logistics communication and
challenges.

McDonough Marine

Service

1750 Clearview Parkway
Metairie
LA 70001-2470
USA
Contact: Mr Pat Stant
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 1 504 780 8100
E: pstant@marmac.net
F: + 1 504 780 8200
W: www.mcdonoughmarine.com/

Pere Marquette Shipping

Company

701 Maritime Drive
PO Box 708
Ludington
MI
49431
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 231 845 7846
E: cleonard@pmship.com
F: + 1 231 843 4558
W: www.pmship.com

Rand Logistics Inc

333 Washington Street, Suite 201
Jersey City
NJ
07302
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Sheldon
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 1 212 863 9403
E: David.sheldon@randlog.com
W: www.randlogisticsinc.com

The Cooper Group

118 North Royal Street
Mobile
Alabama
36602
USA
Contact: Mr George Yurcisin
Job Title: Managing Director
Marketing & Advertising
T: + 1 251 415 7293
E: George.Yurcisin@
coopertsmith.com
F: + 1 251 415 3054
W: www.coopermarinetimberlands.com
CMT Barge Line With 400+ Barges
(Covered/Open Barges)
3 Fleetling Area in Mobile, AL-
capacity 275 barges -20 Pushboats
Several Inland Terminals on
Alabama/Miss. Waterways

The Great Lakes Towing

Company

4500 Division Ave
Cleveland
Ohio
44102-2228
USA
Contact: Mr Gregg Thauvette
Job Title: Vice President –
Operations
T: + 1 216 621 4854
E: gat@thegreatlakesgroup.com
F: + 1 216 621 7616
W: http://thegreatlakesgroup.com/

Turn Services, LLC

3333 Chartres Street
New Orleans
LA
70117
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Hayden
Job Title: Vice President of Sales
and Customer Service
T: + 1 504 934 4638
E: mhayden@turnservices.com
W: www.turnservices.com

RAIL COMPANIES: INLAND TRANSPORT

AUSTRALIA

Brookfield Infrastructure

Brookfield Place
Level 19
10 Carrington Street
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Sam Pollock
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 2 9158 5100
E: Jessica.guilfoyle@brookfield.com
W: www.brookfield.com
Australian rail haulage operations with assets consisting of 664 locomotives and over 14,000 wagons which have the capacity to haul 180 million tonnes of freight and are diversified across mineral and bulk haulage, steel and intermodal.

Tasmanian Railway Pty Limited

11 Techno Park Drive
Kings Meadows
Tasmania
7249
Australia
Contact: Ms Cherie Holloway
Job Title: Account Manager
T: + 61 414405701
E: business.development@tasrail.com.au
W: www.tasrail.com.au/

Trans Coal Pty Ltd

Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace
Brisbane
QLD
4000
Australia
Contact: Ms Faith Dempsey
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +61 7 3831 8431
E: fdempsey@transcoal.com.au
F: +61 7 3831 8432
W: www.transcoal.com.au

AUSTRIA

INNOFREIGHT Solutions GmbH

Grazer Straße 11
Bruck an der Mur
8600
Austria
Contact: Ms Sanda Filipović
Job Title: Marketing and Communications
T: + 43 3862 89 89 242
E: sanda.filipovic@innofreight.com
W: www.innofreight.com/en/

BELGIUM

Lineas

Koning Albert II-laan 37
Brussels
B-1030
Belgium
Contact: Ms Anne Grandjean
T: + 32 468173307
E: contact@lineas.net
W: https://lineas.net/en/

CANADA

Canadian National Railway

Public Affairs & Advtg Dept.
2nd Floor 935
LA Gauchetiere West
Montreal
Canada
Contact: Mr Jay Roberts
Job Title: Director of Sales - Bulk
T: + 1 514 399 8753
E: jay.roberts@cn.ca
F: + 1 514 399 5344

CN Railway

250050 Lantz Way
2nd Floor
Rocky View County
AB
T1Z 0A8
Canada
Contact: Ms Karen Pinto
Job Title: Senior Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 403 510 5336
E: pinto@cn.ca
W: www.cn.ca

Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.

1645 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C.
V7M 2J5
Canada
Contact: Mr Doug Bock
T: + 1 604 903 2000
E: dbock@ecofab.com
F: + 1 604 903 2025
W: www.ecofab.com/

CHINA

Flexitank - Qingdao LAF Technology Co., Ltd

No.251, Tian Shan Er' Road
Tongji St. Office
Jimo
Qingdao
266228
China
Contact: Mr Alex Wang
Job Title: Sales Manager - Europe
T: +86 532 6609 8998 - 8029
E: alexwang@flexitank.net.cn
W: www.flexitank.net.cn

CZECH REPUBLIC

PKP CARGO

INTERNATIONAL a.s.

Hornopolská 3314/38
Ostrava - Moravská
Ostrava
702 62
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Lukáš Kresáč
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 420 596 166 425
E: lukas.kresac@pkpcargointernational.com
F: + 420 596 116 748
W: www.pkpcargointernational.com/



FRANCE

MTS SAS

7 rue de Dunkerque
Strasbourg 67016
France
Contact: Mr Alain Linder
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 6 46 09 12 56
E: info@mts-strasbourg.fr
W: www.lingenheld.fr/competences/manutention-portuaire/

GERMANY

Captrain Deutschland GmbH

Georgenstrasse 22
Berlin
10117
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Renner
Job Title: Press & Public Relations Officer

T: + 49 30 39 60 11 0
E: info@captrain.de
F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
W: www.captrain.de/
Captrain Deutschland is one of the leading rail logistics companies in Germany and Europe. Be it international traction services, industrial rail operations or transport concepts tailored to the individual processes of its customers, Captrain Deutschland offers innovative, customised and efficient logistics solutions.

DB Cargo AG

Königstrasse 67-69
Duisburg
D-47051
Germany
Contact: Mr Hendrec Fiege
T: + 49 6131 159
E: info@dbschenker.eu
F: + 49 6131 1565975
W: www.dbcargo.com/

F.H. Bertling Logistics

GmbH

Willy-Brandt-Str. 49
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Ms Stephanie Luening
Job Title: Group Marketing and Communication Manager
T: + 49 494 03233 5553
E: info@bertling.com
W: www.bertling.com

Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9
Affing-Mühlhausen
D-86444
Germany
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29

YOU ARE RUNNING A TIGHT SHIP

Now let's tell the world.



To find out how you can benefit from
advertising in the world's only monthly
dry bulk publication contact

Andrew Hucker-Brown on:

T: +27 31 583 4360

E: info@dc-int.com

W: www.drycargomag.com

W: www.pfisterwaagen.de

INDIA

Subarnarekha Port Private

Ltd

New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagar
Adyar
Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
W: www.creativeports.com

LITHUANIA

LTG Cargo AB

10 Pelesos street
Vilnius
LT- 02111
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Mindaugas Skunkikas
Job Title: Head of Business
Development
T: + 370 620 25892
E: Mindaugas.Skunkikas@ltgcargo.lt
W: www.ltgcargo.lt

MEXICO

Servicios Especiales Portuarios S.A. de C.V.

Bustamante 173-1
Fracc Los Pinos
Veracruz
C.P. 91870
Mexico
Contact: Mr Herman L Deutsch
Espino
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: +52 934 9006
E: andrewgillespie@earthlink.net
F: +52 934 9006
W: www.sepsaver.com

POLAND

Morska Agencja Gdynia

Sp. z o.o.
15, Tadeusza Wendy str.
Gdynia
81-341
Poland
Contact: Mr Krzysztof Laskowski
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 48 58 785 37 85
E: sekretariat@mag.pl
W: www.mag.pl/

SOUTH AFRICA

Transnet

Waterfall Business Estate
9 Country Estate Dr
Midrand
Gauteng
1662
South Africa
Contact: Mr Vernie Naicker
T: + 27 83 2992877
E: vernie.naicker@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

Transnet Freight Rail

15 Girtton Road
Inyanda House 2
Parktown
Gauteng
South Africa

Contact: Mr Phumzile Sithole
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 27 11 584 1146
E: TFR911@transnet.net
W: www.transnetfreight-rail-tfr.net/

Transnet SOC

138 Eloff Street
Braamfontein
Johannesburg
Gauteng Province
2000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Siyabonga Gama
Job Title: Group Chief Executive
T: + 27 11 308 2266
E: enquiries@transnet.net
F: + 27 11 308 2315
W: www.transnet.net

SWEDEN

Green Cargo AB

Box 114
Hallsberg
S-694 23
Sweden
Contact: Ms Sohana Josefsson
Job Title: Marketing &
Communication Director
T: + 46 10 455 40 02
E: info@greencargo.com
W: www.greencargo.com/en/

SWITZERLAND

Bertschi AG

Hutmattstrasse 22
Dürrenäsch
CH-5724
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Alain Hadorn
Job Title: Managing Director BU
Dry Bulk
T: + 41 62 767 67 00
E: info@bertschi.com
W: bertschicom

THE NETHERLANDS

Captrain Nederlands B.V

Albert Plesmanweg 103 b-c
Rotterdam
NL - 3088 GC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Allan Gibson
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 10707 0500
E: sales@captrain.nl
W: www.captrain.be

UK

C Spencer Ltd

One Humber Quays
Wellington Street West
Hull
HU1 2BN
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Gallagher
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 44 1482 766 340
E: marketing@thespencergroup.co.uk
W: https://thespencergroup.co.uk

Freightliner Heavy Haul

6th Floor
The Lewis Building
35 Bull Street
Birmingham
B4 6EQ
UK
Contact: Mr Santiago Molinero
Job Title: Head of Corporate

Communications
T: + 44 3330 168556
E: info@gwrr.co.uk
W: www.freightliner.co.uk
Freightliner has an unrivalled
reputation in delivering bespoke
solutions for the movement of bulk
freight. Boasting an extensive
network of rail terminals across the
UK, Freightliner operates in all the
bulk haulage markets.

GB Railfreight

55 Old Broad St
London
EC2M 1RX
UK
Contact: Mr Freddie Alcock
Job Title: Communications
T: + 44 20 7983 5214
E: freddie.alcock@gbraillfreight.com
F: + 44 20 7983 5170
W: www.gbraillfreight.com

VTG Rail UK Ltd.

Sir Stanley Clarke House
7 Ridgeway
Quinton Business Park
Birmingham
B32 1AF
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Denman
T: + 44 121 421 9180
E: colin.denman@vtg.com
F: + 44 121 421 9184
W: www.vtg.com

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Bemo Locomotives Manufacturing LLC

Ras Al Khaimah office
Al Ghroub Road
Khor Khwair
Ras Al Khaimah
United Arab Emirates
Contact: Mr Martin Jose
Job Title: Sales & Services
T: + 971 50 917 9915
E: martin.j@bemolm.com
W: www.bemolm.com

USA

Burlington Northern Railroad

3701 East Itasca Street
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Ms Carrie Finson
T: + 1 817 867 6671
E: Carrie.Finson@bnsf.com
F: + 1 817 352 7925
W: www.bnsf.com

CN Railway

17641 S. Ashland Avenue
Homewood
Illinois
60430
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Nuelle
Job Title: Director Sales &
Marketing, U.S. Coal
T: + 1 708 332 3803
E: tommy.browning@cn.ca
F: + 1 708 332 3673
W: www.cn.ca

CSX

500 Water St
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville

FL
32202
USA
Contact: Ms Kia Warren
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Manager
T: +1 904 366 5493
E: Kia_Warren@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

Duraport Marine & Rail

Terminal, LLC

PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi
Job Title: President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
F: + 1 201 437 0158
W: www.Duraport.Net
Multi Modal Port Terminal in The
New York City Metropolitan Area (Rail , Truck and Marine Terminal)
60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail
Scale, 4 Truck Scales, 900'
Bulkhead Deep Water

ICS - Intercontinental Services of Delaware

1020 Christiana Avenue
Wilmington
DE
19801-5884
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Carwile
Job Title: President
T: +1 302 654 1217
E: dcarwile@icsdelaware.com
F: +1 302 654 6402
W: www.icsdelaware.com

Kansas City Southern

427 West 12th Street
Kansas City
MI
64105
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Weigel
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 816-983-1303
E: cs_intermodal@cpkcr.com
F: + 1 800-243-8624
W: www.kcsouthern.com

Kinder Morgan Terminals

3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr Clay Jeffirs
Job Title: VP
T: + 1 713 369 8758
E: terminals@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/

Krech Ojard & Associates

227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure
Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
F: +1 218 727 1216
W: www.krechojard.com
For over thirty years, Krech Ojard
has specialized in industrial projects
in mining, material handling,
manufacturing, marine
transshipment facilities, oil and

natural gas pipelines, ports and
harbors and railroad facilities. Our
engineers specialize in multiple
fields and when combined, offer
complete professional services for
our clients' specific requirements.

Norfolk Southern Coal Business Group

110 Franklin Road
S.E., Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Ms Kellie Bates
Job Title: Manager Business
Analytics
T: + 1 706 977 9970
E: Kellie.Bates@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com/

Norfolk Southern Corp

650 W. Peachtree Street NW
Atlanta
Georgia
30308
USA
Contact: Mr Evan Davis
Job Title: Director Marketing
T: + 1 855 667 3655
E: evan@nscorp.com
W: www.norfolksouthern.com/

Savage

Old River Operations
16800 Greenspoint Park Drive
Suite 120N
Houston
Texas
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Joshua Knichel
T: + 1 281 673 1098
E: info@savageservices.com
F: + 1 281 673 1086
W: www.savageservices.com/

Union Pacific Railroad Co

1416 Doodle Street
Dodge room 400
Omaha
NE
68179
USA
Contact: Mr Bob L. Lackovic Jr.
Job Title: Bulk Marketing Manager
T: + 1 402 5445459
E: boblackovic@up.com
F: + 1 402501 0011
W: up.com

Utah Railway Corporation

4692 North 300 West
Suite 220
Provo
Utah
UT 84604
USA
Contact: Mr James M Davis
Job Title: President and General
Manager
T: +1 801 221 7460
E: corporatecommunications@gwrr.com
F: +1 801 221 7462
W: www.gwrr.com

Watco Companies, LLC

1755 Federal Road, Gate 1
Houston
Texas
77015
USA
Contact: Mr William A. Patterson
T: + 1 713 455 0361
E: wapatterson@watcocompanies.com
W: www.watcocompanies.com

PORTS & TERMINALS



ALBANIA

DURRES

Port Authority of Durres
Lagja No.1 Ruga Tregtare
Durres
Albania

Contact: Eng. Eduard Ndreu
Job Title: General Director
T: +355 52 293400 / +355 52 223115
F: +355 52 223115
E: e.ndreu@apdurres.com.al
W: www.apdurres.com.al/

ALGERIA

ALGIERS

Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger
2 Rue d'Angkor
PO Box 259
Algiers
Algeria

Job Title: Port Director
T: +213 21 42 36 14 / 16 / 18 / 23 / 42
F: +213 21 42 36 06
E: epal@portalger.com.dz
W: www.portalger.com.dz

ANNABA

Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba
Môle Cigogne
Quai Nord
PO Box 1232
Annaba
23000
Algeria

Contact: Mr D Salhi
Job Title: President Director
General
T: +213 38 86 31 31/43
F: +213 38 86 34 15
E: epan@annaba-port.com
W: www.annaba-port.com
Location: North East of Algeria
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo: Two (02) loading/offloading grain unloader with a total capacity of 1006400tph, Vigan grain unloader capacity 250tph
Phosphates: 03 unloader of 1000tph -1200tph
Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-1000tph
05 Electric quay crane 25t
02 Electric quay crane 40t
UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en

vrac : unloader 320tph
Bulk Berths: Berth12 : Grain
Depth: 9.80m, Length: 155m
Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil
Depth: 9.50m, Length:145m
Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth: 13m, Length: 320m
Berth14-15 Steel products Depth: 9.75m, Length:630m
Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates
Depth: 9.45m to 11m, Length:130-220m
Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia
Depth:11m, Length:125m
Total Uncovered Storage: 163,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

BEJAIA

Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers
Bejaia
06000
Algeria

Contact: Mr Achour Djelloul
Job Title: Port Chairman General Manager
T: +213 34 21 18 07
F: +213 34 20 14 88
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz
W: www.portdebejaia.dz
Location: The North East of Algeria at 260 KM. East of Algiers and 460km West of Annaba
Equipment & Capacity: - grain vacu-vators (3x 250 tons per hour)
- 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80 tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for grain handling.
- 2 cranes (2x 10t)
- 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling
Bulk Berths: 4 berths specialized for cargo bulk handling. Max length 210m. Max draft 10.5m

BENI SAF

Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf
Route du Port
Beni Saf
Algeria
T: +213 43 225 468
E: ypa@y.net.ye

GHAZAOUET

Port Authority of Ghazaouet
PO Box 217
Ghazaouet
13400
Algeria

Contact: Mr K Mehabi
Job Title: Manager
T: +213 43 323353
F: +213 43 323255
E: contact@portdegazaouet.com
W: www.portdegazaouet.com

MOSTAGANEM

Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem
PO Box 131
Mostaganem
27000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Mohamed Bouabida
Job Title: Port Director
T: +213 45 21 14 11
F: +213 45 33-01-15
E: epm@port-mostaganem.dz
W: www.port-mostaganem.dz/

SKIKDA

Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda
Avenue Rezki Rahal
PO Box 65
Skikda
21000
Algeria
Job Title: Port Director
T: +213 38 75 68 50 / 75 22 54
F: +213 38 75 20 15
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com
W: www.skikda-port.com

ANGOLA

LOBITO

Porto do Lobito E.P.
Largo Restoration 4
Customs Building
Lobito
Benguela
16
Angola
Contact: Mr José Carlos Gomes
Job Title: Manager Director
T: +244 272 224 688
F: +244 272 224 971
E: marketing@eplobito.net
W: www.portdolobito.com
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 25.853sqm
Silos with 20,000t capacity

LUANDA

Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited
PO Box 2950
Luanda
Uige
Angola
Contact: Dr Agostinho Neto
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +244 222 692 600
F: +244 222 394 348
E: questoes@chevron.com
W: www.chevroninangola.com

LUANDA

Porto de Luanda
Administracao do Porto de Luanda
Largo 4 de Fevereiro
Luanda
1229
Angola
T: +244 2 335 975
F: +244 2 840 535
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao
W: www.otl.com/angola

ARGENTINA

BAHIA BLANCA

ADM Grain Elevator
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Federico Gorbea
Job Title: President Agriculture

Services & Oilseeds
T: +54 291 72332
F: +54 291 72360
E: prensa@adm.com
W: www.adm.com

BAHIA BLANCA

Bahia Blanca Port
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido
8103 Ingeniero White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Claudia Conte
Job Title: Marketing
T: +54 291 457 3213
F: +54 291 457 3214
E: cconte@puertobahia blanca.com.ar
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

BAHIA BLANCA

Oleaginoso Moreno Hermanos SA
Berths 2 and 3
Puerto Galvan Port area
Bahia Blanca
8103
Argentina
T: +54 291 457 3333
E: jruiz@omhsa.com.ar

BAHIA BLANCA

Puerto De Bahia Blanca
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto De Quequen
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan
Ay Dr Mario Guido Ing White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Linares
Job Title: General Manager
T: +54 291 457 3213
F: +54 291 457 3214
E: jlinares@puertobahia blanca.com
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

BAHIA BLANCA

Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Buenos Aires
8103
Argentina
Contact: Mr Horacio Moretti
Job Title: Manager
T: +54 91 457 3035
F: +54 91 457 1728
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com
Location: Is located in Ingeniero White Port, Bahia Blanca City, Buenos Aires Province, Argentine Republic.
Total Uncovered Storage: TBB covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.
Total Covered Storage: The total storage capacity is about 197,000 tons(wheat base) distributed among 500 silos.
The maximum discharging diary capacity is about 500 trucks and 200 wagons.

BARRANQUERAS

Puerto de Barranqueras
Intervencion Provincial Puerto Barranqueras
Av Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
Chaco
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov
T: +54 3722 480216
E: puertobarras@arnet.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port
Asociacion de Cooperativas Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue

6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry
Job Title: Export Manager
T: +54 11 4310 1300 ext. 1188/1170
F: +54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: KM 446,2 of Parana River - Santa Fe Province - Argentina
Bulk Berths: 273mt load; draught 40feet alongside berth at datum but according to Parana River limitation.

Total Covered Storage: 240,000mt dry grains. 11,000mt vegetable oils + 70,000mt dry fertilizers + 30,000mt liquid fertilizers.
Import: dry and liquid fertilizers. Export: grains and oilseeds
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES

ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port
Asociacion de Cooperativas Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry
Job Title: Export Manager
T: +54 11 4313 1300 ext.1188/1170
F: +54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: Left hand margin at the mouth of the Quequen River, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bulk Berths: 230mt load; draught 39 feet alongside at datum but according to Necochea Port restrictions
Total Covered Storage: 180,000mt dry grains. 10,500mt vegetable oils. 20,00mt dry fertilizers.
Import: Dry fertilizers
Export: Grains and vegetable oils
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES

Del Bene SA
Piedras
77-90 Piso
Buenos Aires
1070
Argentina
Contact: Snr Ferruccio Del Bene
T: +54 11 4342 5211
F: +54 11 4343 5352
E: latinamerica@savinodelbene.com

BUENOS AIRES

Quebracho Elevator
Avenida Leandro N Alem 928
Buenos Aires
1001
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gabriel Bianchi
T: +54 3476 429413
E: gabriel_bianchi@cargill.com

BUENOS AIRES

SA Berth
AV Paseo Colon 505
Fourth Floor (CP1063)
Buenos Aires
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Suarez
T: +54 11 4342 1727

F: +54 11 4346 8001
E: institucionales@puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

BUENOS AIRES

Terminal 4
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval
Puerto Nuevo
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires
C1104BCA
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Corujo
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: +54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120
F: +54 11 45 900 991
E: bueapmtmng@apmtterminals.com
W: www.apmtterminals.com

BUENOS AIRES

Terminal Buenos Aires SA
Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval Argentina
Dársena D Sud 2da.
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Lic. Nicolas C Caporale
Job Title: Gerente de Planta
T: +54 11 4311 3598
F: +54 11 4312 8031
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

Terminal EMCYM
Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
T: +54 11 4313 0332
F: +54 11 4313 0347
E: maritima@basal.com
W: www.basal.com

BUENOS AIRES

Terminals Rio de la Plata
Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py
Buenos Aires
C1104BEN
Argentina
T: +54 11 4319 9500
F: +54 11 4315 2700
E: info@trp.com.ar
W: www.trp.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8
Av. de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Ms Marina Naveiras
Job Title: Head Of Marketing
T: +54 11 4342 1727
F: +54 11 4342 6836
E: marina.naveiras@trp.com.ar
W: www.trp.com.ar/

DIAMANTE

Porto de Diamante
Puerto Nuevo
3105
Diamante
Entre Rios Province
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gheradi
T: +54 343 498 1424
F: +54 343 498 1424
E: eapto@infoshopdte.com.ar

ENSENADA

La Plata Port Administration
St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas
Ensenada
Buenos Aires Province
Argentina
Job Title: Port Director

T: + 54 221 460 0233
F: + 54 21 801014
E: info@laplataport.com.ar
W: www.laplataport.com.ar/

PUERTO GENERAL SAN MARTIN

Terminal 6 S.A.
Hipólito Yrigoyen y Costa del Paraná
Puerto General San Martín
Puerto General San Martín
Provincia de Santa Fe
CP 2202
Argentina
Contact: Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 54 3476 438066
F: + 54 3476 438046
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

QUEQUEN

Puerto Quequen
Avenue Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
B7631XAF
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti
Job Title: President
T: + 54 2262 450 006
F: + 54 2262 450 006
E: info@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com

QUEQUEN

Terminal Quequen S.A.
Avda. Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
7631
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz
Job Title: President
T: + 54 2262 450006
F: + 54 2262 450006
E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com
Location: South East of the Province of Buenos Aires on the Atlantic Coast.

ROSARIO

Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos
Terminal 1 s/no
(Puerto Rosario)
Rosario
Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone
Job Title: Administrative Manager
T: + 54 57 1221 9406
F: + 54 341 4808304
E: info@neptunlog.com
W: www.neptunlog.com

ROSARIO

Puerto Rosario
Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario
Av Belgrano 341
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
S2000 APD
Argentina
Contact: Mr Carlos Bermudez
T: + 54 341 448 7105
F: + 54 341 448 5010
E: webcogn@puertoquequen.com
W: www.enapro.com.ar

ROSARIO

Puerto Rosario
Cordoba 1464 4 Piso de C
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Marcelo J Suarez
Job Title: Vice President

T: + 54 341 4487105
F: + 54 341 4485010

SAN LORENZO

Port of San Lorenzo
ACA Berth
Avenida San Martín 2898
San Lorenzo
2200
Argentina
Contact: Mr Carlos Bueso
Job Title: General Director
T: + 54 476 22225
F: + 54 476 22225
E: carlos.bueso@enp.hn
W: <https://enp.hn/>

SAN LORENZO

Vicentin Elevator
Km 441
San Lorenzo
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jorge Forbitti
T: + 54 3 476 424 899
F: + 54 3 476 425 977
E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar
W: www.vicentin.com.ar

SAN PEDRO

Puerto de San Pedro
Administración Portuaria Bonaerense
Ruta 191 Km. 0
San Pedro
San Pedro
2930
Argentina
Contact: Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo
T: + 54 3329 425378
F: + 54 3329 425279
E: secretaria@puertosanpedro.gov.ar
W: <https://puertosanpedro.gob.ar/>

SAN PEDRO

Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.
Av. San Martín 2500
San Pedro
Argentina
Contact: Mr A Franco
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 54 3329 420989
F: + 54 3329 425279
E: info@tsp.com.ar
W: www.tsp.com.ar

SANTA FE

Administration Puerto Santa Fe
Cabecera Darsena 1
3000
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Montero
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 54 342 455 8400
F: + 54 342 455 8392
E: info@puertosfe.com.ar
W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

VILLA CONSTITUCION

Villa Constitución Port Authority
Villa Constitución
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Martín Mansino
T: + 54 3400 475012
F: + 54 400 74404
E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

ZARATE

Zarate Port SA
Avda. Pagola 2007
Zarate
B2800DDO
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Gargantini
Job Title: General Manager
T: +54 3487 423010
F: +54 3487 423212
E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar

W: www.zport.com.ar

ARUBA

ORANJESTAD

Port of Oranjestad
Aruba Ports Authority N.V.
Port Administration Building
L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23
Oranjestad
Aruba
Contact: Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 297 523 4300
F: + 297 523 4343
E: info@arubaports.com
W: www.arubaports.com
Location: On the south-western end of the island.

SAN NICOLAS

San Nicolas Bay Port
Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV
PO Box 2150
San Nicolas
Aruba
Contact: Mr Jack Marshall
Job Title: Manager
T: + 297 589 4500
F: + 297 589 8000
E: psn@intercom.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE

Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd
296 St. Vincent Street
PO Box 19
Adelaide
S.A.
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Carl Kavina
Job Title: General Manager - Marine Operations
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Gulf of St Vincent, South Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Crane 1 (spreader 46t, hook 60t), Crane 2 (36t spreader, hook 46t) Crane 4 (spreader 40t, hook N/A) Crane 5 (spreader 65t, Hook 75t), Viterra Grain Loader - 2,000tph
Bulk Berths: Inner Harbour, berth 27 two travelling loading booms with spouts, 1450tph max for wheat, berth 29 mobile snake sandwich conveyor max 1000 tph, H berth fixed loader with luffing & slewing boom, Osborne & Outer Harbor, berth 8

ADELAIDE

Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8632 5918
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

ADELAIDE

SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087

E: viterra.aus@viterra.com
W: www.abb.com.au

ADELAIDE

Thevenard Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

ADELAIDE

Viterra South Australia
GPO Box 1169
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8304 5000
E: viterraaustralia@viterra.com
W: www.viterra.com.au

ADELAIDE

Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA 5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

ALBANY

Port of Albany
85 Brunswick Road
PO Box 175
Albany
WA
6330
Australia
Contact: Captain Steve Young
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9892 9000
F: + 61 8 9841 7566
E: apa@albanyport.com.au
W: www.albanyport.com.au

BERRIMAH

Darwin Port Operations Pty Ltd
GPO Box 65
Berrimah
NT
0828
Australia
Contact: Mr David Power
Job Title: General Manager Operations
T: + 61 8 8919 0801
E: David.Power@darwinport.com.au
W: www.darwinport.com.au
Location: Australia's northern most deepwater port
Darwin Port's multi-user facilities include three main commercial wharves; East Arm Wharf; the Marine Supply Base; and Fort Hill Wharf.
Equipment & Capacity: East Arm Wharf: A multi-user facility with 4 berths providing capacity to use 865m of quay line. Berths 1 and 3 are primarily used for general cargo, containers, motor vehicles and livestock.
Bulk Berths: Berth 2 is used for bulk ore and has a rail mounted dry bulk ship loader. Berth 4 is used for bulk liquids and contains a bulk liquids and fuel transfer facility.
Total Uncovered Storage: 10 hectares of sealed hardstand.
190 reefer outlets on hardstand.
Total Covered Storage: 4,000sqm

cargo transit shed with dry bulk cargo handling facilities.
Cargo and container wash down facility.
Undercover Quarantine & Customs Services.
Quarantine waste collection and disposal.

BRISBANE

Mitchell Ports
112 Bluestone Circuit
Seventeen Mile Rocks
Brisbane
Queensland
4073
Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Thatcher
T: + 61 7 3722 7277
F: + 61 7 3722 7256
E: reception@mitchellgroup.net
W: www.mitchellgroup.net/

BRISBANE

North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited
GPO Box 409
Brisbane
Queensland
4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Steve Lewis
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3011 7900
F: + 61 7 3011 7997
E: info@nqbp.com.au
W: www.nqbp.com.au
Location: Port Authority for Weipa, Abbot Point, Mackay, Hay Point & Maryborough; northwest coast and east coast of Queensland.
Equipment & Capacity: Total throughput 2011-2012 approx. 124 million tonnes.
Bulk Berths: See port handbooks. The sea port facilities managed by NQBP are vital to the export and import performance of Queensland and Australia. NQBP ports handle bulk shipments of coal, bauxite, sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and general cargo.

BRISBANE

Port Weipa
Ports Corporation of Queensland
PO Box 409
Brisbane
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Ian McGoldrick
Job Title: Senior Communications Manager
T: + 61 7 3224 1088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: trade_enquiries@nqbp.com.au
W: www.pcq.com.au
Location: Located on the North-West coast of the Cape York Peninsula - Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Total Bauxite export 2004/05: 15,519,910 tonnes
Bulk Berths: Contact the Regional Harbour Master for current data. Phone (07) 4052 7412
Other port facilities include general purpose and fuel wharves and tugs operated by Weipa Tug Service. Pilotage service provided by Maritime Safety Queensland.

BRISBANE

Queensland Bulk Handling
Coal Export Terminal
3 Bulk Terminals Drive
Port of Brisbane
Brisbane
Queensland
4178
Australia
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 7 3895 6500
F: + 61 7 3895 1170

E: qbhlogistics@qbh.com.au
W: www.qbh.com.au
Location: Port of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

BUNBURY

Southern Ports Authority - Port of Bunbury
PO Box 4
54 Casuarina Drive
Bunbury
Western Australia
WA 6231
Australia
Contact: Alana Monaghan
Job Title: Group Corporate Affairs Manager
E: alana.monaghan@southernports.com.au
W: www.southernports.com.au
Location: 170kms from Perth and some 15kms from the Kemerton Industrial Park.
Equipment & Capacity: Three bulk shiploaders (2 privately owned & operated). In addition the Port has two mobile hoppers for the discharge of bulk cargo and two mobile harbour cranes. Loading capacities of the shiploaders range from 1,000tph to approximately 2,000tph.
Bulk Berths: Seven berths - serviced by deep water of up to 12.2m and uses a dynamic underkeel clearance to allow maximum freight to be carried by vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: Over 500 hectares of land suitable for Port related industry, much of which has direct access to berths and/or shiploading facilities.
Total Covered Storage: Provides a number of storage facilities ranging in size from 10,000sqm to 4,000sqm.
The Authority has in place state of the art infrastructure, deep water and excellent transport corridors for the efficient and competitive exchange of goods between sea and land.

CAIRNS

Cape Flattery
Ports North
PO Box 594
Cairns
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Kevin Malone
Job Title: General Manager Commercial
T: + 61 7 3244 7088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: Enquiries@portsnorth.com.au
W: www.portsnorth.com.au/cape-flattery/
Location: Over 200 kms North of Cairns, on the east coast of the Cape York Peninsula, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: On shore Silica Sand handling and stock pile facilities and a single trestle jetty and conveyor running from the mine to an off-shore berth and ship loader
There is also a general purpose wharf where two line boats are moored (they assist in ship berthing). No tugs are required at the port.

CAIRNS

Ports North
PO Box 594
Cairns
QLD 4870
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Boland
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4052 3842
F: + 61 7 4052 3853
E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au

W: www.portsnorth.com.au
Location: Far North East Coast of Australia in the State of Queensland.
Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via hopper to truck on general cargo wharf.
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

CARRINGTON

GrainCorp Operations Ltd
 Denison Street (PO Box 64)
 Carrington
 NSW
 2294
 Australia
Contact: Mr Mitchell James
T: + 61 2 4224 8400
F: + 61 2 4224 8466
E: mjames@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

CARRINGTON

Newcastle Agri Terminal
 38 Robertson Street
 Carrington
 New South Wales
 2294
 Australia
Contact: Mr Jock Carter
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 61 4 2728 3999
E: jcarter@naterminal.com.au
W: www.naterminal.com.au/

CARRINGTON

Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)
 PO Box 57
 Carrington
 New South Wales
 2294
 Australia
Contact: Mr Hennie du Plooy
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 2 4907 2000
F: + 61 2 4907 3000
E: contact_us@pwcs.com.au
W: www.pwcs.com.au
Location: Newcastle, NSW, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Two coal export facilities with a combined throughput capacity of 145 million tpa.
Bulk Berths: 5 berths, each approximately 300m in length.
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: N/A
 Port Waratah Coal Services Limited, located in the Port of Newcastle, NSW, Australia, operates the world's largest and most efficient coal handling facility.

CRIB POINT

Port of Hastings Corporation
 PO Box 249
 Crib Point
 VIC 3919
 Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Vedamuttu
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 3 5979 5500
E: enquiries@portofhastings.vic.gov.au
W: www.portofhastings.vic.gov.au
 Maximum vll LOA, 190m;
 Maximum allowed vll displacement, 45,000 MT; Maximum arrival or departure draught, 10.0m

DAMPIER

Dampier Port Authority
 PO Box 285
 Dampier
 WA 6713
 Australia
Contact: Captain C Norman
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 91 596555
F: + 61 91 596557
E: dampier.vts@pilbaraports.com.au

W: www.pilbaraports.com.au/
 ports/port-of-dampier

DARWIN

P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring
 PMB 23
 Berrimah
 Darwin
 Northern Territory
 0828
 Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Van Brederode
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 61 8 8922 2300
F: + 61 8 8941 0604
E: craig.doudle@poags.com.au
W: www.poags.com.au
Location: Top of Australia, Northern Territory
Equipment & Capacity: Heavy machinery and Portainer and mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: Dry Bulk - discharge grabs and hoppers and bulk ship loader for loading
 Liquid bulk - discharging and loading equipment available
Total Uncovered Storage: As requested
Total Covered Storage: As requested

ESPERANCE

Esperance Ports - Sea & Land
 Corner of Bower Avenue & The Esplanade
 PO Box 35
 Esperance
 WA
 6450
 Australia
Job Title: General Manager of Commercial
T: + 61 8 9072 3333
F: + 61 8 9071 1312
E: espport@esperanceport.com.au
W: www.esperanceport.com.au
Location: Located on the Southern Ocean Coastline of Western Australia, approximately 720kms South East of the State Capital Perth.
Equipment & Capacity: (Storage Capacity)
 Iron Ore: 900,000 Tonnes
 Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes
 Containers: 15,000 -20,000
 Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes
 Sulphur: 20,000 Tonnes
 Grain: 250,000 Tonnes
Bulk Berths: Cape Size Berth capable of loading 3,000tph
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 89,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Approx. 128,000sqm

FREMANTLE

Fremantle Ports
 PO Box 95
 Fremantle
 WA
 6959
 Australia
Contact: Mr Andrew Hathaway
Job Title: Manager Bulk Business
T: + 61 8 9430 3555
F: + 61 8 9336 1391
E: mail@fremantleports.com.au
W: www.fremantleports.com.au
Location: Fremantle Port comprises two harbours. The Inner Harbour is located at the mouth of the Swan River adjacent to the City of Fremantle. The Outer Harbour, 20 kilometres further south at Kwina-Cockburn Sound, with deep-water bulk port facilities.

GEELONG

Geelong Port
 PO Box 344

Geelong
 Victoria
 3220
 Australia
Contact: Mr Ken Stanley
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 3 52470200
F: + 61 3 52721560
E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au
W: www.geelongport.com.au
Location: Southern Australia on Port Phillip Bay.
Equipment & Capacity: Two level luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf - Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift and hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m radius.
 Dry Bulk Loader at Corio Quay - 1,000 tph capacity
Bulk Berths: Corio Quay North No 1 & No 2 berths
 Length 375m, Draught 10.4m
 Lascelles Wharf No 1 Berth
 Length 185m, Draught 11.7 m
 Lascelles Wharf Nos 2 & 3 Berths
 Length 436m, Draught 11.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,500sqm

GERALDTON

Geraldton Port Authority
 289 Marine Terrace
 PO Box 1856
 Geraldton
 WA
 6531
 Australia
Contact: Capt Martin North
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9964 0547
F: + 61 8 9964 0555
E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au
Location: North West Coast of Australia. Approximately 200nm North of Fremantle.

GLADSTONE

Barney Point Coal Terminal
 Central Queensland Ports Authority
 PO Box 259
 Gladstone
 Queensland
 QLD 4680
 Australia
Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan
T: + 61 74 976 1471
F: + 61 74 972 3045
E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

GLADSTONE

Central Queensland Ports Authority
 PO Box 259
 Gladstone
 Queensland
 4680
 Australia
Contact: Mr Craig Doyle
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 749 761 333
F: + 61 749 723 045
E: doylec@cqpa.com.au
W: www.cgpa.com.au

GLADSTONE

Gladstone Ports Corporation
 PO Box 259
 Gladstone
 Queensland
 4680
 Australia
Contact: Rene Pavier
Job Title: Port Planning and Development GM
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 2419
E: pavier@gpcl.com.au
W: www.gpcl.com.au
Location: The Port of Gladstone is located 525 kilometres north of

Brisbane in Queensland. The Port is just south of the Tropic of Capricorn.
 The Port of Rockhampton is located 62 kilometres east of Rockhampton, on the southern tip of the Fitzroy River Delta in Queensland.
 The Port of Bundaberg is situated 19 kilometres downstream from the City of Bundaberg in Queensland, approximately 5 kilometres from the mouth of the Burnett River.
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Gladstone has eight (8) wharf centres comprising of 20 wharves. It encompasses 4,448 hectares (ha) of land, including more than 700ha of reclaimed land.
 The Port of Rockhampton has three (3) wharf facilities and covers 5,812 hectares of land.
 The Port of Bundaberg is serviced by two (2) main wharves and covers 507 hectares of land.
 For more information about GPC's facilities and services, visit www.gpcl.com.au

GLADSTONE

Grainco Queensland
 Gladstone Terminal Berth 2
 Gladstone Port Authority
 19 Yarron Street
 PO Box 259
 Gladstone
 Queensland
 4680
 Australia
Contact: Mr Matt D'Arcy
Job Title: Site Manager
T: + 61 458 476 978
E: Matt.Darcy@graincorp.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

KOORAGANG ISLAND

Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group
 Looked Bag 6003
 Hunter Region Mail Centre
 Kooragang Island
 NSW
 2310
 Australia
Contact: Mr Aaron Johansen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 2 4920 3900
E: enquiries@ncig.com.au
W: www.ncig.com.au

LAUNCESTON

Tasmanian Ports Corporation Pty Ltd (TasPorts)
 90-110 Willis Street
 Launceston
 Tasmania
 TAS 7250
 Australia
Job Title: General Manager Operations
T: + 61 3 6380 3082
E: reception@tasports.com.au
W: https://tasports.com.au/
Location: Port of Burnie
 Port of Devonport
 Port of Launceston (Bell Bay)
 Port of Hobart
Equipment & Capacity: Refer to website
Bulk Berths: Refer to website

MACKAY

BMA Hay Point Services
 MS 283
 Mackay
 Queensland
 4740
 Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Hanrahan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 7 4943 5201
F: + 61 7 4956 3421
E: peter.f.hanrahan@bhpbilliton.com

W: www.bhpbilliton.com
Location: East Coast of Queensland, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: 44Mtpa
 Port Authority: Ports Corporation Queensland Limited.

MACKAY

Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)
 Martin Armstrong Drive
 Hay Point
 Mackay
 QLD
 4740
 Australia
Contact: Ms Sharon Johnston
Job Title: Senior Specialist Public Relations
T: + 61 7 4943 5645
F: + 61 7 4943 8468
E: sharon.johnston@dbct.com.au.
W: www.dbct.com.au
Location: Hay Point Mackay Queensland Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 50,248,059.
 2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph
 1x reclaimers: 3,300 - 4,200tph
 5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 - 5,800tph
 3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph
Bulk Berths: Berth 1: 662m (combined with B2), 17.9mLAT (depth)
 Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1), 18.4mLAT (depth)
 Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)
Total Uncovered Storage: up to 1.4Mt
Total Covered Storage: n/a n/a

MELBOURNE

Port of Melbourne Corporation
 GPO Box 261
 Melbourne
 VIC
 3001
 Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 39 683 1386
F: + 61 39 683 1385
E: info@portofmelbourne.com.au
W: www.portofmelbourne.com/

MILLERS POINT

Port Authority of New South Wales
 PO Box 25
 Millers Point
 New South Wales
 2000
 Australia
Contact: Mr Matt Johnston
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 61 2 9296 4999
F: + 61 2 9296 4742
E: bmliner@portauthoritynsw.com.au
W: www.portauthoritynsw.com.au

NEWCASTLE

Port of Newcastle
 Level 4
 251 Wharf Road
 Newcastle
 New South Wales
 2300
 Australia
Contact: Mr Tony Corbett
Job Title: Trade & Business Development Manager
T: + 61 24908 8200
W: www.portofnewcastle.com.au
Location: East Coast of Australia 70 nautical miles north of Sydney.
Equipment & Capacity: Variety of ship loading and unloading capability including advanced grab unloaders, pneumatic pumping, screw loader and unloader systems, pipelines and conveyor

connected loading/unloading systems.
Bulk Berths: - 19 operational berths
 - 11 berths dedicated to dry bulk, liquid bulks, general, heavy lift and project cargoes
 - 8 berths dedicated to coal
Total Uncovered Storage: Large range of opportunities available
Total Covered Storage: Range of facilities available
 One of our core objectives is to facilitate trade growth and to ensure the best use of port facilities and infrastructure. Contact Business Development for more information on our capabilities.

NORTH SYDNEY

Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited
 Level 6
 15 Blue Street
 North Sydney
 NSW
 2060
 Australia
Contact: Mr John Horan
Job Title: General Manager Contracts & Marketing
T: + 61 2 8484 8110
F: + 61 2 8484 8176
E: j.horan@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au
Location: Pan Australia
 Scope of business; container terminal operators, automotive and general stevedores, automotive PDI and distribution services, logistics providers and rail operator.

PERTH

CBH Albany Grain Terminal
 GPO Box L886
 Perth
 WA
 6842
 Australia
Contact: Mr Will Piercy
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9845 5555
F: + 61 8 9841 8499
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

PERTH

CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal
 GPO Box L886
 Perth
 WA
 6842
 Australia
Contact: Mr Ben Ketteringham
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9921 9499
F: + 61 8 9921 7463
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

PERTH

National Ports Corporation Limited
 2 Birksgate Road
 Rous Head
 North Fremantle
 Perth
 Western Australia
 6159
 Australia
Contact: Ms Klara Haselhurst
Job Title: Manager
T: + 61 8 9435 8000
E: khaselhurst@nationalports.com
W: www.nationalports.com

PERTH

Pilbara Ports
 Level 5/999 Hay St
 Perth
 WA
 6000
 Australia
Contact: Ms Elizabeth Palmer

Job Title: Corporate Communications Advisor
T: + 61 8 6217 7112
E: media@pilbaraports.com.au
W: www.pilbaraports.com.au/

PINEKENBA

Grainco Queensland
 Pinekenba Terminal
 31 Soutter Street
 Pinekenba
 Queensland
 4008
 Australia
T: + 61 7 638 2440
F: + 61 7 638 2440
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

PORT ADELAIDE

Flinders Ports - Port Pirie
 PO Box 19
 Port Adelaide
 SA 5015
 Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Nielsen
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Spencer Gulf, South Australia
 Latitude 33 degrees - 10 minutes south
 Longitude 138 degrees - 02 minutes east
Equipment & Capacity: One ship unloader - 29 tonnes, five slewing booms with spouts, gantry loader
Bulk Berths: Berth 6, Zinc concentrates

PORT HEDLAND

Port Hedland Port Authority
 Locked Bag 2
 Port Hedland
 WA 6721
 Australia
Contact: Mrs Veronica Keelan
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 61 8 9173 0011
F: + 61 8 9173 0060
E: Veronica.Keelan@pilbaraports.com.au
W: www.pilbaraports.com.au/ports/port-of-port-hedland

PORT KEMBLA

Port Kembla Port Corporation
 PO Box 89
 Port Kembla
 New South Wales
 2505
 Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Ernst
Job Title: Head of Regional Ports
T: + 61 2 9296 4962
F: + 61 2 4274 0643
E: enquiries@nswports.com.au
W: www.portkembla.com.au
Location: Port Kembla is located 80km south of Sydney on the East Coast of Australia.
Equipment & Capacity: Berth 202: One 17 tonne luffing crane; one 500tph shiploader.
 Berth 109: Two 30 tonne luffing cranes
 No. 2 Discharge Berth: Two 15 tonne travelling transporter grab cranes-gross loading rate 500tph and one 35 tonne travelling transporter grab crane-gross rate 1,000tph.
 Berth 102: Two gantry shiploaders-nominal loading rate 6,800tph
 Berth 101: One gantry shiploader-nominal loading rate 1,200tph hour.
Bulk Berths: Outer Harbour:
 Berths 202,204 - 300m, 10.40m
 Berths 203,205 - 300m 9.40m
 Inner Harbour:
 Berth 113 - 192m, 11.0m
 Berth 109 - 220m, 12.20m
 Berth 112 - 278m, 12.80m

Berth 111 - 310m, 15.75m
 Berths 105,106 - 510m, 16.00m
 Berth 107 - 290m, 12.3m
 Berth 104 - 200m, 12.3m
 Berth 104 (air draught 17m) - 233m, 15.10m
 Berth 102 (air draught 22.4m)- 300m, 16.25m
 Berth 101 (air draught 17.4m) - 215m, 11.60m
Total Uncovered Storage: 80 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
 The Port is a major trade centre for coal, steel and grain. The Port is now the facility for all imported vehicles for NSW.

PORT LINCOLN

Flinders Ports P/L
 PO Box 354
 Port Lincoln
 SA 5606
 Australia
Contact: Captain Robert Cobban MNI
Job Title: Port Pilot
T: + 61 886 823633 / 868 23723
F: + 61 886 826725
E: captrobcb@ozemail.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: South Australia - Spencer Gulf
Bulk Berths: Two with Depth 15 metres

PORT OF BRISBANE

Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd
 Locked Bag 1818
 Port of Brisbane
 Queensland
 4178
 Australia
Contact: Trade Services Team
T: + 61 7 3258 4888
F: + 61 7 3258 4703
E: info@portbris.com.au
W: www.portbris.com.au
Location: Australia, East Coast, Queensland, Brisbane
Equipment & Capacity:
 Fisherman Islands Grain; grain loading - up to 2,200tph, woodchips loading - 1,000tph, sugar loading - 800tph, cottonseed loading - 600tph.
 Fisherman Islands Coal: coal loading - up to 3,000tph, received by rail - 2,500tph & cement clinker - receival hopper or self-unloading ships up to 2,000tph.
 Clinker Wharf: cement clinker - receival hopper with travelling grab crane bucket, discharge up to 400tph.
 Incoitec Pivot North: bulk cargoes - loaded into three 50t hoppers using ship or mobile cranes.
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: Mobile gantry loader, load up to 1,200tph.
 Two import hoppers each 300tph.
 Direct to truck, silo, shed.
 Incoitec Pivot South: bulk dry cargoes - fixed gantry ship loader, load 200tph.
 Sugar Terminal: sugar - mobile gantry loader, load 1,500tph.
Bulk Berths: Fisherman Islands Grain: length 285m, draught 13m
 Fisherman Islands Coal: length 317m, draught 13.5m
 General Purpose : length 213m, draught 11.5m
 Cement Australia: length 220m, draught 9.7m
 Incoitec Pivot North: length 210m, draught 10m
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: length 360m, draught 10.4m
Total Uncovered Storage:
 Fisherman Islands Coal - stockpile storage 900,000t
 Fisherman Islands Grain Pads - 100,000t

Pinkenba Bulk Terminal - open area 25,000t
Total Covered Storage:
 Fisherman Islands Grain: silo storage 60,000t, sugar/cottonseed shed 40,000t
 Clinker Wharf: storage sheds 30,000t, 82,000t, 5,000t.
 Incoitec Pivot North: storage 50,000t.
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: 80,000t, silo 62,000t, open area 25,000t
 Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use - grain, woodchips, sugar, cottonseed exports.
 Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker wharf: wharf use - steaming coal exports. Used to discharge - bulk clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

PORTLAND

Port of Portland Pty Ltd
 PO Box 292
 23-25 Kunara Crescent
 Portland
 VIC 3305
 Australia
Contact: Mr Shannon Curran
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 61 355 250900
F: + 61 355 217488
E: info@portofportland.com.au
W: www.portofportland.com.au
Location: Southwest Victoria, Australia.
Equipment & Capacity: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Bulk Berths: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Total Uncovered Storage: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Total Covered Storage: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au

PORTLAND

Vicgrain Portland Terminal
 Harbour Rd
 Portland
 Victoria
 Australia
Contact: Ms Kate Phillips
Job Title: Marketing Services
T: + 61 8 8762 4873
E: graincorpools@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

ROCKINGHAM

CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal
 Lot 1304 Rockingham Beach Road
 Rockingham
 WA
 6168
 Australia
Contact: Mr Jason Partington
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9591 5121
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

THEVENARD

Thevenard Port
 Ports Corp South Australia
 Thevenard Road
 Thevenard
 SA
 5690
 Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Codrington
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8625 2617
F: + 61 8 8625 3100
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
Location: Far north-west coast of the Eyre Peninsula
 Latitude 32 degrees - 09 minutes south
 Longitude 133 degrees - 39 minutes east
Equipment & Capacity:
 Thevenard jetty, serving both sides.
 Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Gross loading rates - wheat 550/750tph, barley 550 tph,

oats 500 tph, gypsum 1050 tph.
Bulk Berths: Privately owned Viterra, Thevenard Jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached.
 Thevenard is 793km west of Adelaide and 3km from the centre of Ceduna.

TOOWOOMBA

Grainco Queensland
 Fisherman Island Terminal
 PO Box 136
 Toowoomba
 Queensland
 4350
 Australia
Contact: Mr Leon McGuire
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 7 4632 9122
F: + 61 7 389 51034
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

TOWNSVILLE

Port of Townsville Limited
 PO Box 1031
 Townsville
 Queensland
 4810
 Australia
Contact: Mr Barry Holden
Job Title: CEO
T: + 617 4781 1512
F: + 617 4781 1525
E: info@townsville-port.com.au
W: www.townsville-port.com.au
Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E)
 Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.
Equipment & Capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.
Bulk Berths: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering.
 Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel.
 Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.
 Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph.
 Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf.
 Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo.
 Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland

Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines.
 Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels.
 Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tpour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.
Total Uncovered Storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.
Total Covered Storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9.
 A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003.
 Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4.
 Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf.
 Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM).
 40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP).
 Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
 Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
 Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
 Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
 Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region.
 Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

WALSH BAY

Sydney Ports Corporation
 Level 4, 20 Windmill Street
 Walsh Bay
 NSW 2000
 Australia
Contact: Mr Philip Holliday
Job Title: Chief Operating Officer
T: + 61 2 9296 4999
F: + 61 2 9296 4742
E: enquiries@sydports.com.au
W: www.sydneyports.com.au

WOLLONGONG

Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited
 Port Kembla Road
 Wollongong
 New South Wales
 NSW 2520
 Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Green
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 2 4228 0288
F: + 61 2 4228 7605
E: peter.green@pkct.com.au
W: www.pkct.com.au
Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia.
 (72 k south of Sydney)

Equipment & Capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receival conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders
 BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant ,conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships
Bulk Berths: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside
 Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside
 Approach channel 15.25m plus tide
Total Uncovered Storage: Coal stockyard 650,000sqm
 Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: None
 Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

WOLLONGONG

Port Kembla Grain Terminal - GrainCorp Operations Limited
 PO Box 1029
 Wollongong
 NSW
 2500
 Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart
Job Title: Manager
T: + 61 4 224 6400
F: + 61 4 224 6466
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

WYNDHAM

CGL Wyndham Port
 PO Box 186
 1 Wharf Road
 Wyndham
 Western Australia
 WA 6740
 Australia
Contact: Ms Gillian Taylor
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 61 891 611 203
E: gjl.cgltd.com.au
W: www.cgltd.com.au
Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia
 Contact us for more information.

WYNUM CENTRAL

Patrick Stevedores
 PO Box 734
 Wynnum Central
 QLD 4178
 Australia
Contact: Mr Matt Hollamby
Job Title: Queensland Manager
T: + 61 7 3893 8555
F: + 61 7 3895 1534
E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au

AUSTRIA

VIENNA

Danube Shipping Management Service GmbH
 Handelskai 388/832
 Vienna
 A-1020
 Austria
Contact: Mr Vadim Vdovitchenko
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 1 728 69 34
E: headoffice@dsms.at
W: https://dsms.at/

BAHAMAS

FREEPORT

Grand Bahama Port Authority
PO Box 42686
Freeport
33114
Bahamas
Contact: Mr Felix N Stubbs
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 1242 352-8611
F: + 1242 352-6184
E: fstubbs@gbpa.com
W: www.gbpa.com

BAHRAIN

MANAMA

Mina Salman Port Authority
Customs and Ports Authority
PO Box 15
Manama
Bahrain
Contact: Mr J S Kendrick
T: + 973 1772 5555
F: + 973 1772 5534
E: info@arabseaports.com
W: https://arabseaports.com/
bahrain-ports/mina-salman

BANGLADESH

CHITTAGONG

Chittagong Port Authority
PO Box 2013
Bandar Bhaban
Chittagong
4100
Bangladesh
Contact: Captain Asif Ahmed
Job Title: Assistant Harbour
Master
T: + 880 1749823327
F: + 880 31 710593
E: helpdesk@cpatos.gov.bd
W: www.cpadb.com

BARBADOS

BRIDGETOWN

Barbados Port Authority
University Row
Princess Alice Highway
Bridgetown
Barbados
Contact: Mr Richard Alleyne
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 246 430 4700
F: + 1 246 429 5348
E: administrator@barbadosport.com
W: www.barbadosport.com

BELGIUM

ANTWERP

Alfaport Voka
Markgravenstraat 12
Antwerp
B-2000
Belgium
Contact: Ms Tia Meyvis
Job Title: Mobility & Intermodality
Advisor
T: + 32 3 206 58 67
E: tia.meyvis@voka.be
W: https://alfaportvoka.be/

ANTWERP

Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)
Haven 750, Delwaiddok
Nieuwe Westweg 14
Antwerp
B-2040
Belgium
Contact: Mr Patrick Geerinck
Job Title: General Manager Dry
Bulk Antwerp
T: + 32 473 98 53 12
E: patrick.geerinck@sea-

invest.com

W: www.sea-invest.com
Location: Port of Antwerp
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 50t
gantry
1x 25t gantry
3 x 40t mobile
1 x 50t mobile
2 x 40t mobile
Bulk Berths: Antwerp:
Delwaiddok, Leopolddok,
Amerikadok, 6de Havendok
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 ha
Total Covered Storage:
130,000sqm

ANTWERP

Boortmalt Group
Zantvoort 2
Haven 350
Antwerp
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yvan Schaeppman
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 3 545 0411
F: + 32 3 542 0582
E: info@boortmalt.com
W: www.boortmalt.com

ANTWERP

Manuport Logistics NV
Vosseschijnstraat 59, Haven 182
Antwerp
2030
Belgium
Contact: Ms. Luce Proost
Job Title: Office
Secretary/Marketing
T: + 32 3 204 9500
E: info@manuport-logistics.be
W: http://manuport.be/site/

ANTWERP

Port of Antwerp Bruges
Havenhuis
Zaha Hadidplein 1
Antwerp
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Ms An Damen
Job Title: Senior Marketing Expert
T: + 32 3 205 20 98
F: + 32 3 205 22 69
E: an.damen@
portofantwerpbruges.com
W: www.portofantwerp.com
Location: Antwerp is located in
Northwest Europe. It is the second
largest city in Belgium.
Equipment & Capacity: 146
Electric shore cranes (from 2-5t lift
to 51-100t), 37 ship loading
installations, 3 floating cranes and
derricks, 9 gantries for bulk goods
(5t, 35t, 50t), 14 grain elevators. 78
mobile cranes.
Bulk Berths: The major bulk
terminals have a total quay length
of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape
size and 2.2 km panamax. In case
of simultaneous arrivals it is
possible to divert capesize or
panamax vessels to different
terminals in order to avoid delays.
Total Covered Storage: 4,800,000
sqm
We have specialised terminals for
all kind of goods.

ANTWERP

SCR - Sibelco
Quellinstraat 49
Antwerp
BE - 2018
Belgium
Contact: Ms Christel maes
T: + 32 3 2236658
E: Christel.maes@sibelco.com
W: www.sibelco.be

BEVEREN-KRUIBEKE-
ZWIJNDRECHT

Euroports
Land van Waaslaan 5
Haven 1205
Beveren-Kruibeke-Zwijndrecht
Oost-Vlaanderen
9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Kris Dhondt
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 32 3304 9300
E: Kris.dhondt@euroports.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: Belgium, Germany,
Finland, Spain, Italy, Turkey,
China, Bulgaria (26 terminals).
Equipment & Capacity: 70mio
tons/year
Bulk Berths: Deepsea (up to 20m
draught) up to river ports3
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
900,000sqm

BRUXELLES

Port of Brussels
6 place des Armateurs
Bruxelles
1000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Sylvain Godfroid
Job Title: Team manager
Communication
T: + 32 2 420 67 00
E: sgodfroid@port.brussels
W: www.port.brussels/

GENT

Arcelor Steel Belgium NV
Arcelor Gent
John Kennedylaan 51
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Koen De Coster
Job Title: Maintenance manager
railway and locomotives
T: + 32 9347 2670
F: + 32 9347 4916
E: contact.belgium@arcelormittal.com
W: www.sidmar.be

GENT

Ensagent NV
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr. Tom Zirik
Job Title: Planning Manager
T: + 32 9 255 02 11
F: + 32 9 259 08 93
E: info@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com/

GENT

Euro-Silo NV
Zeehaven-Oost
Alphonse Sifferdok
J F Kennedylaan 19
Gent
B9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bert Kint
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 32 9 345 96 111
F: + 32 9 251 6074
E: bert.kint@euro-silo.be
W: www.euro-silo.com

GENT

Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bart Laureys
T: + 32 9 255 02 11
F: + 32 9 259 08 94
E: Bart.Laureys@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com

Location: Alongside the sea canal
in the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.
Equipment & Capacity: 2*25
metric tons cranes + 1 ship's belt
loader.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.5m (FW)
Total Uncovered Storage: About
70,000 m²
Total Covered Storage: About
40,000 m²
GCT is the biggest solid fuel
terminal in Belgium with open air
and covered storage facilities,
equipped with several screening,
crushing, blending and drying
installations.

GENT

Ghent Port Company amp
John Kennedylaan 32
Gent
B-9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan Bresseleers
Job Title: Communications
Manager
T: + 32 9 251 0550
F: + 32 9 251 5406
E: johan.bresseleers@
northseaport.com
W: www.portofghent.be
Location: West Europe
Equipment & Capacity: No own
port cranes - cranes belong to
private port companies
Ghent is a modern and versatile
medium-sized port situated in the
centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre
range, having an average water-
borne cargo traffic of some 48
million tons, 27.3 of which are
transported overseas and 20.7
million tons by inland waterway.

GENT

Ghent Transport & Storage
Henri Farmanstraat 41
Middendok-Noordkaai 0600-0620
Gent
B-9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yves Bienfet
Job Title: General
Manager/Director
T: + 32 9 235 47 58
F: + 32 9 250 56 58
E: yves.bienfet@gtsgent.be
W: www.gtsgent.be
Location: Middendok terminals
0600-0620
Kluizendok terminals 7010 -7180
Equipment & Capacity:
Middendok terminal:
1 crane: Mantsinen 90M
Kluizendok terminal:
4 cranes: Mantsinen 300R,
Sennebogen 850M, Liebherr
LHM400, Liebherr LHM550
Bulk Berths: Water Depth: 13.5m
Middendok terminal quay 0600-
0620: 312m
Kluizendok terminal quay 7010-
7180: 990m
Total Covered Storage:
75,000sqm

GENT

SEA-invest
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yves Bosteels
Job Title: General Manager Dry
Bulk Division
T: + 352 26 48 33 90
E: yves.bosteels@sea-invest.com
W: www.sea-invest.com

GENT

Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV
Port Arthuraan 40
Gent
B - 9000

Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan De Raeve
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 9 251 25 45
F: + 32 9 251 61 81
E: johan.deraeve@stukwerkers.com
W: www.stukwerkers.com
Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile
harbour cranes up to 144 tonnes
capacity
Mobile conveyor belts up to 1,000
tonnes / hour
Mobile weighing equipment
Bulk Berths: Sifferdok 830 - 840
Sifferdok 1,000
Grootdok 290 - 360
Total quay length 3.5 km
Total Uncovered Storage:
505,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
95,000sqm

GENT

Transferium BV
Christoffel Columbuslaan 3A
Gent
B-9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32)477 81 75 01
E: info@transferium.be
W: www.transferium.be/

KALLO

Belgian Scrap Terminal NV
Land van Waaslaan 4
Haven 1201
Kallo
9120
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sofie Van Peteghem
T: + 32 3575 0575
F: + 32 3575 1370
E: info@belgianscrap.com
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com/
Location: Port of Antwerp
Handles Ferro and Non-Ferro
Scrap

KALLO

Euroports Belgium NV
Land van Waaslaan 5,
Haven 1205,
Kallo
9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Kris Dhondt
Job Title: Commercial Director
E: kris.dhondt@euroports.com
W: www.euroports.com/

KALLO

Metal Terminals International
(MTI)
Hazopweg 6
Kaal 1219
Kallo
B-9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Fritz Lippens
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 32 3570 9670
F: + 32 3570 9671
E: planning@mtiterminals.com
W: www.mtiterminals.com
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left
Bank
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x mobile
crane 100 mt SWL
Bulk Berths: 2km berth. Draught
12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
56,000sqm
LME-accredited. Forwarding &
distribution services.

LIEGE

Liege Port Authority
Quai de Maestricht 14
Liege
4000
Belgium
Contact: Ms Hélène Thiebaut
Job Title: Communication
Manager
T: + 32 42 32 9785 / + 32 42 32 97
97
F: + 32 4 223 11 09
E: h.thiebaut@portdeliege.be
W: www.portdeliege.be
Location: Accessible via river
Scheldt and Albert Canal (only at
14h navigation from Port of
Antwerp)
Equipment & Capacity: 102
cranes, max. 50t
Bulk Berths: 26km
Total Uncovered Storage: 366
hectares
Total Covered Storage:
150,000sqm

LIEGE

Terval S.A.
Ile Monsin, Route 10
Liege
B-4020
Belgium
Contact: Mr Dirk Schmidt-
Holzmann
Job Title: Director
T: + 32 42 569 340
F: + 32 42 840 835
E: dsh@terval.com
W: www.terval.com
Location: Ile Monsin, 4020 Liege
on the canal Albert.
Equipment & Capacity: Screening
& Crushing & washing equipment.
Bulk Berths: 400 m berth
Total Uncovered Storage:
125,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
25,000sqm

BENIN

COTONOU

Port Autonome de Cotonou
Boulevard de la Marina / BP 927
Cotonou
Atlantic
01 BP 927
Benin
Contact: Mr Bart Van Eenoo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 229 21 312890 / 21 31 52 80
F: + 229 312891
E: contact@pac.bj
W: www.portdecotonou.com
Location: Southern of Benin, on
the Gulf of Guinea
along the Atlantic Ocean.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 linear
berths
03 gantry cranes
03 tugs
03 pilot boats
Bulk Berths: -Berths N°1 to N°6:
These quays are
dedicated to general cargo vessels
handling -Berth P2 (SONACOP
Jetty): This is a
multipurpose berth that receives
tankers, but also handles dry bulk
cargoes such as

gypsum, clinker, wheat, and coal - Berth C. This berth handles specialized bulk cargoes like reefer cargo, salt carriers, and vegetable oil carriers. **Total Uncovered Storage:** 60,000sqm **Total Covered Storage:** All the covered storage are under demolition

BERMUDA

HAMILTON

Department Marine & Port Services
PO Box HM 180
Hamilton
HM AX
Bermuda

Contact: Mr David Simmons

Job Title: Harbour Master

T: + 1 441 295 6575

F: + 1 441 295 6523

E: dcsimmons@gov.bm

BRAZIL

ANCHIETA

Port Authority of Ponta Uba
Rodovia do Sol s/n
Anchieta
ES 29230-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr E Drummond

Job Title: Manager

T: + 55 27 3361 9000

F: + 55 27 3361 9474

E: portodeubu@samarco.com.br

W: www.portodeubu.com.br

ANGRA DOS REIS

Port of Angra dos Reis
Avenida dos Reis Magos, s/n

Angra dos Reis

Rio de Janeiro

RJ 23900-000

Brazil

Contact: Mrs Thairyne Jessica

Cavalcanti

Job Title: President

T: + 55 24 2365 0273

F: + 55 24 2365 0273

E: thairyne.oliveira@mpor.gov.br

W: www.portosrio.gov.br

ARACRUZ

Portocel-Terminal
Especializado de Barra do Riacho

Caminho da Barra do Riacho S/N

Aracruz

Barra do Riacho 29197-900

Brazil

Contact: Mr Alexandre Billot Mori

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 55 27 3270 4432

E: mso@portocel.com.br

W: www.portocel.com.br

Location: Barra do Riacho, North

Coast of Espírito Santo state.

Bulk Berths: Max draught 11.80m

(With tide 1.60m high)

Max length: 213.99m

Max beam: 36m

Max 50,000 dwt

Total Covered Storage:

- Armazém 1 = 13.500m² - 51.485T

- Armazém 2 = 12.096m² - 45.153T

- Armazém 3 = 14.352m² - 55.072T

- Armazém 6 = 16.848m² - 71.842T

Portocel is the only port in Brazil

which is specialized in the handling

of forest products (woodpulp and

logs). It belongs to two of the

biggest woodpulp producers in

Brazil, Suzano (51%) and Cenibra

(49%).

BAIA DE ARATU

Port of Aratu

ADB Nordeste Terminal

Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)
Via Matoim, s/n
Baia de Aratu
CEP 43.800-000

Brazil

Contact: Dr Osvaldo C Magalhaes

T: + 55 71 602 5711

F: + 55 71 602 5705

E: portoaratu@codeba.com.br

W: www.codeba.com.br

BELEM

Port Authority of Para
Avenida Presidente Vargas

41-2 Andar

Belem

CEP

66010-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Carlos Acatauassu

Nunes

Job Title: Director-President

T: + 55 91 3182 9000

F: + 55 91 241 1741

E: nunes@cdp.com.br

W: www.cdp.com.br

BELEM

Port of Belem

Companhia Docas do Para -

Autonidade Portuaria

Endereco Av. Marechal Hermes s/n

Cais do Porto

Belem

Para

CEP 66010-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Felipe Zahluth da

Silva Junior

Job Title: Supervisor do Porto

T: + 55 91 3216 2129

F: + 55 91 3216 2130

E: fzahiluth@cdp.com.br

W: www.cdp.com.br/porto-de-belem/

COLONY

Super Terminais Comercio E

Industria Ltda

Ponta Grossa Street, 256 - Oliveira

Machado

Colony

Manaus

AM 69074-190

Brazil

Contact: Ms Larissa Holanda

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 55 92 3623-3700

E: larissa.holanda@s

uperterminais.com.br

W: https://superterminais.com.br/

FORTALEZA

Port of Fortaleza

Praca Amigos da Marinha

Espanlada do Mucuripe

Fortaleza

CE 60 000

Brazil

Contact: Mr André Alencar

Job Title: Communications

T: + 55 85 263 2267

F: + 55 85 266 5241

E: andre.alencar@docasdoceara.com.br

W: www.docasdoceara.com.br

ILHEUS

Port of Ilheus

Companhia das Docas do Estado da

Bahia (CODEBA)

- Armazém 3 = 14.352m² - 55.072T

Rua Rotary, s/n

Cidade Nova

Ilheus

Bahia

CEP 45.650-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Ronaldo Lavinha

Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 55 73 231-1200

F: + 5573 231-3318

E: portoilheus@codeba.com.br

W: www.codeba.com.br

IMBITUBA

Imbituba Port Authority

Av Getulio Vargas

No 100

Imbituba

Santa Catarina

88780-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr G B da Costa Pereira

Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 55 48 3255 0080

F: + 55 48 3255 0701

E: docas@cdiport.com.br

W: www.cdiport.com.br

ITAGUAÍ

CSN – Terminal de Carvão e

Minério TECAR

Estrada da Ilha da Madeira

s/no, Porto de Itaguaí

Ilha de Madeira

Itaguaí

Rio de Janeiro

23826-600

Brazil

Contact: Mr Guilherme

Moretzsohn Andrade

Job Title: Tecar Operations

Manager

T: + 55 21 2688 9338

F: + 55 21 2688 9209

E: guilherme.moretzsohn@

csn.com.br

W: www.csn.com.br/tecar

JARAGUA

Port of Maceio

Rua Sa de Albuquerque

Jaragua

Maceio

Alagoa 57000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Dominico Silva

Job Title: Administrator

T: + 55 82 231 1999/1790

F: + 55 82 231 2975

E: dominico@portodemaceio.com.br

W: www.portodemaceio.com.br

MANAUS

Port of Manaus

Rua Marques de Santa Cruz,

Centro

Manaus

Amazonas

AM 69005 050

Brazil

Contact: Mr Nelson Pedro de

Aguilar Falcao

Job Title: Port Administrator

T: + 55 92 2123 4350

F: + 55 92 2123 4360

E: alecom@portodemanaus.com.br

W: www.portodemanaus.com.br

MIRITUBA

Porto de Itaituba

Rua: 1ª Rua Beira Rio

Mirituba

Pará

Brazil

Contact: Mr Franklin Fernandes da

Silva

Job Title: Manager

T: + 55 93 3541 1299

E: hfsilva@cdp.com.br

W: www.cdp.com.br/porto-de-itaituba/

MUNICÍPIO DE ORIXIMINÁ

Trombetas Port

Mineração Rio de Norte -

Porto Trombetas

Município de Oriximiná

Pará State

68275-000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Ricardo Sarmento

Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 55 93 549 7029

F: + 55 93 549 1482

W: www.mrn.com.br

Location: Lat. 01°27'36"S / Long.

56°22'47"W

Situated on the right bank of Trombetas River, state of Para, north region of Brazil.

Equipment & Capacity: One

Shiploader

Capacity - 6,000tph

Bulk Berths: One Pier - 101m

length

Draught - 38 feet maximum

Total Uncovered Storage:

36,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 8,000sqm

Due to restrictions for navigation on

Trombetas River bends, the

vessels are limited for Panamax

Size up to 260m LOA.

NATAL

Natal Port Authority

Avenida Hildebrando de Goes

Ribeira

Natal

Rio Grande do Norte

CEP 59000

Brazil

Contact: Mr Ivan Reis de Lima

Job Title: Administrator

T: + 55 84 211 5311

F: + 55 84 221 6072

E:

capacity)
Bulk Berths: Awaiting environmental licence
Total Uncovered Storage: 300.000m²

RIO GRANDE

Port of Rio Grande
 Avenida Honório Bicalho s/n
 Edifício Deprec
 Rio Grande
 RS 96200
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas
 T: + 55 53 3231 1366
 E: nkuintas@portoriogrande.com.br
 W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

RIO GRANDE

Vanzin Serviços Aduaneiros S/A
 Avenida Major Carlos Pinto, 248
 CEP: 96211-020
 Cidade Nova
 Rio Grande
 RS
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Leonardo Vanzin
 T: + 53 3201-5000
 F: + 53 3201 5005
 E: leonardo@rdvanzin.com.br
 W: www.rdvanzin.com.br/

SALVADOR

Port Authority of Salvador
 Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia
 Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio Salvador
 Bahia
 CEP: 40.010-000
 Brazil
Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 55 71 320 1299
 F: + 55 71 320 1268
 E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br
 W: www.codebra.com.br

SANTARÉM

Porto de Santarém
 Av.: Cuiabá, s/n
 Bairro Vera Paz
 Santarém
 Pará
 CEP.: 68.040-4000
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Francisco de Sousa
Job Title: Administrador do Porto
 T: + 55 93 3512 8500
 E: fsousa@cdp.com.br
 W: www.cdp.com.br/porto-de-santarém/

SANTOS

Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP
 Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves, s/nº - Macuco
 Santos
 São Paulo
 CEP 11015-900
 Brazil
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho
Job Title: Director-President
 T: + 55 13 3222 5485
 F: + 55 13 3222 3068
 E: di_bella@uol.com.br
 W: www.portodesantos.com.br
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil in the State of São Paulo
Equipment & Capacity: The Santos Port static capacity is 110 million tonnes. For dry bulk operation state of art equipment is available to handle products in export and import hands. The total static capacity for dry bulk operation in the Organized Port is 43,9 million tonnes.
Bulk Berths: 58 berths including 14 specialized berths for dry bulk.
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:

1,000,000sqm
 The port operated in 2006 a total of US\$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo value.

SANTOS

Santos Port Authority
 Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves
 Avenue
 Macuco
 Santos
 São Paulo
 11015-900
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Sérgio Aquino
Job Title: Port Operator
 T: + 55 133 202 6565
 F: + 55 133 233 3080
 E: institucional@portodesantos.com.br
 W: www.portodesantos.com.br/

SÃO FRANCISCO DO SUL

Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority
 Ave Eugênio
 Leite
 Ribeiro
 São Francisco do Sul
 782
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Pablo Almeida da Fonseca
Job Title: Director of Operations and Logistics
 T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00
 F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11
 E: pablo.fonseca@portodesaofranciscodosul.com.br
 W: www.apfs.sc.gov.br

SÃO JOÃO DA BARRA

Porto do Açú- Multicargo Terminal (T-Mult)
 Fazenda Saco Dantas s/n
 São João da Barra
 Rio de Janeiro
 28200-000
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Gustavo Amaral
Job Title: General Manager
 E: gustavo.amaral@portodoacu.com.br

SÃO LUIS

Port of Ponta da Madeira
 Avenida dos Portugueses s/n
 Praia do Boqueirão
 São Luis
 Maranhão
 65085 580
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Alvaro Podlatis
Job Title: Director of Commercial Operations
 T: + 55 98 218 4263
 F: + 55 98 218 4019
 E: jodi.podlatis@vale.com
 W: https://vale.com/

SÃO PAULO

COFCO STS11 Terminal
 Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1355
 14º Andar
 Pinheiros CEP
 São Paulo
 01451 903
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Fabricio Degani
Job Title: Operations Director
 T: + 55 11 3039 6700
 F: + 55 11 3814 3235
 E: fabriciodegani@cofcointernational.com
 W: www.cofcointernational.com/

VITORIA

Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitória
 Ave Getúlio Vargas 556
 Centro
 Vitória

ES 29020
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso
Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 55 272 221 311
 F: + 55 272 227 360
 E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br
 W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

VITORIA

Port Authority of Espírito Santo
 Avenida Getúlio Vargas No 556
 Vitória
 Espírito Santo
 29000
 Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de Franca
Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 55 27 2132 7342
 F: + 55 27 3132 7343
 E: comark@codesa.gov.br
 W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

VITORIA

Tubarão Port Authority
 o/o Companhia Vale do Rio Doce
 Porto de Tubarão
 Vitória
 Espírito Santo
 Brazil
Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 55 273 35 5624
 F: + 55 273 35 5293
 E: info@cavrd.com.br
 W: www.cavrd.com.br

BULGARIA

BOURGAS

Bulk Terminal 2A
 Port of Burgas JSC
 1 Al. Battenberg Str.
 Bourgas
 8000
 Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev
Job Title: Manager
 T: + 359 56 822 400
 F: + 359 56 822 156
 E: headoffice@port-burgas.com
 W: www.port-burgas.com

BOURGAS

Port of Bourgas JSC
 1, Prince Alexander Battenberg Street
 Bourgas
 8000
 Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov
Job Title: Chief FR, Marketing, QA
 Dpt
 T: + 359 56 822 345
 F: + 359 56 822 156
 E: st_dimov@port-burgas.com
 W: www.port-burgas.com
Location: South East of Bulgaria on Black Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Cargoes terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.
 Siwertell Screw Unloader - 1
 Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry unloader - 1
 Forklift Trucks - 3
 Front Loaders - 10
 Telescopic Hold Cleaners - 2
 Conveyor Belts - 9
 Bulk Reclaimers - 3
 Bulk Stackers - 2
 Bulk Wagon Loading Station - 1
 Truck Scales - 2
 Terminal 2A
 Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200 t/h each - 2
 Conveyor Belts - 14
 Grab Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h each - 2
 Small Size Front Loaders (hold work) - 4
 Wagon Weighing Bridge - 1

Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines per 600 t/hour - 1
 Stacker/Reclaimer - 1
 Stackers - 2
 Reclaimer - 1
 Capacity 6 million tons
Bulk Berths: Mooring Berths 4
 Total Wharf Length 817 m
 Allowable Draught 15.50 m
 Open Storage 108,000 sqm
 Total area 268,000 sqm
Total Uncovered Storage: 268,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,000sqm

ODESOS

Multipurpose Terminal Odesos PBM
 Varna 9000
 Southern Industrial District,
 Odesos
 Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Boyan Prodanov
Job Title: Director of Operations
 T: + 359 52 686 540
 F: + 359 52 686 541
 E: b.prodanov@portodesos.com
 W: www.portodesos.com/

SOFIA

Prista Port Ltd
 20, Zlaten Rog Street
 Sofia
 1421
 Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Ivaylo Getsov
Job Title: Director
 T: + 35 9888842483
 E: advisor@fleetman.org
 W: www.prista-port.com

VARNA

Port of Odesos PBM - Varna
 City of Varna
 South Industrial Zone
 "Odesos PBM" EAD
 (former Area 2 of the Varna Shipyard)
 Varna
 Bulgaria
Contact: Eng. Ivaylo Radoslavov
Job Title: Executive Director
 T: + 359 52 686 540
 F: + 359 52 686 541
 E: office@portodesos.com
 W: www.portodesos.com/

CAMBODIA

SIHANOUKVILLE

Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)
 Vithei Phe
 Sihanoukville
 Preah Sihanouk Province
 Cambodia
Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun
Job Title: Director General
 T: + 855 34 933 416 / 34 933 511
 F: + 855 34 933 693 / 34 933 739
 E: admin@pas.gov.kh
 W: www.pas.gov.kh

CAMEROON

DOUALA

Cameroon National Ports Authority
 PO Box 4002
 Maritime Affairs Centre
 Douala
 Cameroon
Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa
Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 237 342 0133
 F: + 237 426797
 E: onpc@camnet.cm

DOUALA

Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)
 Cameroon National Ports Authority
 5 Boulevard Leclerc
 Douala
 BP 4020
 Cameroon
Contact: Mr Markous Mono Mboum
Job Title: General Port Manager
 T: +237 33 42 49 65
 F: + 237 3343 1300 / 2 8836
 E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com
 W: www.otal.com/cameroon/index.htm

CANADA

BAIE-COMEAU

Tessier Ltd
 4 Lavallée Avenue
 Baie-Comeau
 Quebec Province
 G4Z 1L4
 Canada
Contact: Mr Pierre Desgagnés
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 1 418 296 2423
 F: + 1 418 296 3771
 E: info@tessier.desgagnes.com
 W: www.tessierlee.com
Location: Province of Quebec (East Canada), near St-Lawrence river
Equipment & Capacity: Crane rental 8 to 350 T
 Field of expertise : Crane rental, Handling, Transportation, Mines, Heavy industrie, major construction projects.
 Certified system : ISO 9001-2015
 Teamwork with our head office.
 See other division : Boreal Cranes Inc. in Labrador, NL

BÉCANCOUR

Société du parc industriel et portuaire de Bécancour
 1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard
 Bécancour
 Québec
 G9H 2Y7
 Canada
Contact: Mr Etienne Mignault-Proulx
Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1 819 384 4048
 E: port@spip.com
 W: www.spipb.com

Location: South shore of the St. Lawrence River, halfway between Montreal and Quebec.
Equipment & Capacity: Railway/ Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.
Bulk Berths: Depth = 35ft.
 Berth 1 = 245m, Berth 2 = 151.5m,
 Berth 3 = 220m, Berth 4 = 214m,
 Berth 5 = 292m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
 Year-round access.
 Near Highways 30, 55, 40, 20.
 Connected to the North American road network.

BELLEDUNE

Eastern Canada Stevedoring Unit 2
 261 Shannon Drive
 Belledune
 New Brunswick
 E8G 2W1
 Canada
 T: + 1 506 522 1800
 F: + 1 506 522 1803
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: www.qsl.com/en/eastern.html
Location: Port of Belledune: south shore of Baie des Chaleurs, Eastern Canada
Bulk Berths: Port of Belledune: length 456m, draught 10.1m (East

wharf)- 11.3m (West wharf)
 Port of Sydney - Wharf 3: length 213m, draught 12.5m
 Port of Sydney - Wharf 4: length 218m, draught 12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of Belledune: 270,000sqm
 Port of Sydney: 445,154sqm
Total Covered Storage: Port of Belledune: 15,800sqm
 Accessible year-round

BELLEDUNE

Port of Belledune
 112 Shannon Drive
 Belledune
 New Brunswick
 E8G 2W2
 Canada
Contact: Ms Jennifer Cleversey Moffitt
Job Title: Chief Administrative Officer & General Counsel
 T: + 1 506 522 1223
 E: jmmoffitt@portofbelledune.ca
 W: www.portofbelledune.ca
Location: NE Coast of New Brunswick on the Bay of Chaleur.
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile/Fixed Covered Conveyors & Hoppers +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph.; Rail Mounted Ship Load/Unloaders +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph; Mobile Cranes +/- 50t to +/-165t; Front End Loaders & Forklifts (cap. varied).

Bulk Berths: Term. # 1 = 155m X 15m X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 = 307m X 28m X 14.4m; Term. # 3 = 455m X 15m X 9.9m (West) to 11.2m (East); Term. # 4 Combination Ro-Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro Wharf = 184m X 31m X 9.0m; Ro-Ro Ramp = 19.2 m X 27.18 m; Barge Wharf = 122m X 31m X 7.0m;
Total Uncovered Storage: +/- 6,000,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: +/- 15,000sqm
 The Port of Belledune is a world class deep water facility with exceptional year round cargo handling capacity.

BURLINGTON

Lloyd's Register
 3050 Harvester Road
 Suite 208
 Burlington
 Ontario
 L7N 3J1
 Canada
Contact: Mr Jasmeet Judge
Job Title: Area Operations Manager
 T: + 1 514 757 2995
 E: Jasmeet.judge@lr.org

CHURCHILL

Hudson Bay Port Terminal
 PO Box 217
 Churchill
 Churchill
 Manitoba
 ROB OEO
 Canada
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky
Job Title: Director, Marine Ops
 T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206
 F: + 1 204 675 2550
 E: Isawatzky@omnitrix.com

CONTRECOEUR

Logistec
 1920 Marie Victorin
 Contrecoeur
 Québec
 J0L 1C0
 Canada
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnés
Job Title: Director of Operations
 T: + 1 450 587 2073
 F: + 1 450 587 8570
 E: pdesgagn@logistec.com

W: www.logistec.com
Location: St Lawrence River, East of Montreal
Equipment & Capacity: Two gantry crane 34 MT
Bulk Berths: Two berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,500sqm

CONTRECOEUR

Terminal Maritime
Contrecoeur Inc
 1920 Marie Victorin
 Contrecoeur
 Quebec
 JOL 1C0
 Canada
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnés
T: + 1 450 587 2073 ext 1552
E: pdesgagnés@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 228.9m

CORNER BROOK

Corner Brook Port Corporation
 R.A. Pollett Building
 61 Riverside Drive
 Corner Brook
 Newfoundland and Labrador
 A2H 6T2
 Canada
Contact: Ms Jacqueline Chow
Job Title: Port Manager & CEO
T: + 1 709 634 6600
F: + 1 709 634 6620
E: info@cornerbrookport.com
W: www.cornerbrookport.com
Location: Port of Corner Brook Western Terminal - 48° 57' N / 057° 57' W
 NL is the easternmost province in Canada and north-east corner of North America.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Liebherr fixed pedestal cargo crane 53t
 1 Konecranes mobile harbour crane 125t
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 362m
 Mean range of Tide in Channel - 1.8m
 Channel Depth - 90m
Total Uncovered Storage: Available upon request
Total Covered Storage: Available upon request
 Pilotage - compulsory
 Tug - available but not compulsory

DARTMOUTH

Port Authority of Georgetown
 Transport Canada
 PO Box 1013
 Dartmouth
 Nova Scotia
 B2Y 4K2
 Canada
Contact: Mr W Chiasson
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 1 902 426 2588
F: + 1 902 426 6334
E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

DELTA

Westshore Terminals
 1 Roberts Bank
 Delta
 British Columbia
 V4M 4G5
 Canada
Contact: Mr Glenn Dudar
Job Title: Vice President and General Manager
T: + 1 604 946 3494
F: + 1 604 946 1388
E: gdudar@westshore.com
W: www.westshore.com
Location: 30 km south of Vancouver, BC, Canada



Equipment & Capacity: 4 Stackers/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity 29 million tpa
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.0 million mt
Total Covered Storage: None
 Currently North America's busiest coal export terminal. In the process of replacing the single rotary dumper with a double rotary and adding 3 new train indexers.
 Capacity 33 million tonnes upon completion in late 2012.

GODERICH

Goderich Port Management Corp.
 P.O. Box 415
 245 North Harbour Rd W.
 Goderich
 Ontario
 N7A 3Z2
 Canada
Contact: Mr Rowland Howe
Job Title: President
T: + 1 519 524 4247
E: richard@goderich.ca
W: www.goderichport.ca/
Location: East coast of Lake Huron.
Bulk Berths: Multiple berths - General purpose Dock #8 187M long with 4 acres (16000 m²) of wharf. No installed equipment berths can be configured for cargo needs.

GODERICH

Southpier Terminals Limited
 230 Harbour Street
 Goderich
 Ontario

N7A 3Y5
 Canada
Contact: Mr Calvin Kerr
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 519 524 7367
F: + 1 519 524 7995
E: ckerr@southpier.ca

HALIFAX

Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd
 951 South Bland Street
 Halifax
 Nova Scotia
 B3H 4S6
 Canada
Contact: Mr Robert L. White
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 902 421 1714 x 15
F: + 1 902 420 0343
E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

HALIFAX

Halifax Port Corporation
 PO Box 336
 Halifax
 Nova Scotia
 B3L 1K4
 Canada
Contact: Mr George Malec
Job Title: Vice President - Business Development & Operations
T: + 1 902 426 2620
E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca
W: www.portofhalifax.ca

HAMILTON

Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd
 PO Box 57120
 Hamilton
 Ontario

L8P 4W9
 Canada
T: + 1 905 529 2355
F: + 1 905 529 2356
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/gls.html
Location: Port of Hamilton: western tip of Lake Ontario, Canada.

Port of Port Colborne: Junction of the south western end of the Welland Canal and Lake Erie.
Bulk Berths: Port of Hamilton: Wharf 26 - length 927m, draught 8.2m
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 16 - length 566m, draught 8.2m
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 17 - length 244m, draught 8.2m
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 18-2 - length 455m, draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of Port Colborne: 80,937sqm
 Accessible from late March to the end of December, during the opening of the St Lawrence Seaway System.

HAMILTON

Hamilton-Oshawa Port Authority
 605 James Street North
 Hamilton
 Ontario
 L8L 1K1
 Canada
Contact: Mr Ian Hamilton
Job Title: VP, Business Development
T: + 1 905 525 4330
F: + 1 905 528 6554
E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca
W: www.hamiltonport.ca
Location: Western End of Lake

Ontario
 43 17' North 79 50' West
 Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

HAMILTON

Richardson International Ltd
 155 Eastport Blvd
 Hamilton
 Ontario
 L8H 7S3
 Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 314 7650
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Location: Pier 25 N Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

JOHNSTOWN

Port of Johnstown
 3035 County Road 2
 Johnstown
 Ontario
 KOE 1T1
 Canada
Contact: Ms Leslie Drynan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 613 925 4228
F: + 1 613 925 5022
E: ldrynan@portofjohnstown.com
W: www.portofjohnstown.com
Location: Ottawa, Canada - St. Lawrence River
Bulk Berths: 8 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
 Grain elevator 170,000t capacity

LA BAIE

Rio Tinto Marine Agency
 262 1st Street
 La Baie
 Quebec
 G7B 3R1
 Canada
Contact: Mr Steeve Boivin
Job Title: Port Manager Agency
T: + 1 418 544 9674 - Agency 24 hrs
 + 1 418 544 9643
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: PA.agency@riotinto.com
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shore crane / one shore crew / Cargo arm
Bulk Berths: Duncan 1 - Duncan 2 - Powell 4
 DUNCAN 1: Alumina 10.89m
 DUNCAN 2: Bauxite-petcoke 12.0m as per chart datum
 Powell 4: Caustic
 Tidal range: 4-6m

MILFORD

National Gypsum Co Ltd
 PO Box 57
 Milford
 Nova Scotia
 B0N 1Y0
 Canada
Job Title: Terminal Operator
T: + 1 902 883 2224
F: + 1 902 758 3955
E: info@ngcl.com
W: www.nationalgypsum.com

MONTREAL

CANFORNAV Limited



800 Rene-Levesque Blvd. West
Suite 2300
Montreal
Quebec
H3B 1X9
Canada
Contact: Ms Yolanda Boehmer
Job Title: Operations
T: +1 514 830 8841
E: operations@canfornav.com
W: www.canfornav.com
Our focus is the Atlantic handy size market linking the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence to ports around the world.

MONTREAL
Federal Marine Terminals
Suite 3500
1000 de la Gauchetiere Street
West
Montreal
Quebec
H3B 4W5
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Kirkpatrick
Job Title: Vice President Sales & Marketing
T: +1 905 528 8741
F: +1 905 528 9332
E: mkirkpatrick@fedmar.com
W: www.fmtcargo.com

MONTREAL
Les Silos Port-Cartier
360 rue St-Jacques
Montreal
Quebec
H2V 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr Allen Tupper
T: +1 514 844 9391
F: +1 514 844 0588
E: allen.tupper@ldc.com
W: www.ldc.com

MONTREAL
Logistec Corporation
600 rue de la Gauchetiere Ouest
14th Floor
Montreal
Quebec
H3B 4L2
Canada
Contact: Mr George Di Sante
Job Title: Vice-President, Market Development
T: +1 514 844 9381
F: +1 514 842 1262
E: comms@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of the largest cargo handling companies in Eastern Canada and has a network of strategically located facilities across Eastern Canada, the Great Lakes, and the United States East Coast and Gulf Coast. For more detailed information on each of the individual sites, please visit our web site at www.logistec.com.

MONTREAL
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Alain Berard
Job Title: Dir. Growth & Development
T: +1 514 283 0298
E: berarda@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com

Location: Section #54 at The Montreal Port Authority
Equipment & Capacity:
Unloading: 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph
Bulk Berths: Length: 395m / Depth: 11.3m / Beam: 36m
Total Covered Storage: 262,000mt
Operation: Year-round.
We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner for a capacity of 24,000bph.

MONTREAL
Port of Montreal
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mrs Rosetta Incono
Job Title: Director, Growth & Development, Grain & Bulk
T: +1 514 283 1434
F: +1 514 283 0829
E: iaconor@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Canadian East Coast
Equipment & Capacity: See website www.port-montreal.com
Bulk Berths: See website www.port-montreal.com
Total Uncovered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
Total Covered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
A leading breakbulk, grain and dry bulk hub, the Port of Montreal is of vital importance to industries dependent on commodities. Representing over 60% of the cargo handled in 2016, bulk sectors demonstrate our know-how and expertise as a trading partner on an international scale.

MONTREAL
WSP
1600 Boul. Rene-Levesque West
16th Floor
Montreal
Quebec
H3H 1P9
Canada
Contact: Ms Sharon Aron
Job Title: Media Relations
T: +1 514 340 0046
F: +1 514 340 1337
E: sharon.aron@wspgroup.com
W: www.wsp.com

NORTH VANCOUVER
BC Marine Terminals
Operators Association
c/o 15 Mountain Highway
North Vancouver
B.C.
V7J 2J9
Canada
Contact: Ms Stephanie Jones
Job Title: President
E: info@bcmarineterminals.com
W: <https://bcmarineterminals.com/>

NORTH VANCOUVER
G3 Terminal Vancouver
95 Brooksbank Ave
North Vancouver
BC
V7J 2B8
Canada
Contact: Mr Nick Wilcox
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: +1 844 263 2398
E: info@g3.ca
W: www.g3.ca/en/our-network/g3-terminal-vancouver

NORTH VANCOUVER
Neptune Bulk Terminals
(Canada) Ltd
PO Box 86367
North Vancouver

BC
V.L. 4K6
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Hopton
Job Title: Manager, Operations
T: +1 604 985 7461
F: +1 604 684 2397
E: inquiries@neptuneterminals.com
W: www.neptuneterminals.com
Location: In Vancouver's inner harbour
Equipment & Capacity: Dry Bulk: 4 continuous loop tracks
Two, three-car dumpers for covered-bottom hopper cars
Semi-automated rail car opening system
Up to 170 cars per train
World's largest portal reclaimer for fertilizers (rated up to 3,000tph continuous operation, twin rakes)
Coal: Continuous loop-track system
Fully enclosed rotary dumper
Up to 152 rail cars per train
Two Rail mounted
Stacker/Reclaimers
Up to 5,000 tph
600,000 tonnes open storage
Bulk Berths: Berth 1 (Coal): Dock face: 230m (753 ft), plus bollards & dolphins
Draught alongside: 15.2m (50 ft) at zero tide
Vessel capacity: 180,000 dwt (Capesize)
Will load up to 194,000 dwt (on request)
Historical maximum cargo load: 173,000 tonnes
Berth 2 (potash) - 2 Q
Berth 3 (potash and in-bound phosphates) - 1 linear, 3 hoppers
Total Covered Storage: 210,000 tonnes for potash.

NORTH VANCOUVER
Richardson International Ltd
375 Low Level Road
North Vancouver
BC
V7L 1A7
Canada
Contact: Ms Kelcey Voßen
Job Title: Communications
T: +1 204 934 4118
E: kelcey.vossen@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca

NORTH VANCOUVER
SSA Marine
15 Mountain Highway
North Vancouver
British Columbia
V7J 2J9
Canada
Contact: Ms Greer Richardson
Job Title: Manager, Business Development
T: +1 604 904 2844
F: +1 604 904 2801
E: Greer.Richardson@ssamarine.ca
W: www.westeve.com

NORTH VANCOUVER
Vancouver Wharves Terminal
1995 West First Street
North Vancouver
BC
V7P 1A8
Canada
Contact: Mr Russ Mann
Job Title: Director of Marketing and Sales
T: +1 604 904 7206
F: +1 604 982 7113
E: rmann@pembina.com
W: www.pembina.com
Location: Vancouver Wharves Terminal
West coast of British Columbia, Canada on the Pacific Ocean
Bulk Berths: 5 Panamax berths with draught of about 11m or more.
Total Uncovered Storage:

190,000 MT for sulphur
Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm for pulp
30,000 MT for agri bulk
500,000 MT for mineral concentrates
1 million gallons for liquids
Very modern, multi-product terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site. Part of the Pembina Pipeline Corporation.

NOVA SCOTIA
Port of Hantsport
Transport Canada
PO Box 208
Nova Scotia
BOP 1P0
Canada
Contact: Ms Jeff Lawrence
Job Title: Chief Administrative Officer
T: +1 902 684 3210
F: +1 902 426 3904
E: jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com
W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

OSHAWA
Oshawa Harbour Commission
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
Contact: Ms Donna Taylor
T: +1 905 576 0400
F: +1 905 576 5701
E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca
W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

OSHAWA
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
T: +1 905 728 9299
F: +1 905 728 7898
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/ports/oshawa.html
Location: Shores of Lake Ontario, Canada
Bulk Berths: East wharf: length 274.3m, draught 8.2m
West wharf: length 210.7m, draught 7.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,515sqm
Total Covered Storage: Domes: 6,651sqm, Warehouses: 6,728sqm
Open to navigation from late March to the end of December

OTTAWA
Transport Canada
Surface Infrastructure Programs (AHSB)
330 Sparks Road
Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor
Ottawa
Ontario
K1A 0N5
Canada
Job Title: Operations Officer
T: +1 613 990 2309
F: +1 613 998 8620
E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

OWEN SOUND
Great Lakes Elevator
1499 First Avenue West
Owen Sound
Ontario
N4K 5P1
Canada
Contact: Mr Gary Shipley
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: +1 519 376 2754 x 3
F: +1 519 376 8292
E: info@greatlakeslevator.com
W: <http://greatlakeslevator.com/>

PARRSBORO
Port Authority of Parrsboro
PO Box 680
Parrsboro
Nova Scotia
BOM 1S0
Canada
Contact: Mr C G Wood
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: +1 902 254 2513
F: +1 902 254 3260
E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca
W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

PORT CARTIER
Les Silos Port Cartier div.
Louis Dreyfus Company
Canada ULC.
CP 400
188 Portage des Mousses
Port Cartier
Quebec G5B 2G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Allen Tupper
Job Title: Operations and Maintenance Director
T: +1 418 766 2515
F: +1 418 766 4136
E: allen.tupper@ldc.com
Location: North shore of St Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence
Equipment & Capacity: 6 loading sps. 2,800tph average
Bulk Berths: 1470' of bearth for load/unload
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
Total Covered Storage: 280,000t

PORT COLBORNE
Port Colborne Grain Terminal - a division of Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd
PO Box 129
2 King Street
Port Colborne
Ontario
L3K 5V8
Canada
Contact: Ms Jasmine Peazel-Graham
Job Title: Manager of Corporate Communications
T: +1 905 834 3644
F: +1 905 834 7816
E: jasmine.peazel-graham@portcolborne.ca
Location: West side at the mouth of welland canal
Equipment & Capacity: 2 loading spouts (1200tph), self unloading hopper (600tph)
Bulk Berths: 700 ft dock wall
Total Covered Storage: 76,000 mt of storage space

PORT MOODY
Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd
2300 Columbia St
Port Moody
British Columbia
V3H 5J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Beau Storey
Job Title: Terminal Director
T: +1 604 931 9228
F: +1 604 936 8850
E: pcinfo@pct.ca
W: www.pct.ca
Location: Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Ship Loader up to 5,000 tonnes per hour
Liquid Loading up to 1,000 tonnes per hour
Bulk Berths: Vessel size 12,000-80,000 tonnes
Vessel Length 142m-241m
Depth alongside 11.6m
Beam 18m-33.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,640sqm

PRINCE EDWARD
Picton Terminals by Doornekamp
24 White Chapel Rd
Prince Edward
Ontario
K0K 2T0
Canada
Contact: Mr G Seymour
T: +1 613 471 1112
E: gseymour@pictonterminals.ca
W: www.pictonterminals.ca
Location: Eastern Lake Ontario, Canada

PRINCE RUPERT
Prince Rupert Grain Limited
1300 Ridley Island Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 3Y1
Canada
Contact: Mr Jason Fletcher
Job Title: CEO
T: +1 250 627 8777
F: +1 250 627 8541
E: jfletcher@prgrain.bc.ca
W: <https://prgrain.ca/>

PRINCE RUPERT
Prince Rupert Port Authority
200-215 Cow Bay Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 1A2
Canada
Contact: Mr James Cain
Job Title: Media
T: +1 250 627 8899
E: info@ruperport.com
W: www.ruperport.com
Location: North west coast of Canada

PRINCE RUPERT
Prince Rupert Port Authority
200-215 Cow Bay Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 1A2
Canada
Contact: Ms Olivia Mowatt
Job Title: Senior Communications Officer
T: +1 250 627 2509
F: +1 250 627 8980
E: omowatt@ruperport.com
W: www.ruperport.com
Location: North west coast of Canada

PRINCE RUPERT
Ridley Terminals Inc
2110 Ridley Island
PO Bag 8000
Prince Rupert
BC
V8J 4H3
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert Booker
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: +1 250 624 9511
F: +1 250 624 2389
E: rbooker@rti.ca
W: www.rti.ca
Location: North West coast of British Columbia, 500 miles north of Vancouver.
Equipment & Capacity: 18 million tonne dry bulk capacity
Bulk Berths: 250,000dwt capable, 22 metre draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million tonnes
Total Covered Storage: 12,000 MT Silo
New LPG Export Facility under construction, slated for completion Q1 2019.



CanforNav

A member of the Canadian Forest Navigation Group

Navigating The Globe



www.canforNav.com

800 René Lévesque Blvd. West, Suite 2300, Montréal, QC, Canada, H3B 1X9

Chartering Dept: chartering@canforNav.com | Operations Dept: operations@canforNav.com

Tel : (514) 499-1030

Fax : (514) 499-1030



PRINCE RUPERT

Westview Wood Pellet Terminal
25 Waterfront Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 3P6
Canada

Contact: Mr Steve Robin
Job Title: Terminal Manager

T: +1 250 624 8436

E: steve.robin@drax.com

W: www.drax.com/ca/

Equipment & Capacity:
Throughput capacity of 2 million tpa. Rail unloading rate of 6,000tpd. Ship loading rate of 2,000tpd.

Bulk Berths: Single berth 12.5m depth (low tide) 75,000 DWT
Panamax ship capability

Total Covered Storage: 4 silos with a combined capacity of 50,000 tonnes

Westview Wood Pellet Terminal opened in 2014 as the first purpose-built wood pellet export facility in North America. Drax is an industrial wood pellet manufacturer and distributor with a network of mills in BC that supply Westview Terminal via CN railcars. Drax's wood pellets have lower moisture content, higher density, and are easier to handle and store than those of its competitors.

QUEBEC

Bunge of Canada Elevator
300 Dalhousie Street
PO Box 2537
Station Terminus
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 7R3
Canada

Contact: Mr Steve Cantin

T: +1 418 692 0217

F: +1 418 692 0182

E: steve.cantin@cribteec.com

QUEBEC

QSL
961, Champlain Boulevard
Quebec
QC
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Raphael Charland
Job Title: Senior Director,
Marketing – Stevedoring
T: +1 418 522 4701
F: +1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com

Location: Stevedoring network extending all across Eastern Canada and through the North American heartland (Chicago).
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.75 million sqm

Total Covered Storage: 1 million sqm

QSL is not only the parent company of the entire corporate group, it also operates two terminals located in the Port of Québec.

QUEBEC

Quebec Port Authority
150 Dalhousie Street
P.O. Box 80
Station Haute-Ville
Quebec
Quebec
G1R 4M8
Canada
Contact: Mr Patrick Robitaille
Job Title: Vice President Business Development & Innovation
T: +1 418 648 3640
F: +1 418 648 4160
E: patrick.robitaille@portquebec.ca
W: www.portquebec.ca

Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

QUEBEC

Sillery Distribution Center Inc.
1111 Champlain Boulevard
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 0A2
Canada

Contact: Mr Stephen Leonard

Job Title: General Manager

T: +1 418 687 7504

F: +1 418 687 0169

E: stephen.leonard@cargill.com

W: www.cargill.ca

QUEBEC

St Lawrence Stevedoring
961 Boulevard Champlain
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Raphael Charland
T: +1 418 522 4701
F: +1 418 522 9770
E: raphael.charland@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com

Location: On St Lawrence River

Latitude 46° 50' 00" N

Longitude 71° 12'00" W

Equipment & Capacity:
Pneumatic unloader
5 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd

Bulk Berths: Berths 250 to 325m each
Depth - 12.5 to 15m-chart datum-low tide

Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

REGINA

Viterra Inc
2625 Victoria Avenue
Regina
Saskatchewan
S4T 7T9
Canada

Contact: Mr Bob Miller

Job Title: Senior Vice-President,

Grain, North America

T: +1 866 569 4411

F: +1 306 569 4715

E: investor@swp.com

W: www.viterra.ca

Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)

Bulk Berths: Two ship berths at each location

Total Uncovered Storage:
Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity
-Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway.

-Montreal facility is leased

SAINT JOHN

Saint John Port Authority
111 Water Street
Saint John
New Brunswick
E2L 0B1
Canada
Contact: Ms Natalie Allaby
Job Title: Marketing
E: nallaby@sjport.com
W: www.sjport.com/
Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada.
110 km from the border with USA,
771km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.

Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-tonne Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.
Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tpd

Bulk Berths: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.

Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products.

Rodney Terminal:
Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m

Marginal berth L

Total Uncovered Storage: 164 acres

Total Covered Storage: 82,000sqm

Saint John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

SAINT-JOSEPH-DE-SOREL

Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)
59, rue Étienne
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
Quebec
J3R 5H8
Canada
T: +1 418 522 4701
F: +1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/ports/sorel_tracy.html
Location: 70 km east of Montréal, at the mouth of the Richelieu River, in Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel.

Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, mobile cranes.

Bulk Berths: Water depth up to 11m
Two Canadian National (CN) rail spurs and access to major North American highways.

SALABERRY-DE-VALLEYFIELD

Valport Maritime Services Inc.
950 Boul. Gerard- Cadieux,
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada

Contact: Mr J. Frank Dunn

Job Title: President

T: +1 450 377 6686

F: +1 450 377 2521

E: frank@valport.ca

W: www.valport.ca/

Location: 70 km west of Montreal, in the St Lawrence Seaway.

Equipment & Capacity: Crane, Conveyors.

Shiploading up to 1,000tpd

Bulk Berths: Berth 1107, 1,105 metres of docks

Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000 sf

Total Covered Storage: 145,000sf

The only independent municipal port in Canada.
Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time. Ro/Ro ramp.

SASKATOON

Canpotex Limited
PO Box 1600
Saskatoon
SK
S7K 3R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Scott Rudderham
Job Title: Senior Vice President, Operations
T: +1 306 931-2200

F: +1 306 653-5505
E: corporate@canpotex.com

SEPT-ILES

Iron Ore Company of Canada
PO Box 910
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 4L2
Canada

Contact: Mr Malika Cherry

Job Title: Media

T: +1 418 592 7293

F: +1 418 968 7113

E: media.enquiries@notinto.com

W: www.ironore.ca

SEPT-ILES

Porlier Express Inc
315 Ave Otis
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 1K9
Canada

Contact: Ms Isabelle Gélinas

Job Title: General Manager

T: +1 819 379 3311

F: +1 819 379 9639

E: igelinas@somavrac.com

W: www.porlier.com

Location: Sept Iles Quebec, north shore of the St Lawrence

Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk, liquid and break bulk

We are part of Groupe Somavrac a logistics specialist with port operation, trucking, liquid chemical storage, bagging, mixing and all related services.

www.somavrac.com

SEPT-ILES

Sept-Iles Port Authority
1 Quai Mgr-Blanche
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 5P3
Canada

Contact: Mr Frederick Jolicoeur-Tetreault

Job Title: Director,
Communications & Public Relations

E: ttetreault@portsi.com

W: www.portsi.com

Location: Sept-Iles is located on the north shore of the St-Lawrence River 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.

Equipment & Capacity: - 1 ship loader (3 000 Mtpd capacity) (dock 31)

- 2 ship loaders (8 000 Mtpd capacity) (docks 35-36)

- 2 hangars (dock 41)

- Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp (dock 41)

Bulk Berths: - IOC Loading dock 2: Length 488m, Depth 18m

(owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)

- IOC Unloading docks 4 & 5: L. 487m, D. 11m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)

- Pointe-aux-Basques dock 7: L. 207m, D. 8.5m

- Tanker Jetty dock 8: L. 98m, D. 12m

- Cruise Dock 12: L. 315m, D. 11m

- Pointe-Noire docks 30 & 31: L. 488m, D. 16m (30) & 12m (31)

- Multiuser docks 35 & 36: L. 400m, D. 20.2m (35) & 16m (36)

- La Relance dock: L. 260m, D. 14m

- Railcar Ferry dock : L. 200m, D. 8.5m

Total Uncovered Storage: 208,241sqm

Total Covered Storage: 15,200sqm

Other commodities handled: Coke breeze, fuel, bunker, limestone, bentonite, alumina, aluminium, dolomite, petcoke, iron ore pellets

SEPT-ILES

Société ferroviaire et portuaire de Pointe-Noire
1505 Point Noire
Sept-Iles
Quebec Province
G4R 4L4
Canada
Contact: Ms Marie-Helene Chouinard
E: Contact@sfppn.com
W: www.sfppn-com

SOREL-TRACY

Richardson International (Quebec)
10 Rue de la Reine
Sorel-Tracy
Quebec
J3P 4R2
Canada
Contact: Ms Cheryl Russell
Job Title: Director, Corporate Services
T: +1 204 934 5182
E: Cheryl.Russell@Richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Bulk Berths: 275m
Total Covered Storage: 150,000t

SQUAMISH

Squamish Terminals Ltd
PO Box 1520
37500 Third Avenue
Squamish
British Columbia
V8B 0B1
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Morris
Job Title: Terminal Manager

T: +1 604 892 3511

F: +1 604 892 5623

E: info@sqterminals.com

W: www.sqterminals.com/

Location: 32 nautical miles north of the Port of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada - at the north end of the Howe Sound

Equipment & Capacity: Break Bulk Facility

Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, which handle common size Panamax vessels. Break Bulk Facility

Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 47,000sqm

Squamish Terminals is a public terminal, open to all major break-bulk shipping lines providing its customers with access to markets world-wide and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes.

ST JOHNS

Port of Stephenville
Transport Canada
Harbours & Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland
A1C 6H8
Canada
Contact: Mr Wayne Hamilton
T: +1 709 772 6197
F: +1 709 772 5127
E: portharmonauth@nf.aibn.com
W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

ST JOHNS

Ports & Harbours
Transport Canada
Harbours and Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland
Canada
Contact: Ms Candice Keats
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: +1 709 772 5199
F: +1 709 772 5127
E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

ST. CATHARINES

Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.
21 Welland Canals Parkway
Scale House
Port Weller, Wharf no. 2
St. Catharines
Ontario
L2M 0A8
Canada
T: +1 418 522 4701
F: +1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/ports/weller.html
Location: Along Lake Ontario, on the north eastern end of the Welland Canal
Bulk Berths: Length 430m, Depth 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 24,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,230sqm
Accessible during the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway System from late March to the end of December.

ST. CATHARINES

St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation



508 Glendale Avenue
St. Catharines
Ontario
L2R 6V8
Canada
Contact: Ms Laura Nelson
T: +1 905 641 1932
E: lnelson@seaway.ca
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com
The St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation is a not-for-profit corporation responsible for the safe and efficient movement of marine traffic through the Canadian Seaway facilities, which consists of 13 of the 15 locks between Montreal and Lake Erie. The Corporation plays a pivotal role in ensuring that the waterway remains a safe and well-managed system, which it shares with its American counterpart, Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

SURREY

Fraser Grain Terminal Ltd.
11041 Elevator Road
Surrey
British Columbia
V3V 2R9
Canada
Contact: Mr B Wallaker
Job Title: CEO
T: +1 236 8801220
E: bwallaker@ftgtd.ca

SYDNEY

Sydney Ports
Tourism Cape Breton
Marine and Development
PO Box 1448
Sydney
Nova Scotia
B1P 6R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Donald Rowe
Job Title: General Manager
T: +1 902 564 8452
F: +1 902 564 0911
E: don@sydneyport.ca



THE GREAT LAKES
ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY SYSTEM

WE CAN HANDLE IT...



Let your cargo flow on our 3,700km marine highway straight into the industrial heartland of North America. Strategically located, Highway H₂O provides shippers with easy access to a more direct route that delivers cargo nearer to its final destination. Make your over-dimensional worries a thing of the past.



Our system provides a safe and reliable transit for your bulk, break-bulk, and project-specific cargo. Highway H₂O provides the dependability you need to keep your products moving and your clients happy. A fresh clean approach to your transportation needs.

Water way to go!



VISIT HWYH2O.COM



THE PAS

Arctic Gateway Group
728 Bignell Avenue
The Pas
Manitoba
R9A 1L8
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Rivett
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 204 805 7042
E: info@arcticgateway.com
W: www.arcticgateway.com/

THUNDER BAY

Mission Terminal
Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Kennedy
T: + 1 807 623 8868
F: + 1 807 623 8823
E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

THUNDER BAY

Richardson International Ltd
PO Box 10339
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6T8
Canada
Contact: Mr Gerry Heinrichs
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 1 807 343 5571
F: + 1 807 345 0522
E: thunderbay@richardson.ca
W: www.rji.ca

THUNDER BAY

Thunder Bay Port Authority
100 Main Street
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6R9
Canada
Contact: Mr Sam Mohammadi
Job Title: Accounting & Media Communications
T: + 1 807 346 7390

E: sam@tbpport.on.ca
W: www.portofthunderbay.ca
Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway
Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals. See port website for details.

THUNDER BAY

Western Grain By-Products
Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Maurice Mailhot
T: + 1 807 623 8500
F: + 1 807 622 0482
E: wstgrain@tbtaytel.net

TORONTO

Ports Toronto
207 Queens Quay West
Suite 500
Toronto
Ontario
M5J 1A7
Canada
Contact: Ms Jessica Pellerin
Job Title: Senior Manager, Communications
T: + 1 647 298 0585
E: communications@portsttoronto.com
W: www.portsttoronto.com
Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario
Equipment & Capacity: 6 docks at Seaway depth
Bulk Berths: 2 bulk docks
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,632sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,821sqm
This major inland port has 1,017m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of outdoor

storage. Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo. 24/7 security and ISPS certified

TROIS-RIVIÈRES

Groupe Somavrac
3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@groupe-somavrac.com
W: www.groupe-somavrac.com
Location: On the St Lawrence river, province of Québec, Canada at different locations : Trois-Rivières, Bécancour, Ville Ste-Catherine, Saguenay, Sept-Iles, Port-Carrier.
Equipment & Capacity: Shore cranes, conveyors, warehouses, outside storage, storage tanks for liquid products.
Bulk Berths: Open all year round, draft : 10.7 meters, 220 meters berths.
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
50 storage tanks (in Trois-Rivières and Bécancour)

TROIS-RIVIÈRES

Port of Trois Rivières
1545 rue du Fleuve
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G9A 6K4
Canada
E: jlémay@porttr.com
W: www.porttr.com
Location: East of Canada Strategically located midway

between Montréal et Québec, the Port of Trois-Rivières handles Canadian and international ships year round.

Equipment & Capacity: - Elevators and tanks holding more than 215,000 tons of solid bulk
- Tanks holding 250,000 m3 of liquid bulk
- Three shore cranes with a 63-100 and 124-ton capacity, respectively
- 8.2 km of railway tracks along the docks
- Marshalling yard nearby
- A direct rail link to the major CN and CP networks via the Québec Gatineau Railway line
- Access to highways 40 and 20 and Interstate 91 via Highway 55
- Tug services, maritime agencies, St. Lawrence pilots
- Seamen's Club

Bulk Berths: 2.7 km of docks, including 9 commercial berths with a minimum depth of 10.7 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 55,700sqm

In recent years, \$ 131.6M has been invested in modern, productive and integrated infrastructure. This has made it possible to increase the Port's capacity, improve its intermodal operations and its environmental record, ensure better control of security, harmoniously integrate the Port into the surrounding urban environment and increase its social and economic benefits. Grain terminal will be closed for 1-1/2 years to allow major update and the construction of a new dock / berth.

TROIS-RIVIÈRES

Three Rivers Elevators
PO Box 35
Trois-Rivières
Québec

G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Gilles Morin
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 374 6392
E: g.morin@glc.qc.ca

TROIS-RIVIÈRES

Urgence Portuaire
8765 Boul des Forges
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G8Y4E6
Canada
Contact: Mr Michel Arsenault
Job Title: President
T: + 1 819 375 8885
F: + 1 819 375 2506
E: marsenault@urgenceportuaire.com
W: www.urgenceportuaire.com

VALLEYFIELD

Valport Maritime Services Inc
Port de Valleyfield
950 Boul Gérard-Cadieux
Valleyfield
Québec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Ms Isabelle Viau
Job Title: Port Operations Manager
T: + 1 514 944 1995
E: Isabelle.valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca
Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)
Equipment & Capacity: see www.valport.ca
Bulk Berths: see www.valport.ca
Total Uncovered Storage: see www.valport.ca
Total Covered Storage: see www.valport.ca

VANCOUVER

Cascadia Terminal
3333 New Brighton Road

Vancouver
BC
V5K 5J6
Canada
Contact: Mr John Dewar
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 604 293 6207
F: + 1 604 293 6214
E: jdewar@viterria.com
W: www.viterria.ca
Location: South Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC
Bulk Berths: Max 120,000dwt
Total Covered Storage: 282,830t

VANCOUVER

Vancouver Bulk Terminal
2701 NW Harborside Drive
Vancouver
WA
98660
Canada
Contact: Mrs Stephanie Goetz
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 360 583 3974
E: stephanie.goetz@vbt-llc.com
W: https://vbt-llc.com/

VANCOUVER

Vancouver Fraser Port Authority
100 The Pointe
999 Canada Place
Vancouver
BC
V6C 3T4
Canada
Contact: Ms Rosanna Lau
Job Title: Manager, Trade Development
T: + 1 604 665 9096
E: Rosanna.Lau@portvancouver.com
W: www.portvancouver.com
Location: The Port of Vancouver is located on the southwest coast of Canada in British Columbia, with marine terminals in the Burrard Inlet, Roberts Bank and Fraser River areas.

Equipment & Capacity: 29 major marine terminals (including 21 bulk), three Class 1 railroads, a regional short line railroad, and a full range of facilities and services. The port is Canada's largest and most diversified, moving bulk, breakbulk, auto and containerized cargo.

Total Uncovered Storage: Please see portvancouver.com/cargo-terminals for details per terminal

Total Covered Storage: Please see portvancouver.com/cargo-terminals for details per terminal

The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest and most diversified deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

VICTORIA

Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd
RR 1 Little Narrows
Victoria
Nova Scotia
BOE ITO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Bishop
T: + 1 902 756 2081
F: + 1 902 756 2493
E: awbishop@usg.com

VILLE DE LA BAIE

Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred
282 1st Street
Ville de La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Favre
Job Title: Director Operations
T: + 1 418 544 9615
F: + 1 418 544 9622

E: eric.favre@riotinto.com
W: www.riotintoalcan.com
Location: North East of Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders, 1,000tp each
Bulk Berths: 385m, 12m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 120KT
Total Covered Storage: 400KT

WAWA

Michipicoten Harbour
c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd
Wawa
Ontario
POS 1KO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Mezzonello
Job Title: Dock Superintendent
T: + 1 705 856 0606
F: + 1 705 856 9783
E: info@superioraggregates.com
W: www.superioraggregates.com

WEST VANCOUVER

Canpotex Terminals Limited
1111-100 Park Royal
West Vancouver
BC
V7T 1A2
Canada
Contact: Ms Maeghan Dubois
Job Title: Manager,
Communications
T: + 1 306 931 2200
F: + 1 306 653 5505
E: maeghan.dubois@canpotex.com
W: www.canpotex.com

WINDSOR

ADM Agri-Industries Company
Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.
5550/5600 Maplewood Drive
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 4G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Brian Brohman

Job Title: Plant Manager
T: + 1 519 972 8100
F: + 1 519 972 2355
E: b_brohman@admworld.com
Location: South side of the Detroit River between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie
Bulk Berths: 1000' dock X 30' foot draught
Total Covered Storage: 110,000 tonnes

WINDSOR

Port of Windsor
Windsor Port Authority/Admin.
Portuaire de Windsor
3190 Sandwich Street
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 1A6
Canada
Contact: Mr Peter Berry
Job Title: Harbour
Master/Capitaine de Port
T: + 1 519 258 5741 ext 211
F: + 1 519 258 5905
E: pberry@portwindsor.com
W: www.portwindsor.com

WINNIPEG

Parrish & Heimbecker, Limited
201 Portage Avenue,
Suite 1400
Winnipeg
MB
R3B 3K6
Canada
Contact: Jay Fretz
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 1 519 780 4954
E: mrobertson@pandh.ca
W: www.parrishandheimbecker.com
Location: Lake Superior; Thunder Bay
Lake Huron; Goderich
Lake Ontario West; Hamilton
Lake Ontario East; Picton

St Lawrence River; Quebec City
Bulk Berths: 1 full berth at seaway depth
All locations with covered storage bins/silos.

WINNIPEG

Viterra
CanWest Global Place
201 Portage Ave
Winnipeg
MB
R3C 3A7
Canada
Contact: Mr Walter Fox
Job Title: VP Terminals
T: + 1 207 944 5488
F: + 1 207 944 5476
E: info@viterra.ca
W: www.viterra.ca

CANARY ISLANDS

SANTA CRUZ

Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz
Av Francisco Larroche 49
Santa Cruz
Tenerife
38071
Canary Islands
Contact: Mr Carlos Criado
Job Title: Infrastructure Manager
T: + 34 922 605 426
E: carlosc@puertosdetenerife.org
W: www.puertosdetenerife.org/

CAPE VERDE

PRAIA

Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento
PO Box 38
Praia
Cape Verde
Contact: Mr Albertino Graca

Job Title: Port Director
T: + 238 612382
F: + 238 616133

CHILE

ANTOFAGASTA

Antofagasta Port
Avenida Grecia S/N
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Hauck
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 56 55 2 563 709
E: hhauck@puertoantofagasta.cl
W: www.anfport.cl/

ANTOFAGASTA

Caleta Coloso
Ultramar Agencia Maritima
Copia PO 574
Casilla 1210
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Alberto Opazo
Job Title: Director
T: + 56 55 201793
F: + 56 55 227341
E: Gabriel.Opazo@iss-shipping.com

ARICA

MASP Arica
Máximo Lira N° 389
Site 7
Arica
Chile
Contact: Mr Colber Deza Rugel
Job Title: + 56 58 2258750
E: masparica@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/masp-arica/

ARICA

Puerto Arica
Maximo Lira 389

Arica
Arica
1000002
Chile
Contact: Mr Javier Rivera Vasquez
T: + 56 58 202080
F: + 56 58 202080
E: comunicaciones@puertoarica.cl
W: www.puertoarica.cl

CASTILLA

Tocopilla
c/o Servicios Integrales de Transitos y Transferencias
Arturo Prat No 1060
Castilla
Tocopilla
2098
Chile
Contact: Mr D Daniel Zarzosa
Job Title: Captain Port Authority
T: + 56 55 813 279
E: cptocopilla@directemar.cl

COMMUNA DE PUCHUNCAVI

Puerto Ventanas S.A.
Camino Costero s/n
Ventanas
Communa de Puchuncavi
Valparaiso
Chile
Contact: Mr Daniel Godoy
T: + 56 974318948
E: Daniel.Godoy@pvsa.cl
W: www.puertoventanas.cl
Location: South America
Equipment & Capacity: 2 level luffing cranes, 2 shiploader, pipe conveyor belts to load and discharge.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths

CONCEPCION

Neuling Graneles SA
San Martin



553 Oficina
Concepcion
805
Chile
Contact: Mr Sergio Ulloa
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 41 2254 205
E: sergio.ulloa@neulingsa.cl
Location: South America, Chile,
Bahía de Concepcion
Equipment & Capacity: 20 trucks
for bulk transportation
1 belt conveyors 40 meters
6 grabs (8 cub meters, each one)
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,200
sqm
We are a stevedores company in
ports of Bahia de Concepcion,
Chile
These ports are : San Vicente,
Coronel, Lirquen.

CORONEL

Portuaria Cabo Froward
Calle Palomares S/N
Sector Puchoco, Schwager
Coronel
Biobio
4190000
Chile
Contact: Mr Gregory Vega
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 56 412 18 2202
E: gvega@froward.cl
W: www.froward.cl

IQUIQUE

Empresa Portuaria Iquique
Avenida Jorge Barrera #62
Iquique
Chile
Contact: Mr Alvaro Espinosa
T: + 56 57 400100
F: + 56 57 413 176
E: epi@epi.cl
W: www.epi.cl/z

LA SERENA

Port Authority of Guayacan
Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.
Pedro Pablo Munoz 675
La Serena
Guayacan
Chile
Contact: Mr Eduardo Bauer
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 56 51 208025
F: + 56 51 208140
E: info@guayacan.org

LIRQUEN

Port of Lirquen SA
Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen
Casilla no 937
Correo Concepcion
Lirquen
Chile
Contact: Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 56 41 451037
F: + 56 41 451030
E: plirquen@puerto.cl

MEJILLONES

Puerto Angamos
Avenida Longitudinal
Mejillones
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Andre Chimanski
E: aschimanski@puertoangamos.cl
W: www.puertoangamos.cl

MEJILLONES

Puerto de Mejillones S.A
Casilla 108
Avenida Costanera Norte 2800
Mejillones
Antofagasta
1310000
Chile

Contact: Mr Jose Saenz Poch
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 55 2883601
E: contacto@puertomejillones.cl
W: www.puertomejillones.cl
Location: Bay of Mejillones, North
of Chile
Equipment & Capacity: Two
Berths:
Berth N°1: Two level Luffing
cranes, nominal capacity 1,200tph,
conventional conveyor belt. One
Shiploader, nominal capacity
1,500tph, pipe conveyor belt.
Berth N°2: Unloading/Loading
sulfuric acid, nominal capacity
500tph.
Bulk Berths: Berth N°1:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 85,344 tonnes
Berth N°2:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 80,000 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage:
5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Zinc and
Lead concentrates Stockpile:
6,274sqm
Sulfuric Acid Terminal Tanks:
35,000sqm
Puerto de Mejillones inland
facilities includes one stockpile
50,000 tonnes capacity, one spot
uncovered area for 30,000 tonnes
and 200,000 tonnes sulfuric acid
storage capacity in 10 tanks.

MEJILLONES

Terminal Graneles del Norte
S.A.,
Calle Puerto Uno N°7100
Barrio Industrial
Mejillones
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Jose Saenz Poch
Job Title: Commercial &
Development Engineer
T: + 56 55 2883700
E: info@puertotgn.cl
W: www.puertotgn.cl
Location: Mejillones, North of
Chile, Antofagasta Region, Pacific
coast
Equipment & Capacity: Two
Liebherr cranes model CBG 35/32,
three discharge hoppers, 1300 mts
of pipe conveyor system. 25.5 tons
Smag Grabs.
Bulk Berths: Wharf Platform of
138 mts length x 16 mts width.
Max. Draft 14.4 mts, max LOA 250
mts.
Total Uncovered Storage:
250,000 m² (25 Há)
Total Covered Storage: N/A

PUERTO NATALES

Port of Puerto Natales
Empresa Portuaria De Chile
Pedromot 325
Puerto Natales
Chile
Contact: Mr Miguel Chaves
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 56 61 411 570
F: + 56 61 411 409
E: cppuertonatales@directemar.cl

QUINTERO

Port Authority of Quintero
Gobernacion Maritima de
Valparaíso
Avenida 21 Mayos/n
Quintero
Chile
Contact: Mr L Fernandez
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 3293 0366
E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

SAN ANTONIO

Puerto Panul S.A.
Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No.
440
San Antonio
San Antonio
2680000
Chile
Contact: Mr Cristian Valenzuela
Job Title: CEO
T: + 56 35 2355900
E: cvalenzuela@puertopanul.cl
W: www.puertopanul.cl
Location: Chilean Central Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Dock
(253m) + 2 Cranes (700Tph / 450
Tph)
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
Total Covered Storage: 0
Biggest Dry Bulk Handling Port in
Chile.
Mainly focused on unloading
services.

SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio Port
Antonio Núñez de Fonseca 1552
Valparaíso
San Antonio
2680000
Chile
Contact: Mr Eduardo Montecino
Job Title: Logistics Development
Deputy Manager
T: + 56 35 2586000
E: emontecino@puertosanantonio.com
W: https://puertosanantonio.com/

SANTIAGO

E.CL S.A.
Av Apoquindo 3721 Floor 6th
Las Condes
Santiago
Metropolitana
7550177
Chile
Contact: Mr Emilio Bouchon
Job Title: Gerente de Puerto
T: + 56 23533208
F: + 56 23533210
E: emilio.bouchon@e-cl.cl
W: https://engie-energia.cl/
Location: North of Chile
(22°05'30"S; 70°12'50"W)
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1
Liebherr 1,500 TPH, 1 Binsa 750
TPH
Bulk Berths: DWT=85,000T, LOA
250m, Draft 14.14m
Total Uncovered Storage:
40,000m², (400,000T of coal)
7 tanks, diesel fuel-oil chemicals

SANTIAGO

Saam
Av. Apoquindo 4800
Torre II, 18th Floor
Las Condes
Santiago
Chile
Contact: Mr Manuel Inostroza
Job Title: Bulk Manager
T: + 56 32 2201 229
F: + 56 32 2201 481
E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com
W: www.saam.com/

VALPARAÍSO

Ultraport
Blanco 853
Valparaíso
Valparaíso
2361827
Chile
Contact: Mrs Lily André
Job Title: Project and
Development Manager
T: + 56985036961
F: + 56322202975
E: landre@ultraport.cl
W: www.ultraport.cl
Location: Arica, Centinela, TGN,
Angamos, Puerto Mejillones,
Coquimbo, Valparaíso, Puerto

Chacabuco, Punta Arenas
Ultraport is the main copper
stevedore/operator in Chile, where
operates for most mining
companies, including CODECO,
BHP, Anglo American, Antofagasta
Minerals, Teck, Lumina Copper,
Xstrata, FCX, Collahuasi,
Haldeman Mining Company,
among others.

VALPARAÍSO

Valparaíso Port Authority
Pier No 6-10
Errazuriz 25
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Carlos Carcamo Ortiz
Carcamo Ortiz
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 56 3244 8727
F: + 56 3222 4190
E: ccarcamo@puertovalparaíso.cl
W: www.portvalparaíso.cl

CHINA

Tangshan Port Group Co. Ltd.
Tangshan Port Building
Haigang Economic Dev Zone
Tangshan
Tangshan
Hebei
China
Contact: Mr Jian Guo Wang
Job Title: Director
T: + 86 315 2916417
E: tsqgc@china.com
W: www.tjport.com.cn/

ANQING

Anqing Port Authority
Administration Office
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road
Anqing
Anhui
246030
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 556 521 7018
F: + 86 556 554 2843

BEIHAI

Behai Harbour Administration
Administration Office
75 Haijiao Road
Beihai
Guangxi
538000
China
Contact: Mr Yue Zhiwei
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 779 303 3481
F: + 86 779 303 6387
E: wps.china@wilhelmsen.com

CHIWAN

Chiwan Harbour Container
Office Building
11th Floor Marine Building
Chiwan
Shenzhen
518 068
China
Contact: Mr Du Xiaokun
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 86 755 2669 4228
F: + 86 755 2669 4297
E: wuzm@cwccot.com
W: www.cwccot.com

CHONGQUIN

Chongquin Port Authority
3 Chaoqian Road
Yuzhong District
Chongquin
Sichuan Province
400011
China
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 23 6310 0374
F: + 86 23 6310 0612
E: cqgh.genmbox@cma-cgm.com

W: www.cqg.com.cn

DALIAN

Dalian Bay Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
Liaoning Province
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148
W: www.liaoganggf.cn

DALIAN

Dalian Port Authority
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116001
China
Contact: Mr Hong Sun
Job Title: Deputy Director of
Marketing
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 280 7148
E: lqr@portdalian.com
W: www.portdalian.com

DALIAN

Ganjingzi Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Qiang
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

DONGFANG COUNTY

Basuo Port Corporation
Basuo
Dongfang County
Hainan
China
Contact: Mr Zhao Huang Yong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 8003 522 512
F: + 86 8003 521 054

FANGCHENG

Fangcheng
Harbour Administration
Port Administration Office
22 Youyi Road
Fangcheng
Guangxi Province
China
Contact: Mr Ye Shixiang
Job Title: Director General
T: + 86 770 289 8141
F: + 86 770 282 2663
W: www.informarine.gr/china/
fangcheng

FUJIAN PROVINCE

Dongshan Port Authority
Port Administration Office
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,
Fujian Province
363401
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 596 562 2374
F: + 86 596 202 8622

FUZHOU

Fuzhou Port
79 Chieh Fang Road West
Fuzhou
Fujian
China
Contact: Mr C Xiguan
Job Title: Deputy Director
T: + 86 591 559 934
F: + 86 591 839 8766

GUANGZHOU CITY

Guangzhou Port
406 Yanjiang East Road

Yuexiu District
Guangzhou City
Guangdong Province
510100
China
T: +86 20 83050940
E: yw-wsl@gzport.com
W: gzport.com

HAIKOU

Haikou Port Authority
Hainan Port Affairs
Hsui ying Wharf
Haikou
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 898 866 6830
F: + 86 898 866 2180
E: hnsghb_xchch@sina.com
W: http://en.hnfp.gov.cn/

HONG KONG

China Cement Co (HK) Ltd
General Office
7 Lung Yiu Street
Tap Shek Kok
Tuen Mun NT
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Li Ka-Shing
Job Title: Chairman of the Board
T: + 852 2122 3133
F: + 852 2411 3421
E: chairoff@ckph.com.hk

HONG KONG

CLP Power HK Limited
Castle Peak Power Station
Tuen Mun
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Andrew C W Brandler
Job Title: CEO
T: + 852 2678 8111
F: + 852 2760 4448
E: csd@clp.com.hk
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

HONG KONG

The Hongkong Electric
Company Ltd
44 Kennedy Road
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng
Job Title: General Manager
(Generation)
T: + 852 2982 8201
F: + 852 2982 1854
E: mail@hkelectric.com
W: www.hkelectric.com
Location: Lamma Island, Hong
Kong

Equipment & Capacity: Five ship
unloaders (2 of them are grab type
with a capacity of 1,000tph each
and 3 are continuous type with a
capacity of 1,500tph each).
One Stacker with a capacity of
3,000tph. One Stacker/Reclaimer
with a stacking and reclaiming
capacity of 3,000tph and 2,000tph
respectively.

Bulk Berths: Two berths (each
290m in length) capable of
handling two coal vessels (max dwt
100,000MT) simultaneously.
Total Uncovered Storage:
63,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 4,300sqm
Facilities for the handling of
limestone and gypsum are
available at the East Heavy
Unloading Area of the power
station. The wharf is capable of
unloading limestone barges up to
6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type
unloader of 350tph capacity.

HUALIEN

Hualien Harbour Bureau
No.66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan

97059
China
Contact: Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang
Job Title: Director
T: + 886 38 325 131
F: + 886 38 333 757
E: dtpd100@mail.hlb.gov.tw
W: www.hlb.gov.tw

JIANGSU

Port of Lianyungang
Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Rd
Lianyungang
Jiangsu
222046
China
T: + 86 518 238 2501
F: + 86 518 238 2906
W: www.lygport.com.cn

JINZHOU

Jinzhou Port Authority
Port Administration Office
11-2 Zhongyand Street
1 Jingang Street
Jinzhou
Liaoning
121007
China
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 416 312 7123
F: + 86 416 312 2419
E: msc@jinzhouport.com
W: www.jinzhouport.com

LIANYUNGANG

Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Road
Lianyungang
Jiangsu
222046
China
Contact: Mr Chen Gang
Job Title: Assistant Economist
T: + 86 518 238 2502
F: + 86 518 233 2419
E: yhz@jsyport.com
W: www.lygport.com.cn

LONGKOU CITY

Longkou Port Authority
Longkou Port Administration B
24 Huanhai Road
Longkou City
Shandong Province
265700
China
Contact: Mr Wang Shu-Bo
T: + 86 535 884 2091
F: + 86 535 884 1137
E: wps.china@wilhelmsen.com

NANJING

Nanjing Port Authority
19 Jianbian Road
Xia Guan District
Nanjing
210011
China
Contact: Mr Wu Deming
T: + 86 25 5858 2721
F: + 86 25 5882 3898
E: wps.china.dry@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.njp.com.cn

NANTONG

Nantong Port Authority
12 Qingnian Road (W)
Nantong
Jiangsu Province
226006
China
Contact: Mr GE Jian-hua
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 8 513 831 7591
E: ntct@public.nt.js.cn
W: www.ntport.com.cn

NINGBO

Ningbo Port Authority
496 Yanjiangdong Road E
Zhenhai District

Ningbo
Zhejiang Province
315200
China
Contact: Mr Linghong Li
T: + 86 574 769 5142
F: + 86 574 2769 5233
E: npa_office@nbport.com.cn
W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

PINGHU

Zhapu Port Authority
Huhang Road
Zhapu
Pinghu
Zhejiang
314201
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 573 552 2035
F: + 86 573 552 2035

PUTIAN

Port of Xiuyu
Rm422-425, Pacific Centre
Licheng Boulevard
Putian
Fujian
China
Contact: Zhang Jingsong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 594 2696 290
F: + 86 594 2696 690
E: penavico@penavicomzw.com
Location: South of China on the South Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane (2*8T 2*10T 2*40T 2*16T 2*25T) & conveyor
Bulk Berths: 25° 13.0N 118° 59.0E (APPROX)
Total Uncovered Storage: 138,000 m²
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m²

QINGDAO

Port of Qingdao
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shandong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan
Job Title: President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 282 2878
E: president@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

QINGDAO

Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shandong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan
Job Title: President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 292 2878
E: kefu@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

QINGDAO

Xigang Company
65 Chongmingdao West Rd.
Huangdao District
Qingdao
Shandong
266500
China
T: + 86 532 8298 8085
F: + 86 532 8298 8085
E: bgs.xg@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/info/gkgk/gsk/gk_gs_xg/en/

QINHUANGDAO

Qinhuangdao Port Authority
35 Haibin Road
Qinhuangdao
Hebei

068002
China
Contact: Mr Ziu Cao
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 86 335 3093599
F: + 86 335 3093599
E: qggf@portqhd.com
W: www.portqhd.com/

RIZHAO

Rizhao Port Jurong Co., Ltd.
South End
Haibin 5th Road
Donggang District
Rizhao
Shandong Province
China
Contact: Mr Qin Yuning
E: rzgyl@rzportjurong.com

RIZHAO CITY

Rizhao Port Authority
Huanghai Road 1
Rizhao City
Shandong Province
276826
China
Contact: Mr Wang Yan
Job Title: Office Director
T: + 86 633 838 2900
F: + 86 633 838 2282
E: rzgyl@rzportjurong.com
W: www.rzport.com

SANYA

Sanya Port
Sanya Port Administration
Jiangang Road
Sanya
Hainan Province
572100
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 899 827 4031
F: + 86 899 827 4153

SHANGHAI

Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals
No 3 Ming Sheng Rd
Pudong New District
Shanghai
200135
China
Contact: Mr Lin Huizheng
T: + 86 21 588 536 75
F: + 86 21 588 534 71
E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

SHANGHAI

Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.
No. 2240 South Pudong Road
Shanghai
200127
China
Contact: Mr Song
T: + 86 21 5132 5016
F: + 86 21 5132 5039
E: binyemail@binygrp.com
W: www.binygrp.com

SHANGHAI

Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd.
358 East Daming Road
Shanghai
200080
China
Contact: Mr. Steven
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 21 5533 3388
F: + 86 21 6321 7936
E: contact@portshanghai.com.cn
W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

SHANTOU

Shantou Port
Shantou Port Affairs Bureau
1 Shang Ping Road
Shantou
Guangdong
515011

China
Contact: Mr Shen Jingchang
T: + 886 754 893 2345
F: + 86 754 885 0425

SHENZHEN

Chiwan Port Authority
c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency
Gangwan Yi Road, Shekou
Shenzhen
Guangdong
518067
China
Contact: Mr Li Wenbo
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 755 2669 4888
F: + 86 755 2669 4297
E: relation@cmhk.com
W: www.cmport.com.hk/

SHENZHEN

Shenzhen Yantian Port
Yantian Port Group Co
7/F Shatoujiao Office Building
Shenzhen
518090
China
Contact: Mr Ding Tong Liu
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 86 755 8379 7111
F: + 86 755 8379 7138
E: yph000088@yantian-port.com
W: www.yantian-port.com/

SHIJIAZHUANG

Hebei Port Group Co, Inc
35 Yuhuang Road
Shijiazhuang
Hebei
050019
China
Contact: Mr Edward Wong
Job Title: Chief, Public Relations
T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 308 4924
F: + 86 311 8790 0111
E: wangcong@portqhd.com
W: www.porthebei.com

TAIZHOU CITY

Port of Haimen
Port Administration Office
Jiaojiao District
Taizhou City
Zhejiang Province
318000
China
Contact: Mr Ji Jie Chao
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 576 822 4571
F: + 86 576 888 1189

TANGGU

Tianjin Port Authority
2 Xingang Road
Gate 35
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Lin Chen
Job Title: Division Chief
T: + 86 22 2570 5239
F: + 86 22 2570 9747
E: ir@tianjinportdev.com
W: www.tianjinportdev.com/html/index.php

TANGGU

Tianjin Xingang Sinor
Terminal Co Ltd
No 1 Road East Xingang
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Svein Weie
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 22 2570 6666
F: + 86 22 2570 6969
E: sw@gearbulk.com

W: www.gearbulk.com

TANGSHAN

Jintang Port
Harbour Administration Office
Haigang
Development Zone
Tangshan
Hebei
063600
China
Contact: Mr Haitao Li
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 315 291 4059
F: + 86 315 291 4287
E: tspegc@china.com
W: www.tjport.com/

WENZHOU

Wenzhou Port
Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau
7th and 8th Floor
Jiangrun Mansion
Jiangbin Road
Wenzhou
Zhejiang Province
325000
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86-577-88192999
F: + 86-577-88186775
E: yqw20110329@163.com
W: www.wzport.com/

WUHU

Wuhu Port Authority
Port Administration Office
32 Jiang'an Rd
Wuhu
Anhui Province
241000
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 553 383 9153
F: + 86 553 381 1064

XIAMEN

Xiamen Port
127 Dongdu Road
Xiamen
Fujian Province
361012
China
Contact: Mr Huang He Rong
Job Title: Manager
T: + 86 592 561 4889
F: + 86 592 561 2682
E: zengshi@xiangyu.cn
W: www.portxiamen.com.cn/

YANTAI

Yantai Port Authority
Yantai Port Group Limited
155 Beima Road
Yantai
Shandong Province
264000
China
Contact: Mr Yin Lian Dong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 535 674 2134
F: + 86 535 624 1892
E: YINLIANDONG@126.COM
W: www.yantaiport.com.cn

YINGKOU

Port of Yingkou
Yingkou Harbour Administration
1 Xingang Road
Bayuquan District
Yingkou
Liaoning
115007
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 417 625 1778
F: + 86 417 625 1523

ZHANJIANG

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Port Administration Office
1 You Yi Rd, Xianshan
Zhanjiang

Guangdong
524027
China
Contact: Mr Liang da Tong
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 86 759 225 5516
F: + 86 759 228 0814
E: zjport@163.net
W: www.zjport.com/
zhanjiangguangzhan/web/

ZHANJIANG

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Ganggu Road
Zhanjiang
Jiangsu Province
215633
China
Contact: Mr Zhent Riqiang
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 86 759 2250102
F: + 86 759 2280814
E: zjport@163.net
W: www.zjport.com

ZHOUSHAN

Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau
1 Ding Harbor Terminal
Zhoushan
Zhejiang
China
Contact: Mr Sheng Liding
Job Title: Director
T: + 86 580 206 7184
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

ZHOUSHAN

Zhoushan Port Haitong
Transshipment & Storage Co
Ld
Loatangshan Port Area
Dinghai
Zhoushan
316043
China
Contact: Ms Li Yading
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 580 801 0202
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn

COLOMBIA

BARRANQUILLA

Carbones del Carrejon LLC
Cra 54 # 72-80
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Ricardo Acosta
T: + 57 53 50 8602
F: + 57 53 50 2111
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com
W: www.cerrejon.com
Location: North coast of Colombia
Equipment & Capacity: 28 Mtpa

BARRANQUILLA

Cementos del Caribe
Via 40 Las Flores
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Enrique Esparragoza
Job Title: Shipping Manager
T: + 57 5 361 9389
E: eesparagoza@argos.com.co

BARRANQUILLA

Compas SA
Via 40 Las Flores
Former Cementos Argos SA
Barranquilla
Atlantico
575
Colombia
Contact: Mr Uiel Duarte
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 575 3322 020 Ext 5400
F: + 575 3619 222
E: uduarte@compas.com.co

W: www.compas.com.co
Location: North East coast of Colombia
Equipment & Capacity: Movable shiploader: 8 900tph
Bulk Berths: 250m piled platform
Total Uncovered Storage: 85,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
 Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate an additional large vessel.

BARRANQUILLA
 Compas Terminal Barranquilla
 Via 40 Las Flores
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Santiago Valderrama
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 57 5 332 20 20
E: svalderrama@compas.com.co
W: www.compas.com.co/en/terminals/cartagena

BARRANQUILLA
 Port of Puerto Bolivar
 International Colombia Resources Corporation
 Apartado Aero 52499
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
Contact: Capt Steve C Catton
Job Title: Port Superintendent
T: + 57 53 799545
F: + 57 53 502121
E: oprpbv@navescolombia.com
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

BARRANQUILLA
 Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte
 Calle 2
 No. 41N - 28
 Barrio Villanueva
 Barranquilla
 Atlantico
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Carlos Rosado
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 575 344 57 37
F: + 575 344 6814
E: crosado@spdelnorte.com
W: www.spdelnorte.com

BARRANQUILLA
 Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA
 Carrera 38
 Calla 1a Orilla del Rio
 Terminal Marítimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Pablo Riveira
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 575 37 16200
F: + 575 37 16310
E: priveira@puertodebarranquilla.com
W: www.sprb.com.co

BOGOTA
 Santa Marta Coal Terminal
 Carbanandes
 Transv 19 No 122-42
 Bogota
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Jairo Caicedo
T: + 57 1 248 7034
F: + 57 3 310 2544330
E: jairoca@cc-net.net

BUENAVENTURA
 Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A
 Avenida Portuaria
 Edificio Administracion
 Buenaventura
 Colombia
Contact: Ms Matilde Correa
T: + 57 2 691 4348
F: + 57 2 691 43 52
E: matildec@sprbun.com

W: www.sprbun.com

SANTA MARTA
 Port of Santa Marta
 Carrera 1 No. 10 A - 12
 Santa Marta
 Magdalena
 AA655
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Rodolfo Schmulson
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 57 5 4212790 ext 103
F: + 57 5 4212161
E: comercial@spsm.com.co
W: www.spsm.com.co

Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons
 Mobile crane: 50 tons
 Reach Stacker: 45 tons
 Low Boy: 70 tons
 Forklift: 2.5; 3.0; 5.5; 7.0; 15.0 tons
 Electric Forklift: 2.4 y 3.8 tons
 Pallet Jack: 2.0 y 2.72 tons
 Trucks: 35 tons
 2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each
 4 RTG'S: 50 tons each
 Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h
Bulk Berths: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46'
 Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25'
 Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60'
 Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m²
 5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons
 Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons
 The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses.
 Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

SANTA MARTA
 Puerto Prodeco
 Centro Comercial Prado Plaza
 Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er
 Santa Marta
 Colombia
Contact: Mr Andrew Lyons
T: + 57 5 4 21 4400
F: + 57 5 4 21 4698
E: comunicaciones@grupoprodeco@grupoprodeco.com.co

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

SAN PEDRO
 Terminal Industriel Polyvalent de San Pedro



Port de San Pedro, Boulevard Zone d'extension du Port Zone Portuaire
 San Pedro
 01 BP 1833
 Bas-Sassandra
 Côte d'Ivoire
Contact: Mr Sant Khare
Job Title: Director General
T: + 225 0685005080
E: sant.khare@arisenet.com
W: https://www.arisepl.com/
Location: Southwestern Cote d'Ivoire
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Mobile Harbour Cranes (LHM 550)

6 x 32 CBM Grabs
 2 x 100 CBM Hoppers
 2,500 TPH Berth Conveyor
 8 Wheel Loaders
 8 Excavators
 3 X 100T Weighbridges
 All other support equipment
Bulk Berths: 270m length, 14m draft (PANAMAX)
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000 Sqm (600,000 MT multi-commodity)
Total Covered Storage: Upcoming soon in Phase 2 Expansion
 Port Handling Capacity - 6 MMTPA (Upon Phase 2 commissioning, Capacity - 12 MMTPA)
 Certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 45001
 ISPS and 5S compliant
 Expansion underway with new berth for PANAMAX vessel and additional storage of 1 million MT

ABIDJAN
 Port Autonome d'Abidjan
 PO Box V85
 Abidjan
 Cote d'Ivoire
Contact: Mr Hien.Y Sie
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 225 21 23 8000
F: + 225 21 23 8080
E: info@portabidjan.ci
W: www.paa-ci.org/
Equipment & Capacity: 3 Gottwald cranes with a lifting capacity of 35 tonnes; 2 dust-free hoppers on rails; 4 Castel hoppers; 6 CAT 950/980; 1 Truck loader
 Conveyor belts
Bulk Berths: 330 m from the quay
Total Uncovered Storage: 16000m²
Total Covered Storage: 15000m²
 An ore terminal processing 15,000 tonnes of ore per day

SAN PEDRO
 Port Autonome de San Pedro
 BP 340
 San Pedro
 Cote d'Ivoire
Contact: Mr Guy Manouan
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Director
T: +225 27 34 71 72 00
F: +225 27 34 71 72 15
E: pasp@pasp.ci
W: www.sanpedro-portci.com/

CROATIA

PLOCE
 Luka Ploče (Port of Ploče)
 Trg kralja
 Tomislava 21
 Ploče
 20340
 Croatia
Contact: Mr Ivan Pavlovic
Job Title: President of Board
T: + 385 20 67 86 62
F: + 385 20 67 91 03
E: i.pavlovic@luka-ploce.hr
W: www.luka-ploce.hr
Location: South of CROATIA, South Adriatic Coast
Equipment & Capacity: New Bulk cargo terminal, 460.000t (500.000t for coal)
Bulk Berths: Draught 17m, 317m berth length, ships up to 180.000dwt & up to 219m of length
Total Uncovered Storage: 275,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 80,000sqm
 New Bulk terminal in operation form December 31st 2017.

RIJEKA
 LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
 Riva 1
 Rijeka 51000
 Croatia
Contact: Mr Vedran Devčić
Job Title: President of Management Board
T: + 385 51 496 202
F: + 385 51 496 203
E: uprava@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Bulk Berths: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

RIJEKA
 Terminal Bakar
 LUKA Rijeka dd
 Riva 1
 Rijeka 51000
 Croatia
Contact: Mr Marin Predović
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 385 496 903
F: + 385 496 002
E: bakar@lukarijeka.hr, commercial@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Location: Bakar, near to Rijeka, North Mediterranean
Equipment & Capacity: Samsung unloader-3.000 mtp/h, WBB crane 1.800 mtp/h
Bulk Berths: LOA 295m, draught 17.5m, beam 45m, air draught 24m
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000sqm
 Terminal can berth panamax and capesize vessels. One time storage is 300,000mt of iron ore/ 100,000mt of coal.

ZADAR
 Zadar Port Authority
 Lucka Kapetanija
 Liburnska Obala 8
 Zadar 57000
 Croatia
Contact: Mr Milivoj Maric
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 385 23 254 888
F: + 385 23 254 876
E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zd.t-com.hr

CUBA

ANTILLA
 Antilla Port Authority
 Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
 Apartado No 33
 Antilla
 Province de Holgiun
 Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 53 24 88248
F: + 53 24 88437
E: cantilla@enet.cu

ANTILLA
 Port of Felton
 c/o Agencia de Antilla
 Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
 Apartado No 33
 Provenida de Antilla
 Antilla
 Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 53 24 88248/88225
F: + 53 248 8437

CIENFUEGOS
 Port of Cienfuegos
 c/o Agencia Cienfuegos
 PO Box 420
 Avenida 50
 Cienfuegos
 No 2712
 Cuba
Contact: Mr M Roderiquez

Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 53 432 27455
F: + 53 432 8486

HAVANA
 Port Authority of Havana
 Ministry of Transport
 c/o Agencia Havana
 Lamprilla No2
 Havana
 Cuba
Contact: Mr Miguel Izquierdo
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 53 7 61 6706

MARIEL
 Port of Mariel
 c/o Agencia Mariel
 Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126
 Apartado No 5
 Mariel
 Cuba
Contact: Mr Manuel Ares
Job Title: Director
T: + 53 92305
F: + 53 639 2510
E: dc@tcmariel.cu
W: www.tcmariel.cu/

PUERTO TARAFA NUEVITAS
 Port of Nuevitas
 Agencia Nuevitas
 PO Box 350
 Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas
 Province de Canagüey
 Cuba
Contact: Mr D Jose
Job Title: Manuel Torres
T: + 53 322 4646
F: + 53 322 4646

SANTIAGO DE CUBA
 Port of Santiago de Cuba
 Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658
 Apartado No 522
 Santiago de Cuba
 Prov de Oriente
 Cuba
Contact: Mr Ruben Callard
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 53 2262 8543
F: + 53 2268 6274

CURACAO

WILEMSTAD
 Curacao Ports Authority
 Harbour Office
 Werf de Wilde z/n
 Wilemstad
 Curacao
Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose
Job Title: Commercial & Marketing Manager
T: + 599 9 434 5822
F: + 599 9 461 3907
E: D.Cloose@curports.com
W: www.curports.com
Location: uth Coast of Curacao at the Port of Wilemstad or Fuikbay
Equipment & Capacity: 3 multi-purpose cargo quays at Brionwharves at the Port of Wilemstad, length: 305m, draught: 10.2m, plus platform for RO/RO
 2 berths at Fuikbay, length: 109.7m, draught 7.3m, conveyor & loading tower with 8.53 fixed arm (150 tph)
Bulk Berths: Multi-purpose cargo (Wilemstad), phosphate and limestone shipment, cement storage silos, 5,500 Tonnes (Fuikbay)

CYPRUS

LIMASSOL
 Global Ports Investments PLC
 Kanika International Business Center, Office 201
 Profitia Ila Street, 4,
 Germasogeia,
 Limassol P.C. 4046
 Cyprus
Contact: Mr Mikhail Loganov
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 357 25 313475
F: + 357 25 503 182
E: globalports@teneobluerubicon.com
W: www.globallports.com

MERSIN
 Famagusta Port Authority
 Works and Tourism Ministry Ports Department
 Mersin
 North Cyprus 10
 Cyprus
Contact: Mr Enver Yetili
Job Title: Director of Ports
T: + 90 392 36 62627
F: + 90 392 36 66465
E: cpa@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy/en/famagusta-port

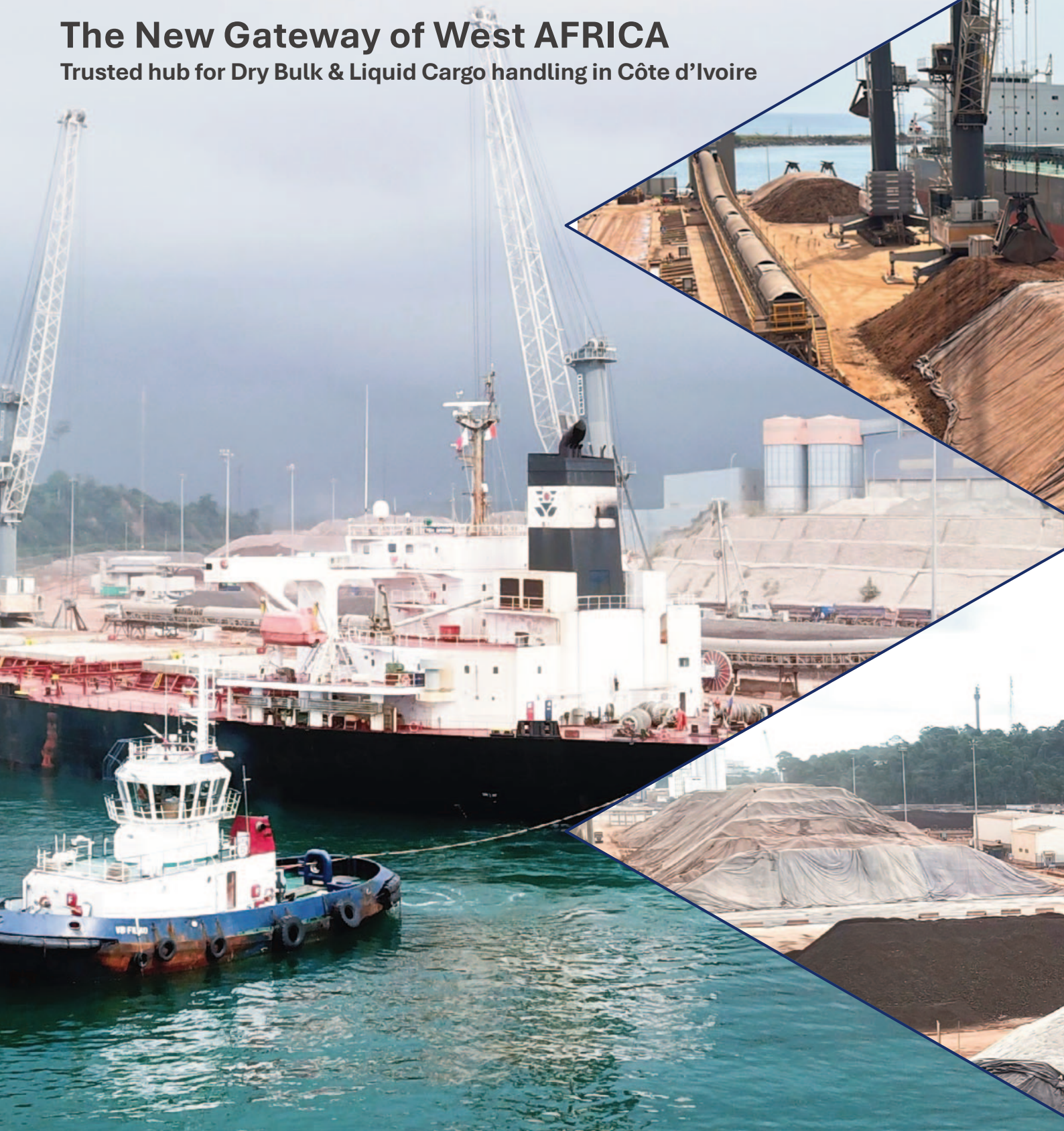
NICOSIA
 Cyprus Port Authority
 PO Box 2007
 Nicosia
 1516
 Cyprus
Contact: Mr Y Kokkinos
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 357 2 450100
F: + 357 2 385420
E: cpa@cytanet.com.cy
W: kypros.org/CPA/

NICOSIA
 Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority
 PO Box 22007
 Nicosia
 1516
 Cyprus
Contact: Captain George Pourois
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 357 258 19200
F: + 357 255 66374
E: cpa@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy
Location: Latitude E 34 40° N
 Longitude E 33 02° E
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, grabs, pneumatic machinery-vacuum
Bulk Berths: 10.40-12m depth
 Silo 70,000 ton capacity approximate

NICOSIA
 Port of Vassiliko
 PO Box 22281
 Nicosia 1519
 Cyprus
Contact: Mr Marios Averkiou
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 357 2484 5305
F: + 357 24845413
E: info@vassiliko.com
W: www.vassiliko.com/
Location: Latitude 34° 43' .0 N
 Longitude 033° 19' .0 E
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs & mobile shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 9m depth, max draught 8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
 Private Port :
 Operated by Vassiliko Cement Works Co.

The New Gateway of West AFRICA

Trusted hub for Dry Bulk & Liquid Cargo handling in Côte d'Ivoire



Email: info.tipsp@arisenet.com | **Phone:** +225 05 95 00 50 80

Visit: <https://www.arisepl.com/location/ivory-coast/>

NICOSIA

Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd
PO Box 22281
Nicosia
1519
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Georgios Stavrou
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 357 24 865 504
F: + 357 24 332 651
E: info@vassiliko.com
W: www.vassiliko.com

**CZECH
REPUBLIC****OSTRAVA – MORAVSKÁ
PKP CARGO INTERNATIONAL**

A.S.
Homopolní 3314/38
Ostrava – Moravská
Ostrava 702 62
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Lukáš Kresač
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 420 596 186 425
F: + 420 596 116 748
E: lukas.kresac@pkpcargointernational.com
W: www.pkpcargointernational.com

DENMARK**AABENRAA**

Aabenraa Havn Port Authority
Aabenraa Port
Mellemvej 25
Aabenraa
DK 6200
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henrik Thykjær
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 45 74 62 25 14
F: + 45 74 62 31 43
E: henrik@aabenaarhavn.dk
W: www.aabenaarport.dk

AALBORG

Aalborg Bulk Terminal
Landdybet 9
Aalborg
DK-9220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Andersen
T: + 45 982 577 00
E: la@bgtrade.dk
Equipment & Capacity: 35,000 t
Total Covered Storage: 7,500sqm

AALBORG

Aalborg Portland
Rordalsvej 44, PO Box 165
Aalborg
DK 9100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Morten Knudsen
T: + 45 99 33 77 41
F: + 45 99 33 77 21
E: mk@aalborg-portland.dk
W: www.aalborg-portland.dk

AALBORG

Aalborg Stevedore Company
Landdybet 10
Building 83
Aalborg
DK 9220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Søren Bæk
Christensen
Job Title: Manager
T: + 45 99 30 34 00
E: sbc@asc-as.dk
W: https://asc-as.dk/

AALBORG

Port of Aalborg
PO Box 8530
Langerak 19
Aalborg 9220

Denmark

Contact: Mr. Michael Rosenkilde
Lind
Job Title: Snr Comm Mngr Bulk,
Project & Cruise
T: + 45 99 30 15 11
E: mrl@portofaalborg.com
W: www.aalborghavn.dk
Location: Denmark
Equipment & Capacity: 3 mobile
harbour cranes
Capacity about 200tph each
Bulk Berths: More berths. Up to
400m
draught: Max: 9.30m
Total Uncovered Storage: approx.
5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: approx.
4,000sqm

AARHUS

Cargo Service A/S / Blue
Water Shipping
Oceanvej 13
Aarhus
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Krabbe
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 8730 8000
F: + 45 8730 8101
E: info@cargoservice.dk
W: www.cargoservice.dk
Location: Central Denmark
Total Uncovered Storage:
400,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
17,000sqm

AARHUS

Port of Aarhus
PO Box 130
Mindet 2
Aarhus
DK - 8100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Daniel Møller Jensen
Job Title: Head of
Communications & Press
T: + 45 89 36 82 14
F: + 45 86 12 76 62
E: damj@portofaarhus.dk
W: www.aarhushavn.dk

COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen Malmo Port AB
Containervvej 9
Nordhavn
Copenhagen
DK-2150
Denmark
Contact: Ms Ulrika Prytz Rugfelt
Job Title: Chief Communications &
Sustainability Officer
T: + 46 70 252 00 98
E: ulrika.prytz@cmpport.com
W: www.cmpport.com
Location: Copenhagen Malmö
Port is located in the
Øresundregion with terminals in
both Denmark and Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 2
mobile cranes 120 tons
2 multidocker, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:
Swede Harbour/1001,1002 - 200m
- 13.5m
Sødra Bülk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen/855,856,857,858,859,
860,861 - 879m - 10.5 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen/862,863 - 250m,
864,865,866 - 400m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 -
440m - 12.0m
Margreteholm/825 - 140m - 6.0m
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 -
230m - 6.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx
680,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
60,000sqm

ESBJERG

Port of Esbjerg
Hulvejen 1
Esbjerg
DK-6700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Søren Clemmensen
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 45 75 13 4144
F: + 45 75 13 4050
E: oi@portesbjerg.dk
W: www.port-of-esbjerg.dk

FREDERICIA

ADP - Port of Fredericia and
Nyborg
Vendersgade 74
Fredericia
Southern Denmark
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Mads Bisp Agersnap
Job Title: Head of Public Affairs &
Communications
T: + 4 2968 2088
E: mba@adp-as.dk
W: www.adp-as.com

FREDERICIA

ADP A/S, Port of Fredericia
Vendersgade 74
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Josef Sørensen
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 45 2969 2095
E: jos@adp-as.dk
W: www.adp-as.com
Location: Located at the Great
Belt at the entrance to the Baltic
Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes
(4 mobile). Capacity 500 - 600
tph/crane depending upon
commodity.
Bulk Berths: Several bulk berths -
water depths down to 15m, ice-free
Total Covered Storage:
60,000sqm
Specialized in direct discharge into
trucks. Short distance to motorway
system.

FREDERICIA

DLA Agro
Centerhavnsvej 13
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Ms Heidi
T: + 45 7921 2133
F: + 45 79 21 21 79
E: jhl@dlagro.com
W: www.dla.dk

FREDERICIA

Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o
Fredericia Shipping
Moellebugtvej 5
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Johnny B. Nielsen
Job Title: Commercial Terminal
Manager
T: + 45 76 20 20 20
F: + 45 76 20 20 25
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk
W: www.fredericiashipping.dk
Location: Denmark, East coast of
Jylland
Equipment & Capacity:
Cranes/Conveyor - 600 tph load
Bulk Berths: Up to 14m draught -
350 m length
Total Uncovered Storage:
10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
12,000sqm

GRENAA

Grenaa Bulk Terminal
Neptunvej 8
Grenaa
Denmark
Contact: Mr Klaus Andersen
T: + 45 76 20 20 02
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk

GRENAA

Port of Grenaa Ltd.
Grenaa Harbour
Nordhavnsvej 1
Grenaa 8500
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henrik Carstensen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 45 8758 7600
E: info@port-of-grenaa.com
W: https://grenaaahavn.dk/
Location: East coast of mainland
Denmark, towards the Kattegat
Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 5 cranes
with up to 144 tons lifting capacity
and 54m outreach
Bulk Berths: 1,400m quay length
with water depth up to 11m suitable
for bulk vessel up to 230 x 40m
Total Uncovered Storage:
500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
60,000sqm
Flexible and efficient bulk handling
HUB supporting the Baltic Sea
area and the rest of the world.

HADERSLEV

Port of Haderslev
PO Box 11
Havnekontar
Hønøekajen 3
Haderslev
6100
Denmark
Contact: Mr J C Hansen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 7452 2404
F: + 45 7452 5639
E: johansen@vip.cybercity.dk

HORSSENS

Port Authority Horsens
Ove Jensens Alle 35
Horsens
8700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter Larsen
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 45 75 62 10 14/14 33
F: + 45 75 62 14 57
E: pchl@horsens.dk
W: www.horsenshavn.dk

HUNDESTED

Baltic Shipping Company A/S -
BSC
Ved isefjorden 24
Hunested 3390
Denmark
Contact: Mr Kent Ejler Jensen
Job Title: Baltic Projects Manager
T: + 45 3996 0800
E: projects@balticshipping.dk

KALUNDBORG

Asnaes Power Station
Asnaes Port Authority
Asnaesvej 16
Kalundborg 4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Arne Krogh
Job Title: Manager
T: + 45 59 55 0600
F: +45 9955 0699
E: ark@e2.dk
W: www.e2.dk

KALUNDBORG

Kalundborg Bulk Terminal
Schultz Shipping A/S
Vestre Havneplads 2
Kalundborg
DK-4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian
Christensen
T: + 45 3996 5300
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.schultzshipping.com or
www.copmer.dk

KALUNDBORG

Kalundborg Port Authority
Baltic Plads 2
Kalundborg 4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Bent Rasmussen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 45 5953 4000
F: + 45 5953 4003
E: sales@kalundborghavn.dk
W: www.portofkalundborg.dk
Location: At the head of a
sheltered inlet in Kalundborg Fjord,
on the W coast of Sjælland, at the
Great Belt
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry
rocker cranes (on rail) each 300
ts/hour
2 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour
Containerhandling gear
1 mobile crane 200 ts/hour
Bulk Berths: Southharbour
(12+13) 445 mtrs - draught 11,60
mtrs.
Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs -
draught 9,80 mtrs.
Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / -
draught 7,50 mtrs
Eastharbour (10) 330 mtrs / -
draught 7,50 mtrs
Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs -
draught 5,30 mtrs
Total Covered Storage: 46,500
sqm
Cap. covered Grain Storage:
177.000 tons

KOLDING

Kolding Port Authority
Jens Holmsvej 1
Kolding
6000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Heino Svenningsen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 45 75 50 20 66
E: post@koldinghavn.dk
W: www.koldinghavn.dk
Location: East Coast Jutland,
Denmark

Equipment & Capacity: 2.4 km
Quay, waterdepth 7m
1 crane - max capacity 100ts
6 mobile cranes, including three
hydraulic
Total Uncovered Storage:
60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
40,000sqm
Ships, cranes and open space
operated by Port authority.
Warehouses by commercial
warehouse owners.

KORSØR

Port of Korsør
Amerikakajen 1
Korsør
DK-4220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Kokholm
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 5837 0085
F: + 45 5835 2598
E: info@korsorhavn.dk
W: www.portofkorsor.com

NAESTVED

Naestved Port
Toldbodgade 4
Naestved 4700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Pietersen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 78 51 82 / +45 55 98
5200 5598 5200
F: + 45 55 72 51 83
E: port@naestvedport.dk
W: www.naestvedport.dk

NAKSKOV

Nakskov Port
Havnegade 2
Nakskov 4900
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jørgen Buhl
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 67 73 30
F: + 45 54 92 51 13
E: havne@lolland.dk
W: www.nakskovhavn.dk
Location: Denmark on vest coast
of Lolland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 mobile
crane and a tower crane max load
100 tonnes.
Bulk Berths: Max water dept 8,5
meters total length 1,5 km.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7000sqm

NAKSKOV

Port of Bandholm
c/o KRINAK
Havnegade 11
Nakskov 4900
Denmark
Contact: Mr Anker R. Nielsen
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 45 54 95 80 86
E: krinak@krinak.dk
W: www.krinak.dk
Location: Port of Bandholm is
located on Lolland just 7 km from
the highway to Copenhagen or
Hamburg.

NORDHAVN

Copenhagen Merchants
Pakhus 48
Klubbiensvej 22
Nordhavn DK-2150
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian
Christensen
T: + 45 3996 5308
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: simon.christensen@copmer.com
W: www.copmer.com
Location: Kalundborg Bulk
Terminal I/S: Kalundborg, Denmark
(North West of Zealand)
Fredericia Bulk Terminal I/S:
Fredericia, Denmark.
Aalborg Bulk Terminal: Aalborg,
Denmark.
Grenaa Bulk Terminal, Grenaa,
Denmark
Gdansk Bulk Terminal, Gdansk,
Poland
CM Terminal, Banie, Poland
Danstore, Liepaja, Latvia
Equipment & Capacity:
Kalundborg: 600-900 tph
Fredericia: 300-600 tph
Aalborg: 300-400 tph
Grenaa: 300-400 tph
Gdansk: 400 tph
Banie: 200 tph
Danstore: 1,000 tph
Bulk Berths: Kalundborg: 230 m,
11.6 m draught (brackish)
Fredericia: 400m, 13.5 m draught
Aalborg: 400m, 9.5 m draught
Grenaa: 400m, 11.0 m draught
Gdansk: 150m, 7.6m draught
Liepaja: 450m, 10.0m draught
Total Uncovered Storage:

Kalundborg: 1,400 sqm
 Fredericia: 2,000 sqm
 Grenaa: 2,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage:
 Kalundborg: 23,000 sqm - 110,000 mt
 Fredericia: 20,500 sqm - 100,000 mt
 Aalborg: 7,000 sqm - 35,000 mt
 Grenaa: 8,000 sqm - 30,000 mt
 Gdansk: 3,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
 Banie: 5,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
 Liepaja: 9,000 sqm - 90,000 mt
 Kalundborg Bulk Terminal is the largest export terminal in Denmark for grains.
 Fredericia Bulk Terminal is particularly involved in exports of malting barley, imports of feedstuffs, imports/bagging of wood pellets/salt/fertilizer, and containerization of bulk commodities.
 Grenaa Bulk Terminal is a specialised wood pellet terminal that however also handles grains and feedstuffs.
 Gdansk Bulk Terminal is focusing on exports of grains and imports of feedstuffs and biomass.
 CM Terminal is an inland grain facility.
 Danstore is focused on exports and imports of grains, feedstuffs and wood pellets.

NYKØBING FALSTER

Guldborgsund Havne
 Port Office
 Fejøgade 2
 Nykøbing Falster 4800
 Denmark
Contact: Ms Laila Nielsen
Job Title: Harbour Manager
 T: + 45 54 85 05 63
 F: + 45 54 82 05 64
 E: lel@guldborgsund.dk
 W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk
Location: Isle of Falster
 Ports of Guldborgsund content:
 Port of Nykøbing Falster (Comm. Port)
 Port of Ørehoved (Comm. Port)
 Port of Stubbebo (Comm. And)
 Port of Gedser (fishing port)

ODENSE

Port of Odense
 Londongade 1
 Odense
 5000
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Finn Vinther
Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 45 66 12 07 92
 F: + 45 65 91 47 74
 E: info@odensehavn.dk
 W: www.odensehavn.dk

RANDERS

Randers Port
 Kulhølsvej 1
 Randers
 8900
 Denmark
Contact: Mr John Morgen
Job Title: Harbour Director
 T: + 45 86 42 10 57
 F: + 45 86 40 71 81
 E: john.morgen@randers.dk
 W: www.randershavn.dk
Location: Close to the Eastcoast of Jutland, with access to the sea Kattegat
Equipment & Capacity: One rail situated coal crane. Several mobile cranes of up to 140 t. Molasses pipe line connections of 6" and 8".
Bulk Berths: Maximum size of vessel: LOA 145 m; Breadth 19 m
 Several areas available for storage of cargo. Temperarily storage on keyside also possible.

RODBy

Rodby Port Authority
 Østre Kaj 3
 Rodby
 4970
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Jørgen Buhl
Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 45 54 605722
 F: + 45 54 605722
 E: jobu@lolland.dk
 W: https://lollandhavne.lolland.dk/

ROENNE

BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)
 Port of Rønne
 Roenne
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Cladio Pelsen
Job Title: + 45 33 68 44 00
 T: + 45 5694 3000
 F: + 45 5694 3009
 E: info@baf.dk
 W: www.baf.dk

ROENNE

Port of Roenne
 Fiskervej 1
 Roenne
 3700
 Denmark
Contact: Ms Maja Bendtsen
Job Title: Chief Business Officer
 Bulk
 T: + 45 30856890
 E: roennehavn@roennehavn.dk
 W: www.roennehavn.dk
Location: Danish island in southern Baltic Sea, between Sweden, Germany and Poland.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Liebherr LH 110
 1 Liebherr LHM 250
Bulk Berths: Up to 11m water
 Longest quay 300m
Total Uncovered Storage: +200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: +5,000sqm
 Bornholm is the gateway to the Baltics and offer a modern infrastructure as well as many maritime services including bunkers, fresh water and wastewater handling.

ROENNE

Roenne Port Authority
 Munch Peterson's Way no. 2
 Roenne
 3700
 Denmark
Contact: Ms Vicki Johansen
Job Title: Press Officer
 T: +45 24 79 47 29
 F: + 45 569 50631
 E: Vicki.Johansen@roennehavn.dk
 W: www.roennehavn.dk

SKAELSKOR

Skaelskor Port Authority
 Skaelskor Havnekortoret
 Naestvedvej 15
 Skaelskor
 4230
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Jacob Lund
 T: + 45 58 19 80 17
 F: + 45 53 58 03 57
 E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

SKOODSTRUP

Studstrup Port Authority
 Elsam t-Strudstrupærket
 Skoodstrup
 8541
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Paul Rokkøer
 T: + 45 87 49 17 00
 F: + 45 87 49 17 73
 E: pro@elsam.com

VORDINGBORG

Vordingborg Port Authority
 Harbour Office
 Valdemarsgade 43
 Vordingborg
 Sjælland
 4780
 Denmark
Contact: Mr Claus Christensen
Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 45 55 362461
 F: + 45 55 362500
 E: clch@vordingborg.dk
 W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

SANTA DOMINGO

Port of Santo Domingo
 c/o Marítima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Carretera Sanchez KM
 Santa Domingo
 12 1/2
 Dominican Republic
Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1809 593 5904
 F: + 1809 592 0910
 E: mail@fschad.com

SANTO DOMINGO

Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S
 Av. Abraham Lincoln No. 504,
 Torre B&R
 Santo Domingo
 Distrito Nacional
 Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Jeff Rannik
Job Title: President - CEO
 T: + 1 809 793 7000
 F: + 1 809 562 3383
 E: chartering@navierasbr.com, ops@navierasbr.com
 W: www.navierasbr.com
Location: Dominican Republic (Caribbean)
Equipment & Capacity: According to Owners' request.
Bulk Berths: According to Owners' request.
Total Uncovered Storage: According to Owners' request.
Total Covered Storage: According to Owners' request.
 Agencias Navieras B&R is the oldest ship agency and stevedoring company of our country with lengthy experience handling bulk carriers and multiple commodities across all Dominican ports.

SANTO DOMINGO

Cabo Rojo Port Authority
 Marítima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Santo Domingo
 Dominican Republic
Job Title: Port Master
 T: +1 809 537 0055
 F: + 1 809 537 1706
 E: sugerencia@apordom.gov.do
 W: www.apordom.gov.do

SANTO DOMINGO

Marítima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2
 Santo Domingo
 Distrito Nacional
 10106
 Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Karsten P. Windeler
Job Title: Executive Vice President
 T: + 1 809 539 6000
 F: + 1 809 539 7200
 E: traffic@mardom.com
 W: www.mardom.com
Location: Mardom covers all ports in the D.R. with offices at Rio Haina (main office), Barahona, Caucedo, Boca Chica, San Pedro de

Macoris, Punta Cana, Puerto Plata, Manzanillo and Santiago
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs of up to 12 cu yds capacity, hoppers, payloaders, forklifts, lifting equipment, yokohama fenders, trucks, project cargo transportation equipment, reach stackers,
Bulk Berths: Several berths with up to 10.20m min. depth.

ECUADOR

GUAYAQUIL

Andipuerto Guayaquil S.A.
 Av. 9 de Octubre #100 Oficina # 2904
 Edificio la Previsora
 Guayaquil
 Guayas
 090306
 Ecuador
Contact: Mr Jorge Baquerizo
Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 59 3999514269
 E: jbaquerizo@andipuerto.com
 W: www.andinave.com

GUAYAQUIL

Port Authority of Guayaquil
 PO Box 5739
 Puerto Marítimo
 Guayaquil
 Guayas Province
 Ecuador
Contact: Mr Luz Rendón
Job Title: Secretary
 T: + 593 4 268 7930
 F: + 593 4 2687931
 E: leonelamacias@apg.gov.ec
 W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

EGYPT

ALEXANDRIA

Alexandria Multi Purpose Terminal
 106 El Horreya Street
 Alexandria
 Egypt
Contact: Admiral Ahmed Hamiea
Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 20 3 483 1640
 F: + 20 3 48 07245
 E: info@apa.gov.eg
 W: www.apa.gov.eg

ALEXANDRIA

Alexandria Port Authority
 106 El-Horreya Avenue
 Alexandria
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Sammy
Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 203 4843532 / 4 / 8 / 487
 4321 22 23
 F: + 20 3 48 69177
 E: agency@imsalex.com
 W: www.apa.gov.eg

CAIRO

Abu Zenima Port Authority
 Sinai Manganese Co SAE
 Head Office
 1 Kasr El Nil Street
 Cairo
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Hassan Eid
Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 20 2 574 1096
 F: + 20 2 574 0142
 E: info@smc.eg.com

CAIRO

ADM Medsofts
 40, 206St. Degla
 Cairo
 Maadi
 00202
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Tarek Tawfik

Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 202 27 05 89 13
 F: + 202 27 54 40 54
 E: cairoallusers@adm.com
 W: www.adm.com/adm-worldwide/egypt

CAIRO

El Sokhna Port Development Company
 10 Abo-Gaafar Al-Nahaas St
 Al-Nozha St., Ard El Golf
 Heliopolis
 Cairo
 Egypt
Contact: Captain Ossama Al-Sharif
 T: + 20 2 37103222/ 3710320
 F: + 20 2 3331117/3321120
 E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

CAIRO

El Wadi Holdings
 Mohandseen
 Cairo
 Mohandseen
 00202
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Musa Freiji
Job Title: Director
 T: + 202 330 43 837
 F: + 202 3344 71 36
 E: wadi@wadi-group.com
 W: www.wadi-group.com

CAIRO

Roots Commodities
 59 El-Moltaka Al-Arabi Street
 Fourth Floor , Flat no. 41
 Sheraton
 Cairo
 Egypt
Contact: Hania Abou Bakr
 T: + 20 1064070133
 E: Info@roots-commodities.net
 W: www.roots-commodities.net

CAIRO

Sinai Manganese Co S A E
 1 Kasr El Nil Street
 Cairo
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Sinai Manganese
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 20 2 574 1096
 F: + 20 2 574 0142
 E: info@smc.eg.com

DAMIETTA

Damietta Port Authority
 PO Box 13
 Damietta
 345511
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Ossoma Kamel
Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 20 57 325940
 F: + 20 57 325930
 E: contactus@dam-port.com
 W: www.dam-port.com

DAMIETTA

Mina Dumyat Terminal
 PO Box 13
 Damietta
 345511
 Egypt
Contact: Mr Ibrahim Shafik
Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 20 57 325 940
 F: + 20 57 325 930
 E: contact@mts.gov.eg
 W: www.dpa.gov.eg/ar/

HAMRAWEN

Hamrawein Port Authority
 4, Ptolemy Street
 Bab Sharky
 Hamrawein
 Alexandria
 21514
 Egypt
 T: +20 65 342 0124

F: +20 65 342 0124
 E: contact@mts.gov.eg
 W: www.mts.gov.eg

ISMAILIA

Port Authority of Safaga
 c/o The Suez Canal Authority
 Ismailia
 Egypt
Contact: Com Serrag Emara
Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 20 065 45 1222
 F: + 20 062 33 1126
 E: info@pan-marine.net
 W: www.mts.gov.eg

ISMAILIA

Suez Canal Authority
 Depart. Of Planning, Research & Studies
 Information Centre - Library
 Ismailia
 41515
 Egypt
Contact: Ms Dina Emara
Job Title: Librarian
 T: + 20 064 3910000
 F: + 20 064 3914784
 E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

PORT SAID

Port Said Port Authority
 Intersection of Mostafa Kamel and Azmy Street
 Railway Square
 Port Said
 Egypt
Contact: Adm M Maged Hamza
Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 20 66 3348270
 F: + 20 66 3348262
 E: contact@mts.gov.eg
 W: www.mts.gov.eg/en/port

PORT TEWFIK

Red Sea Port Authority
 PO Box 1
 Port Tewfik
 Suez
 Egypt
Contact: Vice Adm Thanaa Ahmed Kamel
Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 20 62 220740
 F: + 20 62 226761
 E: mmt@idscl.net.eg
 W: www.mts.gov.eg

SAFAGA

Safaga Grain Berth No1
 Ports and Lights Administration
 Safaga
 Egypt
Contact: Cdr Serrag Emara
Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 20 65 45 12222
 F: + 20 62 33 1126
 E: info@ramseystours.com
 W: http://safagaport.com

EL SALVADOR

ACAJUTLA

Port of Acajutla
 CEPA
 Zona Industrial
 Acajutla
 El Salvador
Contact: Mr Francisco Portillo
Job Title: Engineer
 T: + 503 452 3145
 F: + 503 452 3145
 E: francisco.portillo@cepa.gob.sv
 W: www.puertoacajutla.gob.sv

ERITREA

ASSAB

Assab Port Administration
 PO Box 58
 Assab

Eritrea
Contact: Mr Mohammed Said Jassir
Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 291 11 552 431
 F: + 291 13 552 157
 E: contact@ecss-online.com

MASSAWA

Massawa Port Authority
 P.O Box 73
 Massawa
 Eritrea
Contact: Mr Dawit Mengestab
Job Title: General manager
 T: + 291 1 551015
 F: + 291 1 552106
 E: g.manager@masawaport.com
 W: <http://masawaport.com>

ESTONIA

HARJUMAA

AS DBT
 13 Korma Street
 Muuga küla
 Viimsi vald
 Harjumaa
 74115
 Estonia
Contact: Mrs Viktoria Jurjeva
Job Title: Head of External Relations & Commercial Department
 T: + 372 66 46 509 / + 372 66 46 500
 F: + 372 6 319 189
 E: v.jurjeva@dbt.eu
 W: www.dbt.eu
Location: Muuga Harbour
Equipment & Capacity: 1 gantry crane and 1 shiploader
Bulk Berths: 1 berth 288 m long and 14.5 m deep
Total Uncovered Storage: 14,800 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity 192 000 tons
 Terminal in a Customs Free Zone and has 1 arched-type and 8 dome-type warehouses.
 Services offered: transport, logistics, forwarding, blending, cargo bagging and container-stuffing (big-bags or bulk) services.

MAARDU

HHLA TK Estonia AS
 Veose 16
 Maardu
 74115
 Estonia
 T: + 372 6 319 205
 E: tk@hlla-tk.ee
 W: <https://hlla-tk.ee>

MAARDU

HHLA TK ESTONIA AS
 Veose 16
 Maardu
 Harju
 74115
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Andres Uusioja
Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer
 T: + 372 6319 026
 E: andres.uusioja@hlla-tk.ee
 W: <https://hlla-tk.ee/>
Location: North Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 275,000 TEU; 86,500m³; 5xSTS, 1x mobile hydrocrane; 1x dual power mobile hydrocrane; 6 x bucket wheel loaders, 2 x portal cranes.
Bulk Berths: 3 piers; 1100m
Total Uncovered Storage: 55,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 86,500sqm
 Multimodal terminal (container, general cargo, RO-RO) with rail connectivity in all terminals.

Rail Baltica / Amber Train starting point

MAARDU

MGT Muuga Grain Terminal OÜ
 57 Maardu Street
 Maardu
 74115
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Jan Lipinski
Job Title: Board Member
 T: + 372 6319 232
 F: + 372 6319 179
 E: mgt@mgt.ee
 W: www.mgt.ee
Location: Estonia, Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders - 2500 mt/h
 1 loader - 1200 mt/h
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, length-300m each, depth-17.4 m
Total Covered Storage: silo - 300 000 mt
 import capacity - 5 mln.mt/ year
 export capacity - 3 mln.mt/ year
 separate cargo storage
 grain laboratory
 railcar/truck/vessel
 loading/unloading
 certificate ISO 9001:2000

MUUGA

PK Terminal OÜ
 Koorma 2
 Muuga
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Kaur Karon
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 372 51 46 460
 E: kaur@pkterminal.ee
 W: <https://pkterminal.ee/>

TALLINN

AS Baltic Chemical Terminal
 Narva mnt. 7d
 Tallinn
 Harjumaa
 10117
 Estonia
Contact: Ms Julia Smirnova
 T: + 372 66 46 507
 F: + 372 62 61 100
 E: j.smirnova@bct.ee
 W: www.bct.ee
Location: Sillamäe, East of Estonia
Equipment & Capacity: Output of over 1 million tons of ammonia and 1 million tons of UAN
Bulk Berths: For liquid commodities - up to 13m at the deepest berths
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m³
 AS BCT (Baltic Chemical Terminal) is a modern and high-tech terminal for handling liquid fertilizers to Europe and throughout the world.

TALLINN

KS Stevedoring
 Paljassaare Harbour
 Paljassaare tee 28E,
 Tallinn
 10313
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Mati Roosioja
Job Title: Executive Director
 T: + 372 6100 999
 E: mati.roosioja@stevedore.ee
 W: www.stevedore.ee

TALLINN

PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS
 Nolvä 9A
 Tallinn
 10416
 Estonia
Contact: Mrs Kadi Neemelaid
Job Title: Economic Expert
 T: + 372 650 7702
 F: + 372 650 7700
 E: kadi@pmg.ee

W: www.petromaks.com

TALLINN

Port of Tallinn
 Sadama 25
 Tallinn
 15051
 Estonia
Contact: Ms Jelena Pavlova
Job Title: Business Manager
 T: + 352 52 60 609
 E: j.pavlova@ts.ee
 W: www.portoftallinn.com
Location: South Coast of the Finnish Gulf in the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Dedicated grain & fertilizers terminals in Muuga Harbour. Scrap metal, gravel, peat, fertilizers, wood pellets and other dry bulk cargoes are handled in Muuga and Paldiski South harbours.
 Services are provided by terminal operators, list available at www.portoftallinn.com/terminal-operators
Bulk Berths: Up to 20 berths for different bulk cargo. Max draught ca 17 m; max length of the vessel - 300m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,200,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250,000sqm / 6,900sqm reefer warehouse
 Port of Tallinn operates Muuga & Paldiski South harbours- deep-water access, high-capacity grain terminal, efficient dry bulk handling (fertilizers, grain, scrap, gravel, peat, pellets). Modern infrastructure, strategic location.

VIIMSI VALD

Stivis OÜ
 1 Koorma Street
 Muuga
 Viimsi Vald
 Harju
 74004
 Estonia
Contact: Mr Marko Mikiver
Job Title: Port Operations Manager
 T: + 372 600 3870
 E: stivis@stivis.com
 W: www.stivis.com

FINLAND

HAMINA

Oy M. Rauanheimo Ab
 P.O. Box 39
 Hamina
 49460
 Finland
Contact: Mr Niko Orpana
Job Title: Regional Director - South Region
 T: + 358 20 777 1357
 E: niko.orpana@rauanheimo.com
 W: www.rauanheimo.com
Location: South East of Finland on the south coast
Equipment & Capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader
Bulk Berths: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
 Stevedore offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Stevedore will concentrate on project cargoes.

HAMINA

Port of Hamina Ltd
 PO Box 14
 Hamina
 49401

Finland

Contact: Mr Esa Eerikainen
Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 358 5 225 5400
 F: + 358 5 749 5419
 E: esa.eerikainen@portofhamina.fi
 W: www.portofhamina.fi

HANKO

Oy Hangö Stevedoring Ab
 Länsisatama
 Hanko
 PL 26 10900
 Finland
Contact: Ms Manika Pulliainen
Job Title: Marketing & Communication
 T: + 358 40 627 4002
 E: manika.pulliainen@stevedoring.fi
 W: <https://stevedoring.fi/>

HELSINKI

Suomen Viljava Oy
 Laivakatu 3
 Helsinki
 150
 Finland
Contact: Mr Pasi Lähdetie
Job Title: CEO
 T: + 35 850 380 9075
 E: palaute@suomenviljava.fi
 W: www.suomenviljava.fi/en/frontpage/
Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland
 5 port terminals for grain in Finland
Equipment & Capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph
 Oat fibre (betaglacane) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

KOKKOLA

Oy M Rauanheimo Ab
 PO Box 254
 Kokkola
 FIN - 67101
 Finland
Contact: Mr Tero Kosonen
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 358 40 882 0292
 E: tero.kosonen@rauanheimo.com
 W: www.rauanheimo.com
 Rauanheimo is a leading Finnish port operator. We operate in all deep-water ports in Finland and are the largest operator in dry bulk handling and transit traffic.

KOKKOLA

Port of Kokkola Ltd.
 Kantasatamantie 50
 Kokkola
 67900
 Finland
Contact: Mr Torbjörn Witting
Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 358 68 2424 00
 E: torbjorn.witting@portofkokkola.fi
 W: <https://portofkokkola.fi/en/port-of-kokkola/>
Location: The Port of Kokkola is the largest of the four major ports located along the coast of Ostrobothnia, Finland.
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor systems from railway wagons into the warehouses and from the warehouse with loading conveyor systems into the vessel's hold. Multipurpose 40 ton cranes on rails.
Bulk Berths: 13m draught in the Deep Port, allowing Panama class vessels of up to 80,000 DWT
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses and terminals: A total of 70,000 sqm of covered warehouse space

KOTKA

Fertiloj OY
 Rostipolku 13
 Kotka

48310

Finland
Contact: Mrs Larisa Lisitsyn
Job Title: CEO
 T: +358 44 770 0887
 E: larisa.lisitsyn@tankingterminalkotka.fi
 W: <http://fertiloj-group.fi/en/fertiloj-oy>

KOTKA

Port of HaminaKotka Ltd
 Merituulentie 424
 Kotka
 48310
 Finland
Contact: Ms Petra Kuitunen
Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 20 790 8804
 F: + 358 20 790 8891
 E: petra.kuitunen@haminakotka.fi
 W: www.haminakotka.fi

LOIVisA

Port of Loviisa
 Satamatalonkuja 1
 Loviisa
 Valko
 FI-07910
 Finland
Contact: Mr Ville Varjoranta
Job Title: Harbour Master, PSO
 T: + 358 405542615
 E: ville.varjoranta@portofloviisa.fi
 W: <https://portofloviisa.fi/>
Location: South of Finland
Equipment & Capacity: Mobilecranes for bulk and breakbulk cargoes.
 Conveyors for agribulk.
 Cement handling.
Bulk Berths: Max draught 9,5m, suitable for supramax vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm open storage.
Total Covered Storage: 56,000sqm warehouses.
 Bulk and breakbulk cargoes. Can load abt 30 000 tons with supramax vessel with 9,5m draught. Very flexible services.

NAANTALI

Port of Naantali
 Satamatie 13
 Naantali
 21100
 Finland
Contact: Mr Yrjö Vainiala
Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 358 2 437 5511
 F: + 358 2 435 1727
 E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi
 W: www.naantali.fi

NAANTALI

Port of Olkiluoto
 PL 41
 Naantali
 21101
 Finland
Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia
 T: + 358 400 785 489
 F: + 358 5 531 320
 E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi
 W: www.meriaura.fi
 PrivatePortOfOlkiluoto.html

NAANTALI

Stevens Oy (Head Office)
 Satamatie 13
 Naantali
 21100
 Finland
Contact: Mr Juha Karjalainen
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Director
 T: + 358 2433 8344
 F: + 358 2433 8340
 E: Juha.Karjalainen@stevens.fi
 W: www.stevens.fi

OULU

Herman Andersson Oy
 PO Box 37
 Oulu
 90401
 Finland
Contact: Mrs Reeta Vuononvirta
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 358 8 315 0100
 F: + 358 8 371743
 E: info@hermanandersson.fi
 W: www.hermanandersson.fi

OULU

Oulu Stevedoring OY
 PO Box 16
 Oulu
 90400
 Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen
Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 358 8 5584 2750
 F: + 358 8 5584 2799
 E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

OULU

Port of Oulu
 PO Box 23
 Oulu
 90015 Oulun Kaupunki
 Finland
Contact: Ms Mira Juola
Job Title: Digital Development Manager
 T: + 358 44 703 2764
 E: mira.juola@ouluport.com
 W: <https://ouluport.com/en/home/>

PORI

Olmar Finland Oy
 Pori
 Finland
Contact: Mr Tuomas Tuomela
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 358 400 907 441
 E: tuomas.tuomela@olmar.fi
 W: www.olmar.fi/

PORI

Port of Pori Ltd
 Merisatamantie 4
 Pori
 FI-28880
 Finland
Contact: Mr Pekka Friman
Job Title: Vice Managing Director
 T: + 358 44 701 2633 (mobile)
 E: Pekka.Friman@portofpori.fi
 W: www.portofpori.fi/en
Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands.
Equipment & Capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stacker.
 Lifting capacity 10-200 t
Bulk Berths: Max draught 10m-15.3m.
 Quay length 2,700m
Total Covered Storage: 140,500sqm
 Deep fairways, easy to navigate, best winter conditions in Finland.

RAAHE

Hooli Stevedoring
 Port Of Raahé
 (Lapaluoto)
 Lapaluodontie 342
 Raahé
 92180
 Finland
Contact: Mr Ari Hooli
Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 358 08 439 3930
 E: ari.hooli@hooli.fi
 W: <https://hooli.fi/>

RAAHE

Port of Raahé
 Lapaluodontie 342
 Raahé

92180
Finland
Contact: Mr Kaarlo Heikkinen
Job Title: Port Director, Port marketing and development
T: + 358 08 439 3930
F: + 358 82 22 37 155
E: Kaarlo.Heikkinen@raahe.fi

RAUMA

Euroports Finland
Hakunintie 23
PO Box 68
Rauma
FIN-26101
Finland
Contact: Mr Juha Vannio
Job Title: Commercial Manager - Projects
T: + 358 2 83 121
E: juha.vannio@euroports.com
W: www.euroports.fi
Location: West Coast of Finland
Equipment & Capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton
Bulk Berths: Berths total 3,000m, max draught 12.0m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: abt 240,000sqm, 30,000sqm heated storages
- Locations in Finland; Rauma, Hanko and Pietarsaari (Jakobstad).
- Break bulk, heavy lifts and project shipments, containers and bulk cargoes.

RAUMA

Euroports Finland Oy
P.O. Box 68
Rauma
26101
Finland
Contact: Mrs Sari De Meulder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 40 056 8501
E: sari.demeulder@euroports.com
W: https://euroports.fi/

RAUMA

Port of Rauma Ltd
Hakunintie 19
Rauma
26100
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahti
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 2 83711
F: + 358 2 822 6369
E: office@portofrauma.com
W: www.portofrauma.com

TURKU

Port of Turku Authority
Juhana Herttuan puistokatu 21
Turku
FIN-20100
Finland
Contact: Mr Antti Pekanheimo
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 358 50 553 3125
F: + 358 2 2674 125
E: antti.pekanheimo@portofturku.fi
W: www.portofturku.fi
Location: South West Finland
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile shore cranes with grabs available.
Bulk Berths: Depth 6.5m to 8.0m
Total Covered Storage: Grain silo available
Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain, soya and some other ontime cargoes.

VAAJA

Kvarken Ports Ltd - Vaasa
Laivanvarustajankatu 6
Vaasa
65170
Finland
Contact: Mr Teijo Seppelin

Job Title: MD
T: + 358 40 559 96 52
E: teijo.seppelin@kvarkenports.com
W: www.kvarkenports.com/about/vaasa.html
Location: West coast of Finland
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm approx.
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm

VAAJA

Oy Blomberg Stevedoring Ab
Rahtitie 1
Vaasa
FIN-65170
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Seranto
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 358 20 777 1235
F: + 358 20 777 1231
E: kari.seranto@blomberg.fi

FRANCE

BASSENS

CIMALIT
Zone Portuaire
Quai Alfred de Vial
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr Christina Moracchini
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56
F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50
E: cimality@wanadoo.fr
W: www.cimalit.com

BASSENS

InVivo Silo Logistique & Stockage Bassens
Quai Alfred de Vial
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr Thomas Bégon
Job Title: Communication InVivo Agriculture
T: + 33 6 17 01 57 81
E: tbegon@invivo-group.com
W: www.invivo-logistique-stockage.com/

BASSENS

Sea-invest Bordeaux
Rue Richelieu 1
Bassens 33530
France
Contact: Mr Franck Humbert
T: + 33 557 77 49 51
F: + 33 557 77 82 11
E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

BLAINVILLE SUR ORNE

SOGEMAR
ZI Caen Canal
Blainville Sur Orne
14550
France
Contact: Mr Douglas Draper
Job Title: Agency/Stevedoring
T: + 33 231 35 65 68
F: + 33 231 720 520
E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com
W: www.sogemar-caen.com/

BLAYE

InVivo Silo Logistique & Stockage Blaye
28B Cr Bacalan
Blaye
33390
France
Contact: Mr Thomas Bégon
Job Title: Communication InVivo Agriculture
T: + 33 6 17 01 57 81
E: tbegon@invivo-group.com
W: www.invivo-logistique-

stockage.com/

BORDEAUX

Bordeaux Port Authority
(Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)
152 quai de Bacalan
Bordeaux
33 082
France
Contact: Mr Didier Domens
Job Title: Project Manager/Development & Marketing Department
T: + 33 5 56 90 59 86
E: developpement@bordeaux-port.fr
W: www.bordeaux-port.fr
Location: South West France, on the Atlantic seaboard
Equipment & Capacity: Specialised in bulk cargoes handling. Many facilities available locally (like conveyors belts, dedicated warehouses). Specificity of each equipment is subject to the type of product handled, same to be checked with local stevedoring companies.
Bulk Berths: Various bulk berthes available - mainly pier type.
Total Uncovered Storage: 90 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Covered storage available - Details to be discussed with port authorities or local stevedoring companies.
Other Commodities handled: scrap iron, shredded tyres and products made from recycled wood waste.
Please contact our Commercial Dept for any specific enquiry:
www.bordeaux-port.fr
developpement@bordeaux-port.fr

BORDEAUX

SAIOL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Asneres
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50
F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69
E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

BORDEAUX

SEMABLA
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Jean-François Rabu
T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91
F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18
E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

BORDEAUX

SPBL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Thomas Bégon
Job Title: Head of Communications Company
T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50
F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51
E: tbegon@invivo-group.com
W: invivo-group.com

BOUCAU

Maisica
Quai du Base
Port de Bayonne
Boucau
64340
France
Contact: Mr Xavier Guihard
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 679 99 82 99
F: + 33 5 59 64 5718
E: contact@maisica.com
W: www.maisica.com

BREST

CCIMBO – Port of Brest
1 avenue de kiel
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Gilles Fourré
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 33 298 46 23 80
F: + 33 298 43 24 56
E: nfo@brest.port.bzh
W: www.brest.port.fr
Location: 48° 23' 27" North 4° 29' 08" West
Bulk Berths: 3 piers, 700m long, draught 13m
Total Uncovered Storage: 13,000t

CALAIS

Port Boulogne Calais
Chambre Du Commerce
24 Blvd. Des Allies
Calais
Cedex 62104
France
Contact: Mr James Fontaine
Job Title: Communication
T: + 33 321 460 000
F: + 33 321 460 099
E: James.Fontaine@portboulognecalais.fr
W: www.calais-port.com/

CHERBOURG-EN-COTENTIN

Port de Cherbourg SAS
Gare maritime transmanche
Cherbourg-en-Cotentin
Cedex
F-50100
France
Contact: Ms Anne Maillard
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 33 2 33 23 30 30
F: + 33 2 33 236455
E: info@cherbourgport.fr
W: www.port-cherbourg.fr

DIEPPE CEDEX

Dieppe Port
Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale
No 1
BP 227
Dieppe Cedex
Seine Maritime
76203
France

Contact: Mrs Dominique Bimont
Job Title: Port Promotion
T: + 33 235 841 055
F: + 33 235 06 12 56
E: dominique.bimont@portsdenormandie.fr
W: www.portdiedieppe.fr
Location: North of France, between Le Havre and Dunkerque
Equipment & Capacity: 3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m), 2 mobile cranes of 40 tons capacity.
Bulk Berths: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Morocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m
Total Uncovered Storage: Open quay surface of 10,000m² at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 18,000m² at Paris dock (Morocco & Norway quays)
Total Covered Storage: More than 20,000m² shed storage in Paris dock 8,000m² shed at Morocco quay
Maximum vessels' dimensions 180m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with "Dieppe port" on VHF channel 12.

DUNKERQUE

Port of Dunkerque
Terre Plein Guillan
BP 6534
Dunkerque
Cedex 1
59386
France
Contact: Mr Guy Bourbonnaud
Job Title: Marketing and Transport
T: + 33 3 28 28 77 20
E: Gbourbonnaud@PortDeDunkerque.fr
W: www.dunkerque-port.fr/en/
Location: Northern France, on the North Sea. Situated 40 km from the English port of Dover, 10 km from the Belgian frontier.
Bulk Berths: Eastern Port: mex draught 14.2m
Western Port: mex draught 22m
France's leading port for ore, coal and copper imports.

DUNKERQUE

Sea-Bulk Terminal
Route du Quai à Pondéreux Ouest
Loon-Plage
Dunkerque
59279
France
Contact: Mr Philippe Bertoneche
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 33 328 28 79 40
F: + 33 328 28 79 15
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

FÉCAMP

Fecamp Port Authority
Bureau du Port
Chaussée Edouard Levasseur
Fécamp
76400
France
Contact: Ms Louise Lemelle
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 35 28 13 58
F: + 33 235 28 75 86
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr
W: www.seine-estuaire.cci.fr/port-de-fecamp

FOS-SUR-MER

HES Dry Bulk Terminal in Fos sur Mer
Site ArcelorMittal Fos-sur-Mer
Bat DB21 / BP 20134
Fos-sur-Mer
Cedex
13773
France
Contact: Mr Frédéric Pellegrin
Job Title: President
T: +33 4 42 47 22 54
F: +33 4 42 47 17 05
E: contact@sosersid.com
W: www.hesinternational.eu/en/terminals/hes-med-terminals

GUYANCOURT – SAINT

QUENTIN EN YVELINES

Egis Ports
15 avenue du Centre
CS 20538
Guyancourt – Saint Quentin en Yvelines
78286
France
Contact: Mr Sylvain Bourgois
Job Title: Head of Port Development
T: + 33 1 3941 4017
E: sylvain.bourgois@egis.fr
W: www.egis-group.com/

LA ROCHELLE

Atlantic Port La Rochelle
141 boulevard Emile Delmas- CS 70394
La Rochelle Cedex 1
La Rochelle

17001
France
Contact: Mrs Julie Cosneau
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 33 5 46 00 53 64
E: j.cosneau@larochelle.port.fr
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

LA ROCHELLE

Groupe Sica Atlantique
69 rue Montcalm
Cedex 1
La Rochelle
17026
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Poudevigne
Job Title: Directeur Général - CEO
T: + 33 546 43 9922
F: +33 546 43 2494
E: infos@sica-atlantique.com
W: www.sica-atlantique.com

LE HAVRE

Coal Terminal
Port of Le Havre Authority
Terre Plein de la Barre
PO Box 1413
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Mr Eric Esneu
Job Title: Bulk Traffic Manager
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr
W: www.havre-port.net
Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: Max ships draught: 17m
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm
Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

LE HAVRE

Haropa Ports
71, quai Colbert
Le Havre
76600
France
Contact: Mr Agostinho Da Silva
Job Title: Press Officer
T: + 33 279 180 500
E: agostinho.dasilva@haropaport.com
W: www.haropaport.com/fr
Location: HAROPA, the 4th largest port complex in Northern Europe, is a joint venture between the ports of Le Havre, Rouen and Paris.
Connected to every continent owing to a first-rate international shipping offer (with connections to more than 660 ports worldwide), the "one-stop" hub forms a global transport and logistics system, capable of providing a comprehensive end-to-end service. HAROPA handles over 120 million tons of cargo by sea and waterway each year. HAROPA business represents 180,000 jobs.

LE HAVRE

Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal
BP 1142
CIPHA Centre of Commerce Intl
quai George V
Le Havre
76063
France
Contact: Ms Miugendit
T: + 33 232 74 24 80
F: + 33 235 21 38 15
E: lechevallier@shgt.fr
W: www.cipha.com
Location: East Channel France

Seine mouth
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 1 berth: draught 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm
 Screening crushing facility

LE HAVRE

Port of Le Havre Authority
 PO Box 1413
 Terre Plein de la Barre
 Le Havre
 Cedex
 76067
 France
Contact: Ms. Cécile Denis
Job Title: Media department manager
T: + 33 1 40 58 28 77
F: + 33 232 74 74 29
E: cecile.denis@haropaport.com
W: www.haropaports.com/fr/le-havre

Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for commercial exchanges with all the other continents.

Equipment & Capacity: Multibulks
 Centre: can operate direct transshipment from ships to barges and coasters.

Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower for freight cars and trucks.

Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay. Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loading large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay.

Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BIBO ships.

Bulk Berths: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt.

Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters. Agribusiness Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers.

Total Uncovered Storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes.

Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.

Total Covered Storage: Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo.

Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Société Havraise de Gestion et de transport").

The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

LE HAVRE

SHGT
 Centre de Commerce International
 182, quai George V
 BP 325
 Le Havre
 cedex
 76058
 France
Contact: Ms Delphine Leconte
T: + 33 2 32 74 24 80
E: info@shgt.fr
W: www.shgt.fr/

LE PORTEL

Gie Boulogne Clinker
 Quai de l'Europe
 Le Portel
 62480
 France
Contact: Mr Jacques Duron
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

LORIENT

Port de Commerce-Lorient
 3 Bd de la Rade
 Lorient
 56100
 France
Contact: M J P Greverie
T: + 33 297 371 670
F: + 33 297 379 073
E: commerce@lorient.port.bzh

MARSEILLE

Marseilles Grain Terminal
 Grand Port Maritime de Marseille
 Direction des Opérations - Terminaux de Marseille
 23, place de la Joliette
 CS 81965
 Marseille
 13228 Cedex 02
 France
Contact: Mr Christophe Piloix
Job Title: Port Operation Manager
T: + 33 4 91 39 49 50
F: + 33 4 91 39 40 50
E: gpm@marsaille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

MARSEILLE

Port Autonome de Marseille/Fo
 23 Place de la Joliette
 Hotel de la Direction du Port
 Marseille
 Cedex 02
 13228
 France
Contact: Mr Vincent Mutel
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 33 0491 395320
F: + 33 0491 394024
E: gpm@marsaille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

MARTIGUES

Carfos
 13, Boulevard Maritime
 Martigues
 13500
 France
Contact: Mr Xavier Hauterat
T: + 33 424 06 71 82
F: + 33 424 06 34 94
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

MONTOIR-DE-BRETAGNE

Montoir Bulk Terminal
 Rue de la Goëlette
 BP 9,
 Montoir-de-Bretagne
 44550
 France
Contact: Mr Gaël Seyer
Job Title: Business Unit Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 20
E: g.seyer@nantes.port.fr

W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France

MONTOIR-DE-BRETAGNE

Sea-invest Montoir
 Rue de la Goëlette - BP 36
 Montoir-de-Bretagne
 44550
 France
Contact: Mr Pascal Vialard
T: + 33 240 17 31 71
F: + 33 240 17 31 79
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

NANTES

Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire
 I 894
 Centre De Documentation
 18 Quai Ernest Renaud
 BP 18 609
 Nantes
 Cedex 04
 44186
 France
Contact: Ms Morgane Chopin
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: m.chopin@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France, on the Atlantic Seashore

Equipment & Capacity: 1 Gantry crane - 700 t/h
 1 Crane - 700 t/h
 5 Cranes - 500 t/h each
 3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 t/h each
 1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 t/h
Bulk Berths: Montoir - Agricul Terminal
 4 Berths; Total length - 930 m;
 Drafts up to 13.5 m
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm
 Leading French port for cattle feed imports, with a 60% market share. Special focus on traceability, cleaning, dedicated conveyors & storage, allowing strict separation of products. Quality control through HACCP process

NANTES

Montoir Coal Terminal
 Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-Nazaire
 18 quai Ernest Renaud
 BP 18609
 Nantes
 44186
 France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau
Job Title: Marketing & Advertising Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

PARIS

Port of Paris Authority
 1, quai de Grenelle
 Paris
 Cedex 15
 75732
 France
Contact: Mr Christophe Duchatellier
T: + 33 140 58 27 40
F: + 33 140 58 27 50
E: christophe.duchatellier@paris-ports.fr
W: www.paris-ports.fr

PETIT-COURONNE

Maison Bleue Grain Terminal
 Quai de Petit-Couronne
 Petit-Couronne
 76650
 France

Contact: Ms Maurane Longlune
Job Title: Communications
T: +33 (0)2 32 67 20 60
W: www.rouen.port.fr
F: +33 (0)2 32 67 28 91
E: m.longlune@groupepbz.fr
W: www.groupepbz.fr/

PORT DE MONTOIR

Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)
 Terminal Agro Alimentaire
 Port De Montoir
 44560
 France
Contact: Mr Florent Massart
T: + 33 232108516
F: + 331 55 66 81 50
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

PORT-LA-NOUVELLE

Port of Port-la-Nouvelle
 115 avenue Adolphe Turrel
 Port-la-Nouvelle
 F-11210
 France
Contact: Mr Laurent Mouillie
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 33 (0) 6 03 97 13 19
E: laurent.mouillie@pln-port.com
W: www.port-la-nouvelle.com
Location: French Mediterranean coast (West Med).
Equipment & Capacity: - Petroleum products (145,000 m3 storage).
 - Liquid bulk (80,000 m3 capacity).
 - Grain terminal : 3 silos (75,800 t capacity).
 - 2 x cement terminals.
 - Dry bulk and breakbulk terminal.
 - Heavy lift terminal and offshore floating windmills construction site (7 to 40 hectares).
 - Car terminal (25 ha storage).
 - Plant producing green hydrogen.
 - 70 hectares of land for logistics and industrial projects.
 - The port is connected to the European rail freight corridor n°8.

Bulk Berths: Historic Port for ships maxi 145 m loa x 22 m beam x 8 m summer draught.
 - Quay 400 m (dry and breakbulk).
 - 2 specialised berths for grain export (gantries x 1000 t/h).
 - 13,000 m² of sheds + open storage areas.
 - 3 mobile cranes up to 124 Mt capacity.
 - Grabs from 14 to 22 m3 capacity
 - 1 dust free hopper.
 New deep-sea port
 - Quay 300 m for ships up to 14.50 m summer draught.
 - Quay 410 m with RoRo berth for ships up to 14.50 m summer draught.
 - Heavy lift terminal with a quay of 200 m (15 t/m² berth alongside) for ships of 160 l loa x 27 m beam x 10 m summer draught

Total Uncovered Storage: Historic port = 150,000sqm.
 New deep-sea port = 400,000sqm.
Total Covered Storage: Historic port = 13,000 sqm.
 New deep-sea port : to be advised.
 The deep-sea port expansion increases the port area from 60 to 210 hectares It will develop new traffics particularly those related to energy transition, low carbon flows, and sustainable activities.

ROUEN

Port of Rouen
 34 Blvd de Boisguilbert
 Rouen
 Cedex 3
 F 76022
 France
Contact: Mr Martin Butruille
Job Title: Traffic and Port Activity Manager
T: + 33 235 52 54 30

F: + 33 235 52 54 95
E: dtp@rouen.port.fr
W: www.rouen.port.fr
Location: On the River Seine, between the Channel and Paris

ROUEN

SENALIA
 Boulevard Maritime
 BP 71
 Grand Couronne
 Rouen
 76530
 France
Contact: Ms Nathalie Pabouet
Job Title: Directeur Général
T: + 33 235 183 030
F: + 33 235 183 033
E: nathalie.pabouet@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

ROUEN

Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II
 Terminals
 Quai de Danemark
 Dieppendalle Croisset
 PO Box 1010
 Rouen 76380
 France
Contact: Mr Frédéric Monchablon
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 33 2 35 36 95 55
E: fmonchablon@invivo-group.com

ROUEN

Simarex Villette
 Mole de la Darse des Docks
 BP 7
 Rouen
 Petit Couronne
 76650
 France
Contact: Mr Charles Vedie
Job Title: Operations
T: + 33 2 3568 2402
F: + 33 2 3567 2993
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr
W: www.portofrouen.com/

ROUEN

Sogema
 Boulevard Maritime - BP 3
 Grand-Couronne Terminal
 Rouen
 76530
 France
Contact: Mr Robert Goudon
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 232 11 51 01
F: + 33 232 11 51 25
E: info@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.be

SÈTE

Port Sud de France
 1 quai Philippe Regy
 BP 10853
 Sète
 Cedex
 34201
 France
Contact: Mr Arnaud Rieultort
Job Title: Directeur Commercial
T: + 33 4 67 46 34 04
F: + 33 4 67 46 34 07
E: rieultort.arnaud@portsuddefrance-sete.fr
W: www.sete.port.fr
Location: French West Mediterranean coast
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes, 1 mobile crane, 2 ship to shore gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: Max draught: 13.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 482,000sqm (Public) and 538,250sqm (private)
Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm
 Port authority since 2007 : Languedoc Regional Council. 300 M euros invested from 2007 to 2018

SÈTE

Sea-invest Sète
 Z.I. portuaire Darse 2
 Quai Minéralier
 C.S.10068
 Sète
 Cedex 34201
 France
Contact: Mr Loïc Texier
T: + 33 467 51 63 10
F: + 33 467 48 30 85
E: l.texier@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be
Location: South of France on the Mediterranean coast

ST MALO

SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise
 12 Avenue Louis-Martin
 St Malo
 Cedex
 35401
 France
Contact: Mr Martin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 33 2 99 563 381
F: + 33 2 99 401 210
E: B.MARTIN@ams-mk.com

ST MALO

St Malo Port Authority
 Terre-Plein de l'Elcluse du Naye
 St Malo
 35402
 France
Contact: Mr Atrehu
Job Title: Vice Captain
T: + 33 299 20 25 00
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7
E: atrehu@saintmalofougeres.co.fr
Location: North Brittany (France)
 West of Channel France
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 400 tph
 1 crane - 200 tph
 2 cranes - 100 tph
Bulk Berths: 5 x 120 m - draft 9 m
 5 x 100m - draft 550 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 190 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm

STRASBOURG

MTS SAS
 7 rue de Dunkerque
 Strasbourg
 67018
 France
Contact: Mr Alain Linder
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 6 46 09 12 56
E: info@mts-strasbourg.fr
W: www.lingenheld.fr/competences/manutention-portuaire/

TARNOS

Matrama Bayonne
 Rue de l'Industrie
 Tarnos
 40220
 France
Contact: Mr Vincent Boullault
T: + 33 240 321 735
F: + 33 240 650 745
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne/
Location: Mouth of the Adour river in the corner of the Bay of Biscay
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm warehouse

TOULON

Port of Toulon
 PO Box 501
 244, avenue de L'Infanterie de Marine
 Toulon
 Cedex 9
 83041
 France

Contact: Ms Manon Beutin
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 33 494 22 8080
E: portsradetoulon@var.cci.fr
W: www.portsradetoulon.com/

VALENCIENNES

FL Multimodal
 3 Avenue Du Sénateur Girard
 Valenciennes
 59300
 France
Contact: Mr Sébastien Lehu
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33359611180
F: + 33359611180
E: s.lehu@fl-multimodal.fr
W: www.fl-multimodal.com

GABON

LIBREVILLE

Libreville Port Authority
 Office et Rades du Gabon
 PO Box 1051
 Libreville
 Gabon
Contact: Mr P Andzembe
Job Title: Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

LIBREVILLE

Owendo Port Authority
 PO Box 1051
 Libreville
 Gabon
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48 / 17 59 / 17 98
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

OWENDO

New Owendo International Port (NOIP) Multipurpose & Bulk Terminal
 Port of Owendo
 21 km from the capital Libreville
 Owendo
 Gabon
Contact: Mr Micky Badinga
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: + 241 66005627
E: noip.commercial@arisenet.com
W: www.arisepl.com/
Location: Northwestern Gabon
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Gotthwald G HMK 6407 100mt SWL
Bulk Berths: 1 x 300m, 1 x 200m, 12.0m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000+ sqm
Total Covered Storage: 23,000sqm (3 x warehouses)
 Rail lines 2 x 450m
 Storage
 Manganese/Bulk 200,000mt
 Dolomite 5,000mt
 Containers 4,000 TEU
 3 Barge berths

OWENDO

Owendo Mineral Port (OMP)
 Barracuda Zone
 21 km from the capital of Libreville
 Owendo
 Gabon
Contact: Captain Paul J. Gallie
Job Title: Director, Business Development
T: + 971 521194872
E: apl.enquiry@arisenet.com
W: www.arisepl.com/
Location: Northwestern Gabon
Equipment & Capacity: 10 mtpa bulk
 4 rail sidings
Bulk Berths: 170m barge berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 55,000sqm

6 x 2,100 dwt barges
 18 x grabbers
 14 x wheel-loaders
 44 x locomotives
 1,405 x wagons

GEORGIA

POTI

Poti Sea Port Corporation
 52, D. Agmashenebeli Street
 Poti
 4401
 Georgia
Contact: Ms Natia Kortava
Job Title: Customer Service Supervisor
T: + 995 493 277578
E: sales.apmterminals poti@apmterminals.com
W: http://apmterminals poti.com/

GERMANY

BRAKE

J. MÜLLER Weser GmbH & Co. KG
 Neustadtstraße 15
 Brake
 Lower Saxony 26919
 Germany
Contact: Mr Jörg Kaplan
Job Title: Vice President
 Breakbulk/ Sales Agri. Products
T: + 49 4401 914 423/234
F: + 49 4401 914 229
E: joerg.kaplan@jmueller.de or soeren.flensburg@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: North of Germany.
Equipment & Capacity:
 Discharging: 20,000 mtpd (Feedstuff)
 Loading: 10,000 mtpd (Feedstuff)
 Overhead cranes
 Luffing jib cranes
 Mobile harbour cranes
 Handling machines
 Ship loaders
 Vacuum conveying systems
Bulk Berths: Max draught inward bound: 12.2m
 Max draught outward bound: 11.9m
Total Covered Storage: 550,000 mt silo and flat storage (Agricultural Products)
 120,000 mt covered warehouses for Breakbulk
 Crushing, drying, aspiration available.
 4 self service truck loading stations. Certified: GMP B2, B3, B4, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/2007. AEO Certificate, IFS Certificate, ISO 14001 (Environmental Management) and ISO 50001 (Energy Management)

BRAKE (UNTERWESER)

Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG
 Brommstrasse 2
 Brake
 Niedersachsen 26919
 Germany
Contact: Mr Christian Helten
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 49 4401 925 400
F: + 49 4401 925 192
E: brake@nports.de
W: www.nports.de
Location: German Bight, River Weser
Bulk Berths: 8 bulk berth up to 11.9m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 122,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 211,000sqm

BREMEN

BLG LOGISTICS GROUP AG & Co. KG
 Präsident-Kennedy-Platz 1
 Bremen
 D-28203
 Germany
Contact: Mrs Tina All Saints
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
T: +49 421 398 3971
 Contact by phone
E: tina.allerheiligen@blg.de
W: www.blg-logistics.com

BREMEN

Rhenus Ports GmbH & Co. KG
 c/o Rhenus Maritime Services GmbH
 Lloydstraße 4
 Bremen
 28217
 Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Delicat
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 421 64301 84
F: + 49 421 64301 64
E: heiner.delicat@de.rhenus.com

BREMEN

Rhenus Weserport
 Hüttenstraße 20
 Bremen
 28237
 Germany
Contact: Mr Rudolf Egbert
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 421 64301 94
F: + 49 421 64301 64
E: regbert@weserport.de
W: www.weserport.de
Location: German Bight, at River Weser.
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Shorecranes fitted for bulk and breakbulk cargo, heavy lifts up to 100t
Bulk Berths: 1,85km berths, max. draught 10,50m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 35,000 sqm
 Further services like stevedoring, agency, chartering of deepsea vessels and river barges are offered out of one hand.

BREMERHAVEN

Bremenports GmbH & Co. KG
 Am Strom 2
 Bremerhaven
 27570
 Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Schwarze
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 421 30901 612
F: + 49 421 30901 624
E: ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de
W: www.bremenports.de
Location: The Ports of Bremen and Bremerhaven, Northern Germany

BRUNSBÜTTEL

Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH
 Elbehafen
 Brunsbüttel
 Schleswig-Holstein
 D-25541
 Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Schnabel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 4852 884 35
F: + 49 4852 884 26
E: f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de
W: www.schrammgroup.de
Location: At the lower Elbe and at the Kiel-Canal, direct access to North and Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes up to 120 t, 2 Oil-fueling devices, etc.

Bulk Berths: Vessel length up to 350m, Vessel width up to 55m, draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m
Total Uncovered Storage: 483,900sqm
Total Covered Storage: 27,900sqm
 Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel, Elbehafen, Oilport and Port of Ostermoor

DUISBURG

Duisburger Hafen AG
 Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52
 Duisburg
 47119
 Germany
Contact: Ms Linda Wosnitza
T: + 49 203 803 280
E: Linda.Wosnitza@duisport.de
W: www.duisport.de
Location: North Rhine-Westphalia, in the western part of the Ruhr district.
Equipment & Capacity: 1,350 ha area
 200 km of track
 9 container terminals with 15 gantry cranes
 130 cranes up to 500 t lifting capacity
 2 Ro/Ro facilities
Bulk Berths: 21 port basins, 5 import coal terminals
 10 Dry Bulk Terminals
Total Covered Storage: 2 Mio.
 Duisburger Hafen AG is the holding and management company of the Port of Duisburg, the largest inland port in the world.

DUISBURG

Rhenus AG & Co. KG
 August-Hirsch-Strasse 3
 Duisburg
 North Rhine-Westphalia
 47119
 Germany
Contact: Mr Stefan Schwarzkopf
T: + 49 203 8009 317
F: + 49 203 8009 263
E: stefan.schwarzkopf@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com

EMDEN

Emden Port Authority
 Niedersächsisches Hafenamt
 Emden
 Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9
 Emden
 26725
 Germany
Contact: Mr Frederick Voss
Job Title: Marketing department
T: + 49 4921 51770
F: + 49 4921 979 860
E: fvoss@nports.de
W: www.seaport-emden.de

EMDEN

EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive Gesellschaft mbH
 Schweckendieckplatz 1
 Emden
 Lower Saxony
 26721
 Germany
Contact: Mr Torsten Meinke
Job Title: Area Manager
T: + 49 49 21 89 50
F: + 49 4921 895 5150
E: torsten.meinke@evag.com
W: www.evag.com
Location: North-West Germany / River Ems (North-Sea)
Equipment & Capacity: 3/Cranes Discharge 10-15,000 tpd
 Crane reach 34m
 Airdraught 14m
Bulk Berths: Length : 300m - EVAG controlled berth

Draught alongside berth approx. 10.5m - 11m
 Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m
 max experienced sizes: 242 x 32.4m (loa/beam)
 max inward draught 34-35'
 max outward draught 33-34'
Total Uncovered Storage: About 8,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: On request (occupied at present)
 Port Operator: Niedersachsen Ports GmbH Co KG Emden
 Direct access to Railway/Highway

FLensburg

Flensburg Port Authority
 Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt Hafenbetrieb
 PO Box 2751
 Flensburg
 24917
 Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Partik
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 461 487 1505
F: + 49 461 487 1699
E: frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

HAMBURG

Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG
 Am Sandtorkai 48
 Hamburg
 20457
 Germany
Contact: Dr Johann Killingier
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 49 40 3198-0
F: + 49 40 31 98 20 00
E: j.killingier@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: - 1 double boom crane with capacity of 40t, outreach max. 50 m, grab operation 16t
 - 1 crane with capacity of 45 t, outreach max.50 m, grap operation 16t
 - 2 single boom cranes with capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m
 - 1 mobile crane with capacity of 140t, outreach max. 51 m, grab operation 30t
 Discharge rate 15 t/day.
 2 double-link level luffing slew cranes (40-45t lifting capacity).
 2 single-link level luffing slew cranes (8t lifting capacity).
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.5m, Main berth 380m
Total Uncovered Storage: 215,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm
 The terminal has direct connections to the goods station Hamburg-Süd and to the BAB 1 and BAB 7 motorways.

HAMBURG

Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH
 Trettastrasse 49
 Hamburg
 21107
 Germany
Contact: Ms Gusco
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 49 40 75 109 01
F: + 49 40 75 109 131
E: info@diamant-mehl.de
W: www.diamant-mehl.de
Location: Hamburg, Germany
Equipment & Capacity: 1 floating pontoon. 10m floating pontoon. 1 suction tube.
 100tph for grain.
Bulk Berths: Max Depth 5m.
 Grain discharge only.

HAMBURG

GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)
 Eversween 11
 Hamburg
 D-21107
 Germany
Contact: Mr Sven Sörensen
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 40 75106 122
F: + 49 40 75106 133
E: s.sorensen@getreide-ag.de
W: www.getreide-terminal.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge rate 1,000tph.
 2 loading systems with up to 22,000tpd capacity.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.4m. Length 270m.
Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses capable of holding 35,000 tons of heavy grain. Eleven silo complexes that can hold a total of 220,000 tons, divided up into 550 cells with a capacity of between 60 and 3,000 tons.
 Drying, cleaning, cooling fumigation, customs clearance, sample check etc

HAMBURG

H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH & Co KG)
 1 Hafenstrasse 14
 Hamburg
 21079
 Germany
Contact: Heiko Muller
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 40 725 86 90
F: + 49 40 725 86 929
E: info@hjm-hamburg.de
W: www.hjm-hamburg.de
Location: Seehafen 1, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 3 track-bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4 silo hoppers.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 280m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height of tide about 3.6m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3 enclosed silos of 32,500m3 total.

HAMBURG

HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG
 Polthormweg 25
 Hamburg
 D - 21107
 Germany
T: + 49 040 752705 0
F: + 49 40 75 27 05 33
E: kontakt@habema.com
W: www.habema.com
Location: Reiherstieg-Süd, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Travelling crane, bridge slew crane, shiploader.
 Discharge capacity up to 10,000t/day.
 Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 330m, Max depth 12m.
Total Covered Storage: 61,000sqm warehouse space for approx. 150,000t of cargo.
 Rail connection to freight railway station Hohe Schaar, grain and animal feed loading for standard sea containers.

HAMBURG

Hamburg Port Authority
 Neuer Wandrahm 4
 Hamburg
 D - 20457
 Germany
Contact: Ms Sinje Pangritz
Job Title: Head of Public Affairs

T: + 49 40 4 2847 2311
F: + 49 40 4 2847 2499
E: [sinje.pangritz@hpa.hamburg.de](mailto:sjinje.pangritz@hpa.hamburg.de)
W: www.hpa.hamburg.de

HAMBURG

HANSAPORT
Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH
Am Sandauhafen 20
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Mr Erhard Meller
T: + 49 40 74003 201
F: + 49 40 74003 222
E: info@hansaport.de
W: www.hansaport.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 4x discharge bridges each with 38t lifting capacity.
Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Draught 15.1m. Length 780m for large vessels, 240m for small vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: 350,000 sqm
Rail connection with 15 tracks for block trains.

HAMBURG

HHLA
Bei St. Annen 1
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Ms Carolin Flemming
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
T: + 49 40 3088-3503
E: flemming@hhl.de
W: <https://hhl.de/>

HAMBURG

K & S
Glockengießberwall 3
Hamburg
20095
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Wudonig
Job Title: Press
T: + 49 40 30906 0
F: + 49 40 30906 113
E: michael.wudonig@k-plus-s.com
W: www.kpluss.com/

HAMBURG

K+S Terminal (Kalikai)
K+S Transport GmbH
Blumensand 27
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
T: + 49 40 75275 0
F: + 49 40 75275 122
E: kalitransport@k-plus-s.com
W: www.kalitransport.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grabs (12 mt).
3x Shiploaders.
Loading rate 2,000/3,000 mt/hour
Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m.
Draught 11.00m
Total Covered Storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

HAMBURG

Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)
Eversween 19
Hamburg
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Sandra Reidock
T: + 49 40 751 651
F: + 49 40 753 3440
E: info@louis-hagel.com
W: www.louis-hagel.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: One 12t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800th), three warehouses with

several boxes, three truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track
Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t.
Total Covered Storage: 6,400 m², 36,000t
The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and a brand-new grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

HAMBURG

Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)
Eversween 19
Hamburg
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Mr Philip Hagel
T: + 49 40 751651
F: + 49 40 7533440
E: info@louis-hagel.com
W: www.louis-hagel.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: One 12t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800th), three warehouses with several boxes, three truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track
Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t.

Total Covered Storage: 6,400 m², 36,000t
The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and a brand-new grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

HAMBURG

Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH
Dradenaustr. 33
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Ms Stephanie Tremblay
T: + 49 40 74 080
F: + 49 40 74 01432
E: stephanie.tremblay@arcelormittal.com
W: www.mittalsteel.com
Location: Dradenauhafen, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.
Bulk Berths: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m
Company terminal, rail connection.

HAMBURG

OAM Baustoffe GmbH
Kirchenpauerkai 29
Hamburg 20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Axel Petzinna
Job Title: Management
T: + 49 40 819787 11
F: + 49 40 81 97 8720
E: a.petzinna@oam.eu
W: www.oam-bau.de
Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax.
2 million tonnes capacity.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

HAMBURG

Port of Hamburg Marketing regd. Assn.
Pickhuben 6
5th Floor
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 37709 0
F: + 49 40 37709 199
E: info@portofhamburg.com
W: www.portofhamburg.com
Location: Seaport being located on the river Elbe with access to the North Sea and the Kiel-Canal.
Equipment & Capacity: 8 bulk terminals for grab cargo, 10 terminals for suction cargo and 12 terminals for liquid cargoes.
Bulk Berths: The port offers 275 berths for seagoing ships, including 40 for large vessels with a length over 300 meters.
Total Uncovered Storage: Please contact specific terminals for uncovered/covered storage availability.
Total Covered Storage: Please contact specific terminals for uncovered/covered storage availability.
Information about the specific bulk terminals under www.hafen-hamburg.de/en/port-contacts/?terminals=4816 and www.portofhamburg.com.

HAMBURG

Silo P. Kruse
Blumensand 31 - 33
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Mareike Eckmann
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 49 40 75206 0
F: + 49 40 30 13 294
E: Mareike.Eckmann@adm.com
W: www.silo-p-kruse.com/
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge. Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)
Drying, cleaning

ITZEHOE

Itzehoe Port Authority
Stadtwerke Itzehoe
Gasstrasse 18
Itzehoe
25524
Germany
Contact: Mr Lauecker
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 4821 774409
F: + 49 4821 774417
E: info@stadtwerke-itzehoe.de
W: www.stadtwerke-itzehoe.de

KIEL

Port of Kiel
Schwedenkai 1
Kiel
24103
Germany
Contact: Ms Martina Dahm
T: + 49 431 9822 143
E: mdahm@portofkiel.com
W: www.portofkiel.com
Location: Baltic Sea Port at the entrance to the Kiel-Canal
Equipment & Capacity: RoRo and LoLo handling

KREFELD

Krefeld Port Authority
Oberstrasse 13
Krefeld
Uerdingen
D-47829
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen
T: + 49 2151 49270
F: + 49 2151 492750
E: hafen-und-bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

NEUSS

Neuss Port Authority
Städtische Hafenbetriebe Neuss
Hammer Landstrasse 3
Neuss
41460
Germany
Contact: Mr Scheffer
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 2131 53 230
F: + 49 2131 5323105
E: info@nd-haefen.de

NORDENHAM

Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG
Midgardstr. 50
Nordenham
Lower Saxony 26954
Germany
Contact: Ms Marie Duda
T: + 49 2602 950 99 14
E: rhenus@additiv.de
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Nordenham, on the mouth of the River Weser (Germany)
Well connected to the hinterland by barge and rail;
The Rhenus Group operates barges and rail and offers the whole logistics to final destinations.

NUREMBERG

Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH
Rotterdammer Str 2
Nuremberg
Bavaria
90451
Germany
Contact: Mr Harald Leupold
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 911 6429 418
F: + 49 911 6429 410
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com
W: www.gvz-hafen.com
Location: South Germany
Equipment & Capacity: More than 11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3,370,000sqm
260 companies located with more than 5,500 employees, multimodal gateway for South-East-Europe.

OLDENBURG

Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH
Hindenburgstrasse 28
Oldenburg
Niedersachsen
D-26122
Germany
Contact: Mr Inke Onnen-Lübben
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 441 361 88888
F: + 49 441 361 88889
E: onnen-luebben@seaports.de
W: www.seaports.de
Location: Geographical prime location in Germany, directly on the estuaries of the large waterways in the German Bight and adjacent to the Kiel Canal.
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH represents nine seaports with numerous port handling operators, trans-regionally active logistical networks and specialists for every type of cargo and port service.

ROSTOCK

Euroports Bulk Terminal
Rostock GmbH
Am Schüttgutkai 11
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz
Job Title: Geschäftsführer / Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 150
F: + 49 381 6662 105
E: karsten.lentz@euroports.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

ROSTOCK

Getreide Service Rostock GmbH
Am Getreidehafen 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 580
F: + 49 381 6662 505
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de
Location: Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000 tph
Total Covered Storage: Silos 360,000 t

ROSTOCK

Seehafen Rostock
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH
Am Hansakai 14
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mrs Monica Muller
Job Title: Assistant
T: + 49 381 6662101
F: + 49 381 6662 205
E: info@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

SASSNITZ / NEU

Mukran Port
Fährhafen Sassnitz GmbH
Im Fährhafen 20
Sassnitz / Neu
Mukran
18546
Germany
Contact: Mr Felix Zimmermann
T: + 49 183 300 08 61
E: info@mukran-port.de
W: mukran-port.de

STRALSUND

Port of Stralsund
Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus
Hafenstrasse 20
Stralsund
18439
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Osterberg
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 49 3831 25420
F: + 49 3831 254297
E: osterberg@seehafen-stralsund.de
W: www.seehafen-stralsund.de

WILHELMSHAVEN

Rhenus Midgard
Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG
Lüneburger Str. 6
Wilhelmshaven
Lower Saxony
26384
Germany
Contact: Mr Stefan Carstens
Job Title: Operating Manager
T: + 49 4421 936 135
F: + 49 4421 936 104
E: stefan.carstens@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven,

Jade Bay (Germany)
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging rate 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) draught 18.5m (60') sw
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm
BTW is fully developed for fully loaded Capesize with a draught up to 18.50m sw, discharging rate > 50,000tpd, 10 M tpa coal, 1.0 M t stockpile (extension for 3.0 M t) etc.

GHANA

TAKORADI

Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority, Port of Takoradi
PO Box TD 708
Takoradi
Western Region
TD (WS-407-7787)
Ghana
Contact: Mr Peter AMOO-Bediako
Job Title: Director of Port
T: + 233 244829961
E: pamo-bediako@ghanaports.gov.gh
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh/
Location: South West of Ghana on the South Coast
Equipment & Capacity: -Three Mechanised Belt Conveyor Loading System – one each for Manganese, Bauxite and Clinker
-Two ship loaders with loading rate 2500 metric tonnes per hour – one each for Manganese and Bauxite
-One Eco hopper for handling of clinker, gypsum, and quicklime.
-The Dry Bulk Terminal has an annual cargo handling capacity of 20 million metric tonnes.
Bulk Berths: 800m long quay wall at a draught of minus 16m Chat datum
Total Uncovered Storage: 71, 306sqm of which 51,330sqm is currently occupied (i.e. 22,259sqm for the Ghana Manganese Company, and 29,071sqm for the Ghana Bauxite Company).
Total Covered Storage: 28,665.49sqm
The Port of Takoradi Dry Bulk Terminal is the longest and deepest dry bulk terminal in West Africa.

TAKORADI

Takoradi Port Authority
Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr J E Quansah
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 233 31 24073
F: + 233 31 22814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

TEMA

Tema Port
Valco Private Berth
clo Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 488
Tema
Ghana
Contact: Mr I Carson
Job Title: Port Services Director
T: + 233 221 204136 8
F: + 233 31 22814
E: tema@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

GIBRALTAR

GIBRALTAR

Euroports (International)
Holdings Ltd
Suite 23
Portland House
Glacis Rd
Gibraltar
GX11 1AA
Gibraltar
Contact: Mr Peter Albert Isola
Job Title: Director
T: + 350 20078579
E: peter.isola@euroports.com
W: www.euroports.com

GREECE

ALEXANDROUPOLIS

Alexandroupolis Port
Authority
Alexandroupolis
68100
Greece
Contact: Mr N Papanikolopoulos
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 255 102 6468
F: + 30 255 102 1430
E: alex@yen.gr

ALIVERI

Mytilaki Port Terminal
c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd
18 A Nikka Street
Aliveri
345 00
Greece
Contact: Mr Vassilis Cambanis
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 30 223 23692
F: + 30 223 23789
E: vassilis.cambanis@lafarge.com
W: www.heracles-footprint.gr/ekpompes-aerion-ripwn/ergostasio-milakioul

ASPIRA SPITIA

Mytilineos S.A
TRITONOS 35
Aspira Spitia
Boetia
32003
Greece
T: + 30 6986405731
W: www.mytilineos.gr/

ATTICA

Milaki Port-East Mediterranean
Coal Terminal
49-51 Sof Venizelou Str
Lyovrissi
Attica
14123
Greece
Contact: Mr Vassilis Cambanis
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 30 1 2898 111
F: + 30 1 2840 021
E: vassilis.cambanis@lafarge.com

CHALKIS

Chalkis Port Authority
1 Athinon Avenue
Chalkis
34100
Greece
Contact: Mr George Papanicolaou
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 222 102 8888
F: + 30 222 108 8888
E: halk@yen.gr

CHANIA CRETE

Suda Bay Port
c/o Port Authority of Chania
21 Akti Tompazi
Chania Crete
Greece
Contact: Mr Manioudaki Stilian
Job Title: Director of Services

T: + 30 282 10 98888
F: + 30 282 10 28387
E: stelman@ltnx.gr
W: www.ltnx.gr/

CORFU

Corfu Port Authority
Xen Stratigou 2
Corfu
Greece
Contact: Mr Aristides Batsoulis
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 30 266 103 2655
F: + 30 266 103 9918
E: aris.batsoulis@corfuport.gr
W: www.corfuport.gr/

ITEA

Itea Port Authority
Itea Harbour
Akti Possidonos & 1, Iroon Str.
332
Itea
Greece
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 30 266 503 2319
F: + 30 226 503 2100
E: itea@hcg.gr

MILOS ISLAND

Milos Island Port Authority
Adhamas Harbour
Milos Island
84800
Greece
Contact: Port Authority
Employees
T: + 30 22870 22100 / 1 / 23360
F: + 30 22870 22100
E: milos@hcg.gr

NISSYROS

Yali Island Port Authority
Port of Nissyros Island
Nissyros Island
Nissyros
Greece
Contact: Mr Boutis Evagelos
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 224 203 1222
F: + 30 224 203 1426

PIRAEUS

Piraeus Port Authority
10 Akti Miaouli
Piraeus
18538
Greece
Contact: Mr George Anonieris
Job Title: President / CEO
T: + 30 210 4550229
F: + 30 210 4550310
E: prol@olp.gr
W: www.olp.gr

PYLOS

Pylos Port Authority
Harbour Office
Pylos
24001
Greece
Contact: Mr T Kakalis
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 272 302 2225
F: + 30 272 302 2007
E: pylo@yen.gr

THESSALONIKI

ThPA S.A. – Port of
Thessaloniki
Administration Building, Pier Nr 1,
Port of Thessaloniki
Thessaloniki
Region of Central Macedonia
54625
Greece
Contact: Mr Athanasios Liagos
Job Title: Executive Chairman of
the BoD
T: + 30 2310 593 103
F: + 30 2310 593 281
E: chairmanoffice@thpa.gr
W: www.thpa.gr

Location: The Port of Thessaloniki is the Gateway Port to South East, Central and Eastern Europe, strategically located in Northern Greece close to the major Trans-European motorway and railway networks with direct access to the Southeastern European countries.
Equipment & Capacity: The Conventional Cargo Terminal is equipped with 23 rail-mounted gantry cranes with a capacity ranging from 6 to 110 tonnes, 2 MHC with a capacity of 100 tonnes and 1 MHC with a capacity of 150 tonnes. The Terminal is also equipped with 2 telescopic cranes, loaders, excavators, front lifts, hoppers and other mechanical means as to service the various cargoes.

Bulk Berths: Thessaloniki's Conventional Cargo Terminal covers an area of about 670.000m², with over 4.000m of berth with depth alongside up to 12m. Quays 14 through 24 constitute the conventional cargo terminal for the Free Zone.
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: The conventional cargo terminal offers 34.000m² of warehouses. Additional storage at this terminal includes 11.000m² of sheds and a silo of 20.000 tonnes. ThPA S.A. – Port of Thessaloniki handles containers, conventional cargo, operates the free zone of the Port, offers reliable and cost-efficient logistics solutions and serves passenger traffic through cruise and ferry.

GUADELOUPE

POINT A PITRE

Pointe-a-Pitre Port
Guadeloupe Port Authority
PO Box 485
Point A Pitre
Cedex 97165
Guadeloupe
Contact: Mr Bernard Le Gall
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 590 590 686 320
F: + 590 590 686 301
E: communication@port-guadeloupe.com
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

GUAM

PITI

Apra Harbour
Port Authority of Guam
Suite 201
1026 Cabras Highway
Piti
96925
Guam
Contact: Mrs Mary C. Torres
Job Title: Port General Manager
T: + 671 477 5831
F: + 671 477 4445
E: webmaster@portguam.com
W: www.portguam.com/
Location: Western Pacific Region
Equipment & Capacity: Tractor-31; Toplifter-4; Sideloaders -4; 40 ft. Shoreside Gantry-5; 20 ton Forklift-2; 10 ton Forklift -4; 3 ton Forklift -1; 5 ton Forklift -8; 150 ton Mobile Harbor Crane -1; R.T.G.'s -2
Bulk Berths: 3 containers; 2 general cargo; access to 2 big tanker fuel piers
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 86,000 sq. ft.
The Port of Guam is currently

undergoing a \$200 million modernization program to upgrade its facility.

GUYANA

GEORGETOWN

Georgetown Port Authority
Transport and Harbours
Department
Battery Road and Fort Street
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr William Joseph
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 225 9350
F: + 592 227 8545
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnscc.com

KINGSTON

Linden Port Authority
Transport and harbours
Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 2 59350
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnscc.com

KINGSTON

New Amsterdam Port
Authority
c/o Transport and Harbours
Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 2 67842
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnscc.com

HAITI

PORT AU PRINCE

Port Au Prince Port Authority
National Port Authority
PO Box 616
Port Au Prince
Haiti
Contact: Mr J B Vital
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 509 223 2440
F: + 509 221 3479
E: apnpap@apn.gouv.ht
W: www.apn.gouv.ht

HONDURAS

PUERTO CORTÉS

National Port Company
Barrio EL Centro
1 ave
1 calle
Puerto Cortés
N°. 18
Honduras
Contact: Mr José Manuel Arriaga
Yacamán
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 504 665 0987
F: + 504 665 1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

PUERTO CORTÉS

Puerto Cortes Port Authority
Empresa Nacional Portuaria
PO Box 18
Puerto Cortés
Honduras

Contact: Snr Fernando E Alvarez L.
Job Title: Assistant General
Manager
T: + 504 665-0987
F: + 504 665-1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

PUERTO CORTÉS

Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V
Bo. El Centro 2 av. 1-2 st.
Apartado Postal 298
Puerto Cortés
11111
Honduras
Contact: Mr Francisco Laylle
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 504 2665 3040
F: + 504 2665 1104
E: gmanager@termisa.com
W: www.termisa.com
Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk discharge with clamshells and hoppers, we can discharge 3 handysize vessel at same time. Average discharge rate for bulk is 1500 MT/WD per workable hold with dedicated crane
Bulk Berths: Berth #3 draft: 34ft; Berth #4 draft: 28ft
Total Uncovered Storage: No uncovered storage inside the port

ICELAND

GRUNDARTANGI

Grundartangi Port
c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd
Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes
Grundartangi
Iceland
Contact: Mr Gisli Jóhann Hallsson
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 354 432 0390
F: + 354 432 0101
E: gisli@faxaports.is
W: www.faxafloahafnir.is/

HAFNARFJORDUR

Port of Hafnarfjörður
Óseyrabraut 4
Hafnarfjörður
220
Iceland
Contact: Mr Kristinn Aadnegard
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 354 414 2300 0
F: + 354 414 2301
E: port@hafnarfjardur.is
W: www.hafnarfjardurhofn.is
Location: South West Iceland, 10 km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's Capital

RAOHUSINU

Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority
Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar
Raohusinu
Vestmannaeyjar
900
Iceland
Contact: Mr Brynjar Ólafsson
T: + 354 488 2530
E: brynjar@vestmannaeyjar.is

REYKJAVIK

Associated Icelandic Ports
Hafnarhusio/Tryggevagutu 17
Reykjavik
121
Iceland
Contact: Mr Gisli Gislason
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 354 525 8900
F: + 354 525 8990
E: gislig@faxi.is
W: www.faxaports.is

INDIA

ADYAR

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd
New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagarr
Adyar
Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

BHAVNAGAR GUJARAT

Bhavnagar Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
New Port Bhavnagar
Bhavnagar Gujarat
384005
India
Contact: Mr Ashish Karanji
Job Title: Port Officer
T: + 91 2712 38346
F: + 91 2712 34703
E: a.karanji@bhavnagarport.in

BHUBANESWAR

DPCL - Dhamra Port Company
Limited
Fortune Towers, 2nd floor
Chandrasekharpur
Bhubaneswar
Orissa
751 023
India
Contact: Cdr Anil Kumar Kar
Job Title: VP (Projects)
T: + 91 674 230 3829
F: + 91 674 230 3828
E: akkar@dharmaport.com
W: www.dhamraport.com

CALCUTTA

Kolkata Port Trust
15 Strand Road
Calcutta
700 001
India
Contact: Mr Shri A.K. Mehra
Job Title: Deputy Chairman
T: + 91 33 2230 3451
F: + 91 33 2230 3214
E: dc.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in
W: kolkataporttrust.gov.in

CALICUT

Calicut Port Authority
Port Officer Calicut
PO Box 1108
Kerala 673 032
Calicut
673032
India
Contact: Capt AK Bagchi
Job Title: Director of Marine
Department
T: +91 495 274604
F: + 91 495 274604
E: portsdir@asianet.in

CHENNAI

Ennore Port Limited
No.23, First Floor,
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker
Maalgai
Rajaji Salai,
Chennai
600 001
India
Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 44 25251666 / 1
F: + 91 44 25251665
E: svm@epil.gov.in
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

CHENNAI

Karaikal Port Private Limited
No. 145 (Old No. 81)
Royapettah High Road
Mylapore
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
600 004
India

Contact: Mr Krishna Kumar
Vedavalli

Job Title: Senior Marketing
Manager

T: +91 4365 256600

E: krishnakumar.v@karaikalport.com
W: www.karaikalport.com

Location: 300 kms south of
Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast
Equipment & Capacity: 3 MHC
with 35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes
each

Bulk Berths: 2 Capesize berths, 2
panamax size berths and 1 for
smaller vessels up to 30,000dwt.

Total Uncovered Storage:
450,000sqm

Total Covered Storage:
63,000sqm

- Multi Cargo Port.
- Handles Gearless Panamax
vessels.
- Good connectivity through rail &
road.
- Handled Over 15 MMT of cargo
so far.
- Achieved good discharge rates.
- No berthing delays.
- Port capacity 50 MMT by 2016.
- Great potential for port based
industries available near the port.

CHENNAI

Port of Chennai
Rajaji Salai
Chennai
600 001
India

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: +91 253 611 39 ext 2505

F: +91 253 602 78

E: info@chennaiport.gov.in
W: www.chennaiport.com

CHENNAI

Sical Logistics Limited
4th Floor, Spic House
88 Mount Road
Guindy
Chennai
600 032
India

Contact: Mr K Sridhar

T: +91 44 42118611

F: +91 44 42118620

E: information@sical.com

W: www.sical.com

CHURCHGATE

Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.
4, Vaswani Mansions,
120, Dinsha Vaccha Road
Churchgate
Mumbai
400020
India

Contact: Mr Harihardas Raj

Job Title: Sr. Executive

T: +91-22-2288 0000

F: +91-22-2204 0000

E: info@yogayatangroup.com

W: www.yogayatangroup.com/

COCHIN

Cochin Port Trust
Willingdon Island
Cochin
Kerala State
682 009
India

Contact: Mr Jimmy George

Job Title: Traffic Manager

T: +91 484 266 6418

F: +91 484 266 6418

E: tm@cochinport.gov.in

W: www.cochinport.gov.in

Location: On the western coast of
India towards Southwest 930km
south of Mumbai and 320km north
of Kanyakumari

Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North

Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East

Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
Harbour Crane(MHC)-1 no. of 40T
cap.

Fork Lift Trucks-22nos. of 3T

cap.(includes 2 new Komatsu

made)

New Reach stacker-2 no. of 45T

cap.

Bulk Berths: Dedicated berth for
FACT Ltd. with Grab unloader and
mechanical conveyor for handling
Fertiliser raw material

Total Uncovered Storage: 3 lakh
sqm at wharves. Vast open area
available outside the wharves also.

Total Covered Storage:
30,000sqm

All weather port. Walk-in berthing.
Deep draught. Road and rail
connectivity to national grid.

CUDDALORE

Cuddalore Port Authority

Port Office

O/o Tamil Nadu Maritime Board

Cuddalore Port

Cuddalore

Tamil Nadu

607 003

India

Contact: Captain M Anbarasan

Job Title: Port Officer

T: +91 4142 238025, 238026

E: tmmb@tn.gov.in;

cuddaloreport@gmail.com

W: www.tnmaritime.tn.gov.in

Location: South East of India on
Bay of Bengal.

CUTTACK

Orissa Stevedores Limited

OSL Tower

Link Road

Cuttack

Odisha

753012

India

Contact: Mr Mukundan Menon

Job Title: Executive Director

(Corporate Affairs)

T: +91 671 2316316

F: +91 671 2312362

E: mukundan.km@oslgroup.in

W: https://orissastevedores.com/

DIST. NELLORE

Krishnapatnam Port Company

Limited

P.O. Bag No. 1

Muthukur

Dist. Nellore

Andhra Pradesh

524 344

India

Contact: Mr Mahesh Pothula

Job Title: Head - Marketing (Bulk)

E: mahesh@krishnapatnamport.com

W: www.krishnapatnam.com/

Location: -> 14° 15' N latitude,

80° 08' E longitude.

-> 180 km north of Chennai.

-> Located in Nellore (District HQ

of Andhra Pradesh), on National

Highway 16 (Chennai-Kolkata).

-> 26 km from Venkatachalam, the

nearest rail head on the Chennai-

Kolkata main line.

Equipment & Capacity: -> 13

shore cranes (9 Liebherr, 4

Gottwald, 1 Sennebogen) with a

capacity of 750 to 1,000 Mtp per

crane

-> Dedicated port-owned cargo-

handling equipment - tipper,

loaders, excavators and dozers

-> 6 locomotives for rake

movements

-> 26 weighbridges.

Bulk Berths: -> 11 multi-purpose

berths (8 at north side, 2 at south

side, 1 at west side)

-> 18m draught; deepest port in

India.

-> Dedicated Project Cargo berth

with 12 MT per CBM

Total Uncovered Storage: 6,800

acres

Total Covered Storage: 1.86 Lakh

Sqr. Meters warehouse storage

space with 16 nos of warehouse.

-> All weather port with 24 x 7

operations, all throughout the year

-> Deep draught capable of

handling Capesize vessels up to

18m draught

-> High load & discharge rates

leading to faster turnaround of

vessels

-> Strategically located port in

terms of road / rail distances

-> Port provides single window

clearance system for port users

from stevedoring to custom

documentation without the

inconvenience of multiple

interfaces (CHA, Stevedores,

Customs, Port)

GANDHINAGAR

Gujarat Maritime Board

GMB Head Quarters

Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station

Gandhinagar

Gujarat

382 010

India

Contact: Shri H K Dash

Job Title: CEO

T: +91 79 232 383 46

F: +91 79 232 347 03

E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

W: www.gmbports.org

GOA

Mormugao Port Trust

Headland Sada

Goa

403804

India

Contact: Mr KC Kuncheria

Job Title: Traffic Manager/Chief

Mechanical Engineer

T: +91 0832 2521170

F: +91 0832 2521175

E: cme@mpgoa.com

W: www.mplgoa.com

Location: West Coast of India

Equipment & Capacity:

Mechanical Ore Handling Plant

with a loading capacity of 8,000 tph

Bulk Berths: 2 no. Multipurpose

General Cargo Berths

1 no. Iron Ore handling berth.

2 no. Coal/Coke handling berths

operated on BOOT basis.

Total Uncovered Storage: 3.25

lakh sqm

Total Covered Storage: 41562

sqm.

Besides Mechanical Ore Handling

Plant, Iron Ore is also handled in

mid stream by transhippers,

floating cranes, ship's own gears

and at Mooring Dolphins.

GUJARAT

Dahej Port Authority

Gujarat Maritime Board

Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station

Gandhinagar

Gujarat

382 010

India

T: +91 079 2323 8346

F: +91 079 2323 4703

E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

W: www.gmbports.org

GUJARAT

Kandla Port Trust

PO Box 50

Gandhidham

Kutch

Gujarat

370 201

India

T: +91 2836 238055

F: +91 2836 239055

E: bdc@kandlaport.com

W: www.kandlaport.com

HALDIA

TM International Logistics Ltd.

Finger Jetty Road

Chiranjiapur

Haldia

East Midnapore(WB)

721604

India

Contact: Mr K.L. Bhownick

Job Title: Chief of Port Operations

T: +91 3224 252150

E: kb_hal@tmiltd.com

W: www.tmiltd.com/

HYDERABAD

Gangavaram Port Limited

Hansa Crest, 1st Floor

Plot No.798, Road No.36

Jubilee Hills

Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh

500 033

India

Contact: Mr Sanjay Gupta

Job Title: Director - Commercial

T: +91 40 4434 9999

F: +91 40 4434 9990

E: sgupta@gangavaram.com

W: www.gangavaram.com

KARNATAKA STATE

Karwar Port Authority

c/o Tata Marine Agencies

The Director of Ports & IWT

Uttar Kannada District

Karnataka State

Karwar

581302

India

Job Title: Port Officer

T: +91 8382-21494

F: +91 8382 21488

E: directorate@sancharnet.in

KOLKATA

Ripley & Co. Stevedoring &

Handling Pvt. Ltd.

22, Lee Road, C-Block, 1st Floor

Kolkata

700020

India

Total Covered Storage:

275,000sqm
Solid bulk cargo terminal.

NAGAPATTINAM**Port Office, Nagapattinam**

Port Office
PO Box No 6
1st Line Beach Road
Nagapattinam
Tamil Nadu State
611 001
India

Contact: Captain J Maneksha

Job Title: Port Officer

T: + 91 4365 242255

F: + 91 4365 242363

E: nagapattinamport@gmail.com

W: www.tnmaritime.tn.gov.in

Location: Latitude 10° 46' N.
Longitude 79° 51' E. South or
Karakai Port on the east coast of
India.

Equipment & Capacity: Cargo
handling by lighttrage barges (palm
oil) & 8000 KL.

Bulk Berths: No berth.

Total Uncovered Storage:

32,253sqm

Total Covered Storage:

18,332sqm

NAVI MUMBAI

Nhava Sheva Distribution
Terminal Private Limited
(Shallow Water Berths and Coastal
Berth)

Jawaharlal Nehru Port Authority,

Nhava Sheva

Uran

Navi Mumbai

Maharashtra 400 707

India

Contact: Mr Dhruv Kotak

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 91 98703 00093

E: ops-nsdt@jmbaxi.com

NUNGAMBAKKAM**International Seaports (India)**

Pvt Ltd

East India Chambers, 3rd Floor

3 Village Road

Nungambakkam

Chennai

600 034

India

Job Title: Vice President

T: + 91 44 2 8238804

F: + 91 44 2 8238809

E: info@ispl.co.in

ODISHA**Gopalpur Ports Ltd**

Arjeeepalli

Ganjam

Odisha

761020

India

Contact: Mr Sandeep Jaiswal

Job Title: CEO

T: + 91 7798988956

F: + 91 6811257599

E: sandeep.jaiswal@adani.com

W: www.gopalpurports.in

ORISSA**Paradip Port Trust**

PO Paradip Port

District Jagatsinghpur

Orissa

754 142

India

Contact: Mr SS Mishra

Job Title: Chairman

T: +91 6722222 046 /127

F: + 91 6722222556

E: chmpt@paradipport.gov.in

W: www.paradipport.gov.in/

Location: East Coast of India

Equipment & Capacity: Capacity:

108.5 Million tpa

2x Wharf cranes capacity 20.00T

Bulk Berths: 2x Fertiliser Berths:

max draught 12.5m, quay length
250m, max 80,000-85,000dwt
2x Coal Berths: max draught 14m,
quay length 520m, max 80,000-
80,000dwt

Multipurpose Berth: max draught
12.5m, quay length 235m, max
40,000-60,000dwt

Total Uncovered Storage:

2,128,865 qm inside port,

69,500sqm outside port

Total Covered Storage:

1,400sqm inside port, 7,700sqm outside port

PORBANDER**Porbandar Port Authority**

Bandar Road

Porbander

Gujarat State

360 575

India

Job Title: Port Director

T: + 91 286 20147

F: + 91 286 44013

E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

W: www.gmbports.org

PORT OKHA**Port Okha Port Authority**

Port Officer

Gujarat Maritime Board

Port Okha

Gujarat State

India

Contact: Captain G.G Panday

Job Title: Port Officer

T: + 91 2892 262 001

F: + 91 2892 262 002

E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

W: www.gmbports.org

TUTICORIN**V.O. Chidambaranar Port**

Authority

Tuticorin

Tamil Nadu

628 004

India

Contact: Mr Bimal Kumart Jha

Job Title: Deputy Chairman

T: + 91 461 235 580

F: + 91 461 235 2031

E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in

W: www.vocport.gov.in

Location: Located in the Gulf of

Mannar. Latitude: 8° 45' North.

Longitude: 78° 13' East on the east

coast of India

Equipment & Capacity: VOC I &

II: 800,000tpa, AB I & II;

890,000tpa, VIII BERTH;

1,280,000tpa

Bulk Berths: VOC I & II: 9.3m

draught each, 25,000dwt and

40,000dwt, AB I & II: 8.6m & 9.3m

draught, 40,000dwt, VIII BERTH;

10.8m draught, 65,000dwt

Total Uncovered Storage:

60,000sqm + 5 hectares

Total Covered Storage:

10,800sqm

VISAKHAPATNAM**Port of Visakhapatnam**

Administrative Office Building

Port Area

Visakhapatnam

Andhra Pradesh

530024

India

Contact: Dr Madhaiyaan

Angamuthu

Job Title: Chairman

T: + 91 891 256 2758

F: + 91 891 256 5023

E: chairman.vpt@gov.in

W: www.visagport.com

VISAKHAPATNAM**VGCB, Vedanta Limited**

Vizag General Cargo Berth Pvt. Ltd

Administrative Building

Eastern Stack Yard

Visakhapatnam Port Trust

Visakhapatnam

530035

India

Contact: Mr GN Pavan Kumar

Job Title: Manager - Asset

Optimization

T: + 91 8498885500

E: pavan.kumar@vedanta.co.in

W: VGCB.co.in

VISAKHAPATNAM**Vizag Multipurpose Terminal**

pvt. Ltd.

Visakhapatnam Port

Andhra Pradesh

Visakhapatnam

Andhra Pradesh

530001

India

Contact: Mr Manpreet Jolly

Job Title: Head of Dry Bulk

Terminal

T: + 91 9490149202

E: manpreet55@yahoo.co.in

INDONESIA**BANDAR LAMPUNG****PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk**

Gujarat Maritime Board

Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15

Tarahan

Bandar Lampung

DKI Jakarta

Indonesia

Contact: Mr M Wasista Adjema

Job Title: Tarahan Coal Terminal

General Manager

T: + 62 721 31545/31686

F: + 62 721 31577

E: mwadjema@bukitasam.co.id

W: www.ptba.co.id

BANJARMASIN**Port of Banjarmasin**

PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia

III Banjarmasin

Jl Barito Hilir No 6

Banjarmasin

70117

Indonesia

Contact: Mr Anton Tri Agung

Job Title: Shipping Superintendent

T: + 62 51 153 670

F: + 62 51 152 552

E: inaport3@pp3.co.id

W: www.pp3.co.id

BITUNG**Port of Bitung**

Bitung Port Administration

Indonesian Port Corp IV

Jl DS Sulong No 1

Bitung

95522

Indonesia

Contact: Mr Soedaryono

Job Title: Manager

T: + 62 43 822196

F: + 62 43 821380

CILEGON**Cigading International Bulk**

Terminal

PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera

Jl. Raya Anyer Km 13

Cigading

Ciwandan

Cilegon

Banten

42445

Indonesia

Contact: Mr Puji Winarto

Job Title: Director of Operations

T: + 62 254 311121

F: + 62 254 311178

E: puji.winarto@krakatauport.co.id

W: www.krakatauinternationalport.co.id/en/contact-us

IRIAN JAYA**Amamapare**

Freeport Indonesia Inc

Irian Jaya

Indonesia

Contact: Mr S Rizal

T: + 62 967 34018

E: wps.makassar@wilhelmsen.com

JAKARTA**Balikkapan Coal Terminal**

PT Bayan Resources

Office 8 Building 29th Floor

Sudirman Central Business District

(SCBD) Lot 28

Jl. Jendral Sudirman Kav. 52-53

Jakarta

12190

Indonesia

Contact: Mr David Low Yi Ngo

Job Title: Director Sales &

Marketing

T: + 62 21 29356888

F: + 62 21 29356999

E: enquiry@bayan.com.sg

W: www.bayan.com.sg/

JAKARTA**North Pulau Laut Coal**

Terminal

PT Arutmin Indonesia

Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor

Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-

11

Jakarta

10220

Iran
Contact: Mr Mehrzad Kazem
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 751 33533
F: + 62 751 33569
E: info@bandarabbasport.com
W: https://bandarabbasport.com/

TEHRAN

Chah Bandar Port Authority
 Bandar Port Authority
 Ports and Shipping Organisation
 751 Enghelab Avenue
 Tehran
 15994
 Iran
Contact: Mr M R Ghaderi
Job Title: Director General-
 Maritime Affairs
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324
E: info@pmo.ir
W: chabaharport.pmo.ir

TEHRAN

Khorramshar Port Authority
 Ports and Shipping Organisation
 751 Enghelab Avenue
 Tehran
 15994
 Iran
Contact: Mr Mohammad Hossein
 Alaei
Job Title: Public Relations
 Manager
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324
E: m_alaei@khmail.ir
W: www.khport.ir

IRELAND

ARKLOW

Arklow Port Authority
 Harbour Office
 South Quay
 Arklow
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Tommy Myler
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 402 32466
F: + 353 402 31068
E: gavin@arklowportharbour.com

CORK

Port of Cork Company
 Custom House Street
 Cork
 Munster
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Conor Mowlds
Job Title: Chief Commercial
 Officer
T: + 353 214 273 125
F: + 353 21 427 8484
E: communications@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 high
 output dockside cranes (rated
 capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and
 one mobile (rated capacity 600
 tonnes per hour)
Bulk Berths: Ringaskiddy
 Deepwater Berth: Length 485m
 Depth 13.4m CD
 South Jetty: Length 411m Depth
 8.8m CD

CORK

Ringaskiddy Deepwater
 Terminal
 Port of Cork Company
 Tivoli Terminal building
 Tivoli Docks and Industrial Estate
 Cork
 Cork
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Conor Mowlds
Job Title: Chief Commercial
 Officer
T: + 353 21 4273125
E: commercial@portofcork.ie

W: www.portofcork.ie
Location: Cork Harbour, South
 coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity:
 5 Cranes -
 1 x LHM 550
 1 x LHM 400
 1 x LHM 250
 2 x Liebherr 20t electric rail
 mounted cranes
Bulk Berths: 485m multi-purpose
 berth
 Three private Warehouses for
 cereal products. Arkady Feeds,
 Moyglare and RGH Hall.

DUBLIN

Dublin Port & Docks Board
 Port Centre
 Alexandra Road
 Dublin
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Keith Halpenny
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 353 1887 60 00
F: + 353 1874 12 41
E: khalpenny@dublinport.ie
W: www.dublinport.ie

DUNDALK

Dundalk Harbour
 Commissioners
 Harbour Office
 40 Quay Street
 Dundalk
 Co Louth
 Ireland
Contact: Captain Frank Allen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 42 9334096
F: + 353 42 35481
E: dundalkport@eircon.net

FOYNES

Shannon Foynes Port
 Company
 Harbour Offices
 South Quay
 Main Street
 Foynes
 County Limerick
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Martin Morrissey
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 353 69 73100
F: + 353 69 65 142
E: mmorrissey@sfpc.ie
W: www.sfpc.ie
Location: West Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Varies by
 terminal, see www.sfpc.ie
Bulk Berths: Varies by terminal,
 see www.sfpc.ie
Total Uncovered Storage: Varies
 by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie
Total Covered Storage: Varies by
 terminal, see www.sfpc.ie

GALWAY

Port of Galway
 Harbour Office
 New Docks
 Galway
 Galway
 H91 PD37
 Ireland
Contact: Captain Brian Sheridan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 91 561874
F: + 353 91 563738
E: bsheridan@theportofgalway.com
W: www.theportofgalway.com
Location: West coast of Ireland
 53 16'N 009 03'W
Equipment & Capacity: HMC
 Sennebogen 870e
 Forklift 5t
 Forklift 8t
 Forklift 3t
Total Uncovered Storage:
 40,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000t

KILRUSH

Kilrush Port Authority
 Kilrush Urban District Council
 Town Hall
 Kilrush
 Co Clare
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Simon McGibney
Job Title: Marina Manager
T: + 353 (0)65 905 2072
E: simon.mcgebney@kilrushmarina.ie

KINSALE

Cork County Council
 Harbour Office
 Pier Road
 Kinsale
 Co Cork
 Ireland
Contact: Capt. Phil Devitt
Job Title: Harbour
 Master/Secretary
T: + 353 21 477 2503
F: + 353 21 477 4695
E: kharbour@iol.ie
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Crane &
 Bob Cat
Bulk Berths: 84m long (Can
 handle vessels of 95m long ...up to
 4,000 D/W)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: N/A
 Bandon Co-op. Agents, Hauliers
 and storage facilities (covered of
 approx. 5,000mt)

LOUTH

Greenore Port
 Greenore Port
 Louth
 Leinster
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Niall McCarthy
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 353 42 93 73170
E: niall@greenore.net
W: www.greenoreport.ie/
Location: East Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Harbour
 Mobile Cranes max capacity 124T
Bulk Berths: Vessels of 190m
 LOA, 33m beam, 8m draught
 External stores available on
 request

NEW ROSS

New Ross Port Company
 Harbour Office
 The Quay
 New Ross
 Co Wexford
 Ireland
Contact: Captain L J Foley
Job Title: Harbour Master/CEO
T: + 353 5142 1303
F: + 353 5142 1294
E: ceo@newrossport.lol.ie
Location: South coast Ireland.

TRALEE

Fenit Port Authority
 Tralee and Fenit Harbour
 Commissioners
 Harbour Offices
 Fenit
 Tralee
 Co Kerry
 Ireland
Contact: Mr David Buttimer
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 353 66 36231
F: + 353 66 36231
E: fenit.harbour@kerryco.co.ie

TURVEY

Moneypoint
 Electricity Supply Board
 Moneypoint Generating Station
 Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre
 Turvey
 County Dublin

Ireland
Contact: Mr Paul Dunne
T: + 353 1 8900466
F: + 353 1 8900575
E: info@moneypoint.ie

WATERFORD

Port of Waterford Company
 3rd Floor
 Marine Point
 Belview Port
 Slieverue
 Waterford
 Munster
 X91 WOXW
 Ireland
Contact: Mr Frank Ronan
Job Title: CEO
T: + 353 51 874907
F: + 353 51 874908
E: info@portofwaterford.com
W: www.portofwaterford.com
Location: South East of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x
 Liebherr 280 Harbour Mobile Crane
 - 84t lift capacity - 30m3 Grab -
 1500tph
 1 x Liebherr 250 Harbour Mobile
 Crane - 50t lift capacity - 20m3
 Grab - 800tph
 2 x Liebherr 1081 Harbour mobile
 Cranes - 32t lift capacity - 12m3
 Grab - 600tph
 400tph pneumatic ship discharge
 unit
Bulk Berths: 513m of bulk quay
Total Uncovered Storage:
 Substantial
Total Covered Storage:
 Substantial

ISRAEL

ASHDOD

Ashdod Port Co. Ltd
 PO Box 9001
 Ashdod
 77191
 Israel

Contact: Mr Efrat Cohen
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 972 8 851 7776
F: + 972 8 851 7772
E: efrat@ashdodport.co.il
W: www.ashdod.org.il

ASHKELON

The National Coal Supply
 Corporation (N.C.S.C.)
 Ashkelon Coal Terminal
 Ashkelon
 Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

EILAT

Eilat Port Ltd - Israel
 PO Box 37
 Eilat
 88100
 Israel
Contact: Captain Guy Giron
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 972 7 6358341
F: + 972 7 6358300
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il
Location: South Israel
Equipment & Capacity: Shipping
 & Ports
Total Uncovered Storage:
 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
 30,000sqm
 Eilat port is the south entrance to
 Israel.

HADERA

Port of Hadera
 PO Box 314
 Hadera

38102
 Israel
Contact: Mr Yoram Nachshol
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 972 4 622 5577
F: + 972 4 634 3034
E: ziv.ort@iec.co.il

HADERA

The National Coal Supply
 Corporation Ltd (NCSC)
 Hadera Coal Terminal
 Hadera
 Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

HAIFA

Haifa Grain Terminal
 Israel Ports and Railways Authority
 PO Box 33539
 Haifa
 31334
 Israel
Contact: Mr Zohar Rom
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 97 24 851 8111
F: + 97 24 867 4853
E: zohar.rom@haifaport.co.il

HAIFA

Haifa Port Company Ltd
 Haifa Port and Railways Authority
 PO Box 33539
 Haifa
 31334
 Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman
Job Title: Port Manager &
 Managing Director
T: + 972 4 851 8111
F: + 972 4 867 4853
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il
W: www.haifaport.com

TEL AVIV

Israel Ports Company
 74 Derech Menachem Begin
 Tel Aviv
 67215
 Israel
Contact: Mr Dov Frohlinger
Job Title: COO
T: + 972 3565 7080
F: + 972 3562 2281
E: dov@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.co.il
 Government owned company
 responsible for the management
 and development of Israel's
 seaport infrastructure.

ITALY

ANCONA

Ancona Coal Terminal
 Ancona
 Italy
Contact: Mr Paolo Galli
T: + 39 071 2071884
F: + 39 071 2077736
E: operativo@anconamerici.it

ANCONA

Ancona Port Authority
 Banchina Nazario Sauro 12
 Ancona
 60100
 Italy
Contact: Mr Flavio
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 071 207891
F: + 39 071 2078940
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

BARLETTE

Barletta Port Authority
 Port Captain
 1 Campanone

Via Colombo 30
 Barletta
 70051
 Italy
Contact: Commandant Carbonara
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 088 353 1020
F: + 39 088 353 3400
E: barletta@guardiacostiera.it

CAGLIARI

Port of Cagliari
 Port Captain
 Cagliari
 09100
 Italy
Contact: Mr N Silenti
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 39 070 679 531
F: + 39 070 679 535 45
E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

CHIOGGIA

Chioggia Port Authority
 Port Captain
 Piazza Santa Croce 1290
 Chioggia
 30015
 Italy
Contact: Mr R Barnabei
Job Title: Port Commander
T: + 39 041 520 5600
F: + 39 041 550 6812
E: info@chioggia.evanes.it

CIVITAVECCHIA

Civitavecchia Port Authority
 Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di
 Civitavecchia
 Porto di Civitavecchia
 Civitavecchia
 00053
 Italy
Contact: Mr Marinucci
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 076 636 6201
F: + 39 768 501717
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it
W: www.portodiroma.it

CROTONE

Crotone Port Authority
 Liga Navale Italiana
 Port Captain
 Crotone
 Italy
Contact: Captain Valentini
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 39 0962 20721
F: + 39 0962 290 2094
E: info@portodigiolauro.it
W: www.portodigiolauro.it

GAETA & CIVITAVECCHIA

Intergroup S.r.l.
 Lungomare Caboto 110
 Gaeta & Civitavecchia
 Rome area
 04024
 Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Migliaccio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 771 310 077
F: + 39 771 472 114
E: info@intergroup.it
W: www.intergroup.it
Location: Central Italy, port of
 Romes.
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald
 cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania
 trucks, Caterpillars, linde forklifts,
 concetti packaging equipment.
Bulk Berths: 12m
 Services: National and International
 transport, warehousing, packaging,
 special cargo handling.

GELA

Gela Port Authority
 Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo
 Street Mare no 156
 Gela

93012
Italy
Contact: Mr Com Adrogano
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 39 0933 917755
F: + 39 0933 913700
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

GENOVA
Porto di Genova
Palazzo San Giorgio
Via Della Mercanzia 2
Genova
16123
Italy
Contact: Ms Cristina De Gregori
Job Title: Communication and Marketing
T: + 39 010 241 2793
F: + 39 010 241 2309
E: cristina.degregori@portsogenoa.com
W: www.porto.genova.it

GENOVA
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA
Palazzina Uffici
Calata Rubattino
Genova
16126
Italy
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 248 8620
E: alessandro.vianello@terminalrinfuseitalia.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

LA SPEZIA
La Spezia Port Authority
Viale Italia 4
La Spezia
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Somaglia
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0187 546328
F: + 39 0187 599664
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it
W: www.portolaspezia.it

LIVORNO
North Tyrrhenian Port Network
Authority
Scali Rosciano 6/7
Livorno
Livorno
57123
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Ghio
Job Title: Head of Promotions & Communications Office
T: + 39 058 624 9411
F: + 39 0586 248 443
E: f.ghio@portaliottirreno.it
W: www.portaliottirreno.it
Location: Central Italy on the west coast

Equipment & Capacity:
Multipurpose (Livorno and Piombino) / passenger ports (Portoferraio/Rio Marina/Cavo/Capraia)
A) Livorno: 21,000 metres of piers 2,300 metres for container traffic 2,000 metres for RO-RO traffic - 2 floating dry docks - 10 km of railway tracks - Electrified stretch of terminal "Darsena Toscana" 2,5 km - 8 portainers, 12 mobile cranes, 2 cranes on rails (Silos)
B) Piombino: mobile cranes and one on tracks, with capacity of 20/40 tons.
Bulk Berths: Cereals - 340 metres quay
Dry bulk cargo - 450 metres quay
Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860 metres quay
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm covered storage facilities
A Logistic platform ("Vespucci" Freight Village) is 5 km away from

the port and directly connected with 4 lane fast road and rail. It is equipped with 120,000 square metres of specialised covered warehouses distributed over a total area of 830,000 square metres. The Network handles over 44 million tonnes of goods, accounting for over 14% of various types of Italian port traffic and it is on the Scandinavian-Mediterranean TEN-T corridor.

MANFREDONIA
Manfredonia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Marconi
Manfredonia
Italy
Contact: Captain Antonio Vincenzo Ranieri
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 390 884 583 871
F: + 39 0884 587388
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

PALERMO
Palermo Port Authority
Via Paino dell'Uccidone 4
Palermo
90139
Italy
Contact: Mr Margherita Bruno
Job Title: Promotion
T: + 39 091 6277440
F: + 39 091 637 4291
E: promotion@autport.pa.it
W: www.portpalermo.it

PIAZZALE CABATO
Gaeta Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazzale Cabato
Gaeta
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Magliulo
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 0771 460 088
F: + 39 771 464 724
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

PIOMBINO
Autorità Portuale di Piombino
Ente di Diritto Pubblico
Legge 28 gennaio 1994, n. 84
Piombino
Toscana
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampiero Costagli
Job Title: Responsabile Promozione, Comunicazione e PR
T: + 39 0565 229210
F: + 39 0565 229229
E: g.costagli@ap.piombinoelba.it
W: www.porto.piombino.li.it
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

PIOMBINO
TOP - Terminal Offshore
Piombino
(subsidiary of Coeclerici SpA)
Uff. Circondariale Marittimo
P. Le Premuda 19
Piombino
Livorno
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giordano Scotto d'Aniello
Job Title: Head of Commercial Department (logistics division)
T: + 39 02 624 69451
F: + 39 02 624 69444
E: mdalcere@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com

PORTO TORRES
Porto Torres Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto Torres
Porto Torres
Italy
Contact: Mr Luigi Gargiulo
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 39 079 502258
F: + 39 79 502090
E: info@portodigiolauro.it
W: www.portodigiolauro.it

RAVENNA
Ravenna Port Authority
Via Antico Squero, 31
Ravenna
48122
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Antonellini
Job Title: Planning & Development Dept. (Chief)
T: + 39 0544 608811
F: + 39 0544 608888
E: info@port.ravenna.it
W: www.port.ravenna.it
Location: North East of Italy 44° 29'N 12° 17' East
Equipment & Capacity: Quay travelling equipment
42 cranes, 10 gantry cranes, 4 portainers, 1 bag chutes, 7 suchers, 11 others
Bulk Berths: 13,928m quay length (port total)
Total Uncovered Storage: 991,900sqm storage yards (general cargo & solid bulk)
Total Covered Storage: 2,439,750m³ bulk cargo warehouses
289,900m³ Silos capacity

SANT ANTIOCO
Sant Antioco Port Authority
Localita Ponta
Sant Antioco
Sardinia I-90107
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Paganini
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 39 078 18 3071
F: + 39 078 18 3071
E: info@portodiolbia.it
W: www.portodiolbia.it/en/directory/isola-di-santantico

SAVONA
Campostano Group
Via Paleocapa, 6/3
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Mr Nazzareno Facciolo
Job Title: Logistic Manager
T: + 39 01984131
F: + 39 019812112
E: commerciale@campostano.com
W: www.campostano.com
Location: North West Coast Italy - Savona and Genoa ports
Equipment & Capacity: Savona Port (Savona Terminals): no. 4 shore crane Konecranes Gottwald from 63 upto 150 mtons SWL + no. 2 shore crane Mantsinen from 90 upto 120 mtons SWL - Genoa Port (Forest Terminal): no. 1 shore crane Gottwald 100 mtons SWL. Both terminals are equipped by several forklifts.
Bulk Berths: Savona Port (Savona Terminals): no. 2 berths by total length of 400m with a draught of 14.5m; no. 1 berth by length 300m with draught 9m. Genoa port (Forest Terminal): no. 1 berth by length 200m with draught 10m.
Total Uncovered Storage: Savona port (Savona Terminals): 35,000sqm. Genoa port (Forest Terminal): 8,000sqm.
Total Covered Storage: Savona port (Savona Terminals): 35,000 sqm.
Genoa port (Forst Terminal):

8,500sqm
SAVONA
Port Authority of Savona
Via Gramsci, 14
Savona
17100
Italy
T: + 39 019 85 541
F: + 39 019 827399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.portsogenoa.com/en/port-basins-logistics/ports-of-genoa/savona.html
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrhenian Sea
Bulk Berths: Max depth 19.5m; Zone 16: length 128m, depth 11m; Zone 26, length 393m, depth 15.5m; Public Berths: draught 15.5m; Zone 29, length 275 m, depth 19.5m; Zone 30, length 175m, depth 15.5m; Zone 31, length 162m, depth 15m Zone 32, length 260m, depth 15m; Zone 14/15, length 292m, depth 10m
A number of terminals handling dry bulk exist at the Port

SAVONA
Port of Savona
Ex OMSAV Building
Port Area
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Ms Cristina De Gregori
T: + 39 010 2411
E: cristina.degregori@portsogenoa.com
W: www.portsogenoa.com/it/porti-e-logistica/ports-of-genoa/savona.html

SAVONA
Savona Terminals S.P.A
Piazza Rebagliati, 1/6
Savona
SV
17100
Italy
Contact: Mr Ettore Campostano
Job Title: President
T: + 39 019 800899
F: + 39 019 813652
E: etttore.campostano@campostano.com
W: www.campostano.com

SAVONA
Terminali Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.
Terminal Darsena Alti Fondali 29
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Ms Ilaria Piemontesi
Job Title: Direttore Terminal
T: + 39 01981 3072
F: + 39 019829057
E: luca.oderio@tfs.it

SICILY
Siracusa Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto
Siracusa
Sicily
Italy
T: + 39 93 166 713
F: + 39 93 169 260
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

TRIESTE
Port of Trieste
PO Box 569
Punto Franco Vecchio
Trieste
34100
Italy
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli

Job Title: Business Activity Manager
T: + 39 040 673 2335
F: + 39 040 673 2406
E: fgianelli@porto.trieste.it
W: www.porto.trieste.it

TRIESTE
Trieste Port, Pier 7
Coeclerici Logistics
Via Diaz 7
Trieste
34121
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Steccoli
T: + 39 010 805 3440
F: + 39 010 805 3444
E: info@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Equipment & Capacity: Floating terminal Bulk Trieste, storage capacity 120,000dwt. Four Cavaleto systems, each with a discharging capacity of 11,000 tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

VADO LIGURE (SV)
Terminal Rinfuse Vado
Via Montegrappa 1
Vado Ligure (SV)
17047
Italy
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai
Job Title: Marketing and Sales
T: + 39 019 216 06253
F: + 39 019 216 06299
E: vittorio.barzilai@terminalrinfuseitalia.it

VENICE
Port Authority of Venice
Santa Marta - Fabbriato 13
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin
Job Title: Director
T: + 39 041 533 4284
F: + 39 041 533 4254
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

VENICE
Port of Venice Marghera
Porto Commerciale Molo B
Zattere 1401
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo
Job Title: Statistics
T: + 39 041 533 4281
F: + 39 041 533 4677
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

JAMAICA
KINGSTON
Kingston Port Authority
PO Box 116
NewPort East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 924 9437
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

KINGSTON
Port Authority of Jamaica
PO Box 474
40 Harbour Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Lucian M Rattray
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 922 6516
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

KINGSTON
Port Kaiser
Kaiser Terminal
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116
Newport East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Rupert R. James
Job Title: Assistant Vice President
T: + 1 809 922 67 66
F: + 1 809 922 64 19
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com/

KINGSTON
Port of Port Rhoades
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 876 922-0290
F: + 1 876 924-9437
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

SAINT ANN'S BAY
Ocho Rios Port
Jamaica Bauxite Mines
Lydford PO
Saint Ann's Bay
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Williams
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 1 876 974 2603
F: + 1 876 973 1556
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

ST CATHERINE
Port Esquivel
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies Alumina Company)
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 876 983 9300
F: + 1 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.portjam.com
Bulk Berths: Western Berth: Bulk loading Alumina - Max draught 11.9m.
Eastern Berth: General Cargo - Max draught 11m, wharf length 198.12m.
Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length 70m.

ST CATHERINE
West Indies Alumina Company
Port Esquivel
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
WI
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan
Job Title: Port & Railway Operations Manager
T: + 876 525 2215
F: + 876 983 2215
E: Elizabeth.McLaren@rusal.com
W: https://rusal.ru/en/about/geography/windalco/
Location: West Indies
Equipment & Capacity: 1500 tonne/hr loading rate
Bulk Berths: Berthing of caustic, oil, alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and general cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: 73 MT
Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic, 380,000 bbls Oil

JAPAN

AKITA CITY

Port of Akita
c/o Akita Kainiku Unso Co Ltd
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome
Tsuchizaki-Minato
Akita City
011
Japan
T: + 81 18 845 2021
E: agent@kainiku.co.jp
W: www.kainiku.co.jp
Location: Geographical
39°46'North / 140°00'East
Equipment & Capacity: One
unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk
Concentrates
Bulk Berths: Gaiko -13M No.1
Pier (for Bulk Concentrates)
Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku
Dolphin (For Woodchip)
Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

ANAN CITY

Tachibana Port Authority
Anan Dobuku Office
Aotani, Tomioka-cho
Anan City
Tokushima Prefecture
Japan
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 886 212580
F: + 81 886 212874
E: imariwan-
koudou@city.imari.lg.jp

AOMORI

Port of Aomori
Aomori Port Admin Office
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome
Aomori
Japan
T: + 81 177 344101
F: + 81 177 344101
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

CHIBA CITY

Chiba Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chou-ku
Chiba City
260-8867
Japan
Job Title: Port and Harbour
Management
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W:
www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chiban
okouwan
Location: Located in the
northeastern part of Tokyo Bay and
Japan's largest seaport.
Equipment & Capacity: Public
berth: 12m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19m quay more than
30,000 DWT aside of JFE Steel
Company.
Bulk Berths: Public for forest
products and private for many
kinds of commodities.
Only one hour's drive from central
of Tokyo

CHIBA CITY

Kisarazu Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chuo-ku
Chiba City
260-8867
Japan
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/
chibanokouwan

Location: Inside Tokyo bay area
and stands by the Trans Tokyo Bay
bridge
Equipment & Capacity: Public
berth: 12 m quay until 30,000
DWT
Private berth: 19 m quay more than
30,000 DWT
Bulk Berths: Private berth is
managed by big steelmaker works
(Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal)
Kisarazu port is appointed one of
International Strategic Bulk Port for
Iron Ore by Minister of Land
& Transportation

CHIYODA-KU

Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. Idemitsu
Kosan
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8321
Japan
Contact: Mr Tatsuya Nio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 3 3746 8721
F: + 81 3 3746 3645
E: tatsuya.nio.3990@idemitsu.com
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

FUKUOKA PREFECTURE

**Pacific Grain Terminal Co.,
Ltd.**
4th floor, Kukan Suehiroderi
Building
3-8-10 Hakataekimae
Hakata-ku
Fukuoka City
Fukuoka Prefecture
812-0011
Japan
Contact: Mr Masahiko Awamura
Job Title: Ship Department
T: + 81 99 268 8291
F: + 81 99 269 5553
E: Masahiko-
Awamura@marubeni.com
W: www.pgcc.jp/

FUKUOKO CITY

Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau
Hakata Port Center Building
12-1 Okihama-Machi
Hakata-ku
Fukuoka City
812-8820
Japan
Contact: Mr Tsutomu Nomiya
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 92 282 7111
F: + 81 92 282 7772
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp
W: http://port-of-
hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/ind
ex.php
Location: North coast of the
westernmost island among major
islands in Japan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloader
400t/h x 5
Bulk Berths: -12m x 5 berth
(1,033m)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The above-stated facilities are
public only and do not include
privately-owned facilities.

HACHINOHE

Port of Hachinohe
1-1-1, Uchimaru
Hachinohe
Aomori
031-8686
Japan
Job Title: Hachinohe Port
Promotion Commission
T: + 81 178 43 9244
F: + 81 178 43 2146
E: hppe@hachinohe-port.org
W: https://hachinohe-port.org

HAKODATE

**Hakodate Port and Airport
Department**
4-13 Shinonome-cho
City of Hakodate
Hakodate
Hokkaido
040-8666
Japan
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya
Job Title: Promotion Section
Manager
T: + 81 138 21 3488
F: + 81 138 26 2656
E: yorozuya.y@
city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/
harbor/
Location: The southern part of
Hokkaido and the southern
entrance of Hokkaido.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Jib
Crane and 1 reach stacker.
Bulk Berths: Nishi(West) Pier(-
4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-
6.5)105m
Bandai Pier(-4)67m, (-5.5)90m(-
7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m(-
7.5)130m
Kita(North) Pier(-5)130m, (-
5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m
Chuo(Central) Pier(-8)133m, (-
5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m(-
9)165m
Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-
12)240m
Total Uncovered Storage: Minato-
cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During
December to June)
Total Covered Storage: Minato-
cho Pier: 0.09ha
Reefer plug 220V-2 440V:28
Spare:12 Total 40

HAKODATE

Handa City
Port of Kinuura
Kinuura Port Authority
1-1, 11-Gochi
Handa City
Aichi Prefecture
Japan
T: + 81 569 21 2451
F: + 81 569 21 2459
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-
somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

HAKODATE

Handa City
Port of Kinuura
Kinuura Port Authority
1-1, 11-Gochi
Handa City
Aichi Prefecture
Japan
T: + 81 569 21 2451
F: + 81 569 21 2459
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-
somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

HIROSHIMA

Fukuyama Port Authority
Port Section of Hiroshima
Prefecture
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 92 282 7111
F: + 81 92 282 7772
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp
W: http://port-of-
hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/ind
ex.php
Location: North coast of the
westernmost island among major
islands in Japan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloader
400t/h x 5
Bulk Berths: -12m x 5 berth
(1,033m)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The above-stated facilities are
public only and do not include
privately-owned facilities.

HIROSHIMA

Hiroshima Port Authority
23-53 Ujina Kaigan
2-chome, Minami-ku
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr M Shimizu
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 82 251 7117
F: + 81 82 253 8250
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

HIROSHIMA

Kure Port Authority
1-6 Chou, 4-chome
Kure City
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo
T: + 81 823 25 3334
F: + 81 823 25 1361
E: kureport@alto.ocn.ne.jp

HIROSHIMA

Port of Takehara No 1P/S
3035-13 Nagahama
Tadami-cho
Takehara-shi
Hiroshima
729-23
Japan
Contact: Captain Yamada
T: + 81 846 27 0211
F: + 81 846 24 1506
E: wps.tokyo.drybulk@
wilhelmsen.com

IBARAKI

Hitachi Port Authority
Hitachi City Office
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21
Ibaraki
Japan
T: + 81 294 524 000
F: + 81 294 535 337
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp
W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

KAGOSHIMA CITY

Port of Kagoshima
Kagoshima Port and Harbour
Kagoshima Port Operation Office
18-1 Izumi-cho
Kagoshima City
Kagoshima
892-0822
Japan
Contact: Mr Taturou Suga
Job Title: Governor
T: + 81 225 956 271
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/home/
kowanka/cruise-net/english/
01kagoshima

KAKOGAWA CITY

Higashi-Harima Port Authority
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku
Public Works Office Tenjingi
Jike-machi
Kakogawa City
Hyogo Pref
Japan
T: + 81 78 3417711
F: + 81 78 3416477
E: kowan-
kasen@city.fukuyama.hiroshima.jp

KAMISU-CITY

Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd
2-3 Higashi Fukashiba
Kamisu-City
Ibaraki-ken
314-0103
Japan
Contact: Mr H Omori
T: + 81 299 92 6531
F: + 81 299 92 6548
E: h.omori@kanto-grain.co.jp
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.
Equipment & Capacity: 1x
Pneumatic unloader - 400tph
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph
Chain conveyors & bucket
elevators 400tph loading into silo
via 3 routes, 200tph loading out to
feed factories and trucks via 8
routes.
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in
9x 2.5 Mt loading out.
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m,
Max depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000
(Panamax)
Total Uncovered Storage: Site
area 29,865sqm
Total Covered Storage: Concrete
silo with steel plate lined and steel
silo.
135 bins, 176,881t for corn,
sorghum, barley etc
15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal
etc.

KAMISU-CITY

Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd
2-3 Higashi Fukashiba
Kamisu-City
Ibaraki-ken
314-0103
Japan
Contact: Mr H Omori
T: + 81 299 92 6531
F: + 81 299 92 6548
E: h.omori@kanto-grain.co.jp
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.
Equipment & Capacity: 1x
Pneumatic unloader - 400tph
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph
Chain conveyors & bucket
elevators 400tph loading into silo
via 3 routes, 200tph loading out to
feed factories and trucks via 8
routes.
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in
9x 2.5 Mt loading out.
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m,
Max depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000
(Panamax)
Total Uncovered Storage: Site
area 29,865sqm
Total Covered Storage: Concrete
silo with steel plate lined and steel
silo.
135 bins, 176,881t for corn,
sorghum, barley etc
15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal
etc.

KANDA-MACHI

Kanda Port
Kanda Port Administration Office
29 Branch minato-machi
Kanda-Machi
Fukuoka Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yano
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 8193 434 0585
F: + 8193 436 2875
E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

KASAOKA CITY

Kasaoka Port
Kasaoka Public Works Office
2-5 Rokuban-cho
Kasaoka City
Okayama Pref
Japan
T: + 81 86 563 5252
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

KAWASAKI CITY

Port of Kawasaki
Port & Harbour Bureau of
Kawasaki
1-Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku
Kawasaki City
210
Japan
T: + 81 44 200 2111
F: + 81 44 222 0219
E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

KITAKYUSHU CITY

Port of Hibikinode
c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour
Bureau
Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

KITAKYUSHU CITY

Port of Kokura
c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour
Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: kqport@kitagport.or.jp

KITAKYUSHU CITY

Port of Yawata
Kitakyushu Port and Harbour
Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Ms Keiko Katsura
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: kqport@kitagport.or.jp

KOBE

**Konanfuto Grain Terminal Co,
Ltd**
42-3 Fukaehamamachi
Higashinada-ku
Kobe
658-0023
Japan
Contact: Mr Kenji Goto
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 784511144
E: gotou.k@konanfuto.co.jp
W: www.konanfuto.co.jp/

KOBE

Port Authority of Himeji
Public Works Division
Hyogo Prefecture
5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori
Chu-ku
Kobe
Japan
T: + 81 78 362 9274
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp
W: www.shikamakaiun.co.jp/
ne47.htm

KOBE

Port of Kobe
Port & Harbour Bureau
5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho
Chou-Ku
Kobe
Hyogo
650
Japan
Contact: Mr Makoto Yoshii
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 78 331 8181
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: info_kobeport@
office.city.kobe.lg.jp
W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/
39/port/index.htm
Location: The centre of Japan
(Latitude 34 38-43N, Longitude 35
5-18E)
Equipment & Capacity: Total
Berths 232
Berths 223, 43,144m
Dolphins 9 31
Total Uncovered Storage:
107,835sqm
Total Covered Storage:
2785,499sqm

KOCHI CITY

Port of Kochi
Kochi Maritime Safety Office
5-4-55, Sanbashi-dori
Kochi City
780
Japan
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 888 239888
F: + 81 888 372111
E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

KOMATSUSHIMA CITY

Port of Tokushima
Komatsushima
Komatsushima Port and Harbour
Office
37,Shinko, Komatsushima-cho
Komatsushima City
Tokushima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 88 621 2028
E: koe@city.komatsushima.
tokushima.jp

KURASHIKI CITY

Mizushima Port Authority
1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho
Kurashiki City
Okayama
712-8056
Japan
Contact: Mr Imoue
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 864 447141
F: + 81 841 483010
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bichu/
mizu/port.htm

KUSHIRO CITY

Kushiro Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha
100-17 Shin Fujich
Kushiro City
Hokkaido
Japan
T: + 81 154 533 373

F: + 81 154 533 373
E: ko-kouwanukou@city.kushiro.lg.jp
W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/kouwan/minato/

MAIZURU CITY

Maizuru Port Authority
Maizuru Port Admin Office
19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza
Matsukage
Maizuru City
Japan

T: + 81 773 75 7184
F: + 81 773 75 7198
E: m-port@mx.nkansai.ne.jp
W: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-port/index_e.htm

MARUGAME CITY

Port of Marugame
Marugame Harbour Office
127-16 Fukushima-cho
Marugame City
Kagawa
Japan
T: + 81 877 23-7696

MOJI-KU KITAKYUSHU CITY

Port of Tobata
c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau
2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome,
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref 801
Japan

Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Tagami
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: hiroyuki_tagami01@city.kitakyushu.lg.jp
W: www.kitaport.or.jp

MORIOKA

Port of Kamaishi
Port and Harbour Department
10-1 Uchimar
Morioka
Iwate Pref
020
Japan

Contact: Mr Sendai Keneki
T: + 81 19 629 5812
F: + 81 193 243962
E: sendai-keneki@keneki.go.jp

MORIOKA

Port of Ofunato
Port & Harbour Section of Iwate
Prefecture
10-1 Uchimar
Morioka
Iwate-Pref 020
Japan

Contact: Mr H Kimura
T: + 81 192 273111
F: + 81 196 515 604
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

MURORAN CITY

Muroran Port Authority
20-30 Kaigan-cho
1-chome
Muroran City
Hokkaido Province
Japan
Contact: Mr Asei Sakata
T: + 81 143 22 3191
F: + 81 143 22 6089
E: port@city.muroran.lg.jp
W: www.city.muroran.hokkaido.jp

NAGASAKI CITY

Port of Matsushima
Matsushima Port Authority
Port and Harbour Section
2-13 Edo-Machi
Nagasaki City
850
Japan
T: + 81 95 824 1111
E: unyuseisakuka@pref.tokushima.jp

NAGOYA

Gamagori Port Authority
c/o Port and Harbour Section of
Aichi Prefecture,
3-1-2 Sannomaru
Naka-Ku
Nagoya
460-01
Japan
Contact: Mr Mikawa Komu
T: + 81 52 654 7840
F: + 81 52 650 7995
E: mikawa-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp

NIIGATA CITY

Port of Niigata
Bureau of Port and Airport
Development
Niigata Prefecture
4-1 Shinko-cho
Niigata City
Niigata
950-8570
Japan

Contact: Mr T Sugimoto
T: + 81 0 25 280 5456
F: + 81 25 284 5042
E: pa.hrr-niigata@mlit.go.jp
W: www.niigata.pa.hrr.mlit.go.jp/

NIHAMA CITY

Port of Niigata
5-1 Ikku-cho
1 chome
Niigata City
Niigata Pref
792-0025
Japan
T: + 81 897 33 5151
F: + 81 897 324 515
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

OITA CITY

Port of Oita
Oita Port Authority
Shin Sangyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku
3-33 Mukabaru
Oita City
Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref
Japan
T: + 81 97 558 5111
F: + 81 97 553 0655
E: a17300@pref.oita.lg.jp
W: www.pref.oita.jp/14300/az/faz1/english/faz_en.html

OSAKA CITY

Port of Osaka
Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau
WTC Bldg 41F
1-14-18 Nanko-Kita
Suminoe-ku
Osaka City 559-0034
Japan
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito
Job Title: Manager, Port
Promotion
T: + 81 6 6615 7764
F: + 81 6 6615 7769
E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp
W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

OTARU CITY

Port of Otaru
Otaru Port Authority
4-2 Minato-Machi
Otaru City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 134 23 1109
E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/minato/mina_s.htm

SAKAIDE CITY

Sakaide Port Administration
5-32 Iriune-cho
1-chome
Sakaide City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 877 46 2518

E: kouwan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

SASEBO CITY

Port of Sasebo
Port and Harbour Bureau
3-5 Yorozu-cho
Sasebo City
Nagasaki Pref
Japan
T: + 81 956 226128
F: + 81 956 226149

SENDAI

Port of Ishinomaki
Ports & Harbors Promotion Division
Public Works Department
Miyagi Prefectural Government
Aoba-ku
Sendai
Miyagi Pref.
980-8570
Japan

Contact: Mr Kimio Doi
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 81 22 211 3221
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

SHIBUSHI-SHI

Port of Shibushi
Shibushi Port Administrative Office
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,
Shibushi-shi
Kagoshima Pref
899-7102
Japan
T: + 81 994 73 1651
F: + 81 994 73 1671
E: shibushi-minato@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/infra/port/minato/shibushi/index.html

SHIZUOKA CITY

Port Authority of Shimizu
9-25 Hinode-cho
Shimizu-ku
Shizuoka City
Shizuoka Prefecture
424-0822
Japan
Contact: Mr Aritsuka Kobayashi
Job Title: Planning & Development
Manager
T: + 81 543 53 2203
F: + 81 543 54 0380
E: port@mail.wbs.ne.jp
W: www.portofshimizu.com
Location: 35 01 N
138 32 E
Bulk Berths:
Grain,Cement,LNG,Oil,etc.
Total Uncovered Storage:
335,901 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 62,947 sqm
Shimizu is the mail port of
Shizuoka prefecture.The total
container volume of Shimizu is
518,742 TEU in 2004 (7th in
Japan). Shimizu open 24 hours a
day.

SHIZUOKA CITY

Port of Tagonoura
Port Administrative Office
2-1 Suzukawa-cho
Fuji Shi
Shizuoka City
417
Japan
Contact: Mr Kyusaku Sato
Job Title: Master of Tagonoura
Port Office
T: + 81 5 433 0495
F: + 81 5 433 1009
E: tago-kanni@pref.shizuoka.lg.jp
W: http://doboku.pref.shizuoka.jp/desaki3/tagonoura/index.htm

TAKAMTSU CITY

Naoshima Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
1-10 Bancho 4-chome
Takamtsu City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 87 831 1111
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

TOKUYAMA CITY

Tokuyama Port Authority
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref 745-0025
Japan
Contact: Mr Hidoshi Onishi
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090
E: a18121@pref.yamaguchi.lg.jp

TOKYO

Tokyo Metropolitan
Government
Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1
Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
163-8001
Japan
Contact: Ms Toshiko Seki
T: + 81 3 5320 5549
F: + 81 3 5388 1576
E: S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp
Location: The port is on the north-
western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is
located in the area between the
estuaries of the Arakawa and
Tamagawa Rivers.

Equipment & Capacity:
Breakwater Length : 8,781m
Mooring Facilities :
-Wharves and Piers : 23,059m
205 berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths
for container)
-Buoys : 3 2 berths
-Dolphins : 31 19 berths
-Landing Stage : 2,094m
Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6
berths
Bulk Berths: Bulk Cargo Terminal
1 berth, 240m, -12m Oi
Construction-Materials Terminal : 4
berths, 280m, -5m Oi Food Stuff
Terminal : 3 berths, 610m, -12m/-
11m Shinagawa
Terminal(Domestic) : 5 berths,
856m, -8m Shibaura Terminal : 7
berths, 870m, -7.5m/-5.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Open-
air Storage Yards (public) :
1,010,595 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Transit
Sheds (public) : 209,487 sqm

TOMAKOMAI CITY

Tomakomai Port Authority
6-38, Minato-Machi 1-chome
Tomakomai City
Hokkaido
053-0004
Japan
Contact: Mr Junichi Suzuki
Job Title: Executive Vice President
T: + 81 144 345551
F: + 81 144 345559
E: t-masuda@iptmk.com
W: www.iptmk.com

TOYAMA CITY

Toyama-Shinko Public Berths
Fushiki Kairiku Unso
Toyamashinko Branch
4-2 Nagone
Shinminato-shi
Toyama City
Japan
T: + 81 766 82 1118
F: + 81 766 84 3335
E: ship-agt@fkk-toyama.co.jp

UBE CITY

Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal
Terminal
12-32 Nishihon-machi
1-Chrome
Ube City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masayoshi Wanishi
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 335 31 5971
F: + 81 838 31 5885
E: a18122@pref.yamaguchi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.yamaguchi.lg.jp/soshiki/133/

WAKAYAMA CITY

Wakayama Port Authority
Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office
22 Chikko 6- chome
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 734 413154
F: + 81 734 334839
E: e0824001@pref.wakayama.lg.jp

YATSUSHIRO CITY

Yatsushiro Port Office
249 Minato-machi
Yatsushiro City
Kumamoto Pref
Japan
Job Title: Port Office
Superintendent
T: + 81 96 333 2514
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

YOKOHAMA

Port of Yokohama
Port and Harbour Bureau
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard
2
Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku
Yokohama
231-0023
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe
Job Title: Port Promotion Director
T: + 81 45 671 7188
F: + 81 45 671 7310
E: portoubo@city.yokohama.jp
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

JORDAN

AQABA

Jordan Industrial Ports Co.
South Port Road
Aqaba
77110
Jordan
Contact: Eng Hamza Alqawasmeh
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 962 797333433
F: + 962 3 201 7459
E: h.alqawasmeh@jipc-jo.com
W: www.jipc-jo.com
Location: 20km south of Aqaba
Equipment & Capacity: 3 nos.
Ship Loaders (a 2,000 tph)
1 no. Ship Unloader (1,200 tph)
Bulk Berths: North Berth - Dry
Bulk Export
[max. 100,000 DWT]
West Berth - Dry Bulk Import &
Export
[max. 50,000 DWT]
Total Covered Storage: 3,450sqm
Natural deep water port
water depth >20 m

AQABA

The Ports Corporation Aqaba
Port Corps of Aqaba
PO Box 115
Aqaba
77110
Jordan
Contact: Mr Awwad Maytah
Job Title: Director General
T: + 962 3 201 4042

F: + 962 3 201 6204
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo
W: www.adc.jo

KENYA

MOMBASA

Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd
Grain House
Beira Road
Shimanzi
PO Box 80469
Mombasa
Coast
80100
Kenya
Contact: Mr Mujjaba Jaffer
Job Title: CEO
T: + 254 7030 17000
F: + 254 7030 17444
E: gbh@grainbulk.com
W: www.grainbulk.com

MOMBASA

Kenya Ports Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Capt Twalib Khamis
Job Title: General Manager -
Operations
T: + 254 41 312 211
F: + 254 41 311 867
E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke
W: www.kenya-ports.com
Location: East Africa on the Indian
Ocean

Equipment & Capacity: -
Travelling Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20
tonne
-Portal electric fixed cranes - nos.
3, - 3 tonne
-Electric overhead travelling cranes
- nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne
-Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne
-Forklift trucks - nos. 50, 3 - 16
tonne
-Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43
tonne
Bulk Berths: -Grain Bulk Handlers
Ltd - Berth No - 3, Total Length
(m) 166.4, Draft 10, 2 Ship
unloaders - 800 tonnes per hour
-Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9,
Total length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4,
1 payloador
-Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153,
Draft 10.4 - 10.97
-Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153,
Draft 10.4 - 10.97
- Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1,
Draft 10.4 - 9.75
- Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4,
Draft 10.4 - 9.75
Total Uncovered Storage:
114,117 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 132,781
sqm

MOMBASA

Port of Mombasa
Kenya Port Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Mr Brown M. Ondego
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 254 11 312211
F: + 254 11 311867
E: miod@kpa.co.ke

KIRIBATI

BETIO

Kiribati Ports Authority
PO Box 506
Betio
Tarawa
Kiribati
Contact: Mrs Rubee Eromanga
T: + 686 25147

F: + 686 26164
E: kpa@tskl.net.ki

KUWAIT

SAFAT

Shuaiba Port
Kuwait Ports Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
Safat 13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Karim Habib Ali
T: + 965 4812622
F: + 965 4819 714
E: info@kpa.gov.kw
W: www.kpa.com.kw

SAFAT

Shuwaikh Port
c/o Kuwait Port Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba
Job Title: Director General
T: + 965 481 2622
F: + 965 481 9714
E: info@kpa.gov.kw
W: www.kpa.gov.kw/en/shuwaikh-port/

LATVIA

LIEPAJA

Liepaja Port Authority
4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja 34201
Latvia
Contact: Mr I Boja
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 371 34 29605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: port@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

LIEPAJA

Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ
4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja 3401
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aivars Boja
Job Title: Port General Manager
T: + 371 6 34 27605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: authority@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja.lv

RIGA

B PORT
Traleru street 2a
Riga LV1030
Latvia
Contact: Mr Arturs Batraks
Job Title: Director
T: + 371 68052500
E: info@bport.lv
W: https://bport.lv/

RIGA

Freeport of Riga Authority
12 Kalpaka Boulevard
Riga LV-1010
Latvia
Contact: Ms Liene Ozola
Job Title: Head of Public Relations and Communication Unit
T: + 371 670 30 853
E: liene.ozola@rop.lv
W: www.freeportofriga.lv/
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea at the Riga Bay

Equipment & Capacity: 4 Container re-loaders, 30.5t 15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t 100 Cranes, 5 - 40t 300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t
Bulk Berths: Number of bulk berths: 52
max length: 250 m
max draft: 12.2 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,797,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 sqm

RIGA

Riga Bulk Terminal
Uriekstes street 28
Riga LV-1005
Latvia
Contact: Mr Mikēlis Lapšē
Job Title: CEO
T: + 371 67518295
E: mikelis.lapse@rbl.lv
W: www.rbl.lv/

RIGA

Riga Port Group
Eksporta str. 15 k-1,
Riga LV-1045
Latvia
Contact: Mr Andris Gabrāns
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 371 673 29816
F: + 371 673 28501
E: info@rto.lv
W: www.rto.lv

Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle Latvia)

Equipment & Capacity:

Equipment	Quant.	Capacity
Portal cranes	29	up to 40t
Caterpillar cranes	3	up to 21t
Forklifts	65	up to 10t
Forklifts	8	10t-25t
Reach stacker	1	up to 45t
Tug masters	5	up to 80t
Scoop tractors	14	up to 7,5m3
Wagon tractors	9	40 t
Locomotives	3	60 wagons

Bulk Berths: Berth / Length /

Draught	EO-7 / 190 / 9.5
	EO-9 / 130 / 6.6
	EO-10 / 150 / 7.0
	EO-11 / 140 / 7.2
	EO-12 / 159 / 7.0
	EO-14 / 210 / 11.7
	EO-15 / 212 / 11.7
	PM-16 / 145 / 9.5
	PM-17 / 145 / 9.5

Total Uncovered Storage: 158,000 sqm

Total Covered Storage: 59,800 sqm

Total terminal area: 67.6 ha.
Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t.
Railway access roads: 19.5 km.
Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

RIGA

Voleri Terminal
Daugavgrīvas soseja 1
Riga LV1007
Latvia
Contact: Mr Alexander Vetshteyn
Job Title: Port Facility Manager
T: + 371 20044068
E: a.vetshteyn@icloud.com

RIGA

WT Terminal Ltd
Flotes Street 3a
Riga LV-1016
Latvia
Contact: Mr Janis Lapins
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 371 6780 6018
F: + 371 6744 3001

E: office@wt-terminal.lv

W: www.wt-terminal.lv

Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia

Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes and 8 forklifts.
500,000m3/tonnes/year
Bulk Berths: 350m, 5.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 95,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The terminal handles cargoes to/from vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The Terminal is able to store and transship several types of bulk & general cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS - compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line stock control.

VENTSPILS

AS Ventspils Tirdzniecības Osta
22 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils LV3602
Latvia
Contact: Ms Ludmila Stuckina
Job Title: Commercial Department - Director
T: + 371 636 687 67
F: + 371 636 688 60
E: vcp@vto.lv
W: hwww.vto.lv

VENTSPILS

Free Port of Ventspils Authority
19 Jāņa Str.
Ventspils LV 3601
Latvia
Contact: Mrs Inga Ievina
Job Title: Public Relations Manager
T: + 371 63602329
F: + 371 63621297
E: inga.levina@vvp.lv
W: www.portofventspils.lv

Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea, West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of the river Venta.

Equipment & Capacity: A deepwater port with opportunities to accommodate Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk and general cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Max draught up to 15m.

Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks (transshipment of mineral fertilizers); Ventspils Commercial Port (transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain Terminal and closed storage coal terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

VENTSPILS

JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL
39b Dzintaru Street

Ventspils LV-3602
Latvia

Contact: Mr Valery Pashuta

Job Title: Member of the Board

T: + 371 636 34 000

F: + 371 636 34 001

E: info@balticcoal.com

W: www.balticcoal.com

Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic Sea

Equipment & Capacity:

Throughput capacity - 6 mln tons coal per year

Bulk Berths: For ships up to 120,000dwt

Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

Total Covered Storage:

Warehouse 24,000 sqm with storage up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.

Terminal uses modern coal transshipment technologies and

has covered warehouse as well conveyor galleries to prevent environmental pollution. The deepwater pier depth is 18.0m and length 350m.

VENTSPILS

Kalija Parks
20a Dzintaru iela
Ventspils 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Dainis Treimanis
Job Title: Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 07232
F: + 371 3625345
E: kalijaparks@kalijaparks.lv
W: www.ventspils.lv

VENTSPILS

Ventspils Grain Terminal
41 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils LV 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Vladislavs Safranskis
Job Title: Board Chairman
T: + 371 6 366 8802
F: + 371 366 8850
E: vgt@vgt.lv
W: www.vgt.lv

LEBANON

BEIRUT

Chekaa Bay
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 961 1 580211
F: + 961 1 585835
E: info@portdebeiryouth.com
W: www.portdebeiryouth.com

BEIRUT

Port Authority of Selaata
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 961 1 601602
F: + 961 1 601602

TRIPOLI

Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli
Al Mina - Port street
Tripoli North Lebanon
Lebanon
Contact: Mr Ahmad Tamer
Job Title: Manager
T: + 96 1 350 6618
F: + 96 1 622 0180
E: info@oept.gov.lb
W: www.oept.gov.lb

LIBERIA

MONROVIA

Monrovia Port
National Port Authority
PO Box 10-18-49
Monrovia 1000
Liberia
Contact: Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio
Job Title: President
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

MONROVIA

National Port Authority
Bushrod Island
PO Box 1849

Monrovia

Liberia

Contact: Mr Fassue Kellah

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 231 221332

F: + 231 226388

E: natport@liberia.net

ROBERTSFIELD

Buchanan Port Authority
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co
c/o Roberts International AirPort
Robertsville Liberia
Contact: Mr D Uittenbogaard
Job Title: Chief Agent
T: + 231 5212332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

LIBYA

MISURATA

Misurata Free zone
Misurata 844
Libya
Contact: Mr Aladdin Baba
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 218 5162-2742860
E: mlfz@mlfz.com
W: https://mlfzly.com/

LITHUANIA

KLAIPEDA

BEGA, Stevedoring Company
Nemuno st. 2B
Klaipeda LT - 91199
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 370 46 395 500
F: + 370 46 380 384
E: bega@bega.lt
W: www.bega.lt

Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.

Equipment & Capacity: 8 million tonnes of cargo a year.
Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.

Bulk Berths: Max length - 2km; Max draught - 13.2m

Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 525,000s tonnes

Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks; minerals, cement, soda ash etc.
Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

KLAIPEDA

Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company
Klaipėdos Smeltė
Nemuno Street 24
Klaipėda 5804
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Eduardo
Gawushkinas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 370 46 496308
F: + 370 46 496246
E: info@smelde.lt

KLAIPEDA

JSC "Ferteksos transportas"
Kareiviniu str. 2-2
Klaipėda LT-92251

Lithuania

Contact: Mr Vidmantas

Dambrauskas

Job Title: Director General

T: + 370 46 400 170

F: + 370 46 310388

E: bkt@bkt.lt

W: www.fertex.lt/

KLAIPEDA

Klaipėda State Seaport Authority
J. Janonio str. 24,
Klaipėda LT-92251
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Džiugys Šaulys
Job Title: Head of Communications and Marketing Department
T: + 370 46 499 748
E: d.saulys@port.lt
W: https://portofklaipeda.lt/
Location: Lat. 55° 43' N Long. 021° 07' E
Equipment & Capacity: ~70 million tons annual capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,045,879sqm - area of open storage sites
Total Covered Storage: 99,380sqm - area of covered warehousing facilities for general cargo
- 33 specialized terminals
- 14 large stevedoring, ship building and ship repair companies
- LNG bunkering service
- ~7 000 vessels per year.
- the port maintains trade relations with ~70 countries.

KLAIPEDA

Klaipėda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)
Zauvervino Street 18
Klaipėda LT-92122
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Vidas Kuklierius
Job Title: Senior Marketing Manager
T: + 370 46 399031
F: + 370 46 39 9235
E: info@klasco.lt
W: www.klasco.lt
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtp, from railcars - up to 800 mtp
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 220m - depth - 14m
Total Covered Storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

KLAIPEDA

Klaipėdos Konteinerių Terminalas UAB
Minijos st. 180
Klaipėda LT-93269
Lithuania
Contact: Ms Irena Cepenko
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 37 0850 13285
E: marketing@terminalas.lt
W: www.terminalas.lt/?lang=en
Location: Port of Klaipėda, Lithuania
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile crane GOTTWALD 125 t, capacity 1000,000 tpa
Bulk Berths: 2 berths x 260m, draught 8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 36,000sqm
Ro-ro ramp available

KLAIPEDA

State Enterprise Klaipėda
State Seaport Authority
J Janonio st. 24
Klaipėda
LT-92251
Lithuania

Contact: Mr Arturas Drungilas
Job Title: Marketing and Corporate Affairs Director

T: + 370 46 499 748

F: + 370 46 499 777

E: a.drungilas@port.lt

W: www.portofklaipeda.lt

Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.

Equipment & Capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.

Bulk Berths: 21 berths for bulk cargo

Total Uncovered Storage: 1,045,879sqm

Total Covered Storage: 1,099,080sqm

KLAIPEDA

Vakaru Krova, UAB

Minijos g. 180

Klaipėda

LT-93269

Lithuania

Contact: Mr Nerijus Gričius

Job Title: Director

T: + 370 46 483 883

F: + 370 46 483 884

E: nerijus.gričius@wsy.lt

W: www.wsy.lt

KLAIPEDA

Western Stevedoring

Minijos str. 180

Klaipėda

LT-93269

Lithuania

Contact: Mr Gediminas Rimkus

Job Title: Director

T: + 370 46 483 883

F: + 370 46 483 884

E: stevedoring@wsy.lt

W: www.wsy.lt

KLAIPEDA

Association of Lithuanian
Stevedoring Companies

Nemuno str. 51

Klaipėda

LT-91190

Lithuania

Contact: Mr Robertas Valantiejus

Job Title: Executive Director

T: + 370 6207 6691

E: info@lkka.lt

W: www.lkka.lt

We represent 12 companies operating in Klaipėda port engaged in cargo handling, warehousing, and passenger services.

MADAGASCAR**TOAMASINA**

SMMC - Société de
Manutention des

Marchandises

Conventionnelles

5 Rue de Commerce

Ampasimazava

Toamasina

BP 529

Madagascar

Contact: Mr Niriko Tsirenge

Job Title: CEO

T: + 261 2 07 83 12 63

E: info@smmc-company.com

W: www.smmc-company.com

Location: Port of Toamasina (Madagascar's main port) & Port Authority at Port of Vohémar (North-East Coast).

Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of mobile cranes, new forklifts (up to 32T), and specialized equipment

for bulk and breakbulk handling. Feasibility study underway with Tanger Med Engineering for a new ecological mobile hopper.

Bulk Berths: Priority access to dedicated berths for conventional cargo.

Madagascar's strategic partner for conventional cargo (rice, cement, industrial inputs). ISPS compliant operator. ISO 9001 certification in progress. Developing new Dry Port and modern warehousing solutions.

MALAYSIA**BINTULU**

Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn.
Bhd.

12th Miles Tg. Kidurong Road,

P.O. Box 996

Bintulu

Sarawak

97008

Malaysia

Contact: Engr. Eddy Noriman

Hossain

Job Title: Manager, Port Operation

Equipment

T: + 60 128660669

F: + 60 86296838

E: eddy@bintuluport.com.my

W: www.bintuluport.com.my/

Location: Sarawak, Malaysia
Samalaju Port is currently under construction (Phase 1), expected to be completed by Q2/2016 and commence its full operation by Q3/2016.

BUTTERWORTH

Penang Port SDN BHD

SBU Cargo Services

Administration Building

Butterworth

Penang

12100

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu

Bakar

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 60 4 3102200

F: + 60 4 3324414

E: info@penangport.com.my

W: www.pgport.com.my

JOHOR BAHRU

Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal

Johor Port Berhad

PO Box 151

Wisma Kontena

Pasir Gudang

Johor Baharu

Johor

81707

Malaysia

Contact: Captain Mohd. Slim

Mohd. Din

Job Title: Head of Bulk and Break

Bulk

T: + 60 7253 5888

F: + 60 7251 0980

E: jpb@johorport.com.my

W: www.johorport.com.my

JOHOR BAHRU

Johor Port BERHAD

PO Box 151

Wisma Kontena

Pasir Gudang

Johor Baharu

81707

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Ahmed Kamal

Job Title: Head, Corporate

Communications

T: + 60 7 253 5888

F: + 60 7 251 0980

E: jpb@johorport.com.my

W: www.johorport.com.my

Location: Eastern side of the southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia

Equipment & Capacity:

Bulk/Break Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors (1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes at up to 300 tonne capacity.

Bulk Berths: Breakbulk:
Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m depth, 6,500DWT displacement
Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m depth, 26,000DWT displacement
Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Dry Bulk:

Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m depth, 78,000DWT displacement

Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m depth, 78,000DWT displacement

Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m depth, 78,000DWT displacement

Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement

Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement

Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement

Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement

Berth W11: 230m length, 11.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement

Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement

Total Uncovered Storage: Approximately 80,000 sqm

Total Covered Storage: Approximately 164,000 sqm

JPB is listed on the London Metal Exchange for storage and handling of seven (7) non-ferrous metals:

primary aluminium, aluminium alloy, lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin.

JPB runs its own Free Zone, which also has a rail depot.

KLANG

Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd

24 Lorong Peria

Taman Radzi

Klang

Selangor

41200

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Sohan Singh

Job Title: Conventional Marketing

T: + 60 12 522 0853

F: + 60 3 3169 4119

E: Sohan_singh@hotmail.com

W: www.westportsmalaysia.com/

KOTA KINABALU

Sabah Ports Authority

Locked Bag No 2005

Jalan Tun Fuad, Tanjung Lipat

Kota Kinabalu

Sabah 88617

Malaysia

Contact: Mrs Dollyn Aloysius

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 60 88 538400

F: + 60 88 223036

E: Dollyn.Aloysius@sabah.gov.my;

dollyn@lpps.com.my

W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my

Location: Sabah, East Malaysia

Equipment & Capacity: - Towing

Tractors [2 units (3.5 tonnes)] -

Trailers [18 Units (5 tonnes)] -

Forklifts

[11 Units (3 tonnes), 2 Units (6

tonnes), 3 units (10

tonnes)]

Bulk Berths: Break Bulk, Dry Bulk

& Cruise

Total Uncovered Storage: 16,500

sqm

Total Covered Storage: 6,769sqm

Kuantan

Kuantan Port Authority

KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman

Tanjung Gelang

P.O. Box 161

Kuantan

25720

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul

Rahman

Job Title: Chief Executive

Officer/General Manager

T: + 60 9585 8000

F: + 60 9585 8000

E: lkptn@lkptn.gov.my

Kuantan

Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn

Bhd

Wisma

PO Box 199

Tanjung Gelang

Kuantan

Pahang

25720

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Mohd Zul Fahmi

Job Title: Marketing & Corporate

Communications

T: + 60 9 586 3888

F: + 60 9 5863 777

E: info.kuantanport@ijm.com

W: www.ijm.com/infrastructure/

port/KuantanPort/

Location: East of Malaysia

Equipment & Capacity: Grab

Unloader

Bulk Berths: Two - 400m

Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000

sqm

Total Covered Storage: 10,000

sqm

Port Terminal handling fertilizers,

mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

Kuantan

Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan

Tanjung Gelang

Peti Surat 161

Kuantan

Pahang Darul Maknur

25720

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Putut Sri Muljanto

Job Title: Director of Operations

T: + 60 9 585 8000

F: + 60 9 583 3866

E: lkptn@lkptn.gov.my

W: www.lkptn.gov.my

LABUAN

Labuan Port Authority

W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area

P.O. Box 81858

Labuan

87028

Malaysia

Contact: Mr C Simon

Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 60 87 421699

F: + 60 87 421850

E: labuanport@lpm.com.my

Perak
32040
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 2141 7728
F: + 60 3 2141 2995
E: aminrasip@integragx.com.my
W: www.lumutport.com
Location: On a reclaimed island, South East of Pangkor Island, Perak, West Malaysia (Off the Straits of Malacca)
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab Ship Unloaders with rated capacity of 1,500mtph each and 2 import conveyors lines with rated capacity of 3,800mtph each
Bulk Berths: Total quay length about 800m
Total Uncovered Storage: About 80 acres (About 323,752sqm)
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Minimum natural depth of 20m alongside the berth

SIBU

Rajang Port Authority
Sibu
Sarawak
96000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chong Siew Yang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 84 319 009
F: + 60 84 318 754
E: arum@portsworld.com
W: www.portsworld.com/Ports/rajangport.htm

TERENGGANU DARUL IMAN

Kemaman Port Authority
Bangunan Demaga Timur
Telok Kalung
Terengganu Darul Iman
Kemaman 24000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Mohdi Idi Amin Bin Salleh
Job Title: Corporate Development Manager
T: + 60 9 585 8000
F: + 60 9 863 1599
E: idi@lpkmn.gov.my

MALTA

MARSA

Port of Valletta
Malta Transport Centre
Ports & Yachting Directorate
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Mr David Bugeja
Job Title: Chief Officer
T: + 356 22914 401
F: + 356 21222 208
E: david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Malta
Bulk Berths: Coal Wharf (Inner): length 110m, min Draught 6.5m
Coal Wharf (Outer): length 120m, min Draught 4m
Many other quays for handling bulk and general cargo
Total Covered Storage: Cement and Grain Silos(80,000sqm and 12,500t)

MARSA

Transport Malta
Malta Transport Centre
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Captain David Bugeja
Job Title: Ports & Yachting Directorate
T: +356 22914441

F: + 356 222208
E: info.tm@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Valletta
Equipment & Capacity: Kordin Grain Terminal (KGT) Storage facility consists of 30 bins; 18 large bins with capacity of 3,800 metric tons each and 12 smaller bins 1,600 tons each.
Buhler installations including - mobile mechanical bulk ship unloader with a maximum unloading capacity of 1,100 mtph; a mechanical railmounted ship loader with a peak loading capacity of 1,250 mtph; and direct ship-to-ship transfer facilities without the need to intake into silo.
The terminal can accept fully laden Panamax grain bulk carriers of up to 80,000 DWT and can load coasters and feeder vessels of up to 20,000 DWT.
Bulk Berths: Laboratory Wharf - length 190m, vessel loading.
Magazine Wharf - length 252m, vessel unloading
Fuel Wharf
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 88,000 metric tons
Transport Malta has a concession agreement with two cement importers who had invested in their own Silo facilities at Fuel Wharf.

PAOLA

Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd
Telghet Ras Hanzir
Laboratory Wharf
Kordin
Paola
PLA 3000
Malta
Contact: Mr Alex Agius
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 356 2360 4112
E: alex@kordingrain.com.mt
W: www.kordingrain.com.mt
Location: Malta in Valletta port
Equipment & Capacity: Ship unloader 600mtph
Ship loader 1200mtph
Bulk Berths: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 200m length, 12.4m draught.
Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: 88,000t
Located in the natural deep-draught Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

MAURITANIA

NOUADHIBOU

Port Autonome de Nouadhibou
PO Box 236
Nouadhibou
Mauritania
Contact: Ms Gaye Sidatt
Job Title: Harbour Director
T: + 222 45 134
E: contact@pan.mr
W: www.portndb.com
Bulk Berths: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

MAURITIUS

PORT LOUIS

Mauritius Ports Authority
PO Box 379
H. Ramnarain Building

Mer Rouge
Port Louis
Mauritius
Contact: Mr Shekur Sintah
Job Title: Ag. Director General
T: + 230 206 5400
F: + 230 240 0856
E: s.sintah@mauport.com
W: www.mauport.com
Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa
Equipment & Capacity: 26 x 1t and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty movers, 18 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.
Bulk Berths: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.05 Ha
Total Covered Storage: 17,900sqm

MEXICO

ACAPULCO

Port Authority of Acapulco
Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon Fiscal
Col Centro
Acapulco
39300
Mexico
Contact: Lic Margarita Natividad Trujillo Olea
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 971 40668
F: + 52 971 40436
E: comercial@puertoacapulco.com.mx
W: https://puertoacapulco.com.mx/

ALTAMIRA

Cooperi T. Smith de Mexico SA De CV
Mar negro KM 0.380
Puerto Industrial
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89603
Mexico
Contact: Mr Rafael Leal
Job Title: General Director
T: + 52 8332604500
E: rafael.leal@coopertsmith.com.mx
W: www.coopertsmith.com.mx
Location: Altamira Port is in Northeast Mexico's Gulf Coast, just north of the port city of Tampico at the southeastern tip of the state of Tamaulipas.
Equipment & Capacity: Dock 1: Two Clyde 24 duty-cycle gantry cranes with 35 tons lift capacity and loading/discharging rate of 600tph each, equipped with a conveyor belt system to handle different bulk cargoes, it discharges directly on to the yards with a maximum average of 1,600tph.
Dock 2: Currently two Liebherr LHM-550 mobile harbor cranes with loading/discharging capacity of 750tph each and a Clyde 20 crane with lift capacity of 25 tons and loading/discharging average rate of 300tph.
Rail capacity: 900 meters of railroad tracks in a double spur within the yard for the daily loading/discharging up to 280 railcars.
Cargo transfer capacity: Machinery and equipment available to carry out an efficient cargo transfer
Front loaders
Excavators
Bulldozers
Railcar Movers
Mobile conveyor belts / hoppers
Dump trucks

Bulk Berths: Dock 1 is 120m long by 32m wide and 40 feet (12.2m) official draught.
Dock 2 is 120m long by 32m wide and 40 feet (12.2m) official draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 390,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 750sqm
We are a bonded terminal for import or export cargo, operating 24 hours per day 365 days a year. The terminal is fully enclosed with closed-circuit cameras.

ALTAMIRA

Industrial Port of Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Arthur Correia de Carvalho
Job Title: Administrador do Porto
T: + 52 833 260 60 76
F: + 52 833 260 60 70
E: acarvalho@cdp.com.br
W: www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx
Fastest growing port in Mexico

ALTAMIRA

Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Rogelio Maya Moncada
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 52 833 260 1138
F: + 52 833 260 1142
E: tmamexplus@infosel.net.mx
W: www.atpaltamira.com.mx
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands. Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day.
Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day
Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.
Bulk Berths: Depth - 38 feet. Length - 783 feet.
Max DWT - 55,000.
Total Uncovered Storage: 4 acre product storage yard.
Total Covered Storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity. Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.
Largest facility of its type in Latin America.

CENTRO CIUDAD SANTA FE

Carlonser, S. A. DE C. V.
Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena No. 1200 Piso 7
Centro Ciudad Santa Fe
DF
01210
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Thomas Cortes Petersen
Job Title: Director
T: + 52 55 5246 7360
F: + 52 55 5246 7391
E: techint.mexico@techint.com.mx
W: www.techint.com

CHIAPAS

Port Authority of Puerto Madero
Interior Recinto Portuario
Puerto Madero
Chiapas
96400
Mexico
Contact: Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz
Job Title: Director General

T: + 52 962 46757
F: + 52 962 46758
E: info@puertoestero.com

ENSENADA

Port Authority of Ensenada
Boulevard Teniente Azueta 224
Ensenada
22800
Mexico
Contact: Mr Carlos Jauregui
Job Title: General Director
T: + 52 646 178 2860
F: + 52 646 175 0301
E: atencionclientes@puertoensenada.com.mx
W: www.puertoensenada.com.mx/

GARITA DE OTAY

Morro Redondo Port Authority
Exportadora de sal SA de CV
3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc
Garita de Otay
Tijuana
BC ZP 22500
Mexico
Contact: Mr Orozco
T: + 52 66 8698981
F: + 52 66 8698981
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portarea.com /

GUAYMAS

Port Authority of Guaymas
Recinto Portuario Zona Franca
Guaymas
Sonora State
85430
Mexico
Contact: Mr Felipe de Jesus Rivedeneyra y Sauri
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 622 41160
F: + 52 622 24743
W: www.puertodeguaymas.com

LA PAZ

San Juan de la Costa Port Authority
Port Office
La Paz
A Brocado
Muelle y Comercio No 13
La Paz
Baja California State
Mexico
T: + 52 61 2122 7777
F: + 52 61 2122 7778
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.bajaport.com

LAZARO CARDENAS

Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V
Recinto Portuario Lazaro Cardenas
Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Rios Interior
Isla del Cayacal, Apartado Postal 83
Lazaro Cardenas
Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Rios Interior
Michoacán
60950
Mexico
Contact: Mr Rogelio Pacheco Santiago
T: + 52 753 533 0090
F: + 52 753 533 0090
E: rogelio.pacheco@tpp.com.mx
W: www.tpp.com.mx/
Location: Mexican Pacific Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 LIEBHERR crane 550 & 600 4.0 million metric tons annual capacity
Bulk Berths: One berth 180m
Total Uncovered Storage: 23,410sqm
Specialized Terminal for handling bulk Minerals and Steel products from Mexican Pacific coast, capable to handle Cape Size vessel up to 150,000dwt.

MANZANILLO

Terminal Internacional de Manzanillo (TIMSA)
Av. Teniente Azueta No. 29. Edif. 2
Col. Búrocrata
Instalación de Usos Múltiples II S/N
Puerto Interior San Pedrito
Manzanillo
Colima
Mexico
Contact: Mr Barradas Maximino
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 52 314 331 2701 / 02
E: barradas.maximino@timsamx.com
W: http://hutchisonportstimsa.com

MAZATLAN

Port Authority of Mazatlan
Interior Recinto Fiscal
Mazatlan
Sinaloa
82000
Mexico
Contact: Mr Alfonso Gil Diaz
T: + 52 669 9823019
F: + 52 669 9821960
E: marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx
W: www.apimazatlan.com.mx

MERIDA

Grupo Logra
Calle 16 Nu. 116 entre 13 A y 31
Colonia Mexico
Merida
Yucatan
97125
Mexico
Contact: Mr Andrew Swan
Job Title: Chartering Director
T: + 52 9998642365
E: andrew.swan@logra.com.mx
W: http://logra.com.mx

MICHOACÁN

Lázaro Cárdenas Port
Boulevard de Las Islas No. 1
Isla del Cayacal
Cd. Lázaro Cárdenas
Michoacán
CP 60950
Mexico
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 52 533 0700
E: portcommunity@puertolazarcardenas.com.mx
W: https://puertolazarcardenas.com.mx/

SALINA CRUZ

Port Authority of Salina Cruz
Administración Portuaria Integral de Salina Cruz
Interior Recinto Fiscal S/N
Col. Cantarranas
Salina Cruz
Oaxaca
70680
Mexico
Contact: Cap. Nav. Ret. Raúl Huerta Martínez
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 52 971 717 30 70
F: + 52 971 714 00 14
E: dirgral@puerosalinacruz.com.mx
W: www.puertosalinacruz.com.mx
Location: Northern part of the Gulf of Tehuantepec, on the Pacific Ocean, at latitude 16°09'30" North and longitude 95°11'30" East.
Equipment & Capacity: Grain Clams (2) 14 yd3 (2) 7 _ yd3 (5) discharge hopper
Ship side rails
Bulk Berths: Container Pier: LOA 197m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft
Pier1: LOA 180m / Beam 28m / Draught 28ft
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm
Cross-Dock
Hinterland includes the states of Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Veracruz.

The rest of the market for the area of influence comprises the states of Puebla, Tabasco, and the Yucatan Peninsula.

SAN CARLOS

San Carlos Port Authority
Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n
San Carlos
Baja California State
CP 23740
Mexico
Contact: Captain Rodríguez
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 52 113 60133
F: + 52 113 60198
E: apibcs@apibcs.com.mx
W: https://apibcs.com.mx/

TAMPICO

Port Authority of Tampico
Edificio API Tampico s/n
Recinto Portuario
Tampico
89000
Mexico
Contact: Ms Ana Laura Camarillo
Torre
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 52 833 241 14 41
F: + 52 833 241 14 64
E: acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx
W: www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

TOPOLOBAMPO

Topolobampo Port Authority
Port Office
Acceso al Parque Industrial
Pesquero S. N.
Topolobampo
Sinola State
81370
Mexico
Contact: Mr Cesar Madrazo
Lozano
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 688 20127
F: + 52 688 20494
E: comercial@apitopo.com.mx
W: www.apitopo.com.mx

VERACRUZ

Port Authority of Veracruz
Avenida Merina Mercante 210
7 piso
Veracruz
91700
Mexico
Contact: Mr Juan Jose Sanchez
Job Title: Director
T: + 52 229 923 2170
F: + 52 29 323040
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

MICHOACÁN

Portuario Nacional Lázaro Cárdenas, S.A de C.V
Boulevard de las Islas No. 1
Isla del Cayacal
Cd. Lázaro Cárdenas
Michoacán
C.P. 60950
México
Contact: Mr J Salamanca
T: + 52 753 533 07 00
E: comercializacion@puertolazarocardenas.com.mx
W: www.puertolazarocardenas.com.mx

MOLDOVA

CHISINAU

Danube Logistics SRL
Eminescu Street 9
Chisinau
2009
Moldova
Contact: Mr Thomas Moser
Job Title: Chairman

T: + 43 6842017056
E: tmoser@danlog.md
W: www.gfip.md

MONTENEGRO

BAR

Port of Bar
Obala 13.jula br.2
Bar
85000
Montenegro
Contact: Mr Ilija Pješčić
Job Title: CEO
T: + 382 30/300 400
F: + 382 30 300 428
E: marketing@lukabar.me
W: www.lukbar.me

MOROCCO

CASABLANCA

Mass Céréales Al Maghreb (Casablanca)
Port of Casablanca
Grain terminal – Quay 60 – Gate 4
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr Abdelhafid Hefti
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 971 521194872
E: a.hefti@mass-cereales.com
W: www.mass-cereales.com/
Location: Western Morocco
Equipment & Capacity: 2.1 mtpa discharge rate 1,200 mth
Bulk Berths: 1 x Handymax berth 9.75m draught
Total Covered Storage: 68,000sqm
4 x Truck loading pits
2 x Rail Wagon loading pits

CASABLANCA

Office d'Exploitation des Ports
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Noussair
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr M Hashami
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 212 2 317111
F: + 212 2 313501
E: administration@odep.org.ma
W: www.odep.org.ma

CASABLANCA

Port Nador
c/o Marbar SA Casablanca
81 Avenue Houmane
Fegovaki
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr Adil
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 212 2 224190
F: + 212 2265398
E: n.ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

EL JADIDA

Agence Nationale Des Ports
Ani Jorf Lasfar
Capitainerie du Port
Km 22, Route Duzidia
El Jadida
BP 407
Morocco
Contact: Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 212 2334 5180
F: + 212 2334 5093
E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

EL JADIDA

Jorf Lasfar Power Station
Jorf Lasfar Energy
8P 99
Sidi Bouzid
El Jadida
Morocco
Contact: Mr Boutaib Said

T: + 212 3 34 5371
F: + 212 3 34 5375
E: jlec@jlec.co.ma

JORF LASFAR

Mass Céréales Al Maghreb (Jorf Lasfar)
Port of Jorf Lasfar
Km 22, route de Oualidia
Grain terminal – Quay 14
Jorf Lasfar
Morocco
Contact: Mr Hassan Fares
Job Title: Operations Director
E: h.fares@mass-cereales.com
W: www.mass-cereales.com/
Location: Atlantic coast, south-west of the city of El Jadida, Morocco.
Equipment & Capacity: 1.5 mtpa discharge rate 800 mth
Bulk Berths: 1 x Panamax berth 11.5m draught
Total Covered Storage: 42,000sqm
2 x Truck loading pits
1 x Rail Wagon loading pit

SIDI MAÁROUF

SOSIPO S.A
Immeuble Espace sans Pareil
5ème étage
Loisissement Attaoufik
lots 20.22
Sidi Maârouf
Casablanca
20270
Morocco
Contact: Mr Mohamed Benjelloun
Job Title: Head of Port Operations
Department
T: + 212 522 97 26 62
F: + 212 522 30 00 19
E: siloscasa@sosipo.ma
W: https://sosipo.com/

TANGIER

Port of Tangier
BP 305
Tangier
Morocco
E: m_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma
W: www.marsamaroc.co.ma

MOZAMBIQUE

BEIRA

Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Largo dos CFM
Beira
150 Be
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Felix Machado
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 258 2332 2734/5
F: + 258 2332 2736
E: cornelder@comelder.co.mz
W: www.comelder.co.mz/

BEIRA

Largo dos CFM-C
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Beira
Sofala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Rui Fonseca
Job Title: President & Chairman of the Board of Directors
T: + 258 21431706
F: + 258 21313364
E: cimelfonseca@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

MAPUTO

Grindrod Terminals - Maputo
Praca dos Trabalhadores
Porto de Maputo

Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Mark Flynn
Job Title: Terminal Operations Manager
T: + 258 21 720 350
F: + 258 21 720 180
E: markf@grindrod.co.mz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: Port of Matola - Maputo, Mozambique.
Equipment & Capacity: Rail wagon tipplers, conveyors, stacker/reclaimers and ship loaders. Current (2012) capacity - 6million tons pa but expanding to handle 7.3 million tons pa in 2013.
Bulk Berths: 210m in length, can accommodate vessels up to 230m in length - depth at quayside current 12m, design 12m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000sqm
Phase 4 development will add another 20mtpa coal terminal adjacent to the existing terminal.

MAPUTO

Maputo Port Development Company SARL
Port Director's Building
Port Maputo
PO Box 2841
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Helder Dimande
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 258 21 313 920
F: + 258 21 313 921
E: helder.dimande@portmaputo.com
W: www.portmaputo.com
Location: In the South of Mozambique - Maputo City
Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile carnes general cargo (40660tons) 2 gantry cranes 40tons and 2 mobile cranes 100tons each at the container terminal
Bulk Berths: Loading using skyps
Total Uncovered Storage: 295,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm
From middle next year, covered storage will increase to 65,000sqm.

MAPUTO

Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM
Praca dos Trabalhadores
Maputo
2158
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Antonio Jorge Libombo
Job Title: Director
T: + 258 21301390
F: + 258 21301390
E: alibombo@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.portmaputo.com

MAPUTO

New Coal Terminal Beira SA
Avenue Armando Tivane no-1620-R/C
Sommerscheid
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Abhishek Mohta
Job Title: Manager
T: + 91 22 66601391
F: + 91 9930136884
E: Abhishek.Mohta@essar.com

MAPUTO

Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique
E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores
PO Box 2158
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Alberto Elias
Job Title: Port Director

T: + 258 21 303576
F: + 258 21301508
E: albertoeilas@cfmnet.co.mz

MATOLA

Stema SA
Lingamo, 729
Matola
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Numahomed Sacoore
Job Title: Director de Operações
T: + 258 21 721 762 / 2770
E: stema@stema.co.mz
W: www.stema.co.mz
Location: Southern Africa, East Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph
Bulk Berths: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1 mooring Dolphin
Total Covered Storage: 25,000t in bulk. 27 silo, 1700 each

NACALA

Portos do Norte (Port of Nacala)
CP 39
Nacala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Boaventura M Cherinda
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 258 26 212927
F: + 258 26 212034
E: info@portosdonorte.co.mz
W: www.portosdonorte.co.mz/home/

MYANMAR

YANGON

Yangon Port Authority
Myanmar Ports Corporation
PO Box No 1
Yangon
Myanmar
Contact: Mr U K M Gyi
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 95 1 283122
F: + 95 1 95134
E: mpa-sad@mptmail.net.mm
W: www.mol.gov.mm/mpa/index.html

NAMIBIA

WALVIS BAY

Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay
1st Floor Grindrod House
174 Third Street East
Walvis Bay
9000
Namibia
Contact: Mr Shakespeare Masiza
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 264 271 270
F: + 264 271 280
E: grindrod@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: West coast of Africa in Namibia
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, shiploader, rail discharge, screening plant. The facility has the capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.
Bulk Berths: Two Berths adjacent to facilities
Total Uncovered Storage: 47 546
Future projects/developments - 500 000 tons pa Sulphur handling facility 120 000 tons Fluorspar shed and 140 000 tons copper concentrate facility.

WALVIS BAY

Namibian Ports Authority
PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
9190
Namibia

Contact: Mr Cliff Shikuambi
Job Title: Marketing Dept
T: + 264 64 208 2207
F: + 264 64 208 2323
E: prassistant@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com
Location: Situated on the central coastal region of Namibia
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 100 tonnes mobile cranes
2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers
1 x 42 tonnes container stacker
1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader
2 x 45 tonnes Kalmr Reach stacker

WALVIS BAY

Namport
No 17 13th Road
PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
Namibia
Contact: Mr Mapenzi Festus
T: + 264 64 208 2111
F: + 264 64 2082323
E: m.festus@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com

NETHERLANDS

ANTILLES

CURACAO

Curacao Ports Authority
Werf de Wilde z/np o Box 689
Curacao
Netherlands Antilles
Contact: Mr Richard Lopez-Ramirez
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 599 9 434 5999
F: + 599 9 461 3907
E: cpamanag@cura.net
W: www.curports.com

NEW CALEDONIA

HOUILLOU

Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage
Presqu'île du Cap Bocage
Box no. 18
Houailou
98816
New Caledonia
Contact: Mr Stephane
Job Title: Mine Manager
T: + 687 42 4855
F: + 687 42 5284
E: smcb@canl.nc
Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East Coast of New Caledonia
Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

NOUMEA

Port Authority of New Caledonia
PO Box 14
Avenue James Cook
Noumea 98845
New Caledonia
Contact: Mr Philippe Lafleur
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 687 255000
F: + 687 283772
E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND

Ports of Auckland Limited
Sunderland Street
PO Box 1281
Auckland
1010
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Gibson
Job Title: Chief Executive
E: info@poal.co.nz
W: www.poal.co.nz

AUCKLAND

Wallace Investments
Stevedores
8E, 148 Quay St,
Auckland
1001
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Alan Hope
Job Title: Supervisor
T: + 649 373 3864
F: + 649 373 3848
E: info@wil.stevedores.co.nz
W: www.stevedores.co.nz

BLUFF

South Port NZ Ltd
PO Box 1
Bluff
9842
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Nigel Gear
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 2128159
F: + 64 3 2128685
E: reception@southport.co.nz
W: www.southport.co.nz
Location: Southern tip of New Zealand's South Island
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Hoppers, Washdown Facility for Vehicle Imports, Weighbridges, Woodchip Stockpile Loader, Bulk Liquid Complex, Forklifts, Wheel Loaders, Mobile Plant, Mobile Harbour Container Cranes
Bulk Berths: No. 2 Berth - 190m length, 7.0m maximum working draught
No. 3 Berth - 213m length, 10.6m maximum working draught, power outlets for refrigerated containers
No. 3A Berth - 153m length, 8.8m maximum working draught, Heated 200mm diameter bulk liquid lines, 200mm diameter acid pipeline
No. 4 Berth - 213m length, 10.6m maximum working draught
No. 5 Berth - 213m length, 10.6m maximum working draught
No. 7 Berth - 100m length, 10.6m maximum working draught, Cold store and environmental load out 150m from berth
No. 8 Berth - 230m length, 10.6m maximum working draught, Conveyor loading system for woodchips at 700 tonnes per hour
No. 11 Berth - 210m length, 8.0m maximum working draught, Tanker berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 70,000sqm (7 hectares)
Total Covered Storage: Dry Warehousing - 38,600sqm Cold/ Cool Storage - 4,500 (39,500m3)
Intermodal Freight Centre - 4,000sqm

LYTTTELTON

Lyttelton Coal Terminal
Private Bag 501
Norwich Quay
Lyttelton
Canterbury
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Peter Davie
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 3328 8198
F: + 64 3328 7828
E: peter.davie@lpc.co.nz
W: www.lpc.co.nz

NAPIER

Napier Port Limited
PO Box 947
Napier
4140
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Henri Purvis
Job Title: Business Development Manager - Commercial
T: + 64 27 406 3601
E: Henrip@napierport.co.nz
W: www.napierport.co.nz

Location: East Coast of North Island. Latitude 39° 29' South. Longitude: 176° 55' East.
Equipment & Capacity: 5x Gottwald mobile harbour cranes, each with 110t max lift capacity. Please see website for more details of mobile plant equipment.
Bulk Berths: Max draft depends on tide - vessels over 11.6m need approval prior to fixture. Cassidy Quay 250m, Higgins Wharf 485m, Geddis Wharf 210m, Herrick Wharf 270m, Kirkpatrick Wharf 390m, Te Whiti Wharf 390m.
Total Covered Storage: General & woodpulp (no.7 warehouse) = 11,700m3
Rock phosphate (no.8 warehouse) = 5,000m3
Woodpulp (no.9 warehouse) = 6,500m3
Fertilisers (no.10 warehouse) = 3,570m3
Napier Port handled 3.4million tonnes bulk cargo in FY25.

NEW PLYMOUTH

Port Taranaki Limited
PO Box 348
New Plymouth
4340
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Roy J Weaver
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 6 751 0200
F: + 64 6 751 0886
E: rweaver@porttaranaki.co.nz
W: www.porttaranaki.co.nz
Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island.
For further information please refer to our website.

PORT CHALMERS

Port Otago Ltd
PO Box 8
Port Chalmers
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Geoff Plunket
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 472 7890
F: + 64 3 472 9891
E: pol@portotago.co.nz
W: www.portotago.co.nz
Location: East Coast, South Island, New Zealand

RUAKAKA

Northport Ltd
21 Ralph Trimmer Dr
Marsden Point
Ruakaka
Northland
0151
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Jae Staite
Job Title: Operations & Marine Manager
T: + 64 9 4325010
F: + 64 9 4328749
E: shipping@northport.co.nz
W: www.northport.co.nz
Location: Northeast New Zealand - Marsden Point 35° 50.0' S, 174° 30' E - Chart NZ 5214, NZ 5215, NZ5219
Equipment & Capacity: 2x Konecrane Mobile Harbour Crane's 8x Empty TEU handlers
5x TEU/FEU full Handlers 41MT capacity
7x 70MT bulk discharge hoppers
Bulk Berths: 3 berths @ 590m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD
Total Uncovered Storage: 42 ha
Total Covered Storage: 5,000sqm
850 tph woodchip ship loading facility

TAURANGA

C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)
Maritime House
10 Rata Street
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12501
Tauranga
Bay of Plenty
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Dean Camplin
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 7572 8972
F: + 64 7575 2000
E: Dean.Campplin@C3.co.nz
W: www.c3.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports
Equipment & Capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

TAURANGA

Port of Tauranga Ltd
Salisbury Avenue
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12504
Tauranga
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Leonard Sampson
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 64 7 572 8899
F: + 64 7 572 8800
E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz
W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz
Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand
Equipment & Capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: Berth no./ max length / max depth / max draught at LW:
8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m
11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m
12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m
Total Uncovered Storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal:
560,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Mount Maunganui:
Dry Storage 21,640sqm
Cold Storage 22,500sqm
General Cargo/Cool Storage 3,670sqm
Container Terminal :
Dry Storage 37,378sqm
Cold Storage 7,210sqm
Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 188 hectares.

TIMARU

PrimePort Timaru
PO Box 544
Timaru
7940
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Cooper
Job Title: Infrastructure Manager
T: + 64 3 687 2700
F: + 64 3 687 2709
E: tonyc@primeport.co.nz
W: www.primport.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - East Coast South Island.
Equipment & Capacity: 6 x 75tn hoppers, environmental screens, 100tn weighbridge, front end loader, sweeper, and forklifts up to 12tn
Bulk Berths: #1 Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.0m
#1X Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.2m
North-Mole Inner Length 200m Draught -10.5m
North-Mole Outer Length 200m Draught -11.5m
Plus one new wharf under

construction.

Total Uncovered Storage: Up to 90,000 - with other off-site options available

Total Covered Storage: 5000m² with a significant amount of covered storage available under private ownership adjacent to the Port.
Within Timaru township there is 300 ha of land available for development situated next to State Highway 1 and the main truck rail line.

WANGANUI

Wanganui Port Authority
c/o Wanganui Port (2010)
Castlecliff Wharf
PO Box 623
Wanganui
New Zealand
Contact: Mr J S M Blaikie
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 64 6 3447684
F: + 64 6 3447524
E: john.blaikie@wanganui.govt.nz
W: www.wanganui.govt.nz

WELLINGTON

Port of Wellington
Port Operations
PO Box 794
Wellington
New Zealand
T: + 64 4 472 8912
F: + 64 4 499 0720
E: customerservices@centrepot.co.nz

WESTPORT

Westport Harbour
PO Box 335
Westport
7868
New Zealand
Job Title: Harbour Master/ Port Manager
T: + 64 3 788 8086
F: + 64 3 789 6269
E: info@westportharbour.co.nz
W: www.westportharbour.co.nz
Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ.
Equipment & Capacity: Tug/Pilot vessel & Trailing Suction Dredger
Bulk Berths: Fish, Coal, Other Commodities
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,000sqm

NICARAGUA

MANAGUA

Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)
Residencial Bolonia
De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.
Managua
Nicaragua
Contact: Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munguia
Job Title: Presidente Ejecutivo
T: + 505 266 2545/4271
F: + 505 266 2555
E: vsilva@epn.com.ni
W: www.epn.com.ni

SANDINO

Port Sandino
PO Box 100
Sandino
Leon
Nicaragua
Contact: Mr Oscar Vindell
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 505 312226
F: + 505 312261
E: sgregory@cmc-shipagents.com

NIGERIA

LAGOS

Nigerian Ports Authority
(Lagos/Apapa)
PO Box 12588
Lagos
Nigeria
Contact: Mrs Aisha Ali Ibrahim
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 234 1 260 0620
F: + 234 1 263 0306
E: a.aisha@nigerianports.org
W: https://nigerianports.org/

PORT HARCOURT

Port Harcourt
Nigerian Ports Authority
PO Box 5043
Port Harcourt
Nigeria
Contact: Mr Umar Garba
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 234 84 300370
F: + 234 84 335402
E: g.abubakar@nigerianports.org
W: https://nigerianports.org/

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST

William Reid Ltd
York Dock Steel Terminal
Dufferin Road
Belfast Harbour
Belfast
BT3 9AA
BT3 9AA
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Tony Cromie
Job Title: Company Director
T: + 44 28 9075 4821
F: + 44 28 9074 8003
E: tony@reid-shipping.com
W: www.reid-shipping.com/

NORWAY

BREVIK

Port of Grenland
Stromtangenvegen 39
Brevik
N-3950
Norway
T: + 47 3593 1000
E: ghv@grenland-havn.no
W: https://grenland-havn.no/en/
Location: Oslofjord

DRUMMEN

Port Authority of Drammen
Hans Kjaersgaten 1A
Postboks 638T
Drammen
3041
Norway
Contact: Mr Einar Olsen
Job Title: Port Manager/Executive Director
T: + 47 32 20 86 50
F: + 47 32 20 86 51
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

FARSUND

Elkem Aluminium Lista
PO Box 128
Lista
Farsund
N-4551
Norway
Contact: Mr Trygve Lundegaard
Job Title: Shipping Manager
T: + 47 38 39 91 00
F: + 47 38 39 92 57
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

FLORO

Port Authority of Floro
PO Box 17
Floro
6901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arild Hovland
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 57 75 6740
F: + 47 57 740 916
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

GLOMFJORD

Port Authority of Glomfjord
c/o Norsk Hydro AS
Postboks 190
Glomfjord
8160
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Knutsson
T: + 47 75 71 91 00
F: + 47 75 71 94 15
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

GRIMSTAD

Arendal Havn KF
Postboks 123
Grimstad
N-4891
Norway
Contact: Mr Rune Hvass
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 900 68 450
E: rune.hvass@arendalhavn.no
W: https://arendalhavn.no/

HAUGESUND

Karmsund Havn
PO Box 186
Haugesund
N-5501
Norway
Contact: Mr Tore Gautesen
Job Title: CEO/Port Director
T: + 47 905 14 515
E: tore.gautesen@karmsund-havn.no
W: https://karmsundhavn.no/

HUSNES

Hoyanger Port
PO Box 85
Husnes
N-5460
Norway
Contact: Mr Torfinn Lagreid
T: + 47 53 47 50 00
F: + 47 53 47 53 98
E: torfinn.lagreid@hydro.com
W: www.hydro.com

KIRKENES

Port of Kirkenes
Municipality of Sor-Varanger
PO Box 406
Kirkenes
9901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen
Job Title: Manager
T: + 47 78 99 91 00
F: + 47 78 99 12 00
E: arntkr@kirkenes-havn.no

KRISTIANSUND

Kristiansund and Nordmøre
Port Authority
Astrupsgate 9
Kristiansund
6509
Norway
Contact: Mr Havnefogd Knut Mostad
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 40 00 65 04
E: km@knhavn.no
W: www.knhavn.no

LARVIK

Larvik Port Authority
PO Box 246
Larvik
3251
Norway
Contact: Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 47 33 16 57 50
F: + 47 33 16 57 59
E: ifj@larvik.havn.no
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

Mo I Rana

Mo I Rana Port Authority
PO Box 185
Mo I Rana
8801
Norway
Contact: Mr P Nygaard
T: + 47 75 13 47 00
F: + 47 75 13 47 01
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.4m. Max LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

MOSJOEN

Mosjoen Port Authority
Havnegaten 60
Mosjoen
8650
Norway
Contact: Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 75 10 18 70
F: + 47 75 10 18 71
E: post@helgelandhavn.no
W: www.helgelandhavn.no/our-ports/mosjoen/

MOSS

Port Authority of Moss
Moss Maritime Center
Postboks 5020
Moss
N-1503
Norway
Contact: Mr F P Syvertsen
Job Title: Harbour Master/Managing Director
T: + 47 69 25 10 39
F: + 47 69 25 07 38
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

NARVIK

LKAB
Bolagsgata 40
PO Box 314
Narvik
N-8504
Norway
Contact: Mr Mikko Viitala
Job Title: Group Media Relations Manager
T: + 47 959 23870
F: + 47 769 44925
E: mikko.viitala@lkab.com
W: www.lkab.com
Location: North of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: 20 million tpa
Bulk Berths: LOA, no limitation. Draught 27m. 350.000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 0.8 million tons
Total Covered Storage: 0.5 million tons
From the end of 2009 all storage will be covered. Total 1.5 million tons

NARVIK

Narvik Port Authority
PO Box 627
Narvik
N-8508
Norway
Contact: Mr Rune Johan Amøy
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 47 76 95 03 70
F: + 47 76 95 03 84
E: hvakt@narvikhavn.no
W: www.narvikhavn.no/

Location: At the fjord head of Vestfjorden, North Norway
Equipment & Capacity: LKAB Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph
Bulk Berths: 26 m depth, no length limit

ORKANGER

Port of Orkanger
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co
PO Box 10
Orkanger
7301
Norway
Contact: Mrs Anita Berre
T: + 47 72 48 04 00
F: + 47 72 48 19 30
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

OVRE

Aardalstangen
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths No 1 and No 2
PO Box 303
Ovre
Aardalstangen
N-5870
Norway
Contact: Mr Johnny Hovland
Job Title: Manager Bulk Handling
T: + 47 57 64 98 53
F: + 47 57 64 97 53
E: johanny.hovland@hydro.com

SAUDA

Sauda Port Authority
P.O.Box 111
Sauda
4201
Norway

Contact: Mr Handelan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 52 78 62 72
F: + 47 52 78 15 65
E: sauski@online.no

SENTRUM

Oslo Port Authority
PO Box 230
Sentrum
Oslo
N-0103
Norway
Contact: Mr Carl Hatteland
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 47 23 49 2610
E: carljohan.hatteland@oslohavn.no
W: www.oslohavn.no
The Port of Oslo handles over 500.000 tonnes of cement annually, and up to 200.000 tonnes of grain a year.

STAVANGER

Port Authority of Stavanger
Nedre Strandgt 51
Stavanger
4005
Norway
Contact: Mr Eivind Hornes
Job Title: Business Development & Marketing Manager
T: + 47 51 50 12 00
F: + 47 51 50 12 22
E: eivind.hornes@stavanger.havn.no
W: www.stavanger.havn.no

SUNNDALSØRA

Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal
PO Box 51
Sunndalsøra
N-6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Hilmar Semundseth
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 47 71 69 3384
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: hilmar.semundseth@hydro.com
Location: North West of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: Two

Portal Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic unloading equipment
Bulk Berths: 300 meter, draft: 10.40 meter high water (planned to increase draft to 13 meter)

SVOLVAER

Vagan
Vagan Havnevesen KF
Skipsagentur
PO Box 121
Svolvaer
N8301
Norway
Contact: Mr Kjell Hansen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 76 06 79 90
F: + 47 76 06 79 91
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

PAKISTAN**KARACHI**

Karachi Gateway Terminal (Private) Limited
Berths # 6-10,
East Wharf,
Keamari
Karachi Port
Karachi
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Haider Ali
Job Title: Chief Marketing Officer
T: + 92 21 111 11 5485
E: info@kgtl.com.pk
W: <https://kgtl.com.pk/>

KARACHI

Pak Shaheen Group
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach
Luxury Hotel
Off M.T. Khan Road
Karachi
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Yussuf Farrukh
Job Title: CEO - Services
T: + 92 21 3285 1800
F: + 92 21 561 2230
E: yfarukh@pakshaheen.com.pk
W: www.psf-psg.com/psg.html

KARACHI

Pakistan International Bulk Terminal Ltd.
NW1Z/LL/02, North Western Industrial Zone.
Port Mohammad Bin Qasim - Karachi
Karachi
Sindh
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Rizwan Ahmed Khan
Job Title: General Manager - Engineering Services
T: + 92 3002737522
E: rizwankahmed@gmail.com

KARACHI

PIBT Ltd
2nd Floor
Business Plaza
Mumtaz Hassan Road
Off I.I Chundrigar Road
Karachi
Sindh
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Zeeshan Liaqat
Job Title: Head of Commercial & Coordination
T: + 92 21 3240 0450 53
F: + 92 21 3240 0281
E: info@piibt.com.pk
W: www.piibt.com.pk
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship Grab Unloading cranes with rated capacity of 1,850 tons/hr each for Coal and 1 Ship loading crane with a rated capacity of 1,200 tons/hr for cement & clinker

Bulk Berths: 2

Total Uncovered Storage: ~160,000 sqm
5 Cement Silos of 10,000MT each are only covered at the terminal.

KARACHI

Port Muhammad Bin Qasim
Port Qasim Authority
PO Box 75020
Karachi
75020
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Muhammad Naveed Ashraf
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 92 21 927 2111
F: + 92 21 473 010
E: dir.cargoops@pqqa.gov.pk
W: www.portqasim.org.pk/

PAPUA NEW GUINEA**ALOTAU**

Alotau Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 42
Alotau
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 611 276
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

KAVIENG

Kavieng Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 127
Kavieng
New Ireland
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Harold Viyogo
Job Title: Chief Maritime Compliance Officer
T: + 675 984 2182
F: + 675 984 1408
E: Harold.viyogo@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

KIMBE

Kieta Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
T: + 675 935134
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg

KIMBE

Kimbe Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 935 609
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

LAE

Lae Port Authority
c/o PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Joshua Taruna
Job Title: Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 426 434
F: + 675 856 2506
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

LAE

PNG Ports Corporation Limited
PO Box 563
Lae

Papua New Guinea

Contact: Mr Tony Aelingian Willie
Job Title: Senior Port Manager
T: + 675 4722477
F: + 675 4722543
E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg
Location: North of Australia - Lae Port is the biggest port in Papua New Guinea
Equipment & Capacity: 30 tonnes allowed on all berths
Bulk Berths: 400m berth length
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 1 sq km
Total Covered Storage: Approx 0.5 sq km
Lae Port handles Roro, Containerised,Bulk fuel Tankers,Gas Tankers,and Gen bulk vessels. Berth length up to 1 km. Port operates on 24 hours operations.

POPONDETTA

Oro Bay Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 160
Popondetta
Papua New Guinea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 3 229 263
F: + 675 3 223 207
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

RABAUL

Rabaul Port Authority
PO Box 592
Rabaul
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr J Taruna
Job Title: Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 921317
F: + 675 921367
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

PERU**AREQUIPA**

Terminal Internacional del Sur SA
Tisur SA
Puerto Matarani
Arequipa
Peru
Contact: Mr Mauricio Nuñez del Prado Eguliz
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 51 54 9 557197
F: + 51 54 9 557044
E: mmunezpz@tisur.com.pe
W: <https://tisur.com.pe/>

CALLAO

APM Terminals Callao
Av. Contralmirante Raygada N° 111
Callao
Peru
Contact: Ms Sofia Balbi
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 51 1 200-8800
E: sofia.balbi@apmterminals.com
W: www.apmterminalscallao.com.pe

CALLAO

Conchan Port Authority
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Terminal Marítimo
Callao
Peru
Contact: Mr Ronald De La Borda Mejia
T: + 51 1 429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
E: rdelaborda@petroperu.com.pe
W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

CALLAO

ENAPU SA
Port Terminal of Callao
Callao 1No260
Peru
Contact: Mr Juan Carlos Montenegro Valderrama
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 51 1429 9210
E: jmontenegro@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

CHANCY

Chancay Port Authority
c/o Agencias Unidas Chancay SA
Malecon de Puerto 248
Chancy
Peru
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 2085
E: comercial@cspterminals.pe
W: coscochancay.pe

ILO

ILO Port Terminal
Matara Street 104
Ilo
Moquegua 104 100
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 51 1429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
E: info@enapu.gob.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/

QUITOS

Quitos Port Authority
Avenida la Marina
Quitos
s/n Punchana
Peru
Contact: Mr Jimmy Vasquez Salinas
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 65 25 1955
F: + 51 94 252041
E: wespincoza@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

LA CALETA

Port Authority of Chimbote
Departamento de Ancash Region
Chavin
Malecon Grau s/n
La Caleta
Chimbote
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano Calvo
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 44 323831
F: + 51 44 321199
E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe
W: www.iconet.net.pelenapu

LA PERLA

Autoridad Portuaria Nacional
Av. Santa Rosa, 135
La Perla
Callao
Peru
Contact: Ms Veronica Zambrano Copello
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 51 630 9600 ext 1102
F: + 51 630 9620
E: Informes@apn.gob.pe
W: www.apn.gob.pe

LIMA

Huacho Port Terminal
Av. Luna Arrieta N° 659
Huacho
Lima
Peru
Contact: Mr Andrés Oscar Delgado Chiguan
Job Title: Manager
T: + 51 511 589 6903
E: adelgado@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/huacho/

LIMA

Supe Port Terminal
Callao Street No. 306
Port of Supe
Barranca
Lima
Peru
Contact: Mr Andrés Oscar Delgado Chiguan
Job Title: + 51 511 589 6903
E: adelgado@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/supe/

LIMA

Yurimaguas Port Terminal
Av. Luna Arrieta N° 659
Huacho
Lima
Peru
Contact: Mr Gomer Valera
Saavedra
Job Title: Manager
T: + 51 185-35-1373
E: gvalera@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/yurimaguas/

PARACAS

Port of Paracas
PORT of Paracas
Punta Pejerrey Highway
Km 39,
Paracas
Pisco
Peru
Contact: Mr Samuel Reyes
Job Title: Manager
T: + 51 1 708 4600
E: reclamos@pdpdparacas.com.pe
W: www.pdpdparacas.com.pe/

PISCO

General San Martin Port
Authority
Punta Pejerrey Paracas
Pisco
Peru
Contact: Mr Albérico Ellis
Job Title: Director
T: + 51 34 532972
F: + 51 34 532972
E: aeilis@portdemarigot.com
W: www.portdemarigot.com/

SALAVERRY DISTRICT

Salaverry Multipurpose Port
Terminal
Calle Córdova S / N
Salaverry District
Trujillo Province
Peru
Contact: Mr Diego Cassinelli
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 51 9420 78246
E: dcassinelli@
sati.com.pe
W: www.sati.com.pe
Location: North of the Peruvian
Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2x104ton
MHC + 4 Reach stackers + others
Bulk Berths: 10.5 m depth
Total Uncovered Storage:
117,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
+32,000sqm + 24 grain silos x
2,700 ton each
200 reefer plugs

SUPE PUERTO

Supe Port Authority
Giron Callao 302
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Ancash Department
Supe Puerto, Peru
Contact: Mr Casemiro Tércio
Canvalho
Job Title: Strategy & Investment
T: + 51 34 364045
F: + 51 34 364045
E: ouvidoria@suape.pe.gov.br
W: www.suape.pe.gov.br/

TRUJILLO

ENAPU SA
Salaverry Port Terminal
Calle Cordova s/n
Salaverry
Trujillo
Peru
Contact: Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa
Maria Rubio
Job Title: Manager
T: + 51 4443 7359
F: + 51 4443 7359
E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

TRUJILLO

Salaverry Terminal
Internacional SA
Calle Córdova S / N
Salaverry
Trujillo
La Libertad
13611
Peru
Contact: Mr Diego Cassinelli
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 51 942864131
E: dcassinelli@sati.com.pe
W: www.sti.com.pe/
Location: North of Peru
Equipment & Capacity:
Equipment:
- 2 Mobile Harbour Cranes Liebherr
420
- 2 Reach stacker
- 3 Terminal Truck
- 4 Truck
- 2 Payloader
- 2 Forklift
- 1 Bulldozer
- 1 Sweeper
- 12 Retainer
- 200 Reefer Plugs
- 8 Piston of Shore Tension
Capacity:
- 24 Silos = 67200
- 2 Warehouse = 30000
- 2 Warehouse = 45000
- 1 Warehouse = 60000
- 1 Warehouse = 30000
- Container Yard = 10,000sqm
- Surplus Yard = 21,000sqm
Bulk Berths: 04 Berths : 1-A, 1-B,
2-A, 2-B
Total Uncovered Storage:
23,228sqm
Total Covered Storage:
34,806sqm

CEBU CITY
Cebu Port Authority
Philippines Port Authority
North Reclamation Area
CIP Complex
Cebu City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme
Job Title: Acting Manager
T: + 63 32 96241
E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

ILIGAN CITY
Iligan Port Authority
Philippines Ports Authority
Port Area
Iligan City
Philippines
Contact: Mr E L Delacruz
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 78 621013
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

JOLO SULU
Jolo Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Jolo Sulu
Philippines
Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap
Job Title: Manager PMO-Jolo
T: + 63 2 914
E: info@ppa.com.ph

LA UNION
San Fernando Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Office
San Fernando
La Union
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 72 412567
F: + 63 72 415680
E: poroportfreeportzone@gmail.com
W: https://poroportfreeport.gov.ph/

LEGAZPI CITY
Legazpi Port Management
Authority
PMO Legazpi
Pier Site
Legazpi City
4500
Philippines
Contact: Mr Jenneliza D. Rebong
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 522 480 7890
F: + 63 522 480 7890
E: ppalegs@globalink.net.ph.

MAKATI CITY
Mariveles Port-Smithebell & Co
Smithebell Building
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
T: + 63 2 816 7851
F: + 63 2 813-6949
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

MAKATI CITY
Mariveles Port-Smithebell & Co
Smithebell Building
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
T: + 63 2 816 7851
F: + 63 2 813-6949
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY

Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Port Authority
Port District Office of Northern
Mindanao
Agora Gate
Port Area
Cagayan de Oro City
9000
Philippines
Contact: Mr Bienvenido P Basco
Job Title: Port District Manager
T: + 63 88 8562819
F: + 63 88 8562820
E: info@cpa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

CEBU CITY

Cebu Port Authority
Philippines Port Authority
North Reclamation Area
CIP Complex
Cebu City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme
Job Title: Acting Manager
T: + 63 32 96241
E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

ILIGAN CITY

Iligan Port Authority
Philippines Ports Authority
Port Area
Iligan City
Philippines
Contact: Mr E L Delacruz
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 78 621013
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

JOLO SULU
Jolo Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Jolo Sulu
Philippines
Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap
Job Title: Manager PMO-Jolo
T: + 63 2 914
E: info@ppa.com.ph

LA UNION
San Fernando Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Office
San Fernando
La Union
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 72 412567
F: + 63 72 415680
E: poroportfreeportzone@gmail.com
W: https://poroportfreeport.gov.ph/

LEGAZPI CITY
Legazpi Port Management
Authority
PMO Legazpi
Pier Site
Legazpi City
4500
Philippines
Contact: Mr Jenneliza D. Rebong
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 522 480 7890
F: + 63 522 480 7890
E: ppalegs@globalink.net.ph.

MAKATI CITY
Mariveles Port-Smithebell & Co
Smithebell Building
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
T: + 63 2 816 7851
F: + 63 2 813-6949
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

MANILA

Asian Terminals Incorporated
A Bonifacio Drive
Port Area
South Harbor
Manila
Bataan
1018
Philippines
Contact: Mr Sean Perez
Job Title: VP for Commercial,
Marketing and MGT
T: + 63 2528 6000
E: sperez@asianterminals.com.ph
W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

MANILA

Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Unit
Bonifacio Drive
South Harbour Port Area
Manila
Philippines
Contact: Atty. JUAN C STA. ANA
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 53 2 527 4856
F: + 53 2 527 4854
E: jostaana@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

TACLOBAN

Philippine Ports Authority
Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,
Tacloban City
Tacloban
Leyte
6500
Philippines
Contact: Mr Dominador D. Licayan
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 53 321 6704
F: + 63 53 325 7248
E: pmotacloban@ppavis.com
W: www.ppavis.com
Location: Lat 11° 15' N ; Long
125°00' E. The port is located on
the NE of Leyte Island and is the
regional capital of Eastern Visayas.
Equipment & Capacity: Crane -
26t
Bulk Berths: Length 813m,
draught along berth 5.78m below
MLLW
Total Uncovered Storage:
4,459sqm
Total Covered Storage:
576.60sqm

TAGUIG CITY

Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell
Shipping, Inc.
19th and 20th Floor, Smith Bell
Building
Lot 7, 20th Drive
Bonifacio South
Bonifacio Global City
Taguig City
Metro Manila
1635
Philippines
Contact: Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr
Job Title: President & Chairman
T: + 63 2 8167851 to 58
F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2
8136949
E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph
W: www.smithbell.com.ph

POLAND

GDANSK
GBT Sp. z o.o.
ul. Promowa 1
Gdansk
80-702
Poland
Contact: Mr Rafał Różański
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 48 58 77 09 100
F: + 48 58 77 09 119
E: rafal.rozanski@gtgdansk.com

GDANSK

Port Gdański Eksploatacja
S.A.
ul. Roberta de Pleo 6
Gdansk
80-548
Poland
Contact: Mr Radosław Stojek
Stojek
Job Title: Chairman
T: +48 58 737 63 00
F: +48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK

Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik
Job Title: Foreign Relations,
Marketing & Promo. Director,Proxy
T: + 48 58 737 99 00
F: + 48 58 737 99 02
E: krzysztof.zalewski@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl
Location: Centre of the Southern
Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes
from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying
systems, defrosting systems,
automated sampling machines,
railcar tippers, railway sidings etc.
Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE:
Area 31 ha; Warehouses area
38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity
32,000t, Open stores 113,400sqm,
Cranes from 6 to 16t.
OLIVSKIE QUAY: Warehouses
area 30,000sqm, Warehouses
capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t,
Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes
from 6 to 16t.
WISLANE QUAY - cranes from 6 to
25t,
Warehouses area 19,727sqm,
Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores
91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.
PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes
3t,
Warehouses area 11,839sqm,
Warehouses capacity 75,000t.
CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and
gantry cranes 20t, warehouses
capacity 75,000t.
RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8
to 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2
bunkers 5,093sqm.
WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8
to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm.
OBRONCOW POCCZY POLSKIEJ
QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t,
open stores 20,000sqm.
COAL TERMINAL - Open stores
17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm.
In Port of Gdansk there are
acceptable the vessels with the
following parameters: up to 400m
in length and 15m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage:
549,525sqm
Total Covered Storage:
107,022sqm
The Port of Gdansk is situated at
the intersection of the principal
European transport routes,
providing the most convenient
connection between both Central
and Eastern Europe and
Scandinavia as well as between
Western and Eastern Europe.

GDANSK
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik
Job Title: Foreign Relations,
Marketing & Promo. Director,Proxy
T: + 48 58 737 99 00
F: + 48 58 737 99 02
E: krzysztof.zalewski@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl
Location: Centre of the Southern
Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes
from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying
systems, defrosting systems,
automated sampling machines,
railcar tippers, railway sidings etc.
Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE:
Area 31 ha; Warehouses area
38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity
32,000t, Open stores 113,400sqm,
Cranes from 6 to 16t.
OLIVSKIE QUAY: Warehouses
area 30,000sqm, Warehouses
capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t,
Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes
from 6 to 16t.
WISLANE QUAY - cranes from 6 to
25t,
Warehouses area 19,727sqm,
Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores
91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.
PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes
3t,
Warehouses area 11,839sqm,
Warehouses capacity 75,000t.
CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and
gantry cranes 20t, warehouses
capacity 75,000t.
RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8
to 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2
bunkers 5,093sqm.
WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8
to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm.
OBRONCOW POCCZY POLSKIEJ
QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t,
open stores 20,000sqm.
COAL TERMINAL - Open stores
17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm.
In Port of Gdansk there are
acceptable the vessels with the
following parameters: up to 400m
in length and 15m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage:
549,525sqm
Total Covered Storage:
107,022sqm
The Port of Gdansk is situated at
the intersection of the principal
European transport routes,
providing the most convenient
connection between both Central
and Eastern Europe and
Scandinavia as well as between
Western and Eastern Europe.

GDANSK
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Radosław Stojek
Stojek
Job Title: Chairman
T: +48 58 737 63 00
F: +48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Radosław Stojek
Stojek
Job Title: Chairman
T: +48 58 737 63 00
F: +48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Radosław Stojek
Stojek
Job Title: Chairman
T: +48 58 737 63 00
F: +48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Radosław Stojek
Stojek
Job Title: Chairman
T: +48 58 737 63 00
F: +48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

T: + 48 58 767 6300
F: + 48 58 737 67 69
E: pge@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK

Port of Gdansk Operation
Joint Stock Company
5 Wladyslaw IV Str
Gdansk
80-547
Poland
Contact: Mrs Piotr Gaffke
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 48 603 371 501
E: Piotr.Gaffke@pge.pl
W: www.pge.pl

GDANSK

PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd
23 Budowniczych Portu Polnocnego
Str
Gdansk
80-601
Poland
Contact: Mr Michal Wojcik
Job Title: CEO
T: + 48 601 317 318
E: w.lakomski@port-polnocny.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl

GDYNIA

Baltic Grain Terminal
Indyjska 2 Street
Gdynia
81-336
Poland
Contact: Mr Marek Kwiatkowski
Job Title: Logistics Director
T: + 48 58 627 4372
F: + 48 58 621 5544
E: btztrade@btz.gdynia.pl
W: www.port.gdynia.pl
Location: North of Poland; Baltic
Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 2 berth's
re loaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1
mtn tpa
Bulk Berths: 2 berth's: Indyjskie of
245m length and 11m depth;
Norweskie of 115m length and
8.5m depth
Total Covered Storage: 51,000t
(elevator, silos and flat warehouse)
The Terminal serves ships up to
70,000dwt

GDYNIA

Baltic Ports Organization
Secretariat
clo Actia Forum
Gdynia
81-368
Poland
Contact: Mr Bogdan Oldakowski
Job Title: Secretary General
T: + 48 58 627 24 67
F: + 48 58 627 24 27
E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl
W: www.bpoports.com

GDYNIA

HES Gdynia Bulk Terminal Sp.
z o. o.
ul. Węglowa 4
Gdynia
81-341
Poland
Contact: Ms Sonia Florczuk
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 48 668 331 523
E: GdyniaMarketing@
hesinternational.eu
W: www.hesinternational.eu/en
/terminals/hes-gdynia
Location: North of Poland at the
Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: - 8 shore
grab-hook cranes with a lifting
capacity of 10-63 tonnes,
- 5 self-propelled grab-hook cranes
with the lifting capacity of 20-124
tonnes (Liebherr, Gottwald,
Sennbogen),

- agriculture products - warehouses equipped with conveyor handling system (import rate 15.000 ton per day) with weighing, and trucks & railcars handling (1000 tons per hour),
 - 3 weighbridges for railcars and 3 for trucks,
 - a fleet of wheel loaders, excavators, dozers,
 - hoppers dedicated for various commodities,
 - two external parking spaces for trucks.

Bulk Berths: - Dutch quay: length 505m, depth 13m
 - North Danish Pier quay (dedicated for liquid chemicals): length 173m, depth 8.9m
 - Swedish quay: length 444m, depth 14.2m
 - Silesian quay: length 353m depth 8.3m

Total Uncovered Storage: 83,500sqm

Total Covered Storage:

351,800m³
 HES Gdynia is located at the main entrance of the Port of Gdynia (Poland) and is directly connected to the hinterland through its railway and road networks.

Gdynia

Morska Agencja Gdynia Sp. z o.o.



15, Tadeusza Wendy str.
 Gdynia
 81-341
 Poland

Contact: Mr Krzysztof Laskowski

Job Title: Vice President

T: + 48 58 785 37 00

E: sekretariat@mag.pl

W: www.mag.pl

MAG provides comprehensive ship freight services, technical and commercial brokerage and advice on fleet operations, maritime transport and cargo carriage. In Poland and Europe, MAG also organises inland transport, transporting loads on the Vistula and the Oder rivers, and arranges reloading in river ports. It provides import and export connections between China and Europe, and organises transport of bulk cargo with self-unloading vehicles (tipper, moving floor, silo). MAG specialises in the transport of large loads, such as structural elements, wind turbines or ship hull blocks.

Gdynia

OT Port Gdynia Ltd

Indyjska 13 Str

Gdynia

81-336

Poland

Contact: Mr Jacek Dubicki

Job Title: General Director

T: + 48 58 627 40 90

F: + 48 58 627 41 07

E: info@OTPG.pl

W: https://otpg.pl/

Gdynia

Port of Gdynia Authority SA

9 Rotterdamska Street

Gdynia

Pomerania

81-337

Poland

Contact: Mr Adam Hoppe

Job Title: Acting Director-Strategy

& Market Analysis Bureau

T: + 48 58 627 45 47

E: handlowy@port.gdynia.pl

W: www.port.gdynia.pl

Location: South Baltic Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs, mobile a hook cranes, conveyors, ship loaders.

Bulk Berths: Draught along quays: 7.9m - 14.5m

Total Uncovered Storage: 67,000 sqm + 257,000 tons

Total Covered Storage: 87,250 sqm + 63,000 m³ + 272,624 tons

In 2025, the construction of an additional covered storage area of 86,000 tons will be completed.

There are 6 terminals handling bulk cargoes in the port. The main three are located close to the main maritime entrance and are well-connected to European rail and road networks.

Gdynia

Speed Sp. z o.o.

Tadeusza Wendy 15 Street

Gdynia

81-341

Poland

T: + 48 602 522 999

F: + 48 58 660 14 79

E: ag@speed.gdynia.pl

W: https://speed.gdynia.pl/

Gdynia

The Baltic Bulk Base

Węglowa 3

Gdynia

81-341

Poland

T: + 48 58 621 55 33

E: bbm@bbm.gdynia.pl

W: https://bbm.gdynia.pl/

Kolobrzeg

Port Authority of Kolobrzeg

c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co

ul Portowa 41

Kolobrzeg

78-100

Poland

Contact: Mr W Grzesznik

Job Title: Director

T: + 48 94 352 5211

F: + 48 94 352 6612

E: info@polferries.pl

W: www.polferries.pl

Police

Grupa Azoty

Zakłady Chemiczne "Police" SA

ul. Kuźnicka 1

Police

72-010

Poland

Contact: Mr Artur Ciesielski

Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 48 91 317 1717

F: + 48 91 317 3603

E: roman.polak@grupazoty.com

W: www.grupazoty.com

Location: $\square = 53^{\circ}33,7' N$ $\square =$

$014^{\circ}35,4' E$

Total Uncovered Storage: 15 tys.

m²

Total Covered Storage: N/A

SWINOUJSCIE

OT - Port Handlowy

Swinoujście Sp. z o.o.

ul. Bunkrowa 1

Swinoujście

Zachodniopomorskie

72-602

Poland

Contact: Ms Magdalena Szymczak

Job Title: Corporate Affairs

Manager

T: + 48 22 395 72 51

E: magdalena.szymczak@

otlogistics.pl

W: www.phs.com.pl

Location: North West of Poland on the Baltic Sea

Equipment & Capacity: 9 shore cranes (10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal loading device, Coal Terminal, Cereal Terminal, Iron Ore Terminal, Biomass Terminal

Bulk Berths: 4 berths

Total Uncovered Storage:

156,236sqm

Total Covered Storage:

23,930sqm

Max ships' draught 13.2m, port's

annual handling potential ca 12

million tons

SZCZECIN

Andreas Sp. z o.o.

ul. Nad Odrą 72

Szczecin

Zachodniopomorskie

71-820

Poland

Contact: Mr Grzegorz Zolnowski

Job Title: Logistics Manager

T: + 48 91 453 8167

F: + 48 91 452 8681

E: admin@andreas.szczecin.pl

W: www.andreas.szczecin.pl

SZCZECIN

Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp.

z.o.o.

Gdanska 21

Szczecin

Zachodniopomorskie

70-661

Poland

Contact: Mr Paweł Pysiak

T: + 48 91 4 307 112

F: + 48 91 4 307 115

E: ppysiak@bcps.pl

W: www.bulkcargo.com.pl

Location: At the mouth of the Odra river, the 65 km from the coast of the Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of transport routes from north to the south of Europe

Equipment & Capacity: Stationary

cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14,

Loaders x 14, Bulldozers x 5, Fork-

lift trucks x 42, Locomotive x 3,

Wheel tractors x 12, Conveyors x

20, Trailers x 22.

Bulk Berths: 11 quays available.

From 188m - 525m length and

6.4m - 9.15m depth

Total Uncovered Storage:

300,000sqm

Total Covered Storage:

40,000sqm

We are the most multipurpose

stevedoring company with

comprehensive storing and

reloading offer covering all groups

of cargoes.

SEA OF SOLUTIONS SINCE 1951



Morska Agencja Gdynia

**CARGO HANDLING IN POLISH PORTS | WIND & OFFSHORE
 SHIP AGENCY SERVICES | TRANSPORT (MARITIME, RAIL, AIR, ROAD)
 WAREHOUSING LOGISTICS | CREWING | CUSTOMS CLEARANCE**



www.mag.pl

SZCZECIN

OT Logistics S.A.
ul. Zbożowa 4
Szczecin
70-653
Poland
Contact: Ms Marta Swieicka
Job Title: Corporate
Communications Director
T: + 48 602 708 237
E: info@otlogistics.pl
W: http://otlogistics.com.pl/en

SZCZECIN

Przedsiębiorstwo Usług
Portowych
Elevator EWA S-ka z o.o.
ul. Hryniewieckiego 26
Szczecin
70-606
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak
Job Title: President/Director
T: + 48 91 4 308266
F: + 48 91 4 624165
E: sekretariat@elevator-
ewa.szczecin.pl
W: www.elevator-ewa.szczecin.pl

SZCZECIN

Szczecin and Swinoujście
Seaports Authority
ul. Bytomska 7
Szczecin
70-603
Poland
Contact: Mrs Katarzyna
Malinowska
Job Title: Manager of Marketing
Division
T: + 48 914 308 139
F: + 48 914 624 145
E: k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl
W: www.port.szczecin.pl
Location: North-west Poland,
close to Germany border. The port
of Swinoujście is situated just on
the Baltic coast. The port of
Szczecin is situated alongside the
arms of the Odra River - up-land
65km from the sea.
Equipment & Capacity:
Swinoujście: 1 x 40t and 1 x 25t
gantry crane, 2 grab gantry cranes
of 20t capacity, shiploader of 2
000tph capacity, 2 wagon tippers
and defreezing station and a belt
conveyors system.
Szczecin: 1 x wagon tipper and
1,000tph shiploader. 2 cranes and
7 telescopic ship loaders.
Loading/discharging of vessels at
max rate of 10,000tpd for grain and
3,500tpd for feed.
Bulk Berths: Swinoujście: Bulk
carriers up to 270m in length,
13.2m draught
Swinoujście quays: Górników
(245m long, 12.8m draught),
Hutników (329m long, 13.2m
draught), Chemików (282m long,
12.8m draught), Portowcow (245m
long, 11.9m draught).
Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in
length and 9.15m draught
Szczecin quays: Górnosłaskie
(282m long, 9.15m draught),
Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m
draught), Regalica (210m long,
6.7m draught), Huk (268m long,
7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m
long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie
(342m long, 9.15m draught),
Walbrzyskie (270m long, 8.7m
draught), Pirs Węglowy (188m
long, 9.15m draught), Chorzowski
(290m long, 9.15m draught),
Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m
draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m
draught).
Grain silo quays in Szczecin:
Zbożowe quay (220m long, 9.15m
draught), Snop (318m long, 5.8m
draught), Bydgoskie (125m long,
5.8m draught), Poznańskie (80m

long, 5.2m draught).
Total Uncovered Storage:
Swinoujście: 156,000sqm of open
storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of
coal. An open storage area of
70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore.
Szczecin: 287,000 sqm.
35,000sqm of open storage for up
to 170,000t of coal.
Total Covered Storage:
Swinoujście: 20,000 sqm.
100,000-tonne capacity warehouse
with its belt conveyor installation.
Szczecin: 27,000 sqm
Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu
m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of
55,000t including 158 bins and 13
storeys of flat storage. There are
three other silos, of total storage
capacity over 15,000t.
The port complex of Szczecin and
Swinoujście is of crucial
significance for Polish economics.
That largest dry bulk cargo centre
at Polish sea-coast handles nearly
50 % of the country's coal exports
and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped
iron ore imported.

PORTUGAL

AVEIRO

Socarpor (Aveiro) SA
Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B
Apartado 593
Aveiro
3801-901
Portugal
Contact: Mr Luis Tavares
T: + 351 234 378 790
F: + 351 234 378 791
E: ltavares@socarpor-aveiro.pt
W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt
Location: Port of Aveiro - 40° 38,5'
N 8° 44,9' W
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald
Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to
120 Mtons lifting capacity
Unloading rate 1000 Mtpth
Bulk Berths: 300m of quay length
w/alongside draught up to 10m
Total Uncovered Storage:
130,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
20,250sqm / 60,000 Mtons of steel
silos storage capacity
Fully environment friendly Terminal
Completely enclosed conveying
system from ship to silos and
transfer from silos to truck or rail
wagon.
Monitor control room fully
computerized.

BARREIRO

Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport
Sociedade de Exploração
Portuária, S.A
Largo Alexandre Herculano
Complexo Industrial da
Quimiparque
Apartado 5109
Barreiro
2831-904
Portugal
Contact: Eng Ramalho de
Nascimento
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12
F: + 351 21 206 6629
E: atlanport@atlanport.pt
W: atlanport@atlanport.pt
www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlan
port_E.htm
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 800,000tpa
Equipment:
Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos
(500tph each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-
Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo
conveyor belt with a rhythm of
approximately 150tph and a power

of 18.5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to
handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3
forklifts, respectively, de 2,5 , 3 and
10 Tons.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay:
170m + 200m
Depths: -10,5m and -9,5m ZH
This terminal receives mainly solid
bulk.

DOCA DE ALCÂNTARA

Lisbon Port Authority
Administração do Porto de Lisboa
Edifício Infante D. Henrique
Doca de Alcântara
Doca de Alcântara
1399-012 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues
Job Title: Commercial Relations
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5
F: + 351 21 392 2041
E: srodrigues@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.portodelisboa.pt/
Location: In the Tagus estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk
cargo; more than 5,200,000t last
year, of which 3,550,000t were
agri-bulk.
Bulk Berths: The port of Lisbon
has several specialised terminals
for dry bulk cargo on both banks of
the Tagus.
The port of Lisbon is a natural port,
opened throughout the whole year.
Please see our website www.porto-
de-lisboa.pt for more information.

FUNCHAL

Port Authority of Madeira
Avenida Sa Carneiro 4
Funchal
Madeira
9004-518
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernando Silva
Job Title: Administration
T: + 351 291 208 600
F: + 351 291 220 196
E: marketing@apram.pt

GAFANHA DA NAZARÉ

APA - Administração do Porto
de Aveiro, S.A.
Edifício 9 - Forte da Barra
Apartado 91
Gafanha da Nazaré
3830-565
Portugal
Contact: Mr Pedro Ramalheira
Corujo Dias Lemos
Job Title: Port Coordination
Manager
T: + 351 234 393 300
E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt
W: http://portodeaveiro.pt
Location: Latitude 40° 39' N
Longitude 8° 48' 5' W
Situated in an internal lagoon,
known as the Ria de Aveiro, in the
Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe..
Bulk Berths: Total Quay Length:
North Terminal - 900 m, South
Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk
Terminal - 750m
Total Uncovered Storage: North
Terminal - 328,000 sqm, South
Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk
Terminal - 260,000 sqm
Recording an annual traffic of 3,5
million tonnes, Aveiro is a
multifunctional port, performing a
primordial part in its area of
influence rendering services to:
ceramics; chemical; viticultural;
metallurgical; wood and by-
products; agri-products and
building construction industries.

LEÇA DA PALMEIRA

APDL - Leixoes Port Authority
Avenida da Liberdade 150
Leça da Palmeira
Porto

4450-718
Portugal
Contact: Mr Rui Cunha
Job Title: Director
T: + 351 229 990 700
E: rui.cunha@apdl.pt
W: www.apdl.pt/
Location: Port Leixões is situated
in the North-West of the Iberian
Peninsula, in the North of Portugal,
located 3 km north of the city of
Oporto.
Bulk Berths: Dock 1 North length-
455m
Dock 1 South length - 520m
Dock 2 North length - 670m
Dock 2 South length - 690m
Dock 4 North length - 400m
Total Uncovered Storage:
130,068sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,000sqm
The port of Leixões operates 24/7
with its own tugboats and pilot
boats to guarantee the highest
level of service.

LISBOA

TMPB (Terminal de Multiusos
do Poço do Bispo)



Rua Cintura do Porto
Lisboa
1900-649
Portugal
Contact: Mr Diogo Sampaio
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 351 211 128 000
E: Diogo.sampaio@ete.pt
W: www.ete.pt/
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t
and 64t respectively, 3 reach
stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal
forklifts; 4 loading shovel, 2
BobCats.
2 floating cranes, 15 barges with
35,000 tons capacity, 2 tug boats.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay:
420m
Depths: -6 to -7m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage:
25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
10,100sqm
The terminal handles all types of
general cargo, special break bulk
and project and is particularly
active on grain bulk.

LISBON

APL - Administration of Port
of Lisbon
Doca de Alcântara
Lisbon
1399-012
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 351 21 361 1023
F: + 351 21 862 0308
E: fpsilva@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.portodelisboa.pt/
.../PORT_FACILITIES/
Port of Lisbon is a strategic
platform for the agri-food bulk
segment that comes from America
and then redistributed between
Iberian and European markets,
proclaiming its national leadership
in this segment.

LISBON

Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de
Biocombustíveis
e Oleaginosas, SA
Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras
54-2
Lisbon
1700-213
Portugal
Contact: Snr José António
Job Title: Logistic Director
T: + 351 21 843 16 24
F: + 351 21 843 16 92
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt
W: www.iberol.com.pt

LISBON

Portines - Terminal
Multipurpose de Sines
Rua Nova do Carvalho, 71, 4º
Floor
Lisbon
1200-291
Portugal
Contact: Eng Francisco Ramalho
do Nascimento
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 351 21 112 8560
F: + 351 21 112 8568
E: sines@portines.pt
W: www.ete.pt/
Location: Sines, Portugal
37° 56' 18" N 8° 51' 00" W
Equipment & Capacity: 10 million
tons
2 Shipunloaders, 2 stackers
reclaimers, 1 shiploader, 1 railway
loading station, 1 Wheel Crane
capacity 40 tons, 1100 m of quay
Bulk Berths: 190,000 DWT
Max Draught 18 m

LISBON

Silopor - Empresa de Silos
Portuários, S.A
(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Terminal Portuário do Beato
Rua da Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 351 21 392 32 61
F: + 351 21 392 32 69
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader
(600tph) with two telescopic lances,
1 mechanical unloader (600tph)
with a lance.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay:
198m
Depths: -7.3m ZH
This terminal is equipped for
handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley,
corn, oatmeal, broad beans and
alfalfa are the main merchandise
handled.

LISBON

Silopor - Empresa De Silos
Portuários, SA
(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Lisbon
2825-867 Trafaria
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 351 21 392 3260
F: + 351 21 290 3269
E: carlos.silva@siloporcom
W: www.silopor.com
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders
(1,000 tph each) with two reversible
lances, 4 loaders with two loading

shovels each, Conveyor belt to the
silos.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay:
210m+220m+240m+225m
Depths: -7m-14m-13m-17.5m ZH
The deep water terminal of Trafaria
is one of the largest in Europe, with
a total storage capacity of 200,000
tonnes for grain, derived products,
and oleaginous products and other
agricultural foodstuffs. It receives
Panamax and Capesize vessels.

LISBON

Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal,
SA
(Palença Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Palença de Baixo - Apartado 24
Lisbon
2801-801Almada
Portugal
Contact: Engª Lina Dionísio
T: + 351 21 294 90 00
F: + 351 21 294 90 19
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt
W: www.sovenagroup.com/
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders
(600tph each), 1 mechanical
unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader
for vessels (600tph), 1 barge
loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10"
and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline
of 10" (Quay no. 1).
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay:
100m+180m
Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH
This terminal handles solid bulk
(oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk
(edible oils).

LISBON

TPB - SILOPOR SA
(Beato Silopor Terminal)
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr José de Sá Bandeira
Job Title: Adjunto Diretor
Comercial
T: + 351 213 923 264
E: jose.bandeira@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the
north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed
handling capacity: 252,000tpa
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes,
respectively, de 70, 90 and 140
Ton, 6 8-Ton Electrical road
cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road
cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4
loading shovels; 17 palette holders;
3 grain hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay:
500m
Depths: -6 e -7m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage:
5,500sqm
Total Covered Storage:
15,000sqm
The TMB receives all types of
general cargo, and is equipped to
handle breakbulk cargo and some
types of solid bulk. Roles of paper,
aluminium, fruit and sugar are the
merchandise which is mostly
handled here.
Short-sea vessels mainly moor
here.

PALMELA

Silopor, S.A
Lugar dos Vales, 5
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Palmela
Palmela
2950-000
Portugal
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo
Job Title: Terminal Manager

T: + 350 917819345
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.com

SETUBAL

Junta Autònoma Do Porto De Setubal
Pracaj De Republica Setubal
Setubal
2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Antonio Reairo
T: + 351 265 235 687
F: + 351 265 534 622
E: suporte@mail.telepac.pt
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

SINES

Porto de Sines SA
Apartado 16
Sines
750-953
Portugal
Contact: Ms Anna-Rita Rosa
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 351 269 860 800
F: + 351 269 860 790
E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt
W: www.portodesines.pt

TRAFARIA

Trafaria Terminal - Silopor
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Trafaria
2825-867
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 351 21 392 32 61
F: + 351 21 392 32 69
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour
Equipment & Capacity:
Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shipunloaders with a rate of 1,000tph each.
Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2,000tph
Loading Trucks: 7 000tpd
Bulk Berths: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable
Total Covered Storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins
HACCP and SGSA Implemented
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Certified

VILA FRANCA DE XIRA

Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor
Industria de Cimentos SA
Centro de Produção de Alhandra - Praceta Teófilo de Araújo Rato, Apartado 1
Vila Franca de Xira
2801-908 Alhandra
Portugal
Contact: Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso
T: + 351 21 940 87 00
F: + 351 21 940 87 33
E: aascenso@cimpor.com
W: www.cimpor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tph
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 177m
Depth: -5m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage:
Licensed Area: 80,705sqm
Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

Port of Ponce
Port of the Americas Authority
PO Box 362350
San Juan
00936-2350
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Thomas E Kierce
Job Title: Communications Management Consultants
T: + 1 787 274 8181
F: + 1 787 274 0140
E: cmccorporation@cmc-pr.com
W: www.portotheamericas.com

SAN JUAN

Puerto Rico Port Authority
PO Box 362829
San Juan
PR 00936-2829
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Efrain Torres
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 787 29 8480
F: + 1 787 22 7867
E: etorres@prpa.pr.gov

Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S
Long: 11° 49' 58" E
Bulk Berths: Cargo pier max depth: 3.4m - 4.8m

REPUBLIC OF GUINEA

CONAKRY

Conakry Port Authority
Direction du Port
PO Box 534
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M Ducoure
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 224 442737
F: + 224 412604
E: operations@conakryport.com
W: https://conakryport.com/

CONAKRY

Direction du Port de Kamsar
Office d'Amenagement -de-Boke

PO Box 820
Compagnie des Bauxites de Guinée
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M.L Cisse
Job Title: Director
T: + 224 163 2117
F: + 224 163 2116
E: info@cbg-guinee.com
W: https://cbg-guinee.com/

CONAKRY

Port Autonome de Conakry
PO Box 805
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr Bangle Camara
Job Title: Director General
T: + 224 412 737
F: + 224 412 604
E: pac@eti-bull.net

REPUBLIC OF NAURU

AIWO DISTRICT

Nauru Maritime Port Authority

Aiwo District
NRU68
Republic of Nauru
Contact: Mr Siosifa P Tu'angalu
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 674 557 9232
E: siosifatuangalu@nauruport.com
W: www.nauruport.com/
Location: Central Pacific Ocean
Equipment & Capacity: Cantilever loading arm & loading rate 600-800 mt/hr.
Bulk Berths: Conventional Buoy Mooring (CBM) System
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,000sqm
Bulk Carrier can load up to 27,400mt in 4-6 days, while the

vessel all fastened to a mooring buoy system assisted by two Tugboats.

REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

HODEIDAH

Hodeidah Port
Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 3183
Hodeidah
Hodeidah
Republic of Yemen
Contact: Eng. Issa A. Hashem
Job Title: Executive Chairman
Chairman of the board
T: + 967 3 217064
F: + 967 3 211561
E: chairman@hodport.com
W: www.hodport.com

QATAR

DOHA

Qatar Flour Mills Co
PO Box 1444
Doha
1444
Qatar
Contact: Mr Tarique Mohammad
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 974 4415000
F: + 974 4438137
E: qfmmgmt@qatar.net.qa
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

MESAID

Mwani Qatar
Street 201
Mesaied
Qatar
Contact: Mr Saleh Al Amer
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 974 40453333
F: + 974 40453302
E: a.saleh@mwani.com.qa
W: www.mwani.com.qa/

MESAIEED

Mesaieed Port
PO Box 5070
Mesaieed
Qatar
Contact: Mr Faisal Sultan Jowher Faraj Al-Abdulla
Job Title: Assistant Manager Port Operations
T: + 974 40138417
F: + 974 40139764
E: mportcargo@qatarenergy.qa
W: www.mesaieedport.qatarenergy.qa/

REPUBLIC OF CONGO

POINTE NOIRE

Port Authority of Pointe Noire
PO Box 711
Pointe Noire
Republic of Congo
Contact: Mr Séraphin Bhalat
Job Title: Port Director General
T: + 242 940052
F: + 242 942042
E: info@papi-cg.org
W: https://papi-cg.org/



With almost 9 decades of experience, at GRUPO ETE we have become a recognised logistics organisation, combining efficiency and know-how, providing customized solutions in Shipping, Port Operations, Inland Waterways, Shipping Agents, Logistics and Engineering, Ship Building and Repair, all over the world.

Thanks to our presence in 9 countries – Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Belgium, Cape Verde, Mozambique, Colombia, Uruguay and Dubai – we create new business opportunities and value-added services to our clients.

Find out more at www.ete.pt



GRUPO ETE

REUNION

LE PORT CEDEX

Port Réunion
5 Bis Rue de Paris
Saint Denis
Le Port Cedex
97821
Reunion
Contact: Ms Alix Diringer
Job Title: Communications
Director
T: + 262 262 26 6540
E: alix@21sud.net
W: www.reunion.cci.fr

ROMANIA

AGIGEA

Silotrans SRL
Constanta Port - South
Agigea
Dobrogea
907015
Romania
Contact: Mr Djordje Krikijus
Job Title: Silo Manager
T: + 40 241 743350
F: + 40 241 743250
E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com
W: www.chsinc.com
Location: Constanta Port
(Romania)
West Coast of Black Sea
Equipment & Capacity:
Shiploader: 800tph
Shipunloaders: 2 x 400tph
Handling equipment: 800tph
Bulk Berths: Unloading berth:
water depth 11m
Loading berth: water depth 12.5m
**Total Uncovered Storage/Total
Covered Storage:** 8,000sqm
(108,000mt wheat basis)

BRAILA

Braila Port Authority
Harbour Master's Office
Gara Fluviala Street
Braila
Romania
Contact: Mr Vladut Branza
T: + 40 239 612 184
F: + 40 2 39 612066
E: capitania-braila@ma.ro
W: www.ma.ro

CONSTANTA

Comvex SA
Incinta Port Dana 80-84
Constanta
900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Viorel Panait
Job Title: President Director
General
T: + 40 241 639 016
F: + 40 241 639 010
E: viorelpanait@comvex.ro
W: www.comvex.ro

Location: Western Black Sea
Coast
Equipment & Capacity:
MINERALS TERMINAL - vessels
up to 220,000 tdw. 3x
Shipunloaders 50t lifting
cap/2000tph discharging cap-
each. 4x Stackers reclaimers. 3x
barge loaders. 1x Railcar Loading
terminal. 1x Railcar Unloading
terminal. Fully computerised
blending facility @1500 tph. Fully
computerised recycling facility for
minerals. Screening facilities.
Computerised dedusting system.
Wirelessly controlled centralised
blasting system on transfer chutes.
GRAINS TERMINAL - vessels of
up to 110,000 dwt. Loading rate
onto vessels is up to 72,000 tpd.
Storage Capacity is 200,000 to 1n
24 bins(18x10,000 to 6x3300
to). 3x fully automated labs without

human intervention. Trucks
discharging @1200tph train
discharging @ 11,000 tpd, Barges
discharging @800 tph. Dedicated
Rail system & access..
Drying, cleaning, conditioning
@100 tph for grains, fully
automated, remotely controlled.
Reception of grains is fully
automated based on quality
parameters of grains. Fully
enclosed belt&chain conveyors.
Precise weighing of grains.The
entire process is automatically
video audited.
Bulk Berths: 18m depth
17.5m SWAD
Total Uncovered Storage: 64ha
Total Covered Storage: 10ha -
silo grain terminal
Up to 3.0 mil mt storage capacity
simultaneously; sprinkler
installations for dust control; no
other restrictions for vessels sizes;
belt conveyors system with high
operational flexibility, full covered
transfer points and total length of
22km.

CONSTANTA

Constanta Port Administration
Incinta Port
Gara Maritima
Constanta
8700
Romania
Contact: Ms E. Ihagi
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 40 241 601211
F: + 40 241 619 512
E: apmc@constantza-port.ro
W: www.constantza-port.ro

CONSTANTA

SC CHIMPEX SA
Incinta Port Dana 54
Constanta
CP 1112
Romania
Contact: Mr Serhan Yardimci
Job Title: Commercial and
Operations Manager
T: +40.241.603536
F: +40.241.603030
E: office@chimpepx.ro
W: www.chimpepx.ro

CONSTANTA

SC MINMETAL SA Constanta /
Romania
Incinta Port
Berth 64
Constanta
900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Gheba Liviu
Job Title: General Director
T: + 40 241 639 035
F: + 40 241 639091
E: office@minmetal.ro
W: www.minmetal.ro

CONSTANTA

SC Silotrans Srl
Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S
Constanta
907015
Romania
Contact: Mrs Corina Ionescu
Job Title: Economist
T: + 40 241 602290
F: + 40 241 743250
E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com
W: www.chsinc.com

CONSTANTA

Sicim SA
Incinta Port
Constanta
8700
Romania
Contact: Mr Adrian Neagu
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 40 241 677 077

F: + 40 241 639015
E: masicim@sicim.ro

CONSTANTA

UMEX S.A. CONSTANTA
Constanta Port
Berth 44
Constanta
Romania
Contact: Mr Octavian Duca
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 40 241512493
F: + 40 241512496
E: umex@umex.ro
W: https://umex.ro/
Location: Constanta Port
Berth 44
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo
- 100,000 tons capacity
Fertilizers warehouse - 60,000 tons
capacity
Other bulk warehouses - 20,000
tons capacity.
Open platforms - 150,000 tons
capacity
Bulk Berths: Berth no. 38 - Length
- 205 meters; water depth - 11.5
meters.
Berth no. 39 - Length - 205 meters;
water depth - 13.5 meters.
Berth no. 40 - Length - 205 meters;
water depth - 13.5 meters.
Berth no. 44 - Length - 220 meters;
water depth - 12.5 meters.
Berth no. RORO 3 - Length - 185
meters; water depth - 12.5 meters.

Total Uncovered Storage:
140,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
30,000sqm
UMEX carries out the activity in
Constanta Port, the total area of
the Terminal is of 170,000 sqm,
using 5 berths summing 1020
meters.
Main operated cargoes:
- Bulk grains.
- Bulk and bagged solid fertilizers.
- Liquid fertilizers.
- Metallurgical products.
- Bagged/palletised/packed general
cargo.
Main port services performed:
- Vessels/barges/trucks/wagons
loading and discharging operations.
- Cargo storage in warehouses,
silo, liquid storage tanks and open
platforms.

SULINA

Sulina Free Zone
Administration
Port Operations Department
202 First Street
Sulina
8229
Romania
Contact: Ms Miranda Felizia
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 402 40 543241
F: + 402 40 543294
E: office@azsulin.ro

RUSSIA

ARKANGELSK

Port of Arkangelsk
52 Triolsky Prospect
Arkangelsk
163000
Russia
Contact: Mr V N Titov
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 8182 210 580
F: + 7 8182 657 724
E: port@ascp.ru
W: www.ascp.ru

KALININGRAD

Transmarine
Kalinigrad Portovaya 24
Kalinigrad
Russia

Contact: Mr Nikolai Apekhin
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 7 4012 632 256
F: + 7 4012 632 210
E: na@transmarine.ru
W: www.transmarine.ru

KRASNODAR

Joint Stock Company "Grain
Terminal" KSK ("JSC" KSK ")
Sukhumskoe highway, 21
Novorossiysk st
Krasnodar
353902
Russia
Contact: Mr Trukhanovich
Alexander
Job Title: Nikolaevich
T: CEO
F: + 7 8617 27 78 19
E: sekretar@gt-ksk.com

KRASNODAR

Taman Seaport
5/4, Putevaya Str.
Krasnodar
350015
Russia
Job Title: Port Director
E: tamanseaport@yandex.ru
W: http://taman-
seaport.ru/eng/index.html

MOSCOW

LLC "Universal Trade
Terminal" Ust-Luga
Leningradsky prospect, 44A
building 3
Moscow
125167
Russia
Contact: Mr Shugaev Alexander
Alexandrovich
Job Title: Head of the "Press
Service" Department
T: + 7 495 925 54 50 (ext. 1455)
E: a.shugaev@novotrans.com

MOSCOW

LUGAPORT
LLC "Universal Trade Terminal"
Ust-Luga *
Leningradsky prospect
44A Building 3
Moscow
125167
Russia
Contact: Mr Shugaev Alexander
Alexandrovich
Job Title: Head of the "Press
Service" Department
T: +7 495 925 54 50 (ext. 1455)
E: a.shugaev@novotrans.com
W: www.lugaport.com

MOSCOW

North Western Management
Co., Ltd
Gagarinsky per. 33
Moscow
119002
Russia
Contact: Mr Alexander Aliev
Job Title: Department Chief
T: + 749 5735 4331
F: + 749 5735 4331
E: aar@portmc.ru
W: www.vpnet.ru/

MOSCOW

Oteko Bulk Terminal
1-st Shchepkovsky lane, 3
Moscow
115093
Russia
Job Title: Director of Public
Relations
E: press@oteko.ru
W: www.oteko.ru/

MOSCOW

OTEKO Group of Companies
1st Shchepkovsky lane, 3
Moscow
115093
Russia
Contact: Mr Fernando Machinena
Job Title: Director Strategic
Planning
T: + 7 4957870900
F: + 7 4957870909
E: machinena@oteko.ru
W: www.oteko.ru/

MOSCOW

Sea Commercial Port Lavna,
LLC
Shubinsky per., 6/4
Moscow
Russia
Contact: Mr Sergey Kropotov
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 749 5660 5141 ext 858
F: + 74957354332
E: aar@portmc.ru

MURMANSK

Murmansk Commercial Sea
Port JSC
Port Passage, 22.
Murmansk
183024
Russia
Contact: Mr Dotsenko Andrey
Andreevich
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: +7 8152 4801 78
F: + 7 8152 423 127
E: ischenkoDV@portmurmansk.ru
W: www.portmurmansk.ru/ru/

NAKHODKA

Nakhodka Port Authority
22 Port Street
Nakhodka
Primorsky Krai
682900
Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 7 4236 6198 35
F: + 7 4236 6198 00
E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncsp.ru
W: www.ncsp.ru

NAKHODKA

Vostochny Port (OJSC)
Vnutriportovaya st. 47
Nakhodka
Primorsky Krai
Russia
Contact: Mr Anatolij Lazarev
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 7 4236 665 271
F: + 7 4236 665 153
E: vp@vostport.ru
W: www.vostport.ru/en/
Location: Far East of Russia
(Southeast of the Nakhodka Bay
(Japan Sea)).

Equipment & Capacity: 33-36
million tonnes
Bulk Berths: LOA: 190 to 280
Draught: 12.2 to 16
DWT: 60,000 to 150,000
Total Uncovered Storage: 377
120sqm
Vostochny Port is a high-tech
seaport located in the Far East of
Russia. It is the largest coal port in
Russia which includes Specialized
Coal Terminal and General Cargo
Terminal. In 2012 Vostochny Port
commenced the expansion of the
Specialized Coal Terminal which
will allow the Port to increase its
annual throughput to 33-36 mio t
by 2020

NOVOROSIYSK

AO KSK
Sukhumskoe shosse, 21
Novorossiysk
353902
Russia
Contact: Mr Alexander
Trukhanovich
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
F: + 7 8617 277819
E: sekretar@gt-ksk.com
W: www.gt-ksk.com/

NOVOROSIYSK

Novorossiysk Port Authority
2, Mira str.
Novorossiysk
Krasnodar Region
353900
Russia
Contact: Mr Georgiy Antonyan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 7 8617 602 516
F: + 7 8617 676 378
E: referent@nle.ru
W: www.nle.ru

ROSTOV ON DON

Rostov Sea Multimodal Port
1-st Lugovaya Street 42 B
Rostov on Don
Rostov Region
344007
Russia
Contact: Mr Chubenko Maksim
Job Title: Chief Commercial
Officer
T: + 7 863 203 58 92
E: info@rostovport.com
W: www.rostovport.com
Location: Black Sea, South of the
Russian Federation
Equipment & Capacity: 14 portal
cranes, 2 mobile port cranes 64
and 100 tn, 2 reacterstackers and
other equipment, grain elevator
with capacity of 142 000 tons.
Bulk Berths: 6 berths, length
920m
Total Uncovered Storage:
70,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
18,000sqm
Total area of 400,000sqm, own
access railway tracks with a total
length of 11km and a daily
processing capacity 150 wagons
per day.

SAINT PETERSBURG

Port of Ust-Luga
Novgorodskaya St 13/A
Saint Petersburg
191144
Russia
Contact: Mr Dmitry Kolomiets
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 7 812 438 18 46
E: info@ust-luga.ru
W: www.ust-luga.ru/

SAINT PETERSBURG

Seaport of St Petersburg JSC
Mezhevoy Kanal 5
Saint Petersburg
198035
Russia
Contact: Ms Alexandra Chaschina
Job Title: Specialist of Department
of PR and Advertising
T: + 7 812 714 91 25
F: + 7 812 714 94 98
E: commdir@seaport.spb.ru
W: www.seaport.spb.ru
Location: North West Russia on
the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 56 gantry
cranes up to 40 tons hoisting
capacity, a floating crane of 300
tons capacity, 2 Liebherr mobile
rubber-tyred cranes LHM 600 with
the lifting capacity up to 140 tons, 1
truck-mounted crane with the lifting
capacity of 55 tons, 244 different

specialized loading mechanisms.
Bulk Berths: 32 berths in disposal with total length 5,3 km and draught up to 11.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 412,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 46,000sqm
 The JSC "Seaport of St. Petersburg" is the largest operator providing dry cargo transshipment in Saint-Petersburg port and the North-West of Russia.

SAINT PETERSBURG

Ultramar
 Startovaya, 8
 Saint Petersburg
 196210
 Russia
Contact: Mr Aleksandr Tomassov
Job Title: CTO
T: + 7 8213919351
E: a.tomasov@ultramar.ru
W: https://ultramar.ru/en

SAINT PETERSBURG

Ust-Luga Coal Terminal
 "Rosterminalugol", JSC
 Moskovsky avenue, 89, office 400
 Saint Petersburg
 196 084
 Russia
Contact: Mr Artur Sedov
Job Title: Operating Director
T: + 7 812 324 54 03
F: + 7 812 324 54 53
E: info@oao-ftu.ru
W: www.oao-ftu.ru

SHAKHTERSK

Coal Sea Port of Shakhtersk LLC
 16A, Lenina St.
 Shakhtersk
 Uglegorsk District Sakhalin Region
 694910
 Russia
Contact: Mr Anatoly Balakin
Job Title: CSPS Chief Operating Officer.
T: + 7 4242 491888
E: anatoly.balakin@eastmining.ru
W: www.eastmining.ru/en/enterprises/coal-sea-port-of-shakhtersk/

TAGANROG

Taganrog Sea Commercial Port
 2, Komсомolsky spusk
 Taganrog
 Rostov Region
 347900
 Russia
Contact: Ms Svetlana Kiriyenko
Job Title: Director General
T: + 7 86 34319566
F: + 7 86 34319 500
E: referent@seaport.ru

TUAPSE

Port of Tuapse Authority
 8 Gorkogo Street
 Tuapse
 352800
 Russia
Contact: Mr Sergey Pylin
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 86167 76 4 00
F: + 7 86167 76 4 03
E: press@rosmorport.ru
W: www.tuapseport.ru

UGLEGORSK

Uglegorsk Port Authority
 Primouskaya ul 7
 Uglegorsk
 Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolay Kim
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 7 42432 21771
E: uglegorskport@mail.ru

VANINO

Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC
 1 Zhelezodorozhnaya Str.
 Vanino
 Khabarovsk Territory
 682860
 Russia
Contact: Ms Olesya Kulikova
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 421 37 5 09 23
F: + 7 872 140 26 10
E: market@vcsp.ru
W: www.vcsp.ru

VANINO

Vanino Port Authority
 FEPCO, Khabarovsk Kray
 Ul Zhelezodorozhnaya 1
 Vanino
 682860
 Russia
Contact: Mr A G Briankina
T: + 7 421 377 7799
F: + 7 421 377 7575
E: vanino.port@gin.ru

VLADIVOSTOK

Vladivostok Port Authority
 Vladivostok Commercial Port
 9 Strel'nikova Street
 Vladivostok
 690600
 Russia
Contact: Mr Yuri Sidorenko
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 7 4232 495 222
F: + 7 4232 222364
E: office@gavmp.vladivostok.ru
W: www.vladcomport.ru

VYBORG

Port of Vyborg Authority
 Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1
 Vyborg
 188900
 Russia
Contact: Mr Ovechkin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 7 812 782 0477
F: + 7 812 783 2485
E: mapvyb@vbg.spb.ru

SAUDI ARABIA

DAMMAM

Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)
 Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal Road
 PO Box 6977
 Dammam
 Eastern
 31452
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-Fayez
Job Title: Logistic President
T: + 966 3 859 1171
F: + 966 3 859 4474
E: a.alfayez@arasco.com
W: www.arasco.com

DAMMAM

Gulf Agency Company (SA)
 PO Box 335
 Dammam
 31411
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr David Burck
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 966 3 832 8762
F: + 966 3 832 3035
E: dammam@gac.com
W: www.gac.com/saudi-arabia
Location: All Saudi Arabian ports

DAMMAM

King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam
 PO Box 28062
 Dammam

Eastern Province
 31437
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdullah Alhammad
Job Title: Deputy Port Director
T: + 966 3 858 3500
F: + 966 3 858 3945
E: kaap@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa

JEDDAH

AJWA Grain Co.
 PO Box 18645
 Jeddah
 21474
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Hasan A Al Abdali
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager - Feed Grain
T: + 966 2 6475200 ext. 223
F: + 966 26470425 / 26490606
E: haalabdal@ajwa.com
W: www.ajwagroup.com
Location: Jeddah Islamic port, Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grain ship-unloaders: capacity from 200 to 400tph at Jeddah. Silo Capacity 120,000 mt.
 Storage wh/see for animal feed can hold 20,000 mt
Bulk Berths: Ajwa grain silos opp. Berth # 03 in Jeddah
 Maximum draught is 14m.
 Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah port.

JEDDAH

Amsteel LLC
 Prince Sultan Street Al Zahra District,
 Lotus Building P.O. Box 4843
 Jeddah
 Makkah
 23425
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Onur Kavasoglu
Job Title: Head of Business Development
T: + 966 54 4657520
E: onur.kavasoglu@amsteel.com
W: www.amsteel.com
Location: King Abdullah Port at KAEC (King Abdullah Economic City)
Equipment & Capacity: 6,000,000 ton cargo / year
Bulk Berths: Berth length 570m allowing 3 vessels handling at the same time.
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 23,000sqm
 Total Agri-Bulk Silo Capacity: 160,000ton.
 AMSTEEL has improved its ability to handle heavy lift in addition to any kind of Bulk and Break Bulk Cargo and also successfully started to handle Agri Bulk Vessels.

JIZAN

Jizan Port Management
 PO Box 16
 Jizan
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdul Hamid Saaddi
Job Title: Director General
T: + 966 7 317 1000
F: + 966 7 317 0777
E: info@mawani.gov.sa

RIYADH

Bahri Logistics
 15th Floor, Tower B
 Olaya Towers
 Cnr Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz Rd & Olaya St
 Riyadh
 11492
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Ahmed Al-Ghaith
Job Title: President

T: + 966 11 4785454
F: + 966 11 4778036
E: drychart@bahri.sa
W: www.bahri.sa

YANBU

Yanbu Commercial Port
 Yanbu Port Management
 PO Box 1019
 Yanbu
 Al Bahr
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr A R Al-Khateeb
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 966 4 322 1163
F: + 966 4 322 7843
E: info@ports.gov.sa
W: https://mawani.gov.sa/en-us/SAPorts/Yanbu/pages/default.aspx

RIYADH

Saudi Ports Authority
 P.O.Box 5162
 Riyadh
 11422
 Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulhameed Al Nazawi
Job Title: Port Director General
T: + 966 505641744
F: + 966 505641744
E: a.alnazawi@mawani.gov.sa
W: www.Mawani.gov.sa
Location: Red Sea Port, west coast of Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 19 unloaders, pneumatic and mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity
Bulk Berths: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 - 13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 - 11.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: No storage of grains in open area
Total Covered Storage: 120,000t silos
 In addition, 2 unloaders should be in service within one year.

SENEGAL

BARGNY-SENDOU

Mass Céréales Al Maghreb (Senegal)
 Port of Bargny-Sendou
 15 km east of Dakar
 Bargny-Sendou
 Senegal
T: + 212 522 44 11 02 / 03 / 04 (Casablanca HQ)
E: paul.gallie@aifports.com
W: www.mass-cereales.com/
Location: 15 km east of Dakar, Senegal
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk berth under construction
Bulk Berths: Bulk berth under construction
Total Covered Storage: 40,000 m3 vertical storage silos
 38,000 m3 horizontal flat warehouses
 2 x Truck unloading pits
 3 x Truck loading pits
 Own bagging plant
 Available for grain and fertiliser storage from Q1/2024.

DAKAR

Port Autonome de Dakar
 21 Boulevard de la Liberation
 PO Box 3195
 Dakar
 Senegal
Contact: Mr Souleye Mbaye
Job Title: Director of Infrastructure and Network Systems
T: + 221 234545
F: + 221 233606
E: ibrahima.mbaye@portdakar.sn
W: www.portdakar.sn/

DAKAR

Senegal Minergy Port
 82 Fenêtre Mermoz
 Dakar
 Senegal
Contact: Mr Alexander Zalocosta
Job Title: CFO
T: + 221 33 820 90 05
E: info@smpseneegal.com
W: https://smpseneegal.com/en/

SEYCHELLES

VICTORIA

Seychelles Ports Authority
 PO Box 47
 New Port
 Mahe Quay
 Victoria
 Seychelles
Contact: Captain Daniel Laporte
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 248 224701
F: + 248 224004
E: plaporte@seyport.sc
W: www.spa.sc

SIERRA LEONE

FREETOWN

Pepel Port
 c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co
 PO Box 735
 Freetown
 Sierra Leone
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 232 24542
E: pepel@slpa.sl

FREETOWN

Sierra Leone Ports Authority
 10 Sibthorpe Street
 Freetown
 Western
 Sierra Leone
Contact: Mr Yankuba Askia Bio
Job Title: Director General
E: info@slpa.sl
W: https://slpsa.com.sl/

SINGAPORE

JURONG

Sembawang Terminal
 c/o Port of Singapore Authority
 PO Box 300
 PSA Building Post Office
 Jurong
 0511
 Singapore
Contact: Ms Karyn Yap
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 65 274 7111
F: + 65 274 4677

SINGAPORE

Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd
 101 Cecil Street
 08-06 Tong Eng Building
 Singapore
 069533
 Singapore
Contact: Mr Vira Chand Bothra
T: + 65 6223 8929
F: + 65 6223 8920
E: vcb@jaldhi.com
W: www.jaldhi.com/

SINGAPORE

Jurong Port Pte Ltd
 37 Jurong Port Road
 Singapore 619110
 Singapore
Contact: Mr Achaibar Gupta
Job Title: Operations
T: + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582
F: + 65 6261 4359
E: jpccs@jp.com.sg
W: www.jp.com.sg

SINGAPORE

LD Ports & Logistics
 LDPL Ltd Pte 133
 Cecil Street #06-01
 Keck Seng Tower
 Singapore
 069535
 Singapore
Contact: Mr Antoine Person
Job Title: Deputy Chief Executive Officer
T: + 33 6 73 99 85 06
E: antoine.person@lda.fr
W: www.ldpl.com
 Louis Dreyfus Ports and Logistics (LDPL) is the Louis Dreyfus Armateurs' (LDA) specialist subsidiary for Logistics and Port Operations. Among others offering to its clients tailor-made industrial maritime solutions for any dry bulk materials, LDPL focuses on one-stop solutions, from the mining site to the end users, with an expertise that covers the entire maritime value chain from Port Operations, Barging, Transshipment and Shipping.

SINGAPORE

Loko Creek Logistics
 25 Lorong 3 Toa Payoh
 Singapore
 319583
 Singapore
Contact: Mr Herwin Yip
Job Title: Co-Founder
T: +65 4146886053
E: herwin.yip@lokocreek.com
W: www.lokocreek.com

SINGAPORE

Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
 460 Alexandra Road
 # 19-00 mTower
 Singapore
 119963
 Singapore
T: + 65 6272 7777
E: qsm@mpa.gov.sg
W: www.mpa.gov.sg

SINGAPORE

Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd
 50, Collyer Quay
 OUE Bayfront, #06-04
 Singapore
 049321
 Singapore
Contact: Ms Lohita Ellyisiana
E: lohita.ellyisiana@obt-group.com
W: www.obt-group.com

SLOVENIA

KOPER

Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
 Vojkovo Nabrežje 38
 Koper
 SI-8501
 Slovenia
Contact: Mr Ivan Peric
Job Title: Director - Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
T: + 385 566 56 511
F: + 385 566 56 509
E: ivan.peric@luka-kp.si
W: www.luka-kp.si
Location: Slovenian coast, the northernmost part of the Adriatic
Equipment & Capacity: 3x Gantry crane 16 ton; 1 kangaroo crane 16 ton
Bulk Berths: 3 Berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000mt
Total Covered Storage: 80,000mt
 Different types of Minerals
 Quayside 525 m

Sea depth 6 - 12,5 m
Special capacities for Alumina
Sea depth 9 m
Berth1
Storage capacity 20.000mt
Our terminal is also specialized in handling and warehousing different kinds of cereals and fodder

SOUTH AFRICA

BISHOPSGATE

South African Sugar Terminal
SA Sugar Terminal Department
PO Box 61104
Bishopsgate
KZN
4008
South Africa
Contact: Mr Cedric Mboyisa
Job Title: Group Communications and Media Manager
T: + 27 31 365 8100
F: + 27 301 1313
E: Cedric.Mboyisa@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

DURBAN

Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd
1st Floor, Millweed Hous
169 - 175 Maydon Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Belinda Kruger
T: + 27 31 274 2400
E: marketing@bidports.co.za
W: www.bidports.co.za
Location: All major ports in South Africa.
BPO offer an integrated port operations solution to customers importing or exporting in South Africa.

DURBAN

Bulk Connections
PO Box 21273
Bluff
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4036
South Africa
Contact: Mr Xolani Mbulawa
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 466 1960
F: + 27 31 466 9667
E: NonhlanhlaS@bulkconnections.com
W: www.bulkconnections.com
Location: East Coast of South Africa
Equipment & Capacity: Sized sensitive loading equipment. Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.
Bulk Berths: Three berths, up to 10.3m deep
Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught 8,8m.
Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10,3m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,000 sqm
Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

DURBAN

Grindrod Terminals
PO Box 1
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Sean Rowan
Job Title: CEO Grindrod Terminals
T: + 27 31 302 7700

F: + 27 31 302 7701
E: seanr@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za

DURBAN

Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf
34 Shadwell Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul Leisegang
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 27 31 274 3270
F: + 27 31 274 3277
E: paul@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Bulk Berths: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m . Preferential berthing rights at one berth.
Total Uncovered Storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.
Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged). Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m².

DURBAN

South African Bulk Terminals LTD
101 Maydon Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Jackie Goodwin
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 27 31 327 5000
F: + 27 31 304 6794
E: jackie.goodwin@sabulk.co.za
W: www.bidvest.co.za
Location: Durban, South Africa
Equipment & Capacity: MW5 - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph
Bulk Berths: MW5 200m/9.3m IV3 up to 200m/12.2m
Total Covered Storage: MW5 - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin
IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

DURBAN

Transnet Port Terminals
Head Office
Kingsmead Office Park
Stalwart Simelane/Stanger Street
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Mbali Mathenjwa
T: + 27 31 308 8310
F: + 27 31 308 8336
E: Mbali.Mathenjwa@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Location: 16 terminals situated in 7 commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.
Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics services.

EAST LONDON

S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal
P O Box 101
East London
5200
South Africa
Contact: Mr Neil Pettifer
T: + 27 43 700 2027

F: + 27 43 700 2304
E: neil.pettifer@transnet.net
W: www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net

EAST LONDON

Transnet National Port Authority
PO Box 101
East London
5200
South Africa
Contact: Capt Naresh Sewnath
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 27 43 700 1176
F: + 27 43 700 2227
E: naresh.sewnath@transnet.net

JOHANNESBURG

Anglo Coal
PO Box 61587
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2107
South Africa
Contact: Mr Kevin Martens
Job Title: General Manager, Logistics
T: + 27 11 638 5422
F: + 27 11 638 5428
E: kmartens@angloamerican.co.za
W: www.angloamerican.co.uk

JOHANNESBURG

National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)
30 Wellington Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2193
South Africa
Contact: Mr Pieter Smit
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 27 11 351 9019
F: + 27 11 351 9023
E: pieters@npa.co.za
W: www.npa.co.za

JOHANNESBURG

Transnet National Ports Authority
30 Wellington Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
1684
South Africa
Contact: Miss Ntshantsha Miggels
Job Title: Shipping & Logistics Manager
T: + 27 11 351 9001
F: + 27 11 351 9007
E: ntshantshamiggels@gmail.com
W: www.transnet.net

PORT ELIZABETH

Transnet Port Terminals
PO Box 162
Port Elizabeth
6000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Manie Coetzee
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 27 41 507 2604
F: + 27 41 558 383
E: manie.coetzee@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Equipment & Capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths
Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

RICHARDS BAY

Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay
PO Box 10744
Meerensee

Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3901
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christo Coetzer
Job Title: Executive - Terminals
T: + 27 35 797 9092
F: + 27 35 797 9033
E: christoc@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Equipment & Capacity: 4.0 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 5 million tons pa.
Bulk Berths: Import: 3 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,400m² Silo storage 79,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 2.5
Total Covered Storage: 61,000m²
Terminals are belt connected to the quayside for imports and exports. Grindrod is well equipped to handle all sorts of cargoes from tipping of trains, bulk storage, bagging of products and containerisation of cargoes.

RICHARDS BAY

Port of Richards Bay
PO Box 181
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Ms Sinamile Zuma
E: sinamile.zuma@transnet.net
W: www.ports.co.za/richards-bay.php
Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Bulk Berths: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total Covered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
The port's hinterland comprises the Northern KwaZulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

RICHARDS BAY

Richards Bay Coal Terminal (Pty) Limited
South Dunes
Richards Bay Harbour
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Mrs Krishendren Naidoo
Job Title: Public Relations Officer
T: + 27 35 904 4122
E: knaidoo@rbct.co.za
W: www.rbct.co.za
Location: (Richards Bay) Eastern seaboard of South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: STOCKYARD
2 x Stackers 5 500tph

1 x Reclaimer 6 000tph
7 x Stacker Reclaimers 6 000tph
CAPACITY INBOUND
5 x Tandem Tippers with a tipping capacity of 5 500tph
CAPACITY OUTBOUND
4 x Shiploaders
10 000 to 12 000tph
5 x Cape Size Vessels
6 BERTHS
Bulk Berths: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.2Mt
Stockyard
Export capacity of 91 million tonnes per annum.
Land surface area of 276 hectares

RICHARDS BAY

Transnet Port Terminals
Richards Bay Dry Bulk Terminal
Umhlathuze Building
Port of Richards Bay
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Mfundo Ndawndwe
Job Title: Corporate Affairs Manager
T: +27 35 9053063
E: Mfundo.Ndawndwe@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net
Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph) 2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each) (NB: one cannot be used)
1 Grab loader (1,500 tph)
3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph)
2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)
Bulk Berths: Berth 609 - 300m - 14.0m draught
Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught
Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught
Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught
Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught
Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught
Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught
Berth 804 - 260m
Total Uncovered Storage: Import: nil
Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton: Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton
Total Covered Storage: Import: 25 000sqm (shed)
Export: 38 910sqm (sheds)
Export: 120,600m3 (silos & storage bins)
Over 18 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught. Magnetite and Anthraosite also handled.

SALDANHA

Port of Saldanha
Private Bag XI
Saldanha
7395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Shadrack Tshikalange
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 27 22 703 4710
F: + 27 22 703 4832
E: shadrack.tshikalange@transnet.net
W: www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net/ourports/saldanha/Pages/Overview.aspx

SALDANHA

Saldanha Bulk Terminal
Private Bag X8
Saldanha 4395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christopher Gomez
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 27 22 703 4204
F: + 27 22 703 4828
E: christopherg@saportops.co.za

SOUTH KOREA

CHEJU

Jeju Port Authority
918-30 Geonip-Dong
Cheju
South Korea
Contact: Ms Minkyung Kim
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 64 22 1754
F: + 82 64 57 5002
E: kyungj1206@korea.kr

DONGHAE CITY

Donghae Port Authority
Donghae District Maritime Port Administration
Donghae City
South Korea
Contact: Mr Kim Chae-kyun
Job Title: Director General
T: + 82 394 521 7000
F: + 82 394 521 0317
W: https://donghae.mof.go.kr/

DONGHAE CITY

Donghae Port Authority
806 Cheongok-dong
Donghae City
Gangwon
240-716
South Korea
Contact: Mr K Nam
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 33 533 3011
F: + 82 33-533-1415
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portdonghae.go.kr

GWANG YANG-CITY

Posco Terminal Co., Ltd
Gwang Yang CTS Yard, 661
Geumbo-dong
Gwang Yang-City
Jeonam
South Korea
Contact: Mr Woo Sun-Moon
Job Title: CEO
T: + 82 61 793 7412
F: + 82 61 790 6386
E: info@poscoterminal.com
W: www.poscoterminal.co.kr

INCHON

Korea Silo Company Pier 7
3 1-KA Puksung-Dong
Chung-Gu
Incheon
South Korea
T: + 82 32 763 3211
F: + 82 32 763 9178
E: marcello_b@yahoo.com
W: www.koreasilco.co.kr

JUNG-GU

Incheon Port Authority
193 Seoahaero
1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga
Jung-gu
Incheon
402-705
South Korea
Contact: Mr Lee Jeong-Ryoul
Job Title: Port Management Division
T: + 82 32 880 6114
F: + 82 32 884 3563
E: demigod@icpa.or.kr
W: www.portincheon.go.kr/

KUNSAN

Gunsan Port Authority
1-7 Jangmi-Dong
Kunsan
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 654 420 660
F: + 82 654 433 217
E: siship@hanmail.net
W: https://gunsan.mof.go.kr/

MASAN-SOUTH

Masan Port Authority
1-6 Wolpo-Dong
Masan-South
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 551 456177
F: + 82 551 456179
W: https://masan.mof.go.kr/

NAM KU

Ulsan Port Authority
Ulsan District Maritime
139-9 Maeam Dong
Nam Ku
Ulsan
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 522 614881
F: + 82 522 614873
E: jsnfresh@upa.or.kr
W: www.upa.or.kr/

POHANG

Pohang District Maritime &
Port Authority
58-7 Hangku-Dong
Pohang
South Korea
T: + 82 562 421881
F: + 82 562 451823
W: https://pohang.mof.go.kr/

ULSAN

Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2
Ulsan District Maritime and Port
Authority
139-9 Maeam-dong
Ulsan
South Korea
Contact: Mr Jeong Chang-won
T: + 82 52 228 5500
F: + 82 52 228 5549
E: jsnfresh@upa.or.kr
W: www.upa.or.kr/

YOSU

Samil Port Authority
c/o Yosu District Maritime Port
Authority
335-2 Soojung-Dong
Yosu
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 662 624953
F: + 82 662 645 436

YOSU

Yoesu Port Authority
335-1 Sujoung-dong
Yosu
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 61 660 9000
F: + 82 61 662 4054
W: www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

SPAIN**ALCUDIA**

Port of Alcudia
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Ed. Arraque Muelle Pesquero, s/n
Alcudia
Balearic Islands
07410
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
Job Title: Strategic Plan Manager
T: + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241

F: + 34 971 54 91 67
E: portdebalears@
portsdebalears.com
W: www.porsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean
Sea.
Balearic Islands Archipelago.
North of Mallorca
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle
Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A..
Betunes asfálticos, descarga por
tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de
1.990 m3.
Muelle Comercial. Portland de
Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por
tubería 200 Tn./hora
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle
Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

ALGECIRAS

Port Authority of La Bahia de
Algeciras
Apartado No7
Paseo de la Conferencia S/N
Algeciras
Cadiz
11207
Spain
Contact: Ms Eva Maria Frutos
Perez
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 34 956 58 54 31
E: comercial@apba.es
W: www.apba.es

ALICANTE

Port of Alicante
Muelle de Poniente 11
Alicante
03001
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Charles Lopez
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 96 513 0134
E: alicanteport@alicanteport.com
W: www.alicanteport.com

ALMERIA

Autoridad Portuaria De
Almería
Dock Levante s / n
Almería
04001
Spain
Contact: Mr M Checa
Job Title: Head of Commercial &
Marketing
T: + 34 950 236 033
E: almeria@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

ALMERIA

Carboneras
c/o Autoridad Portuaria de
AlmeríaMotril
Muelle de Levante s/n
Almería
04071
Spain
T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33
F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49
E: almeria@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeria.com/

ASTURIAS

Port Authority of Aviles
El Muelle 8
Avile
Asturias
33400
Spain
Contact: Ms Elvira Fernandez
T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11
F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79
E: info@puertoaviles.com
W: www.puertoaviles.es

BARCELONA

Ergransa
22B Contradic Est Wharf
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jordi Archs

Job Title: General Manager and
CEO
T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716
F: + 34 93 442 20 28
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

BARCELONA

Ergransa Terminal
11 Muelle Contradique
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jorge Arch Miquel
T: + 34 93 295 45 80
F: + 34 933 173 042
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

BARCELONA

Port of Barcelona
WTC, Ed. Est. Moll de Barcelona
s/n
Barcelona
08039
Spain
Contact: Ms Núria Burguera
Job Title: Corporate
Communications Director
T: + 34 93 306 88 54
E: comunicacioport@
portdebarcelona.cat
W: www.portdebarcelona.es
Location: West Mediterranean
Equipment & Capacity: The Port
of Barcelona has 6 companies
dedicated to solid bulks:
- Porcemen, S.A and Cemex
España (Cement)
- Ergransa (Grain)
- Cargill España, S.A and
Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products)
- Tramer, S.A (Potash)
Bulk Berths: 1422 m.l
Total Uncovered Storage:
38,192sqm approx.
Total Covered Storage:
17,859sqm approx.
Total surface: 138,035sqm

BARCELONA

Portcemen, SA
22c Contradic Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
Contact: Mr Eduard Duran
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 93 443 05 14
F: + 34 93 443 10 29
E: portcemen@entorno.es
W: www.portcemen.com

BARCELONA

Tramer SA
22a Contradic Nord Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
T: + 34 93 442 19 40
F: + 34 93 443 20 73
E: tramer@iberposash.com

BILBAO

Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao
Campo De Volantin 37
Bilbao
Bizkaia
48007
Spain
Contact: Mrs Amaia Sarasola
Job Title: Marketing & Commercial
Manager
T: + 34 94 487 1200
F: + 34 94 487 1410
E: asarasola@bilbaoport.es
W: www.bilbaoport.eus/
Location: Inner quays: Nemar,
Adosado & Princesa docks
Outer Abra: AZI & Punta Sollana
docks
Equipment & Capacity: Inner
quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t,

7 luffing cranes of 16t
Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel
cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile
crane of 25t, conveyor belts for
grains (2,000 tph) and clinker
(1,000 tph), continuous loader for
sulphate (700 tph)
Bulk Berths: Inner quays: total
length 1,027m, draught 14m.
Outer Abra quays: total length
1,250m, draught 21m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
220,100sqm
Total Covered Storage: 53,800 +
silos for grain with 100,000t of
storage capacity
Industrial installations: grinder for
oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed
for coke.

CADIZ

Cadiz Bay Port Authority
Plaza de Espana 17
Cadiz
11008
Spain
Contact: Ms Kate Bonet
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00
F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76
E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com
W: www.puertocadiz.com

CARTAGENA

Port Authority of Cartagena
Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n
Cartagena
Murcia
30201
Spain
Contact: Mr Fernando Munoz
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00
F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15
E: fmunoz@apc.es
W: www.apc.es
Location: 0° 59' O Longitude 37°
36' N Latitude
South East of Spain on the South
Mediterranean Coast
Equipment & Capacity:
Escombreras Basin
ISO 9001/2008: Certification in
solid bulks traffic, general
merchandise traffic, container and
Cruiser.
Spain ISO 14001:2004 - Environmental
management system
EMAS - Certificate
OHSAS 18001 :2007 -
Management system of health and
safety

- 6 x 100 T mobile cranes capable
of operating at both quays.
- Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T
Bulk Berths: Principe Felipe E004:
Length 180m, Draught 11.9m.
Principe Felipe E005: Length
175m, Draught of 13.72m
Principe Felipe E006: Length
175m, Draught 13.72m
Isaac Peral E007: Length 240m,
Draught 13.72m
Isaac Peral E008: Length 240m,
Draught 13.72m
Muelle Polivalente E021: Length
288m, Draught 21.00m
Muelle Polivalente E022: Length
288m Draught 21.00m
Muelle Sur E023: Length 300m,
Draught 21.00m
Muelle Sur E024: Length 301m,
Draught 21.00m
Total Uncovered Storage:
224,741 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 86,060
sqm
Industrial and logistics activities
area: 28 Ha

CARTAGENA

Port of Aguilas
Port Services Parque 1 entresuela
Cartagena
Murcia

Spain
Contact: Mr Ines Lopez
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98
F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27
E: ines.lopez@
ayuntamientodeaguilas.org
W: www.ayuntamientodeaguilas.org

FERROL

Port Authority of Ferrol – San
Cibrao
Muelle Curuxeias s/n
Ferrol
A Coruña
15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Julio Hernández
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 981 338 064
F: + 34 981 33 80 01
E: ferrol@apfsc.es
W: www.apfsc.es
Location: North West of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Quays,
cranes, berths, warehouses, etc.
Bulk Berths: Draughts up to 20
meters

FERROL

Port Authority of Ferrol-San
Ciprian
Muelle de Curuxeias s/n
Ferrol
15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Villalobos
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 981 369 155
F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74
E: ferrol@ferrol.portel.es
W: www.porto-ferrolsan Ciprian.com

FORMENTERA

Port of La Savina
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Passeig de la Marina, s/n
Formentera
Balearic Islands
07870
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 91 32 21 30
F: + 34 91 32 21 30
E: portsdebalears@
portsdebalears.com
W: www.porsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean
Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. North
of Formentera

GARRUCHA

Puerto de Garrucha
Empresa Publica de Puertos de
Andalucia
Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha
Garrucha
Almería
04630
Spain
Contact: Mr Ignacio Alvarez-
Ossorio Ramos
Job Title: Director General
T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36
F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36
E: info@puertosdeandalucia.es
W: www.puertosdeandalucia.es

GIJÓN

Autoridad Portuaria De Gijón
Edificio de Servicios Múltiples
El Musel s/n
Gijón
Asturias
33212
Spain
Contact: Ms Noelia Sánchez
Job Title: Commercial & Business
Development Manager
T: + 34 98 517 96 00
F: + 34 696 889 313
E: nsanchez@puertogijon.es
W: www.puertogijon.es

Location: Northwest of Spain on
the Cantabrican Sea (Atlantic
coast) 5° 41'W 43°34'N
Equipment & Capacity: 28 cranes
(3 cranes of 2.200 tph)
Bulk Berths: Main bulk terminal for
coal and iron ore: EBHISA
(EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING
INSTALLATION)
Length: 800 m.
Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at
L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m
depth at L.W.O.S.T.
Total Uncovered Storage:
2,569,402 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,459
sqm
EBHISA is an enterprise owned by
Port of Gijón -more than 80%- with
other regional companies.

GIJÓN

EBHI - European Bulk
Handling Installation
Muelle Marcelino León s/n
El Musel
Gijón
Asturias
33212
Spain
Contact: Ms Emerita Garcia
Per tierra
T: + 34 985 300 400
F: + 34 985 308 123
E: info@ebhi.es
W: www.ebhi.es
Location: North coast of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: 10 Million
tons per year capacity.
Bulk Berths: No LOA / DWT
limitation. 17.98m draught (59feet)
Total Uncovered Storage:
260,000sqm

GRAO DE CASTELLÓN

The Port of Castellón
Serrano Lloberes S/N
Edificio social de la Autoridad
Portuaria
2ª Planta. Apartado 151
Grao de Castellón
12100
Spain
Contact: Ms Elena Rincon Plaza
Job Title: Director of
Communication
T: + 34 964 281140
E: erincon@portcastello.com
W: www.portcastello.com/

HUELVA

Port Authority of Huelva
Avda Real Sociedad Colombina
Onubense 1
Huelva
21001
Spain
T: + 34 950 493 100
E: comercial@puertohuelva.com
W: f
Location: South-West Spain
6°49'28.5"W, 37°9'11.2"N
With the best projection towards
the Canary Islands, West Africa,
America and Northern Europe.
Equipment & Capacity: Annual
volume of +5,7 M mt out of 32 M
mt.
- 12 automobile cranes
- 2 fixed conveyor belts
- 3 mobile conveyor belts
- 10 mt/sqm ground resistance
- Innovative drainage and
environmental management
systems
- 1 dry bulk unloading pit
Bulk Berths: 2,5 km berth line
From 11 to 14 m draught (lowtide)
Four wharfs dedicated to dry cargo
(minerals, cereals, fertilizers,
chemicals, energy), as well as
break bulk and project cargo (like
wind turbines, wood trunks or steel
coils).
Total Uncovered Storage: 65 ha

Total Covered Storage: +250.000 sqm
Naturally sheltered port 18 km long, with 1.700 ha of surface, that offers a comprehensive portfolio of port infrastructures, equipment and services to host almost any type of vessel, cargo and business activity. Easy terrestrial access. Railway accesses, sidings and regular train connections

IBIZA

Port of Ibiza
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll Interior, 1
Ibiza
Balearic Islands
07800
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 971 31 06 11
F: + 34 971 31 04 00
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.puertodebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

LA CORUÑA

Muelle del Centenario
Autoridad Portuaria de La Coruña
Avda de la Marina 3
La Coruña
15002
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez
Rueda
T: + 34 981 22 74 02
F: + 34 981 205 882
E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com

LA CORUÑA

Port Authority of La Coruña
Avenida del la Marina 3
La Coruña
15001
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Pedreira
Job Title: Commercial
T: + 34 981 219 661
F: + 34 981 219 600
E: comercial@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com
Location: North West of Spain
Bulk Berths: More than 1000 m long
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 66,400sqm
New outer port in Punta Langosteira for bulks (250 ha surface; 22 m draft; 900 m long).

LA CORUÑA

Terminales Marítimos de Galicia S.L.
Muelle San Diego S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Andrés Rey
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 981 126189
F: + 34 981 122235
E: arey@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es

LA CORUÑA

Terminales Marítimos de Galicia SL
Lg Muelle San Diego s/n
La Coruña
Galicia
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Andres Rey
Job Title: Chief Operating Officer
T: + 34 981 126 189
E: info@tmga.es

W: www.tmga.es
Location: La Coruña – Ferrol, Galicia, NW Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry and mobile harbor cranes. Front loaders. Reach stacker trucks. Overhead cranes. Weigh-bridges. Fork lift trucks.
Bulk Berths: + 3.000 Length (m.) From 6 to 21 Depth (m.)
Total Uncovered Storage: + 50.000sqm
Total Covered Storage: + 35.000sqm
TMGA has the technology needed to automate certain critical terminal operations: planning, management of processes and goods, etc. We also have environmentally-friendly self-propelled Hoppers, a closed circuit of conveyor belts and latest-generation warehousing.

LA CORUÑA

Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.
Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Iago Mallo Sanz
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 34 981 12 61 69
F: + 34 981 12 22 35
E: imallo@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es
Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

LOS BARRIOS

Endesa
PO Box 11
Los Barrios
Cadiz
11370
Spain
Contact: Mr Francisco Aamoros
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 34 6256 04 167
F: + 34 956 6782 11
E: info@unesa.es

MADRID

ERSHIP S.A.
Calla Lagasca, 88
Madrid
28001
Spain
Contact: Mr Carlos Nardiz
Job Title: Operations and Port Terminals Manager
T: + 34 959 21 51 52
F: + 34 959 21 51 23
E: ad.dir@ership.com
W: www.ership.com
Location: All Spanish ports and also in Aveiro and Lisbon (Portugal).

Equipment & Capacity: Around 70 mobile harbour cranes.
Total Covered Storage: Around 1,000,000sqm
Specialized agribulk terminals on some of the ports

MADRID

Puertos del Estado
Avenida del Partenón, 10
Campo de las Naciones
Madrid
Madrid
28042
Spain
Contact: Mrs Eva Miquel Subías
Job Title: Corporate, Communications and PR Director
T: + 34 91 524 55 21
F: + 34 91 524 55 05
E: emiquel@puertos.es
W: www.puertos.es
Puertos del Estado is the public entity that controls all the state-owned Port Authorities in Spain. Please see our website,

www.puertos.es, for further information about each of the 28 Port Authorities.

MAHON

Port of Mahon
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll de Llevant, 1
Mahon
Balearic Islands
07701
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66
F: + 34 971 36 31 01
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.puertodebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn.
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

MALAGA

Malaga Port Authority
Muelle de Canovas s/n
Malaga
29001
Spain
Contact: Ms Maria Castro
T: +34 952 12 50 13
E: comunicacion@malagaairport.eu
W: www.malagaairport.eu
Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar
Equipment & Capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (ro ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)
Bulk Berths: Docks 5, 6 and 7
Total Uncovered Storage: 480,611sqm
Total Covered Storage: 13,720sqm
Málaga is the Spanish port with the highest percentage growth in the last two years.

MARIN

Ceferino Nogueira SA
Avenida Oresnse 1-B
Marin
Pontevedra
36900
Spain
Contact: Mr Ceferino Nogueira Garcia
T: + 34 986 88 0600
F: + 34 986 88 4776
E: info@nogar.es

MARIN

Grupo Nogar
Muelle Comercial, s/n
Marin
Pontevedra
36900
Spain
Contact: Mr Victor Nogueira Barrón
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 986 880 600
E: victor.nogueira@nogar.es
W: https://gruponogar.com/
Location: Ports of: SPAIN: La Coruña, Ferrol, Ribadeo, Cee, Marin, Vilagarcía, Vigo, Cartagena and Algeciras
PORTUGAL: Viana do Castelo and Aveiro
PERU: Paracas Pisco (100% of the port)
Equipment & Capacity: Diifetent 140-150mt mobile cranes and others
Total Uncovered Storage: 150.000sqm in total

Total Covered Storage: 260,000sqm in total

MELILLA

Port Authority of Melilla
Avda of Spanish Navy No 4
Melilla
52001
Spain
Contact: Mr Alejandro Suarez
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 34 952 673 600
F: + 34 952 674 838
E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es
W: www.puertomelilla.com

MOTRIL

Port of Motril
C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Ms Rocio Cabarrocas Martin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 958 60 12 07
F: + 34 958 60 12 34
E: operaciones@apmotril.com
W: www.apmotril.com
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar, Alboran Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes, 350 and 250 tph
Bulk Berths: 607 / 260m length, 12m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 683.929sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,174sqm
Please see our website
www.apmotril.com for more details

PALMA

Port of Palma
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Muelle Viejo 3
Palma
Balearic Islands
07012
Spain
Contact: Mr M Ginard
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 34 971 22 81 50
F: + 34 971 72 69 48
E: mginard@portsdebalears.com
W: www.puertodebaleares.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca
Equipment & Capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.
Total Covered Storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agribulk)

PASAIA

Port Authority of Pasaja
Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n
Apartado 56
Pasaja
Gipuzkoa, Basque Country
20110
Spain
T: + 34 943 35 18 44
F: + 34 943 35 01 41
E: app@pasaiaport.eus
W: www.pasaiaport.eus
Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay
43° 20' 084 N.
01° 56' 032 W.
Total Uncovered Storage:

423,230sqm
Total Covered Storage: 68,001sqm

PTO. ALCUDIA

Transportes Marítimos
Alcudia, SA
Teodoro Canet No 26
Pto. Alcudia
Mallorca-Baleares
07400
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Oliver
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 971 545 932/28
F: + 34 971 547 356
E: moliver@malcudia.com
W: www.puertodebalears.com

SAGUNTO

Port of Sagunto
Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
Muelle Centro SN
Sagunto
46520
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Izquierdo
Job Title: Port Administrator
T: + 34 96 269 9002
F: + 34 96 3268 0972
E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE

Port Authority of Tenerife
Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Canary Islands
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Fernandez del Castillo
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 9 22 605400
F: + 34 9 22 605479
E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org
W: www.puertostetenerife.org

SANTANDER

Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
Puerto de Santander
Muelles de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
E390 09
Spain
Contact: Mr Jaime González
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 34 942 20 36 00
F: + 34 942 20 36 33
E: info@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertostantander.com
Location: North of Spain on the north Cantabrian coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Water Depth 13m
Panamax
Bulk Berths: 1,760m
Total Uncovered Storage: 911,768sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,498sqm
- Santander to Madrid 393 kilometers. tax free.
- High intermodal accessibility
- Multipurpose port. Last generation terminals

SEVILLE

Euroports -Carbon Puerto Operaciones Portuarias
Ctra. Del Copero S/N
Seville
Seville
41012
Spain
Contact: Ms Ana Burgasé
Job Title: Communication & Commercial Department
T: + 34 977 22 22 19
E: aburgase@europortsiberica.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: Southwest of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: Unload: 15,000/day.

Bulk Berths: Draught 7.9m (max port river passage 7.20 mtsfw).
Total Uncovered Storage: 83,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Multipurpose terminal in the Port of Seville.

SEVILLE

Port Authority of Sevilla
Avenida de Molini No 6
Seville
Seville
41012
Spain
Contact: Mr A Esparza
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 954 24 73 00
E: aesparza@apsevilla.com
W: www.apsevilla.com
Location: South of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Seville has 8 areas for transportation management (5 private terminals and 3 public wharves). It also already has an extensive logistics and industrial zone and well-connected land for setting up new companies.
Bulk Berths: 4,000 m berthing line
Total Uncovered Storage: 624.686 m²
Total Covered Storage: 443.229 m²
The Port of Seville is the only inland seaport in Spain. Its strength is its location in one of Spain's main metropolitan areas with a surrounding population of over 1.5 million, and in the centre of the generation of cargo in the south of the mainland. It is also a completely multimodal port with an optimal connection between boats, trains and trucks within the port public domain, and it has an extensive surface area for companies to set up operations.

TARRAGONA

Berge Marítima
Tarragona
Spain
Contact: Mr. Daniel Vega
T: + 34 977 55 05 00
F: + 34 977 48 43 82
E: consignacion.tar@berge-m.es
W: www.berge-m.es

TARRAGONA

Codemar-Iberbulk
Muelle de Castilla, s.n.
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Fernández
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 9 77 21 5273
F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53
E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es
W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es
Location: North East of Spain in the Mediterranean Coast. South of Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona 100km.
Bulk Berths: Limitation according to the public information by the Port Authority of Tarragona.
Total Covered Storage: Out 34,000 sqm covered flat stores
Conveyor belts running from quayside to three of five flat stores in our facilities at the Muelle de Castilla yard.

TARRAGONA

Euroports Iberica TPS
Muelle de Castilla S/N
Aptdo. Correos 839
Tarragona
43004
Spain

Contact: Ms Ana Burgasé
Job Title: Communication & Commercial Department
T: + 34 977 22 22 19
E: aburgase@europortsiberica.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: North Mediterranean coast of Spain and Southwest of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: Unload: 24,000t/day for coal, 14,000t/day for agribulk
Bulk Berths: Draught from 18.5m to 13.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 90,000sqm
 Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of General Cargo, developing at this step a new specialized terminal.

TARRAGONA

Port Authority of Tarragona
 Passeig de l'Escullera s/n
 Tarragona
 43004
 Spain
Contact: Ms Genoveva Climent
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 977 259 400
E: comercial@porttarragona.cat
W: www.porttarragona.cat
Location: North East of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: Bridge cranes, forklifts, mobile cranes, 1,850,000 tons capacity
Bulk Berths: 2,500m wharf length and max. draught 18.5m
Total Covered Storage: 260,000 sqm covered storage
 5,000,000 tpa of annual throughput
 4 dedicated terminals
 Unloading average productivity: 500 tph
 60% of the raw materials used to produce feed for Catalan livestock pass through the Port of Tarragona every year.

TARRAGONA

Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)
 Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160
 Tarragona
 43080
 Spain
Contact: Mr Antonio Garcia
T: + 34 977 25 95 00
F: + 34 977 25 95 30
E: agarcia@silostgna.com
W: www.silostgna.com

VALENCIA

Inst Portuarios de Estudios
 Puerto de Málaga
 Muelle de Cánovas
 Valencia
 46024
 Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer
 Boldova
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 952 125 011
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: iep@puertomalaga.com
W: www.puertomalaga.com/

VALENCIA

Intersagunto Terminales S.A.
 Muelle Norte 2 - S/N
 Puerto de Sagunto
 Valencia
 46520
 Spain
Contact: Ms Ana Martín
 Fernández
E: info@saguntoti.com
W: https://saguntoti.com/

VALENCIA

Port Authority of Valencia
 Av. Muelle del Turia s/n
 Valencia

46024
 Spain
Contact: Ms Francesca Antonelli
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00
E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com
W: www.valenciaport.com
Location: Spain's Eastern Mediterranean Coastline

VIGO

Port Authority of Vigo
 Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)
 Vigo
 E-36201
 Spain
Contact: Ms Dolores Rois
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00
F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01
E: drois@apvigo.es
W: www.apvigo.es

VILAGARCÍA DE AROUSA

Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa
 Muelle de Pasaxeiros, 1
 Vilagarcía de Arousa
 36800
 Spain
Contact: Ms Patricia González
 Núñez
Job Title: Jefa de Unidad de Relaciones Externas
T: + 34 986 56 59 20
E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es
W: www.portovilagarcia.es
Location: North West of Spain, on the Atlantic coast of Galicia
Equipment & Capacity: Total length of berth in commercial docks: 2,615 metres. 9 lines of quay, 3 crane onto rails, 2 mobile high-tonnage cranes, pipelines systems for liquid bulks and for cement, 4 ro-ro ramps.
Bulk Berths: - For solid bulks by specific installation: 300 linear metres, depth up to 13 m.
 - For solid bulks without specific installation: 823 linear metres, depth up to 13m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 157,681sqm
Total Covered Storage: 58,483sqm
 The Port enjoys a privileged location in a wide, sheltered bay, and has excellent communications by road and railway. It also has a Border Inspection Post.

SRI LANKA

GALLE

Galle Port
 Sri Lanka Ports Authority
 Closenbergt Jetty
 Magalla
 Galle
 Sri Lanka
Contact: Mr Upul Jayatissa
Job Title: Logistics Director
T: + 94 11 242 1201
F: + 94 11 244 0651
E: upul@slpa.lk
W: www.slpa.lk/

HAMBANTOTA

Hambantota International Port Group Pvt Ltd
 Hambantota Maritime Center
 Hambantota
 Southern
 8200
 Sri Lanka
Contact: Mr Bindu Ranasinghe
Job Title: Deputy General Manager - Commercial and Marketing
T: + 94 764 077 998
F: + 94 472 888 999
E: com.mkt@hipg.lk

W: www.hipg.lk
Location: Lat. 06 degrees 03.92'N Long. 081 degrees 07.32'E
Equipment & Capacity: www.hipg.lk/about-us/port-infrastructure-general-information
Bulk Berths: Berth NO. 09, 10 & 11
 www.hipg.lk/about-us/port-infrastructure-general-information
Total Uncovered Storage: Over 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Over 15,000sqm
 Deep draught port to handle dry bulk & break bulk, Project cargo with skilled labour and adequate equipment with high productivity.

ST PIERRE & MIQUELON

SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON

Saint-Pierre Harbour
 Quai de l'Allysse
 BP 4235
 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
 97500
 St Pierre & Miquelon
Contact: Mr Enrique Perez
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 11 508 410 974
F: + 11 508 410 979
E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr
W: www.saint-pierre-et-miquelon.developpement-durable.gouv.fr
Location: The North Atlantic Ocean, south of the Canadian province of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Equipment & Capacity: 5 mobile cranes (5t-20t capacity). Wheel crane (70 t).
Bulk Berths: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm long. Draught: 6m-8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 17,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,800sqm in warehouse
 The working VHF channel of the harbour is ch 12.
 Harbour Master cell phone: + 11 508 551 321

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

KINGSTOWN

Kingstown
 St Vincent Port Authority
 PO Box 1237
 Kingstown
 St Vincent & The Grenadines
Contact: Mr Brennan B King
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1809 4561830
F: + 1809 45626732
E: portsvng@mail.canibsurf.com

SUDAN

PORT SUDAN

Sea Ports Corporation
 PO Box 531
 Port Sudan
 Sudan
Contact: Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 249 2910
F: + 249 2127
E: ohag_ohag@hotmail.com
Location: North East coast. 1200 miles south swiscanal-Egypt
Equipment & Capacity: 16 quay cranes, 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46 handling facilities with average loading capacity 3-50 tons

Bulk Berths: 4 berths - overall length 861m, depth 18m for each
Total Uncovered Storage: 850,000m
Total Covered Storage: 1,350,000m
 New projects for container berths and Suakin Port, livestock & vegetables loading new terminal under construction.

SULTANATE OF OMAN

LIWA

C. Steinweg Oman LLC
 P O Box 338, pc 325
 Liwa
 Sohar
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Herman Zaanen
Job Title: Terminal Facilities Manager
T: + 96 8 2685 0418
F: + 96 8 2685 0426
E: h.zaanen@om.steinweg.com

MUSCAT

Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG
 PO Box 566
 Ruwi-112
 Muscat
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Ali Habaj
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 968 24711155
F: + 968 24714711
E: flour@omantel.net.om
W: www.omanflourmills.com

MUSCAT

Port Sultan Qaboos
 Port Services Corporation (SAOG)
 PO Box 133
 Muscat
 100
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 968 24714000
F: + 968 24714007
E: mktg@pscoman.com
W: www.pscoman.com

N. AZAIBA

Port of Duqm Group SAOC
 3rd Floor, Al Mashreq Building
 18th November Street
 N. Azaiba
 111
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Erwin Mortelmans
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 968 24 342800
F: + 968 24 587343
E: info@portduqm.com
W: www.portduqm.com
Location: Duqm - East Coast Oman
Equipment & Capacity: 5 Million tons dry bulk loading capacity
Bulk Berths: 300m
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 0

PORT OF SALALAH

Arabian Sea Ports Services, L.L.C.
 P.O. Box: 2204 - P.C.:211,
 Port of Salalah
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Iker Eliegui
 Garciaandia
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 968 23135719
E: asps@aspsoman.com
W: www.aspsoman.com/

SALALAH

Salalah Port Services Co. (S.A.O.G)
 P.O. Box 369
 Postal Code 211
 Salalah
 Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Sunil Joseph
Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 968 23220000
F: + 968 2321 9520
E: sunil.joseph@salalahport.com
W: https://salalahport.com.om/

SURINAME

PARAMARIBO

N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname
 Suriname Ports Management Company
 Havenlaan Zuid #5
 Paramaribo
 Suriname
Contact: Mr Andreas R. Talea
Job Title: Managing Director/CEO
T: + 597 40 2375
F: + 597 40 3691
E: smeport@sr.net
W: https://havenbeheer.com/
Location: Nieuwe Haven
 Within the Capital (Paramaribo) about 39 km up stream of the "Suriname river".
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes with lifting capacity of 100 tons
Bulk Berths: Multimodal Port / No special Bulk facilities

Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 11.6 ha
Total Covered Storage: Approx. 8,000 sqm
 The main port is not focused on dry bulk. However our Terminal located in the west of the country, in the so called rice district, does handle large quantities of dry bulk. At that port we do not have covered storage available.

SWEDEN

GÄVLE

Port of Gävle AB
 Fredriksskans
 Gävle
 806 47
 Sweden
Contact: Ms Agneta Bast
Job Title: Assistant
T: + 46 26 178843
E: info@gavle-port.se/
W: www.gavle-port.se/
Location: On the east coast of Sweden, just north of Stockholm
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes, SWL 244MT, Gantry cranes for container handling etc.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.2 meters
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.000.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 100.000 sqm

GÄVLE

Yilport Nordic
 Fredriksskansvägen
 Gävle
 Gästrikland
 80647
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Jörgen Flank
Job Title: Terminal Director
T: + 46 72 595 52 40
E: jorgen.flank@yilport.com
W: www.yilport.com
Location: Gävle, Sweden on the East Coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Cap. 3,000,000 mt
Bulk Berths: 900 meter quay, 10.7m draughts

Total Uncovered Storage: 156,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm
 Other commodities handled include; Kaolin Clay, Ferroalloys, Road salt, Wood chips, pellets, stainless scrap and tyre shreds among project cargoes like windmills.

GÖTEBORG

Port of Gothenburg
 Nordtullen
 Gate 5
 Göteborg
 SE 403 38
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Stefan Strömberg
Job Title: PR & Communications Officer
T: + 46 31 368 77 15
E: stefan.stromberg@portgot.se
W: www.portgot.se

HALMSTAD

Halmstad Port
 PO Box 1
 Halmstad
 301 02
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Henrik Nanfeldt
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 46 10 218 90 39
F: + 46 35 14 05 93
E: henrik.nanfeldt@portofholland.se
W: https://hollandshamn.se/

HARGSHAMN

Port of Hargshamn
 Hargs Hamn AB
 Hargshamn
 742 50
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Peeter Nörm
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 173 201 55
E: peeter.norm@hargshamn.se
W: www.hargshamn.se

HELSINGBORG

Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.
 Massgodsleden
 Helsingborg
 252 25
 Sweden
Contact: Mr Jan-Erik Jönsson
Job Title: Manager Operations
T: + 46 42 19 57 00
F: + 46 42 14 87 86
E: jan-erik.jonsson@lantmannen.com
W: www.lantmannen.com
Location: South of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader up to 800 tons per hour
Bulk Berths: Length: 210 meters, depth: 12.5 meters
Total Covered Storage: 240 000 ton
 Possibility to load up to Panamax size.

HELSINGBORG

Port of Helsingborg
 251 89 Helsingborg
 Helsingborg
 SE 251 89
 Sweden
Contact: Ms Zandra Lindell
Job Title: Communications Executive
T: + 46 42 10 63 24
E: zandra.lindell@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se
Location: Swedish southwest coast
Bulk Berths: 3 Gantry cranes, 1 mobile crane
 Handles fiberfuels and for the local powerplant.

HOLMSUND

Kvarken Ports Ltd - Umeå
Umeå hamn
Holmsund
913 32
Sweden
Contact: Mr Teijo Seppelin
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 40 559 96 52
E: teijo.seppelin@kvarkenports.com
W: www.kvarkenports.com
Location: Coordinates: 63°41'27"N 20°20'40"E.

The port is strategically located on the naturally shortest route across the northern Bothnian Sea and has good connections to Finland, the continent and Great Britain.
Equipment & Capacity: North Berth:
Crane capacity 2 pcs 40 ton cranes, 2 mobile 70 ton cranes. Mainly handles cement, grain and other bulk products.

The Pier:
Crane capacity 2 pcs 40 ton cranes, 2 mobile 70 ton cranes. Mainly handles RoRo and bulk products such as sawn timber. South berth:

Crane capacity 2 pcs 40 ton cranes, 2 mobile 70 ton cranes. Mainly handles RoRo and bulk products such as sawn timber. Gustav's cape:
Crane capacity 2 pcs 40 ton cranes, 2 mobile 70 ton cranes, 2 pcs 120 ton cranes. Mainly handles bulk and project loads such as wind power, house modules, etc.

Bulk Berths: North Berth:
Length 350m
Draught 7.3-5.5m
The Pier:
Length 170m
Draught 8.8m
South berth:
Length 150m
Draught 10m
Gustav's cape:
Length 150m, can receive ships max 215m
Depth 10.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 100,000sqm
The port of Umeå is a year-round port with good conditions for the winter period. The most northern ice free port.
- A new intermodal terminal 2022
32 000sqm handling surface
- Daily traffic ROPAX Umea - Vaasa

HUSUM

Örnsköldsviks Hamn och Logistik AB
Mo ch Domsjö AB
Harbour Department, Husum Mill
Husum
890 35
Sweden
Contact: Mrs Karin Erlandsson
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 46 660 78715
F: + 46 660 298 028
E: karin.erlandsson@ovikshamn.se
W: www.ornskoldsvikshamn.se/

KALMAR

Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)
PO Box 810
Kalmar
391 28
Sweden
Contact: Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 480 45 14 50
F: + 46 480 45 14 58
E: info@kalmarhamn.se
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn

Location: South East Coast of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity
Bulk Berths: max depths 7.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 13,000sqm

KARLSHAMN

Port of Karlshamn
PO Box 8
Karlshamn
374 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Björn Nilsson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 454 30 50 00
F: + 46 45 48 10 40
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

KARLSTAD

Vänerhamn AB
Stuvargatan 1
Karlstad
652 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tobias Uhn
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 54 14 48 80
F: + 46 54 21 33 16
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Five modern ports at lake Vänern, strategically located in the heart of Sweden. Ports are Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäcken, Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-developed infrastructure and excellent opportunities for combining sea transport with road and rail.
Equipment & Capacity: 11 railborne, 4 fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading machines and bobcats.
Bulk Berths: argest vessel size 88 x 13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)
Total Uncovered Storage: 312,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 109,000 sqm

KRISTINEHAMN

Vänerhamn AB
Kajgatan 8
Kristinehamn
681 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Klas Höggren
Job Title: Operation Manager
T: + 46 550 87760
F: + 46 550 83897
E: Klas.hoggren@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Lake Vänern

LULEÅ

Port of Luleå
Stromorvagen 9
Luleå
SE 974 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Roger Danell
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 46 9204 53000
F: + 46 920 25 55 94
E: leif.aberg@hamn.lulea.se
W: www.lulea.se/hamnen

LYSEKIL

Port of Lysekil
Hamnkontoret
Lysekil
S-453 80
Sweden
Contact: Mr Olle Samuelson
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 46 523 14090
F: + 46 523 14094
E: olle.samuelson@lysekil.se

W: www.lysekilhamn.se
Location: West of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, Hopper, Fork-lifts etc
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

MALMÖ

Copenhagen Malmö Port AB
Terminalgatan 18
Malmö
S-201 25
Sweden
Contact: Ms Ulrika Prytz Rugfelt
Job Title: Communications and Public Relations Coordinator
T: + 46 40 680 4100
E: ulrika.prytz@cmport.com
W: www.cmport.com
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is located in the Öresundregion with terminals in both Denmark and Sweden.
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 2 mobile cranes 120 tons
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:
Swede Harbour: 1001,1002 - 200 m - 13.5 m
Sodra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m
Provstenen/855,856,857,858,859, 860,861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440 meters - 12.0 m
Margretholm/825 - 140 meters - 6.0 m
Kalkbränderihavnen/401,402 - 230 m - 6.7 m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 500,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm
180,000sqm terminal for bulk was taken into use 2015. Terminal has 650m of quay with a water depth of 11.4m.

OXELSUND

Oxelosunds Hamn AB
Box 1200
Oxelsund
SE-61324
Sweden
Contact: Mr Fredrik Nikander
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 155 25 81 61
F: + 46 1553 4321
E: fredrik.nikander@oxhamn.se
W: www.oxhamn.se
Bulk Berths: Draught 15.3m. Max LOA 265m. Max Beam 41m.

SÖDERTÄLJE

Port of Södertälje
PO Box 2016
Södertälje
151 02
Sweden
Contact: Mr Erik Froste
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 8 55 02 37 40
F: + 46 8 55 03 19 49
E: info@soeport.se
W: www.soeport.se

SONDERHAMN

Sonderhamn Port
Strandgatan 4
Sonderhamn
826 60
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tommi Eriksen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 46 270 28 41 32
F: + 46 270 28 41 26
E: info@ssshab.se

UDDEVALLA

Uddevalle Hamnterminal AB
Bastiongatan 5
PO Box 543
Uddevalle
451 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Ulf Stenberg
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 522 912 00
F: + 46 522 33630
E: port@uddevalla-hamn.se
W: www.uddevalla-hamn.se
Location: Skagerrak, West Coast of Sweden
Bulk Berths: Skeppsholmspiren, Sörvik, Badö
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 28,000sqm
Uddevalle Port-terminal handles the below commodities today and would handle most commodities on request.

VÄSTERÅS

Mälärhamnar AB
Box 3013
Västerås
720 03
Sweden
Contact: Mr Magnus Johansson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 21 150100
F: + 46 21 150145
E: magnus.johansson@malarhamnar.se
W: www.malarhamnar.se
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we have two ports, one in Köping and one in Västerås, Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, loaders, Rechstackers, trucks, etc.
Bulk Berths: 7 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm
Receiving ships up to 7,000 tons net weight. Ongoing investments to receive 13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens population within 200 km radius (3 million people).

YSTAD

Port of Ystad
Bornholmsgatan 6
Ystad
Scania
27139
Sweden
Contact: Mr Michael Törnfeldt
Job Title: Operational Manager
T: + 46 411 577 661
E: michael.tornfeldt@ystad.se
W: www.port.ystad.se
Location: Ystad is situated on the south coast of Sweden. N55 - 24,5 - E 013 - 43'
Equipment & Capacity: Crane: Liebherr 150 M Litronic
Stevedoring: Ystad Stevedores, fork trucks (max 12 tons), terminal tugmasters, bobcats and loading machines.
Bulk Berths: Bulk, ferry and industrial port guarantees a water depth of 7.2m at normal tide levels. Water depth in the anchorage basin 15m.
Quays: Length 1.100 m. Load allowed 3 t/m3 . Axle pressure 10/16 t . 1,000m railway tracks in the dock area.
The Port of Ystad is ISPS certified.

SWITZERLAND

BASEL

Port of Switzerland
Hochbergerstrasse 160
Basel

CH-4019
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Carmen Koller
T: + 41 61 639 9577
F: + 41 61 639 9514
E: carmen.koller@portof.ch
W: www.port-of-switzerland.ch
Location: North West of Switzerland
Equipment & Capacity: 60 cranes
Bulk Berths: 7 km, 3.2 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250,000 sqm
Container terminals, distribution centers, tank storage, elevators

BASEL

Rhenus-Alpina AG
Basel
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Claudia Bracher
T: + 41 61 639 33 33
F: + 41 61 639 34 66
E: info@rhenus.ch

BASEL

Ultra-Brag AG
Südquaistrasse 55
Basel CH-4019
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Beat Heydrich
Job Title: CEO
T: + 41 61 639 72 00
F: + 41 61 639 72 10
E: info@ultra-brag.ch
W: www.u-b.ch
Location: Ports of Basel, Switzerland (City of Basel, Birsfelden, Auhafen)
Equipment & Capacity: Various cranes up to 600mt lifting capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
3 silos for storage of up to 90,000mt grain and animal feeds

BIRSFELDEN

BIRS Terminal AG
Hafenstrasse 54
Postfach
Birsfelden
CH 4127
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Sabine Schmid
T: + 41 61 377 8032
F: + 41 61 377 8010
E: sabine.schmid@birsterminal.ch
W: www.birsterminal.ch

GENEVA

Cargill - Switzerland
14, chemin De-Normandie
Geneva
1206
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Patrick Jourdain
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +41 22 703 2811
F: +41 22 703 2737
E: patrick_jourdain@cargill.com

GENEVA

Impala Terminals Group
1 Rue de Jargonnant - Trafigura
Geneva
1207
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Victoria Dix
Job Title: Head of Media Relations | Corporate Affairs
T: + 41 22 595 3397
E: victoria.dix@impalaterminals.com
W: www.impalaterminals.com

GENEVA

Terminal Investment Limited
Sarl
chemin Rieu 12-14

Geneva
1208
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Onur Dalliag
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +41 22 703 9200
E: onur.dalliag@tilgroup.com
W: tilgroup.com

SYRIA

TARTOUS

Tartous Port Authority
PO Box 86
Tartous
Syria
Contact: Eng. Zaki-E Najib
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 963 43 313 752
F: + 963 43 315 602
E: ta-pco@mail.sy
W: www.tartousport.com

TAIWAN

HUALIEN

Hualien Port
Hualien Harbour Bureau
No 66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Li Keh-Shul
Job Title: Harbour Bureau Director
T: + 886 38 325131
F: + 886 38 333757
E: lly@mail.hlb.gov.tw
W: www.hlb.gov.tw

KAOHSIUNG

Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau
No. 62
Lin Hai 2nd Rd
Kaohsiung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Ting-Yi Tsai
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 886 7 562 2100
F: + 886 7 521 6915
E: p04685@mail.khb.gov.tw
W: www.khb.gov.tw
Location: South West coast of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 18 cement silos (278,000t), 2 grain silos (180,000t), 1 coal silo (80,000t)
Bulk Berths: 20 dry bulk cargo wharves
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 open storage yards (44,885sqm)
Total Covered Storage: 50 warehouses (221,662sqm)

KEELUNG

Keelung Port Authority
Keelung Harbour Bureau
Port Building
1 Chung Cheng Road
Keelung
202
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Chih-hung Tsao
Job Title: Senior Director
T: + 886 39965121
E: chtsao@twport.com.tw
W: https://kl.twport.com.tw/

MAI LIAO

Mai Liao Harbour
Administration Corp
No 1-1 Formosa Industrial Complex
Mai Liao
Yunlin County
638
Taiwan
T: + 886 5681 2766
F: + 886 5681 2135
E: captliow@fp.gov.tw
Location: West South West of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grab

type/12,000tpd, 2x bucket
type/15,000tpd, 6x screw type/
30,000tpd.
Bulk Berths: E2, E3, E4, E5
Other commodities handled -
industrial salt.

SUAO PORT BUILDING

Su-Ao Port Authority
Su-Ao Harbour Bureau
3rd Floor
Suao Port Building
Suao
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Kuo-Hung Yeh
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 886 39 972001
F: + 886 39 952739
E: srddykh@klhb.gov.tw

TAICHUNG

Port of Taichung, Asia Cement
Berth
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Wuchi
Taichung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Chen-an Hsieh
Job Title: Deputy Chief Engineer &
Dept. Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5703
E: n_h@twport.com.tw
W: https://tc.twport.com.tw/
Location: Facing NWW
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk
Cargo 105.4mTons/Year
Bulk Berths: 500m, Depth : -
16M~18M

TAICHUNG

Taichung-Wharf No 1
Pei Heng 11 Road
Ching Shui Chen
Taichung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Chang
T: + 886 4 656 4211
F: + 886 4 656 8069
E: hochang@twport.com.tw
W: www.twport.com.tw

TAIPEI

Eastern Media International
Corporation
8th Floor
Yu Tai Enterprise Building
368 Fu Hsing South Road
Section 1
Taipei
106
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Michael LY Pan
Job Title: Executive Vice President
T: + 886 2 2755 7565
F: + 886 2 2702 8079
E: spokesman@emic.com.tw
W: www.emic.com.tw

WUCHI

Taichung Port Authority
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Harbour Building
Wuchi
Taichung District
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Chen Jong-Long
Job Title: Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5702
E: wecow@twport.com.tw
W: www.tchb.gov.tw

TANZANIA

DAR ES SALAAM

DSM Corridor Group Ltd
Bandari Road/PO Box 42061
3rd Floor, Mission to Seafarers
Office Building
Kurasini
Dar es Salaam

Tanzania
Contact: Mr Jesper Sorensen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 255 742 887498
E: dog@dsmscorridor.co.tz
W: www.dsmscorridor.com/
Equipment & Capacity: Annual
turnaround capacity of 400,000tons
Total Covered Storage: 25,000
cubic metres

DAR ES SALAAM

Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es
Salaam
Bandari Road, Plot 2A,
Mission to Seafarers Compound
Annex Building Ground Floor
Kurasini
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mr Peter Buchholz
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 255 22 213 3848
F: + 255 22 213 3848
E: peterb@grindrod.co.tz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: East coast of Africa in
Tanzania
Equipment & Capacity: 15 000
million tons bulk sulphur can be
handled per vessel
Bulk Berths: Berth No7
Total Covered Storage: Shed No
4 2700m²
Currently discharge, store and bag
commodity. Handle 80 000 tons of
sulphur pa but have the capability
of handling other commodities such
as Nickel, copper concentrate,
Ingots, Manganese ore and
Fertilizer.

DAR ES SALAAM

Tanzania Ports Authority
Dar es Salaam Port
PO Box 1130
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mr Iddi Mkwata
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 255 22 2113642
F: + 255 22 2113646
E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com
W: www.tanzaniaports.com
Location: Latitude 6.5 and
Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East
Africa
Equipment & Capacity: General
cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes
63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors,
Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts,
bagging units, hoppers, etc.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, designed
water depth of 12.2m., length of
183m.each.
Total Uncovered Storage:
82,700sqm
Total Covered Storage:
66,900sqm

DAR ES SALAAM

Tanzania Ports Authority
(TPA)
Bandari Street
PO Box 9184
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mrs Francisca K Muindi
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 255 22 211 7816
F: + 255 22 213 0390
E: dg@ports.go.tz
W: www.ports.go.tz

THAILAND

BANGPLI

S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd
150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepad
Teparak Road (Km.10)
Bangpli Yai
Bangpli
Samutprakarn

10540
Thailand
Contact: Mr Kritthep Suwajanakorn
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 662 385 5335
F: + 662 385 5910
E: info@spintermarine.co.th
W: www.spintermarine.co.th
Location: Gulf of Thailand
Equipment & Capacity: 4 VERSA
MAX transhipment stations.
10 high-speed floating cranes.
Commodity-specific grabs.
Transhipment capacity up to 2,000
TPH.
More than 2,000,000 metric tons of
various cargoes per year..
Suitable for all agri and industrial
bulks.

SINGHANAKORN

Chaophaya Terminal
International Co. Ltd
Songkhla Port
Moo 7, Huakao
Singhanakorn
Songkhla
90280
Thailand
Contact: Mr Jun Tao
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 66 74 3310738
F: + 66 74 331139
E: info.skp@ctic.co.th
W: www.ctic.co.th

THE GAMBIA

BANJUL

The Gambia Ports Authority
Liberation Ave
Banjul
The Gambia
Contact: Miss Naffi Macdougall
T: + 220 229940
F: + 220 227268
E: info@accessgambia.com
W: www.accessgambia.com/

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM

B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM
Amerikahavenweg 12
Amsterdam
1045 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 31 20 614 7821
F: + 31 20 614 5984
E: Lmartha@paes-nl.com

AMSTERDAM

HES Bulk Terminal
Amsterdam
Westhavenweg 70
Amsterdam
1042 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lub Kramer
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 587 3751
E: lkramer@hesinternational.eu
W: www.hesinternational.eu/en/
terminals/hes-amsterdam
Location: Amsterdam North Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 gantry
cranes: 60t, 50t, 2x 30t.; 1 floating
crane: 50t; 1 floating weighing
tower;
2 Stackers; 2 Reclaimers;
Conveyor belt systems with
powerful magnetic separators; 1
ship loader (coaster); 2 barge
loaders; 1 Train loader.
Bulk Berths: 1,200m quay
Total Uncovered Storage:
600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:

25,000sqm
Annual volume 20 million tonnes.
Products handled: Coal, Agribulk,
Minerals, Biomass.
Additional services: Mixing,
crushing, screening.
All transport modalities: Ships from
Capes to Coasters, barges, rail,
road.

AMSTERDAM

IGMA/Cargill
Vlothavenweg 24
1013 BJ
Amsterdam
1013 BK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Maarten Boot
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 500 6000
E: maarten_boot@cargill.com
W: www.igma.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes/
2 siwertells / 2 sennebogen
Bulk Berths: 5 berths for
capes/panamax
Total Uncovered Storage: Not
available
Total Covered Storage: 48000mt
silo capacity for grains/soyabeans,
70000 mt covered warehouse for
derivatives
Storage for
derivatives/grains/seeds through
barges

AMSTERDAM

Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam
PO Box 57196
Amsterdam
1040 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Starrenburg
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 31 6132 98073
E: Hstarrenburg@majastuwadoors.nl
W: www.majastuwadoors.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam,
Rotterdam, Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Floating
operation with floating cranes in the
ports of Amsterdam and
Rotterdam. Operating with 8
floating cranes with capacities up to
1.000 mtp. Approx. 4 million tons
a year throughput.
Bulk Berths: Capesize vessels
discharging on the buoys

AMSTERDAM

Port of Amsterdam
Harbour Building
De Ruijterkade 7
PO Box 19406
Amsterdam
N-Hollandrusu
1000 GK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel Gorris
Job Title: Commercial Manager
Circular & Renewable
T: + 31 620 36 5055
E: marcel.gorris@portofamsterdam.nl
W: www.portofamsterdam.com
Location: The Netherlands
Amsterdam is one of Europe's
leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated
bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk
logistics offer their flexible,
personal services; for further
information see above contact
details.

AMSTERDAM

Rietlanden Terminals BV
PO Box 59191
Amsterdam
1040KD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jeroen van Bakum
Job Title: Operational Director
T: + 31 20 480 8800
F: + 31 20 613 9466

E: jeroen.vanbakum@rietlanden.com
W: www.rietlanden.com
Location: Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 5 floating
cranes
Total Uncovered Storage: 60
hectares

AMSTERDAM

Vollers Holland B.V.
Sardinieweg 4
Amsterdam
1044 AE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Asselman
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 20 5874531
F: + 31 20 6148124
E: eric.asselman@vollers.com
W: www.vollers.com

BOTLEK

Borax Rotterdam N.V.
Welplaatweg 104
Botlek
Rotterdam
3197 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Marianne
T: + 31 10 490 9600
E: logistics.brt@notinto.com
W: www.borax.com/

BOTLEK

Jewometal Stainless
Processing
Quebecstraat 7
Botlek
Rotterdam
3197 KL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Aulich
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 181 242 424
F: + 31 181 242 425
E: haulich@jewometaal.com
W: www.elg.de/en-de/branches/
netherlands/rotterdam/jewometaal-
stainless-processing-b.v/

BRIELLE

ThyssenKrupp Veerhaven BV
Nicolaas Pieckstraat 12
Brielle
BP
3232
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert Gilbers
Job Title: Manager
T: + 31 1814 19911
F: + 31 1814 17915
E: robert.gilbers@
thyssenkrupp-steel.com
W: www.veerhaven.com

DELFTZIJL

Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl
PO Box 133
Delfzijl
NL 9930 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Henny Haisma
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +31 0596 638 555
E: henny.haisma@aldel.nl
W: www.aldel.nl
Location: North East of The
Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Smelter
110KT

DELFTZIJL

Groningen Seaports
Business Unit Logistics
PO Box 20004
Delfzijl
9930 PA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 31 596 640 400
F: + 31 596 630 464
E: info@groningen-seaports.com

W: www.groning-seaports.com

DEN HAAG

Martin Poulsen
Fransenslag 138
Den Haag
2582 HW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martin Poulsen
T: +31 61 088 3968
F: +31 61 088 3968
E: michelleandmartin@yahoo.co.uk

DORDRECHT

BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht
(ZHD Stevedoring)
PO Box 12
Dordrecht
3300 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dico Regoord
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 78 61 11 009
F: + 31 78 63 32 815
E: dregoord@zhd.nl
W: www.zhd.nl
Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht
and Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: 15 cranes
- 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity
(incl. 3 self-propelled floating
cranes)
Bulk Berths: Dordrecht 1.750m
draught 31'
Moerdijk 950m draught 28'
(Lighting in Rotterdam possible
with floating cranes)
LOA: 201 m.
Beam: 32.5 m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
150.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 80.000
sqm
ZHD is an independent stevedoring
company operating in Dordrecht,
Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has
large expansion plans, which
includes development of 18
hectares "green field" (31'draught)
and construction of new
warehouses.

DORDRECHT

Port Authority of Dordrecht
Merwekade 56
Dordrecht
3311 TH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Niek Ooijevaar
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 31 78 639 7875
F: + 31 78 639 7879
E: havenbedrijf@dordrecht.nl

EEMSHAVEN

Sealane Terminals BV
Eemshornweg 5
Eemshaven
9979 XK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jörn Verbrugg
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 596 633 898
F: + 31 596 633 899
E: Mulder@Sealane.nl
W: www.sealane.nl
Location: Located in the northern
Netherlands (Eemshaven) in the
center between Den Helder and
Bremerhaven.
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts,
cranes and 35K m² Terminal
Bulk Berths: Direct near our own
quay at Juliana port and Emmaport
te Eemshaven Netherlands
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1,200sqm
drystorage / 15,000sqm
coldstorage
Bulk/project cargo, own quays

FARMSUM

Akzonobel
Oosterhom 4
Farmsum
Delfzijl
9836 HD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arend Niemeijer
Job Title: Shipping Manager
T: + 31 596 64 7000
E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com
W: www.akzonobel.salt

IJMUIDEN

Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV
PO Box 512
IJmuiden
1970 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel Botterhuis
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 31 251 495521
F: + 31 251 470279
E: marcel.botterhuis@tatasteel.com
W: www.tatasteel.europa.com

KOUDEKERK AAN DEN RIJN

ENBO BV
3 Hondsdijk
Koudekerk aan den Rijn
HG 2396
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Lahuis
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 713 413 600
F: + 31 713 416 007
E: info@enbo.nl
W: www.enbo.nl

MOERDIJK

Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.
Graanweg 19
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4782 PP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Luc Smits
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 168 334270
F: + 31 168 381193
E: info@cctmoerdijk.com
W: www.cctmoerdijk.com
Location: Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: Crane cap till 150m
Bulk Berths: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8.90m
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 22,000sqm

MOERDIJK

Euro-Rijn Global Logistics B.V.
Plaza 6
PO Box 77
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4780 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Albert van Ommen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 168 393201
F: + 31 168 393202
E: a.vanommenjr@eurorijn.com
W: www.eurorijn.com
Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes - 6000 tons per day
3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks
2 weigh bridges
Bulk Berths: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm
We also offer processing and packing services.

MOERDIJK

Overslag Bedrijf Moerdijk bv
Oostelijke Randweg 5
Havennummer 136
Moerdijk
4782 PZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rick van Veldhoven
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 31 168 325 881
E: info@obm.nl
W: www.obm.nl/

MOERDIJK

Overslagbedrijf Moerdijk (OBM)
Oostelijke Randweg 5
Havennummer 136
Moerdijk
4782 PZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank Nooijen
Job Title: + 31 168 325 881
E: info@obm.nl
W: www.obm.nl/

MOERDIJK

Van der Vlist Terminal
Moerdijk B.V.
Komeetweg 8
port nr m'03
Moerdijk
4782 SG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gilbert Langerak
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 31 168 356 535
F: + 31 168 330 198
E: info@vandervlist.com
W: www.vandervlist.com
/european_offices/moerdijk/

RITTHEM

Bulk Terminal Zeeland B.V.
San Marinoweg 10
Port number 5500
Ritthem
4389PS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr René Geleijnse
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 628 756 391
E: info@btzeeland.nl
W: https://btzeeland.nl

ROTTERDAM

BSR Van Uden Stevedoring B.V.
Gustoweg 68
(Port number 385)
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard de Jong
T: + 31 10 476 0171
F: + 31 10 476 1927
E: g.dejong@bsrvus.com
W: www.bsrvus.com
Location: Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 6 cranes each a capacity of 500 tons an hour
Bulk Berths: 650 mtr quay length, draft 10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m (low tide)
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm
10 bunkers with capacity of 500 tons each.

ROTTERDAM

C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV
Parmentierplein 1
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3088 GN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Sabine Vermooij-Swart
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 10 487 93 96

E: stevedoring@nl.steinweg.com
W: www.steinweg.com
Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands. Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities
Bulk Berths: Quayside of 300m. Draught approx. 10m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm
Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screwing. Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

ROTTERDAM

Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europort C.V. (EECV)
Markweg 131, port number 6250
Europort
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 NB
The Netherlands
Contact: Miss Marisca Gardenier
T: + 31 181 25 77 99
F: + 31 181 25 77 03
E: marisca.gardenier@thyszenkrupp-steel.com
W: www.eecv.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam
Europort
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab unloaders each 2300 tph, 1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph, 6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each, 3 barge loaders 4600 tph each, 1 train loading station 2000 tph.
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m draught
Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 ha

ROTTERDAM

HBMT (Hes Bulk Terminal Maasdelta)
Elbeweg 117
Port number 5820
Europort
Rotterdam
3198 LC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kevin Tromp
Job Title: Commercial & Business Development Manager
T: + 31 683893882
E: k.tromp@hesinternational.eu
W: www.hesinternational.eu/nl/terminals/hes-maasdelta
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
Laurensaven Terminal.
Europort Terminal (Agn).
Equipment & Capacity: Floating grab cranes 36t; gantry cranes 32t
Gottwald 50t
Bulk Berths: Panamax, cape , coaster berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 20 ha
Total Covered Storage: 650,000m3
The HBMT terminals have excellent deep seaway and hinterland connections.
Main activities: loading, unloading, storage and transshipment of all kinds of dry bulk products. High quality covered storage facilities.

ROTTERDAM

HBTR (HES Bulk Terminal Rotterdam)
PO Box 9000
Maasvlakte RT
Rotterdam
3199 XA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ton van der Leer
Job Title: Commercial / Business Manager
T: + 31 181 371105
E: t.van.der.leer@emo.nl

W: www.hesinternational.eu/nl/terminals/hes-rotterdam
Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 36 tonne lift capacity floating crane
3 x 85 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders
2 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders
Bulk Berths: Draught 23m. Storage capacity 7 million m/t
Total Covered Storage: EMO offers a discharge capacity of around 42 mta. Daily unloading rates of up to 175,000 tonnes
4 bulk carriers can be accommodated simultaneously.

ROTTERDAM

HES INTERNATIONAL B.V.
Millennium Tower, 20th floor
Weena 690
Rotterdam
3012 CN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Firas Ezzeddine
T: + 31 10 7900 700
F: + 31 10 8924 722
E: info@hesinternational.eu
W: www.hesinternational.eu

ROTTERDAM

HES International BV
Wilhelminakade 143
Rotterdam
3072AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jeroen Van der Neut
Job Title: COO
T: + 31620427142
E: j.vandemeut@hesinternational.eu
W: www.hesinternational.eu

ROTTERDAM

Marcor Stevedoring B.V.
Dodewaardstraat 14
Rotterdam
3087 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Danny Swart
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 10 299 21 21
E: emagement@marcor.nl
W: www.marcor.nl
Location: Throughout the Port of Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane
2 floating weighing towers for agri bulk only
Bulk Berths: No restrictions for Panamax vessels; even Cape size vessel are possible.
Total Uncovered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Total Covered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Fast, flexible and reliable high quality standards.

ROTTERDAM

Nedcargo
Groot Handelsgebouw
Stationsplein 45
Rotterdam
3013 AK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mark van Ommen
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 10 221 40 20
F: + 31 10 476 19 27
E: mark.ommen@nedcargo.com
W: en.nedcargo.com
Location: Port of Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes, private owned terminal warehouses, weighing bridge etc.
Bulk Berths: Merwehaven Bulk Terminal nr. 385
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,500

sqm
Specialized in door-to-door logistic services for drybulk minerals as well as packed in bigbags and/or pallets. GMP certified.

ROTTERDAM

Port of Rotterdam
Wilhelminakade 909
Rotterdam
3072 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Keshi van den Berg-Dominicus
Job Title: Sr. Business Manager
Bulk Cargo & Shipping
E: keshi.van.den.berg@portofrotterdam.com
W: www.portofrotterdam.com
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Total port area 10,500 ha
Area of industrial sites 5,100 ha
Bulk cranes 58
Dry Bulk terminals 15
Total port area 10,500 ha
Area of industrial sites 5,100 ha
Bulk cranes 58
Dry Bulk terminals 15
Bulk Berths: Area of water 3,440 ha
Infrastructure 1,960 ha
Port length 40 km
Quay length 74 km
Slope length 187 km
Total Covered Storage: 4.7 million (m³) total Rotterdam + other great Rotterdam
The aim of the Port of Rotterdam Authority is to enhance the port of Rotterdam's competitive position as most efficient logistics hub and world-class industrial complex. Not only in terms of size, but also quality. The core tasks of the Port Authority are to develop, manage and run the port in a safe and sustainable way and to maintain a speedy and safe service for shipping.

ROTTERDAM
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing
Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH 3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons. Tandem 216 m/tons Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons.
Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes
8 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m. AEO-F certified.
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, breakbulk, heavy lifts, offshore cargo, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized flatracks. Warehouse doors 10m width.

ROTTERDAM
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing
Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH 3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons. Tandem 216 m/tons Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons.
Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes
8 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m. AEO-F certified.
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, breakbulk, heavy lifts, offshore cargo, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized flatracks. Warehouse doors 10m width.

ROTTERDAM

RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing
Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH 3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons. Tandem 216 m/tons Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons.
Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes
8 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m. AEO-F certified.
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, breakbulk, heavy lifts, offshore cargo, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized flatracks. Warehouse doors 10m width.

ROTTERDAM

Van Uden NedCargo
Van Maasdijkweg 27
Rotterdam
3088 EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Diederik Antvelink
T: + 31 10 7990200
F: + 31 10 7990299
E: d.antvelink@nedcargo.com
W: www.NedCargo.com

ROZENBURG

EP Shipping & Trading BV
PO Box 1050
Rozenburg
3180 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eddy Van de Wijngaert (snr)
T: + 31 181 402 788
F: + 31 181 402 689
E: eps@epship.nl
W: www.epship.nl

SCHIEDAM

Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 55
(Port 542)
Schiedam
3115 HE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Maasdam
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 427 12 30
F: + 31 10 473 75 73
E: info@nwsilo.nl
W: www.nwsilo.nl
Location: Schiedam, Netherlands.
Port of Rotterdam on the Main waterway
Equipment & Capacity: 2 floating cranes. 500 tph
Bulk Berths: Portnr 542 120m length - 8m depth
Portnr 543 120m length - 8m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: Silo of 9 bins. 4200 m/t capacity total (for cereals)

STEIN

Wessem Port Services Group BV
Buitenhavenweg 7
Stein
DW
6171
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van Gemert
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 48 474 77 77
E: info@wessem.com
W: www.wessem.com/

TERNEUZEN

North Sea Port
Port number 1151
PO Box 132
Terneuzen
4530 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Michael Moreau
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 115 847 461
E: michael.moreau@northseaport.com
W: www.northseaport.com
Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River
North Sea Port is the 60-kilometre-long cross-border port area that stretches from Vlissingen on the North Sea coast in the Netherlands, some 32 kilometres inland to Ghent in Belgium. As a central hub in Europe, multimodality and a wide variety of types of goods are our chief concerns.

TERNEUZEN

Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal
Noorwegenweg 2
Terneuzen
Zeeland
NL-4438 AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marco Vermet
T: + 31 6 13 342 221
E: mvermet@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: Within the ARA-zone
Kalootherbour, Vlissingen +
Massagedharbour, Terneuzen+
lightening operations at
Westerscheldt.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating
cranes / 80,000 tonnes per day /
1,000tph free digging capacity.
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen
Terminal:
Capsize up to 180,000 tonnes /
Max draught 16.7m salt water/
1,000m quay
- Terneuzen Terminal:
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes /
Max draught 12.5m fresh water/
1,400m quay
- 2 anchorage places on the
river Scheldt for lightening activities
Total Uncovered Storage: -
Vlissingen Terminal:
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/
315,000sqm paved terrain.
- Terneuzen Terminal:
600,000 tonnes open storage
160,000sqm paved terrain
Total Covered Storage: 1
warehouse with 6 compartments of
1,000sqm each. So total 45,000
m3. GMP+ certified.
At both terminals:
Screening
Crushing
Blending
Magnet installations
Bagging equipment
Train loading
Forwarding activities

TERNEUZEN

Verbrugge Terneuzen
Terminals
Zwedenweg 1
Harbour 1361
PO Box 5
Terneuzen
4530 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx
Job Title: Commercial Mng'r Bulk
T: + 31 115 646 491
F: + 31 115 646 490
E: wim.leuyckx@verbrugge.nl
W: www.verbrugge.nl
Location: South West of the
Netherlands, at the Nort Sea, right
at the Scheldt estuary
Bulk Berths: Draught: 12.25m /
Quay length: 1.800m / Harbour
width: 250m

VLAARDINGEN

Port of Vlaardingen
PO Box 1002
Vlaardingen
3130 EB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Petra de Wit
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 31 10 248 4561
F: + 31 10 434 43 73
E: p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl
W: www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl
Location: South West of Holland
on the North Sea
...being a neighbour of Rotterdam
means sharing in the advantages
of a world port. At the same time
we can offer you a more personal
approach!

VLISSINGEN

Ovet BV
Monacoweg 3
Nieuwdorp
Zeeland

NL-4455 SZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marco Vermet
Job Title: Sr Commercial
Manager, Head of Commerce
T: + 31 622468994
E: mvermet@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: Within the ARA-zone
Kalootherbour, Vlissingen +
Massagedharbour, Terneuzen+
lightening operations at
Westerscheldt.
Equipment & Capacity: Basis is 4
floating cranes / 80,000 tonnes per
day / 1,000tph free digging
capacity, added by mobile
portcranes / 25.000 tonnes per
day.
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen
Terminal:
Capsize up to 180,000 tonnes /
Max draught 16.8m salt water/
1,000m quay
- Terneuzen Terminal:
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes /
Max draught 12.5m fresh water/
1,400m quay
- 2 anchorage places on the river
Scheldt for lightening operations
Total Uncovered Storage: -
Vlissingen Terminal:
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/
315,000sqm paved terrain.
- Terneuzen Terminal:
600,000 tonnes open storage
160,000sqm paved terrain
Total Covered Storage: 1
warehouse with 6 compartments of
1,100sqm each. So total 45,000
m3. GMP+ certified.
At both terminals:
Screening
Crushing
Blending
Magnet installations
Bagging equipment
Train loading
Forwarding activities

WAGENINGEN

Rijnzate B.V.
Rijnhaven 14
Wageningen
Gelderland
6700 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arnold Oostebriek
Job Title: Manager
T: + 31 317499599
E: a.oostebriek@rijnzate.nl
W: www.rijnzate.nl
Location: 100km inland from
Amsterdam/Rotterdam, CEMT
class Vb water, close to Germany.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes
for unloading dry bulk
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
50.000 ton storage space (mainly
silo) for grains and alike.

ZWIJNDRECHT

Agro Delta Group
Zwijndrecht
Lindtsedijk 62
PO Box 120
Zwijndrecht
ZH
3330 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr John van Belle
Job Title: Managing
Director/Owner
T: + 31 78 6100900
F: + 31 78 6100301
E: info@agro-delta.nl
W: www.agro-delta.nl
Location: The Netherlands,
riverside near Rotterdam. Port of
Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.
Equipment & Capacity: 2
bulkcraanes, shovels, fork-lift trucks,
3 weighbridges, screening facilities
for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for
grains, seeds and pulses

Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr
draught, 1 with 8,75 mtr draught
Total Covered Storage: 54,000
sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space
Storage and handling of grains,
seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser,
feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of
warehouses.

TOGA

LOME

Société Nouvelle des
Phosphates du Togo (SNPT)
PO Box 379
Lome
Toga
Contact: Mr Solofo Rakotosheho
Job Title: Advisor
T: + 228 213901
F: + 228 217105
E: srakotosheho@eiti.org
W: https://eiti.org/

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

COUVRA TRINIDAD

Point Lisas Industrial Port
Development Corp Ltd
PO Bag 191
Apdo Postal
Couvra Trinidad
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Cindy Asevero
T: + 1 868 636 2201
F: + 1 868 679 7659
E: casevero@plipdeco.com
W: www.trinidad.net/plipdeco

PORT OF SPAIN

ChagTerms Trinidad Limited
Chag Terminals Drive
PO Box 608
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mrs Natasha Fournillier
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 868 607 4000 ext 1500
F: + 1 86 634 4542
E: nfournillier@chagterms.com

PORT OF SPAIN

Port Authority of Trinidad and
Tobago
1 Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Kelvin Harris
Job Title: Divisional Manager
Operations
T: +1 868 625-2644
F: + 1 86 827 266
E: kelvinh@patnt.com
W: www.patnt.com

PORT OF SPAIN

Port of Spain
Port Authority of Trinidad and
Tobago
Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Vilma Lewis
Job Title: Marketing Public
Relations
T: + 868 623 2901 5
E: vilmal@patnt.com
W: www.patnt.com/

TUNISIA

BIZERTE

Office des Ports Nationaux
Tunisiens
Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Mohamed Adel

Mokhtar
Job Title: Director
T: + 216 2 431139
F: + 216 2 433688
E: ompmp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

BIZERTE

Port Authority of Bizerte
Quai Tarek Ibn Zied
Bizerte
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Omrane Mohamed
Phosphates du Togo (SNPT)
Job Title: Bizerte Port Director
T: + 216 70 240 181
F: + 216 72 433 686
E: m.omrane@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn
Location: North of Tunisia
Equipment & Capacity: 3 shore
crane (mobile) and conveyor belt
Bulk Berths: 3 berths of 180m,
200m and 185m
Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Maximum allowed draught 10m

PORT DE LA GOULETTE

Port Authority of Tunis
Goulette
Batiment Administratif
Port de la Goulette
Tunisia
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 216 1 735 300
F: + 216 1 736 812
E: ompmp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

SFAX

Port Authority of Sfax
Office de la Marine Marchande et
des Ports
Rue Houcine El Wazzen
Sfax
3029
Tunisia
Contact: Ing. Anis Kamoun
Job Title: Directeur
T: + 216 70 240 201
F: + 216 74 497 102
E: a.kamoun@ommp.net.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn
Location: In central eastern
Tunisia
Longitude : 46° 10' E
Latitude : 34°43,5' N

Equipment & Capacity: 3 port
cranes and other handling
equipment.
Approximately 1.6 million tons.
Bulk Berths: 15 berths.
Port of Sfax can accept ships with
the following dimensions:
- Length: 205m
- Width: 32m
- Draught: 10.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
170,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
15,800sqm

TURKEY

BURSA

Gemlik Port
Kocacukur Mevkii
101 Gemlik
Bursa
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ali Kerin leil demirhan
Job Title: Assistant General
Manager
T: + 90 224 524 88 31
F: + 90 224 524 88 30
E: gemport3@gempot.com.tr
W: www.gempot.com.tr/

BURSA

Yilport Holding Gempot
Terminal
Liman Caddesi Ata Mahallesi
No:12
Bursa
Marmara
16600
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ferdi Cetin
Job Title: HSE Manager
T: + 90 5350185750
E: ferdi.cetin@yilport.com

EREGLI

Eregli Port Authority
Nevzat Direk
Karadeniz Eregli
Liman Baskanligi
Eregli
67330
Turkey
Contact: Mr Turget Ege
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 90 372 323 1007
F: + 90 372 323 1189
E: kdzeregl@denizcilik.gov.tr
W: www.denizcilik.gov.tr

HATAY

Diler Holding
Yazici D.Ç.San.ve Turizm Tic.A.Ş.
SARISEKİ
Hatay
TAHLİYE-YÜKLEME
31200
Turkey
Contact: Mr Yazici Liman
Job Title: Operations
T: + 90 328 656 22 48
E: yaziciliman@dilerhld.com
W: www.dilerhld.com

HEREKE-IZMIT

NUH ÇİMENTO SANAYİ A.Ş.
PORT FACILITY
Akyar Mevkii
PO Box 7
Hereke-Izmit
1000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Seyid Ulubay
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 262 511 3975
F: + 90 262 511 412
E: yevfik.bilgin@nuhcimento.com.tr
W: www.nuhcimento.com.tr/

İSTANBUL

Medcem Port
Ataşehir Boulevard
Metropol Istanbul
Block C-2, 34758
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Mr Enes Burak Dogan
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 90 216 806 37 37
E: info@medcemport.com
W: https://medcemport.com/

İSTANBUL

OYAK Denizcilik ve Liman
İşletmeleri A.Ş
Cevizli Mahallesi Tugay Yolu
Caddes
OYAK Dragos Plaza No: 10-C
İç Kapı: 70-71 Ka
Maltepe
Istanbul
10 PK 34846
Turkey
Contact: Mr Volkan Aksoy
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
Specialist
T: + 90 536 0655011
E: vaksoy@oyakliman.com
W: www.oyakliman.com/

İSTANBUL

Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret
AŞ-TOROS Ceyhan Term
Buyukdere Caddesi
Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor
4 Levent
Sisli
Istanbul
Marmara
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir
Job Title: Vice President -
Terminal & Port Activities
T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286
F: + 90 212 357 02 31
E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr
Location: South of Turkey, on the
South East Coast of Mediterranean
Sea.
Seaports Coordinates - West Jetty
36 55 00 N - 35 58 54 E
36 54 24 N - 35 59 06 E
Seaport Coordinates - East Jetty
36 55 12 N - 35 59 18 E
36 54 30 N - 35 58 34 E
Equipment & Capacity: For Dry
Bulk and General Cargo; up to
14,400,000 tons loading/unloading
capacity per year.
For Liquids (including petroleum
and chemical products); up to
13,500,000 tons loading/unloading
capacity per year.
Bulk Berths: For dry bulk up to
110,000 DWT.
For oil and chemical liquid up to
40,000 DWT.
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage:
Warehouse capacity is 160,000
ton.
Storage Tanks capacity is 236,500
m3.
Ceyhan Terminal is located in the
heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone
in the East Med in proximity to the
BTC (Baku Tiblisi Ceyhan crude oil
pipe line) and Kerkuk-Ceyhan
(Botas Iraq) crude oil pipe lines.

İZMİR

Erkport
1476 Sok. No. 1
Tibas Business Center K: 5 D:
9 Alsancak
Izmir
35220
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tolga Emrah Gezzin
Job Title: CEO
T: + 902 32420121
E: egezzin@erkport.com
W: www.erkport.com

İZMİR

Izmir Port
General Directorate of Turkish
State Railways
Port of Izmir
Atatürk Str. No. 97
Alsancak/Konak
Izmir
35220
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismet Canbaz
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 90 232 463 2252
F: + 90 232 463 2248
E: izmiriliman@tcdd.gov.tr
W: www.tcdd.gov.tr
Location: 38° 25' 00"N 27° 04'
30"E. West of Turkey on the west
coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Includes:
5x 50t Gantry cranes, 5x MHC, 7x
Mobile cranes, 14x 35t RTG,
stackers, loaders, forklifts
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, a total of
350m, draught 7m
Total Uncovered Storage:
219,345sqm

Total Covered Storage:
24,678sqm
Izmir Port is the biggest state port in Turkey in terms of surface area.

KAVACIK

IMISK Group Istanbul
Rüzgarlıbahçe Mah. Ardış Sk.
Acarlar İş Merkezi
F Blok
Kat:7/17
Kavacik
Beykoz
34805
Turkey
Contact: Mr Erdinc Yucel
Job Title: Logistics Director
T: + 90 532 524 42 22
E: erdinc.yucel@imisk.com.tr
W: http://imisk.com.tr/en/Home.aspx

KOCAELI

YILPORT Holding Inc
Dilovası OSB 1
Kısım Göksu Cad. No: 18
Kocaeli
41455
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ertan Ocak
Job Title: Global Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 90 262 679 7600
F: + 90 262 754 8210
E: info@yilport.com.tr
W: www.yilport.com/

SISLI

Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş
Tekfen Tower, 4 Levent
Sisli
Instabul
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismail Turan
Job Title: Toros Terminal Opr. Man
T: + 90 2123570202
F: + 90 2123570231
E: ismail.turan@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr

TEKIRDAG

Port of Tekirdag
Türkiye Denizcilik İşletmeleri
Liman İşletmesi Mudurluğu
Tekirdag
59100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Rasim Sinel
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 90 282 261 0800
F: + 90 282 261 2346
E: tekirdaglimani@tdi.gov.tr
W: www.portoftekirdag.net

TRABZON

Trabzon Port
Ports Management
Trabzon Liman İşletmesi
Mudurluğu
Trabzon
Turkey
Contact: Mr Taner Kaskin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 90 462 321 1073
F: + 90 462 322 1004
E: info@cerahogullari.com.tr

YUMURTALIK

Adana Port
Gölovası Sahil
Kesimi
Yumurtalik
ADANA
Turkey
Contact: Mr Hasan Cifti
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 322 675 23 50
E: info@adanaport.com
W: www.adanaport.com/

UAE

ABU DHABI

Abu Dhabi Ports Company,
ADPC
PO Box 54477
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Ms Ross Thompson
Job Title: Chief – Commercial and Strategy Officer
T: + 971 2 695 2953
F: + 971 2 695 2969
E: ross.thompson@adpc.ae
W: www.adpc.ae

ABU DHABI

AD Ports Group
P.O. Box 54477
Zayed Port
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mubarak Al Buainain
Job Title: Port Director
T: +971 2695 2000
F: + 971 2 731023
E: mrkdept@emirates.net.ae
W: www.adportsgroup.com/

ABU DHABI

Port Zayed
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Madyan Ayouch
Job Title: Corporate Marketing & Communications
T: + 971 2 695 2000
E: madyan.ayouch@adports.ae or customerservice@adports.ae
W: www.adports.ae/core-business/ports-terminals/ports/zayed/port/

AJMAN

Emirates Ports Services
PO Box 388
Ajman
UAE
T: + 971 06 7470111
F: + 971 06 7470333
E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae
W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae/

DUBAI

DP World
Commercial Department
Terminal 1 Operations Building, 1st Floor
PORT: JA,04–8815555,04-8876470
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Abdul Rahim Al Qassim
Job Title: Director - Business Development
T: + 971 4 22058884
F: + 971 4 2663331
E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@dpworld.com
W: www.dpworld.ae/

DUBAI

LD Ports & Logistics / Louis Dreyfus Armateurs SAS
LDPL Middle East Shipping LLC
IBN Battuta Gate Office
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Mathieu Muzeau
T: + 33 1 70 38 61 61
E: contact.me@ldpl.com
W: www.ldpl.com/
Louis Dreyfus Ports and Logistics (LDPL) is the Louis Dreyfus Armateurs' (LDA) specialist subsidiary for Logistics and Port Operations. Among others offering to its clients tailor-made industrial maritime solutions for any dry bulk materials, LDPL focuses on one-

stop solutions, from the mining site to the end users, with an expertise that covers the entire maritime value chain from Port Operations, Bargaining, Transshipment and Shipping.

DUBAI

LDPL Middle East Shipping LLC
IBN Battuta Gate Office
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Mathieu Muzeau
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 33 6 73 99 85 06
E: Mathieu.muzeau@ldpl.com
W: www.ldpl.com

DUBAI

Louis Dreyfus Port and Logistics
Mira
Dubai
20938
UAE
Contact: Mr Fulvio Astengo
Job Title: Head of Commercial Operations
T: + 971 549954366
E: fulvio.astengo@ldpl.com

DUBAI

SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)
Office 2902, level 29
Reef Tower
Jumeirah Lake Towers
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Esam Al Nagar
Job Title: Commercial Manager- Middle East
T: + 968 9987 3787
E: esam.alnagar@soharportandfreezone.com
W: www.soharportandfreezone.com/

FUJAIRAH

JSW Terminal (Middle East)
FZE
Port of Fujairah, Engineering Dept,
P.O.Box 50526
Fujairah
50526
UAE
Contact: Mr Edward Dias
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 971 507497215
E: edward.dias@jsw.in
W: www.jsw.in

FUJAIRAH

Port of Fujairah
Rugaylat Road
Fujairah
E99
UAE
Contact: Captain Mousa Morad
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 971 9222 8800
F: + 971 9222 8811
E: Gms_pol@fujairahport.ae
W: www.fujairahport.ae

UK

AYR

Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)
Associated British Ports
Port Office
North Harbour Street
Ayr
KA8 8AH
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Hume
Job Title: Commercial & Administration Manager
T: + 44 1292 281687
F: + 44 1292 287787
E: chume@abports.co.uk

W: www.abports.co.uk

Location: West Coast of Scotland, entrance to the Firth of Clyde
Equipment & Capacity: 4 hydraulic excavator cranes, several shovels, telehandlers, FLT's 1 rail wagon discharge, rail connected quays
Bulk Berths: Various - Max Length 110m, Max Draught 5.8m - 6.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Extensive
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
Also experienced in Heavy Lift operations.

AYR

ABP Port Office
Ayr
Ayrshire
KA8 8AH
UK
Contact: Mr P Creswell
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1292 281 687
F: + 44 1292 287 787
E: ayr@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

BARROW UPON HUMBER

New Holland Bulk Services
PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal
New Holland
Barrow upon Humber
South Humberside
DN19 7SD
UK
Contact: Mr James Lyne
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1469 531 102
F: + 44 1469 531 966
E: james.lyne@newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

BARROW-IN-FURNESS

Port of Barrow-in-Furness
Associated British Ports
Ramsden Dock Road
Barrow-in-Furness
Cumbria
LA14 2TW
UK
Contact: Mr Chris Clouter
Job Title: Port Operations Manager
T: + 44 1229 822911
F: + 44 1229 835822
E: barrow@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England, West Coast, Irish Sea
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
Ideal base port for offshore wind farm installation projects and long term O & M.

BELFAST

Belfast Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Corporation Square
Belfast
BT1 3AL
UK
Job Title: Deputy Harbour Master
T: + 44 2890553015
E: michael.evans@belfast-harbour.co.uk
W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/
Location: N. Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Over 3 million tonnes of Dry Bulk products each year.
Almost 500,000 tonnes of Break Bulk in 2003.
Please see website for equipment details.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED

Berwick Harbour Commission
Harbour Master's Office
Tweed Dock
Berwick-Upon-Tweed
Northumberland
TD15 2AB
UK
Contact: Mr Scott Ferguson
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1289 307404
E: info@bhcsipping.com
W: www.portofberwick.co.uk
Location: NE England
Equipment & Capacity: 3xCranes, 2x Telehandlerse, 3x Elevators, 2000ph
Bulk Berths: 3 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 4000t
Total Covered Storage: 6000t

BILLINGHAM

Able UK Ltd
Able House
Billingham Reach Industrial Estate
Billingham
TS23 1PX
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Stephenson
Job Title: CEO
T: + 44 1642 806080
E: pms@ableuk.com
W: www.ableuk.com

BLYTH

Port of Blyth
Commissioners House
Wensleydale Terrace
Blyth
Northumberland
NE24 3DY
UK
Contact: Mr Alasdair Kerr
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 44 1670 352066
F: + 44 1670 368540
E: commercial@blythport.co.uk
W: www.portofblyth.co.uk
Location: North east coast of the UK.
Equipment & Capacity: 10-15,000 tonnes per 24 hours
Rail loading facility and an extensive array of handling equipment including bulk tipplers, load shovels, dozers and bobcats.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 35,000 DWT
Total Uncovered Storage: 7,000 sqm at Battleship Wharf - Available with water spray dust suppression systems, concrete pads and bulk walling as appropriate.
Total Covered Storage: 10,500sqm - A complex of 10 modern dry bulk warehouses with integrated bulk walling and some with additional facilities such as under floor aeration.
Additional services such as blending, screening, temperature monitoring etc can also be provided.
The Port also operates a specialist terminal for finer dry bulks suitable for pneumatic discharge to silo and then onto rail or road.

CARDIFF

Associated British Ports
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Callum Couper
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 29 208 35001
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various Quayside Equipment and mobile plant
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess of 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Circa 100,000sqm
Port of Cardiff has road connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

BOOTLE

E-ON UK Liverpool
Bulk Terminal
Gladstone Dock
Bootle
Merseyside
L20 1BE
UK

Contact: Mr Ken Jones
T: + 44 151 933 0860
F: + 44 151 933 0867
E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

BOSTON

Lingrain Services Ltd
The Dock

Boston
Lincs
PE21 6BJ
UK

Contact: Mr Tony A Drew
Job Title: Manager
T: + 44 1205 366 484
F: + 44 1205 368242
E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

BRISTOL

The Bristol Port Company
St Andrews House
St Andrews Road
Avonmouth
Bristol
Avon
BS11 9DQ
UK
Contact: Mr Miles Adams
Job Title: Director - Dry Bulk and Project Cargo
E: miles.adams@bristolport.co.uk
W: www.bristolport.co.uk
Location: Bristol Port - South West England
Equipment & Capacity: Royal Portbury Dock - 2 Continuous Ship Unloaders 2500tph, , Shiploader 2000tph.
Avonmouth Dock - Gotwald 260 HMK, 3 x mobile cranes & numerous jib cranes.
Bulk Berths: 300m loa, 41m breath, 14.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: Royal Portbury - 700,000t Coal
Total Covered Storage: Royal Portbury - 200,000t AFS

CARDIFF

ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot & Swansea)
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
South Glamorgan
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 2920 835001
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

CARDIFF

Associated British Ports
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Callum Couper
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 29 208 35001
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various Quayside Equipment and mobile plant
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess of 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Circa 100,000sqm
Port of Cardiff has road connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

COLERAINE

Coleraine Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
4 Riversdale Road
Coleraine
Co Londonderry

BT52 1RY
UK
Contact: Mr Pat McKeegan
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 44 28 703 42012
F: + 44 28 703 52000
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com
W: www.ports.org.uk/

DOVER

Port of Dover Cargo Limited
Harbour House
Marine Parade
Dover
Kent
CT17 9BU
UK
Contact: Ms Alison Hall
Job Title: Head of Business Development
T: + 44 1304 240 400
E: alison.hall@portofdover.com
W: www.portofdover.com/cargo
Location: South East Coast of England
Equipment & Capacity: 2x LHM560 cranes - 154t lift capacity
1x LHM780 crane - 84t lift capacity
1x LTC1060 crane - 60t lift capacity
1x LTC1060 crane - 5t lift capacity
Bulk Berths: WD4: 320m Length, 9.5m Depth, 9.5m > CD Quay Height, 0.8-7.3m Tidal Range.
WD5: 250m Length, 9m Depth, 9.5m > CD Quay Height, 0.8-7.3m Tidal Range.
Total Uncovered Storage: 0sqm
Total Covered Storage: 9,839sqm

DUNDEE

Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee
King George V Wharf
Port Control Office
Dundee
DD1 3LJ
UK
Contact: Mr Matt North
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1382 224121
F: + 44 1382 200834
E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

DUNDEE

Grainfax
Carolina Port
Dundee Harbour
Dundee
DD1 3LW
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns
T: + 44 132 4668 400
F: + 44 1382 878 135
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.grainfax.co.uk
Location: Dundee, East of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Cranes - 300 t per hour
Bulk Berths: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda
Total Covered Storage: 20 000 sqm

FALMOUTH

A & P Falmouth Ltd
The Docks
Falmouth
Cornwall
TR11 4NR
UK
Contact: Mr Drystan Jones
Job Title: Port Operations Director
T: + 44 1326 214880
F: + 44 1326 211635
E: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk
W: www.ap-group.co.uk
Location: South West of England
Equipment & Capacity: 1 X Liebherr LHM 150.
Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per hour
Bulk Berths: 3 berths total length:

640m, maximum draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sqm
Strategically placed in SW approaches of English Channel. Capable of handling a wide range of commodities.

FOWEY

Fowey Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Albert Quay
Fowey
Cornwall
PL23 1AJ
UK
Contact: Mr M J Sutherland
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer/Harbour Master
T: + 44 1726 832472
F: + 44 1726 833738
E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

GARSTON

ABP - Garston
Dock Road
Garston
Liverpool
L19 2JW
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Jervis
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 151 427 5971
F: + 44 151 494 3232
E: pjervis@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England on North Bank of River Mersey. 10km upstream from Liverpool City Centre
Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Mobile exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain conveyors
Bulk Berths: Various upto 150m LOA
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm
Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association approved bulk stores.

GLASGOW

Clyde Port Authority
16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Strathclyde
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Ms Gillian Johnson
E: Gillian.Johnson@PeelPorts.com
W: www.clydeport.co.uk

GRANGEMOUTH

Casper Shipping Ltd
2nd Floor
5 Kerse Road
Grangemouth
FK3 8HQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Couser
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 44 1324 486486
F: + 44 1324 486444
E: dcouser@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

GRANGEMOUTH

Forth Ports Plc
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8TY
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Mc Pherson
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 668 400
F: + 44 1324 668 484
E: marketing@forthports.co.uk

W: www.forthports.co.uk

GRANGEMOUTH

Grangemouth
Forth Ports Limited
Dock Office
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8UE
UK
Contact: Mr Derek Knox
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 482581
F: + 44 1324 865106
E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk
Location: Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Ship-to-shore Container Cranes, 13 x Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne FLT's
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,000sqm

GRANGEMOUTH

Leith Docks
Forth Ports PLC
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Scotland
SK38TY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan C Burns
T: + 44 131 555 8750
F: + 44 131 555 1212
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

GRAVESEND

Port of London Authority
London River House
Royal Pier Road
Gravesend
DA12 2BG
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Kempster
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 14 7456 2366
F: + 44 14 7456 2398
E: martin.garside@hotmail.com
W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

GREAT YARMOUTH

Peel Ports Great Yarmouth
Vanguard House
South Beach Parade
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk
NR30 3GY
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Goffin
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 1493 335500
F: + 44 1493 857120
E: DL-GreatYarmouthInfo@peelports.com
W: www.peelports.com
Location: Norfolk (East Coast)
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 280LHM Mobile Crane, Materials Handler, multiple forklift trucks, mechanical loading shovels available. Full specifications available on application.
Bulk Berths: 6 kilometres of commercial quays. Main bulk berths located at East Quay, and Outer Harbour.
Total Uncovered Storage: Open Storage in excess of 40 acres available
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses, varying in size, are located at strategic points around the port.
Access is normally available on a round-the-clock basis. Very low tidal range (less than 2m). No locks or bridges in the commercial area.

2 weighbridges and state of the art grain testing equipment available on site.

GRIMSBY

Associated British Ports - Grimsby
Port Office
Cleethorpe Road
Grimsby
North East Lincolnshire
DN31 3LL
UK
Contact: Ms Louise Thackwray
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 44 1472 263 511
E: lthackwray@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

HALIFAX

Collett & Sons Ltd
Victoria Terminal
Albert Road
Halifax
West Yorkshire
HX2 0DF
UK
Contact: Mr Jake Collett
Job Title: Marketing & PR Manager
T: + 44 8456 256233
E: Jacob.Collett@collett.co.uk
W: www.collett.co.uk

HOLYWELL

Mostyn Docks Limited
Mostyn
Holywell
Clwyd
CH8 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr R C Hyde-Linaker
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1745 560335
F: + 44 1745 560324
E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com
Location: North East Wales
Equipment & Capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.
Bulk Berths: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm

HULL

ABP - Port of Hull
PO Box 1
Port House
Northern Gateway
Hull
HU9 5PQ
UK
Contact: Mr Gareth Russell
Job Title: Head of Commercial
T: + 44 1472 246 204
F: + 44 1482 326 283
E: jeeson@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Hull's has trade links with Europe, Scandinavia and the Baltic, in addition to world-wide deep-sea services. Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port, and is the only passenger port on the Humber estuary.

HULL

Frontier Agriculture Ltd
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Tony Greendale
Job Title: Silo Manager
T: + 44 1482 701281
F: + 44 1482 784891
E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

HULL

Hull Bulk Handling Ltd
Kingston Terminal
Queen Elizabeth Dock
Hull
HU9 5PB
UK
Contact: Mr Charles Holehouse
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 11 593 893 78
F: + 44 1482 784
E: charles.holehouse@fermwood.co.uk
W: www.hullbulk.co.uk
Location: North East of England on the North Sea, Humber Estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Butterley 15 tonne grab crane up to 1300 tph
Bulk Berths: 10 Quay, Queen Elizabeth Dock
198m LOA.
10.4m Draught.
25.5m Beam
Total Uncovered Storage: 165,000 sqm (storage capacity: 950,000 tonnes)
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sq metres (Storage Capacity: 60,000 tonnes)
HBH has a full Waste Handling Licence/Permit.
Terminal is road /rail and barge connected see website :
www.hullbulk.co.uk for further details.

HULL

Titan Cement UK
Shed 12
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Walsh
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 44 1482 784 012
F: + 44 1482 784 013
E: s.walsh@titanuk.co.uk
W: www.titanuk.co.uk

IMMINGHAM

ABP - Port of Immingham
Dock Office
Immingham Dock
Immingham
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Ms Emma Lingard
Job Title: Corporate Communications Manager (Humber)
T: +44 1482 717544 Ext: 9279
E: emma.lingard@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/

IMMINGHAM

Associated British Ports - Immingham
Dock Office
Immingham Dock
Immingham
North Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Bird
Job Title: Director, Humber
T: + 44 1472 242 200
E: humber.commercial@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: Yorkshire & The Humber
Equipment & Capacity: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)
Bulk Berths: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Immingham is the UK's largest port by tonnage, handling up to 55 million tonnes. The port has both river and in-dock deep-water facilities with easy access to the major trade routes.

IMMINGHAM

Casper Shipping Ltd
Riverside House
East Riverside
Immingham
NE Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr David Healey
T: + 44 1469 575 246
F: + 44 1469 575 589
E: immingham@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com
Location: North East Lincolnshire
Equipment & Capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry
Bulk Berths: LOA 295m x beam 45m x airdraft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions
Tidal predictions available on request.

IPSWICH

ABP - Port of Ipswich
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1473 231010
F: + 44 1473 230914
E: amason@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: East coast, Suffolk, England
Equipment & Capacity: All equipment necessary for bulk/neo bulk cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 15,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Various areas at all port berths.
Total Covered Storage: 74,000sqm
Extensive variety of purpose built, modern storage facilities adjacent to berths.

IPSWICH

Clarksons Port Services
Sentinel Terminal
East Bank
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
IP3 0BS
UK
Contact: Mr Julian Scott
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1473 254435
F: + 44 1473 254438
E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com
W: www.clarksons.com
Location: East Anglia

IPSWICH

The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
Suffolk
123 0BG
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Capey
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1473 250461
F: + 44 1473 233212
E: info@grainterminal-ips.com
W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com/
Location: East Anglia
Equipment & Capacity: Ipswich (600 mt load rate/hr)
Ipswich (5 cranes)
Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt load rate /day)
Total Covered Storage: Ipswich 80,000 mt
Harwich 25,000 mt

ISLE OF MAN

Isle of Man Harbours
Harbour Master's Office
East Quay
Ramsey
Isle of Man
IM8 IBG
UK
Contact: Mr Keith Swales
Job Title: Manager
T: + 44 1624 812 245
F: + 44 1624 815 361
E: enquiries.harboursoi@gov.im
W: www.gov.im/harbours
Location: Isle of Man
Equipment & Capacity: Private. Mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: L = 58m. Max draught 4.0m spring tide
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: Private warehouse
The harbour is owned by the Isle of Man Harbours and berth requests can be made directly. Cargo facilities are provided by Mezeron.

KINGS LYNN

King's Lynn Conservancy
Board
Harbour Office
Common Slaitth
Kings Lynn
Norfolk
PE30 1LL
UK
Contact: Mr J Lorking
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1553 773411
F: + 44 1553 768185
E: harbourmaster@portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

LIVERPOOL

Bulk Powder Terminals
Liverpool
Canada Branch Dock No 1
North Regent Road
Liverpool
Merseyside
L20 1DE
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Bate
Job Title: Manager
T: + 44 151 705 6848 / 6650
F: + 44 20 8940 6691
E: sales@bulkpowderterminals.com
W: www.bulpowderterminals.com/

LIVERPOOL

Cargill
S2 AFS Berth
Bootle
Liverpool
Merseyside
L21 1JB
UK
Contact: Mr David Ibbison
Job Title: Stevedore
T: + 44 7947330185
E: dave_ibbison@cargill.com

LIVERPOOL

Peel Ports
Maritime Centre
Port of Liverpool
Liverpool
Merseyside
L21 1LA
UK
Contact: Ms Julia Bradley
Job Title: Group Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 44 15 194 96 324
E: Julia.Bradley@peelports.com
W: www.peelports.com
Location: North West of England at mouth of River Mersey
Equipment & Capacity: Specialist craneage and equipment to handle all cargoes specific to the Port
Bulk Berths: Numerous berths and facilities located in both Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock

systems.
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,100,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 500,000 sqm
A multi functional Port with individual companies specialising in the handling, storage, and distribution of the various commodities handled through the Port's facilities.

LIVERPOOL

Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal
Royal Seaforth Dock
Liverpool
L21 1JD
UK
Contact: Mr Colin McLoughlin
T: + 44 151 949 6201
F: + 44 151 949 6461
E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

LONDON

GB Railfreight
55 Old Broad St
London
EC2M 1RX
UK
Contact: Mr Sam Batey
Job Title: Senior Communications Executive
T: + 44 7804947333
E: sam.batey@gbraillfreight.com
W: www.gbairfreight.com

LONDON

Macquarie Capital (Europe) Limited
28 Ropemaker Street
London
EC2Y 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Lennon
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 44 20 3037 4271
F: + 44 20 3037 4306
E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

LONDONDERRY

Foyle Port
Londonderry Port & Harbour
Commissioners
Harbour Office
Port Road
Lisahally
Londonderry
Northern Ireland
BT47 6FL
UK
Contact: Mr Bill McCann
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 287 186 1113
F: + 44 287 186 1168
E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk
W: www.londonderryport.com
Location: North West Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 6 Harbour mobile cranes and material handlers. 2 million tonnes, oil terminal, 4 tugs
Bulk Berths: 440m of quay taking vessels up to 80,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres of port land with storage.
Total Covered Storage: 16 bulk transit sheds with capacity of over 80,000m²
The UK's most westerly port is capable of taking vessel up to 60,000 dwt with modern cranes and over 100 acres of potential storage space.

LOWESTOFT

ABP - Port of Lowestoft
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alastair MacFarlane
Job Title: Port Manager

T: + 44 147 323 1010
F: + 44 147 328 8488
E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk
Location: East of England on the North Sea
Bulk Berths: Silo berth 10,000t grain & 4,000t cement
Total Uncovered Storage: 6m draught m.a.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

MANNINGTREE

Mistley Quay & Forwarding
High Street
Mistley
Manningtree
Essex
CO11 1HB
UK
Contact: Mr John Jenkins
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1206 394431
F: + 44 1206 393882
E: jjenkins@twlogistics.co.uk

METHIL

Port of Burntisland
Forth Ports PLC
Dock Office
Methil
Fife
KY8 3RE
UK
Contact: Ms Fiona Doherty
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 413366
F: + 44 1383 414499
E: Fiona.doherty@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

MIDDLESBROUGH

Casper Shipping Ltd
Tees Wharf
Dockside Road
Middlesbrough
Cleveland
TS3 6AH
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Shakesheff
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 243 662
F: + 44 1642 243 936
E: mshakesheff@casperitd.com
W: www.casperitd.com
Location: UK - Nationally

MIDDLESBROUGH

PD Ports
17-27 Queen Square
Middlesbrough
North Yorkshire
TS2 1AH
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Parker
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 44 7552 166116
E: Michael.parker@pdports.co.uk
W: www.pdports.co.uk
Location: North East of England on the North Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Leibherr 144t electric cranes, 2 100t Gottwald cranes
Bulk Berths: 800m long quay with 14.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 29,000sqm
PD Ports' Tees Dock deep-water bulks berth delivers exceptional capacity and integrated rail-road links, ensuring world-class efficiency for your supply chain.

MIDDLESBROUGH

Port of Middlesbrough
Commercial Headquarters
The Staiths
Port of Middlesbrough
Depot Road
Middlesbrough
TS2 1LE

UK
Contact: Ms Angela Turley
Job Title: Group Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 44 1642 256843
E: marketing@av-dawson.com
W: www.portofmiddlesbrough.com/

MIDDLESBROUGH

Redcar Bulk Terminal Limited
Lackenby Main Office
Lackenby Works
Middlesbrough
TS8 7RP
UK
Contact: Mr Shaun Casey
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1642 061694
E: shaun.casey@redcarbultterminal.com
W: www.redcarbultterminal.co.uk
Location: North East Coast of the UK on the South Bank of the River Tees.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x Ship Unloaders - 25k tpd
Bulk Berths: 320 metre Quay max draught 17m
Total Uncovered Storage: 325 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 0
Capacity to handle Cape Size Vessels up to 17m draught.
Terminal is rail linked with bulk handling facilities for efficient handling of rail traffic.

MILFORD HAVEN

Port of Milford Haven
Suite 7
Cedar Court
Milford Haven
Pembrokeshire
SA73 3LS
UK
Contact: Ms Kailea Turner
Job Title: Communications Executive
T: +44 1646 696158
E: kailea.turner@mhpa.co.uk
W: www.mhpa.co.uk

MONTROSE

Montrose Port Authority
South Quay
Ferryden
Montrose
Angus
DD10 9SL
UK

Contact: Captain Thomas Hutchison
Job Title: Chief Executive/Harbourmaster
T: + 44 1674 672302
F: + 44 1674 675530
E: info@montroseport.co.uk
W: www.montroseport.co.uk
Location: East Coast of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: Craneage/Elevators etc.
Bulk Berths: Quayside Bulk Stores
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 200,000sqm
Common user quaysides in close proximity to storage facilities. Depth alongside 8.5m.

NEAR HULL

Hull Agency (Goole)
Casper Shipping Ltd
Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)
Saltend Hedon
Near Hull
East Yorkshire
HU12 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr Don Mussett
T: + 44 1482 891533
F: + 44 1482 891186
E: hull@casperitd.com

W: www.casperitd.com

NEW HOLLAND

PPL Humber Bulk Terminal
Old Ferry Terminal
New Holland
North Lincolnshire
DN19 7PN
UK
Contact: Mr N Kent
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 44 1469 531102
E: nkent@peelportslogistics.com
W: www.hesinternational.eu/en/terminals/hes-humber
Location: South bank of the River Humber.
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge - 2 x rail mounted cranes up to 400tes ph
Loading 2 x loading spouts up to 400tes ph
Bulk Berths: Max DWT 6000tes
Max Draught 6.5m
HES Humber Bulk Terminal is a NAABSA berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 6,200sqm
Total Covered Storage: 275,000 m3

NEWPORT

ABP - Port of Newport
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2JW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas
Job Title: Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6899
F: + 44 1833 221285
E: cthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales

NEWPORT

Newport Stevedores Ltd
Eastway Road, North Dock
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP9 2NP
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 1833 220969
F: + 44 1633 221371
E: info@abports.co.uk

NORTH KILLINGHOLME

Humber Sea Terminal
Simon Warehousing and Distribution
Clough lane
North Killingholme
DN40 3JP
UK
Contact: Mr Hugh Gates
T: + 44 1469 542 125
F: + 44 1469 541 121
E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk
W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

PENZANCE

Penzance Harbour
Harbour Office, North Arm
Wharf Road
Penzance
Cornwall
TR18 4AH
UK
Contact: Mr Neil Clark
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1736 366113
F: + 44 1736 366114
E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk
W: www.penwith.gov.uk

PERTH

Perth Harbour
Perth Harbour Office
Friarton Road
Perth
Scotland
PH2 8BB
UK
Contact: Mr Cameron MacPhail
Job Title: Business Development/Operations/Harbour Master
T: + 44 7944 508 706 or + 44 7979 990 077
F: + 44 1738 622263
E: CEMarineLtd@gmail.com/harbour@pkc.gov.uk
W: https://perthharbour.co.uk/
Location: Perth Harbour is an inland port located on the east coast of Scotland just 30 miles from the North Sea, which commands a unique position in central Scotland.
Equipment & Capacity: The area of the Tidal Basin is 1.2ha, with 418 metres of quayage.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 100 metres accepted.
Total Uncovered Storage: Available on request.
Total Covered Storage: Available on request.
Perth harbour is very convenient for the motorway network to all parts of Scotland and the north of England and is well served by direct rail services and by air services. All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

PITLOCHRY

Forth Ports
East Knockfarrie
Knockfarrie Road
Pitlochry
Perthshire
PH16 5DN
UK
Contact: Mr Andy Lamb
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 0779 8675972
E: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

POOLE

Poole Harbour Commissioners
20 New Quay Road
Hamworthy
Poole
Dorset
BH15 4AF
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Stewart
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 44 1202 440210
F: + 44 1202 440212
E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk
W: www.phc.co.uk

PORT TALBOT

ABP - Port Talbot
Puckey House
The Docks
Port Talbot
South Glamorgan
SA13 1RB
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1792 332 255
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

PORTBURY

Agricultural Bulk Services
Royal Portbury Dock
Portbury
Bristol
BS20 9XL
UK
Contact: Mr James Reeson

T: + 44 1275 375 777
F: + 44 1275 374932
E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

PORTLAND

Portland Port Ltd

Port Office
Castletown
Portland
Dorset
DT5 1PP
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Davies
Job Title: Director and General Manager
T: + 44 1305 824044
F: + 44 1305 823045
E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk
W: www.portland-port.co.uk
Location: UK SouthCoast
Equipment & Capacity: 50t - 15t
2 Cranes
6t 2 Cranes
300t 1 Crane

Bulk Berths: 13 Commercial
Berths -Max Draft13m
Max LOA250m
Total Uncovered Storage:
30,000m²
Total Covered Storage: 10,000m²

ROSYTH

Port of Methil
Forth Ports PLC
Exmouth Building
Rosyth
Fife
KY11 2XP
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 413 386
F: + 44 1383 414 499
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

ROSYTH

Port of Rosyth
Rosyth Port Office
Terminal Building
Rosyth
Fife
KY11 2XP
UK
Contact: Mr Andy Lamb
Job Title: Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 421801
E: andy.lamb@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk/our-ports/rosyth/
Location: East coast of Scotland.
Equipment & Capacity: Harbour
Mobile with 144t lifting capacity,
eco hopper, loading shovels, fork
lift trucks
Bulk Berths: 500m long, 9.2m
deep
The Port of Rosyth is building a
strong reputation handling bulk
commodities and break bulk
cargoes, with excellent transport
links, deep water and great
facilities Rosyth is a friendly,
flexible port ready to offer
solutions.

RUNCORN

Manchester Ship Canal
Company Ltd
Engineering Workshops
Runcorn Docks
Percival Lane
Runcorn
Cheshire
WA7 4UY
UK
Contact: Mr Dean Hammond
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 01928 508550
F: + 44 01928 567469
E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk
W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

RYE

Rastrum Ltd
Rye Wharf
Harbour Road
Rye
East Sussex
TN31 7TE
UK
Contact: Mr Rod Chapman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1797 224778
F: + 44 1797 223650
E: rodc@ryewharf.co.uk
W: www.ryewharf.co.uk
Location: South East Coast of
England
Equipment & Capacity:
Mechanical Handling 500tph
Bulk Berths: 2 x 2,500 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage:
50,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
30,000sqm

SEAHAM

Seaham Harbour Dock
Company
Cargo Durham Distribution Centre
Seaham
Durham
SR7 7NZ
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Luscombe
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 191 516 1700
F: + 44 191 516 1701
E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk
W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

SHARPNESS

Port of Sharpness
c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd
Sharpness
Gloucester
GL13 9UX
UK
Contact: Mr Garry Strickland
Job Title: General
Manager/Director
T: + 44 1453 811644
F: + 44 1453 811990
E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk
Location: South West England
Bristol Channel
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Portal
cranes at 6.0 mts capacity
1 x Cement pump
2 x Grain elevators
3 x WCK mobile cranes
200 mts per hour
Bulk Berths: 14 berths - 6 metres
draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 50 000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250 000
sq
2 x Grain export silos with
combined capacity of 16 000
tonnes

SHEERNESS

Peel Ports Medway
Archway House
Sheerness Docks
Sheerness
ME12 1RS
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Ward
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 7833200531
E: richard.ward@peelports.com
W: www.peelports.com

SILLOTH

ABP - Port of Silloth
Dock Office
New Dock
Silloth
Cumbria
CA7 4JQ
UK
Contact: Captain Tim Riley
Job Title: Harbour Master & Port

Superintendents Office
T: + 44 1697 331358
E: silloth@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/Marine/
Short_Sea_Ports/Silloth/
Location: North West England
Equipment & Capacity:
Contracted in
Bulk Berths: 200m long
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000t2
Bulk Molasses storage. Heavy lift
any bulk cargo can be handled.

SOUTH SHIELDS

Port of Tyne
Maritime House
Tyne Dock
South Shields
Tyne & Wear
NE34 9PT
UK
Contact: Ms Charlotte Browb
E: Charlotte.Brown@portofityne.co.uk
W: www.portofityne.co.uk
Location: Riverside Quay, north
east of England on the north east
coast
Location - South Side River Tyne
54 degrees 59.13'N 001 degrees
27.3'West (Chart BA 1934)
Distance to sea 2.2 miles.
Equipment & Capacity: · 6.9
ha Container Terminal
· Heavy duty harbour mobile
cranes and associated equipment
(Gotwald and Liebherr)
· Heavy-duty mobile loading
shovels

· Fork lift trucks
· Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet
slots available
· Intermodal rail terminal and
in-house distribution fleet
Bulk Berths: Riverside Quay:
574m long Depth of Water 12.1m
below Chart Datum
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm Customs Approved
open storage area
Total Covered Storage:
21,000sqm Customs Approved
transit shed storage
The Port of Tyne is a deep river
port open 24 hours/7 days a week
and situated to the A1, M1, A19
road links and with a rail terminal
linking to the main London
Edinburgh rail network.

SOUTHAMPTON

ABP - Southampton
Ocean Gate
Atlantic Way
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO1 1XQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Morrison
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 2380 48 88 00
F: + 44 2380 33 64 02
E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

SOUTHAMPTON

Solent Stevedores Ltd
King George V Dock
Western Avenue
Western Docks
Southampton
Hampshire
SO15 0HH
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Webb
Job Title: Operation Manager
Southampton Bulks Terminal
T: + 44 7891 481 852
E: Doug.webb@solentstevedores.com
W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk
Location: Southampton on the
Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on
the Thames, London, Immingham

NE Lincs.
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
harbour cranes, quay cranes, up to
125 tonne capacity , conveyor
systems, quayside machinery,plant
and equipment including, front end
wheeled and tracked loading
shovels ,bobcats ,360 excavators
,Telehandlers ,forklifts ,quayside
hoppers , Tractor trailer units for
dock running , 4x weighbridges.
Bulk Berths: 1,300m of deep
water quay.
Total Uncovered Storage:
75,000sqm
Immingham = 2,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
20,000sqm
Immingham = 3,500sqm
Loading and discharging dry bulk
cargo types, 24 hours a day , 7
days a week availability. Handling a
diverse range of commodities,
accredited to ISO9001 Quality and
ISO14001 Environmental
Standards.
Immingham Cementitious material
Storage.
Bulk Cement Powder.
Pulverised Fly Ash.

SOUTHAMPTON

Southampton Grain Terminal
Ltd
Gate 4 Berth 36
Test Road
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO14 3GG
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pollard
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 2 380 334433
F: + 44 2 380 330657
E: richard.pollard@sfgtsilios.co.uk
Location: South of England on
English Channel
Equipment & Capacity: Ship
loader at up to 1,000tph
Bulk Berths: 36 Berth vessels up
to 220m - tidal min 9.3m
Total Uncovered Storage: Not
applicable
Total Covered Storage: Concrete
silos - 28,000t
Vessels up to 235m may be
accommodated

SUNDERLAND

Port of Sunderland
Capstan House
Greenwells Quay
South Docks
Barrack Street
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR1 2BU
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Hunt
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 191 553 2100
F: + 44 191 553 2120
E: matthew.hunt@sunderland.gov.uk
W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk
Location: North East of England
on the East Coast
Bulk Berths: East Quay South,
Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m
draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400
sqm
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Current bulk materials are
accommodated on a self-handled
basis. All berths are serviced by a
crawler crane if required.

SWANSEA

ABP - Port of Swansea
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW

UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas
Job Title: Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 809 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

TEIGNMOUTH

ABP - Teignmouth
Teignmouth
Devon
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Greenwell
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1626 774044
F: + 44 1626 776240
E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

TILBURY

European Metal Recycling Ltd
13-19 Berth
Tilbury Dock
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Bob Garwood
Job Title: Southern Director
T: + 44 1322 336970
F: + 44 1322 331581
E: bob.garwood@emrgroup.com
W: www.emrld.com
Location: Deep Sea Terminals for
bulk handling at Tilbury, Tyne
Dock, Liverpool and Cardiff
Equipment & Capacity: 1,000,000
tonnes per annum at each site
Bulk Berths: Generally 10.5m
draught.
Total Uncovered Storage:
10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: None

TILBURY

Port of Tilbury London Limited
Lesley Ford House
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mrs Alison Hall
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 1375 852 200
F: + 44 1375 852 471
E: alison.hall@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk
Location: Main port for London
located on the South East Coast of
England on the Thames Estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: -Large
fleet of hydraulic and harbour
mobile cranes with grab capacity
up to 20T
-Fully automated load & discharge
grain systems
Bulk Berths: - 6 bulk handling
berths to handle range of size
vessel (coaster - Panamax size)
- 3 River Berths specialising in
grain handling for a range of size
vessels (from coasters to post
panamax size vessels)
- 1 new deep water berth (Tilbury2)
Total Uncovered Storage:
18,000sqm of bulk flat storage
Total Covered Storage:
18,000sqm of bulk flat storage and
120,000T of silo storage (grain)
Market leaders in the dry bulk
sector, currently handling around 3
million tonnes of bulk commodities.
With the UK's largest construction
materials aggregates terminal at
Tilbury2.

WOLVERHAMPTON

Tarmac Limited
Millfields Road
Ettingshall
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV4 6JP
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Burgess
Job Title: Production Manager
T: + 44 1206 332 464
E: pr@tarmac.com
W: www.tarmac.co.uk/

WORKINGTON

Port of Workington
Cumberland Council
Prince of Wales Dock
Port of Workington
Workington
Cumbria
CA14 2JH
UK
Contact: Mr Ben Meil
Job Title: Port Manager

RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ward
Job Title: Senior Asset Manager -
Grain & Bulks
T: + 44 1375 852485
F: + 44 1375 852250
E: peter.ward@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/
tilbury/
Location: South East England
Equipment & Capacity: 2
continuous unloaders, 2,000mt per
hour.
2 harbour mobile grab cranes.
Bulk Berths: Grain 12.5m. Bulks
10.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
120,000 silos.
80,000 flat stores.
1 Grain Terminal for import/export.
2 Bulk Handling berths.

WARRENPOINT

Warrenpoint Harbour
Authority
The Docks
Warrenpoint
Co Down
BT34 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr Keir Grant
Job Title: Operations Director
T: +44 28 4175 2878
F: + 28 4175 2875
E: bmcjurry@warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Location: East Coast - Northern
Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Mobile,
2 Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc
Bulk Berths: 6 Berths

WHITSTABLE

Whitstable Harbour
West Quay Building
Whitstable Harbour
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 1AB
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Young
Job Title: Harbour & Foreshore
Manager
T: + 44 1227 266719
F: N/A
E: whitstable.harbour@canterbury.gov.uk
Location: North Coast of Kent.
Equipment & Capacity: None
Available
Bulk Berths: East Quay 140m
Total Uncovered Storage: 3000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 0
The only bulk berth in the Harbour
is operated by Brett Aggregates for
their exclusive use.

T: + 44 1900 602301
E: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk
Location: North West of England on the Cumbrian coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Up to 12,000 tonne DWAT
Bulk Berths: 7 berths 772m total inc. ro-ro
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 8,500sqm
Bulk, break bulk, project cargo, containers across sea, rail and road. In-house stevedoring and marine section.

UKRAINE

BERDYANSK

Berdiansk Port Authority
13/7 Maxim Gorky Street
Berdiansk
Zaporozhie Province
71112
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Reznikov
Job Title: Director General
T: + 380 61 53 32210
F: + 380 61 53 36593
E: post@bstport.berdiansk.net
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/p-berdiansk-e.htm

ILICHEVSK

Port of Ilichevsk Authority
6 Trouda Square
Ilichevsk
270901
Ukraine
T: +380 48 68 691 600
F: +380 48 68 693 606
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

IZMAIL

Commercial Sea Port of Izmail
Str. Portovaya 7
Izmail
68800
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Valentin F Koteln
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 380 4841 25601
F: + 380 4841 26258
E: ves@izmpport.com.ua

KERCH

The Kerch Merchant Port
28 Kirova Street
Kerch
Crimea
334512
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Kvasov Sergey
Borisovich
Job Title: General Director
T: + 380 654 777-83-80
F: + 380 654 35-64-01
E: info.ktp@crimeaport.ru
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

KYIV

Portinvest LLC
vul. Pimonenka, 13, building 1, entrance 8
office 10/41
Kyiv
04050
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleksandr
Zakharenko
Job Title: Ports & Maritime
T: + 38 044 581 81 24
F: + 38 050 359 95 00
E: office@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

MARIUPOL

State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"
Kyiv, Ave. Antonovycha 51,
Room № 1405
14th Floor
Mariupol
Donetsk Region
03150
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Ihor Barskyi
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 380 629 408 634
F: + 380 629 408 660
E: marport.wrk@gmail.com
W: https://marport.top/
Location: South East of Ukraine, North West part of Taganrog Gulf of the Sea of Azov,
14 miles from the gulf entry.
Equipment & Capacity: Portal cranes 5-50 tn capacity
Floating cranes 100-150 tn capacity
Container loaders 40 tn capacity, RTG cranes
Bulk Berths: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8 Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths - GENERAL cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: 240.9 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 11.8 sqm
Mariupol Port is one of the leading ports in Ukraine on mechanization, hydro-engineering construction. It is one of 4 Ukrainian largest ports as to dry cargo handling volumes.

NIKOLEAV

Nikolayev Port Authority
23 Zavodskaya Street
Nikoleav
327004
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Semyonov Sergey
Aleksievich
Job Title: Deputy Head for Operations
T: + 380 512 508 400
F: + 380 512 508 807
E: nmtp@portnikolaev.com
W: www.portnikolaev.com

ODESA

Transship LTD
Marazievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
W: http://transship.ua

ODESSA

Port of Odessa Authority
1 Vakulenchuk Square
Mersky Port
Odessa
27004
Ukraine
Contact: Mr AP Kharitoshin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 380 482 218081
F: + 380 482 348328
E: info@portgdansk.pl

ODESSA

Portinvest
11 Polskyi Uzviz
Odessa
65026
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleksandr
Zakharenko
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 38 048 710 04 00
F: + 38 048 710 04 01
E: oleksandr.zakharenko@portinvest.com
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

ODESSA

TIS LLC
50 Chapayeva Str
Vizirka Village
Kominternov District
Odessa 67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleg Sologub
T: + 380 482 300 725
F: + 380 482 300 735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast of the Black Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Total truck discharge- 1000 trucks/day. Total RW discharge - 1000 wagons/day
5 million tonnes per year
Bulk Berths: Depth 14m. Length 760m
Vessel size limitation: Capesize DWT up to 130,000 tons
Total Uncovered Storage: Total storage: 770,000 mt
380,000 tonnes - total storage for grains
20,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm

PORT OF KILIA

Kiliya Transshipment Point
4 Zheleznyakova Street
Port of Kilia
Odessa Region 683000
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Bladimir Chernobykin
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 38 04843 238 81
F: + 38 04843 237 03
E: kilport@kiliya.upstel.net

RENI

Port of Reni
188 Dunayskaya Str.
Reni
Odessa 68802
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Yuriy Pishchalo
Job Title: Manager of Marketing and Commerce Dpt
T: + 380 4840 42652
F: + 380 4840 26739
E: ovspor@reni.upstel.net
W: www.portreni.com.ua
Location: South-west of Ukraine at the junction of the Ukrainian, Romanian and Moldovan borders, at the crossing of 4 transport corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9, Euro-Asian and Black Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x cranes, lifting capacity 36t and 250t
3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity 5t, 18t and 100t
Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift trucks, bucket loaders etc.
Bulk Berths: 39 specialised berths, handling cargoes including general, bulk, and loose bulk.
Vessel size limitation - draught enabling passage along Sulinsky Canal (7 m.), which connects the Danube with the Black Sea.
Total Uncovered Storage: 195,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

VIKOV

Port of Ust-Dunaysk
2 Pridunayskaya Street
Vikovo
Odessa
272626
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Andrey Moskovskiy
Job Title: Deputy Director for Operations
T: + 380 4843 31135
E: andrey.moskovskiy@ust-dunaysk.com
W: https://ust-dunaysk.com/

VISIRKA

TIS-Ruda LLC
Chapayeva str. 50
Kominternovskiy dis., v.
Visirka
Odessa reg.
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Vitaliy Kachurenko
Job Title: Chief Engineer
T: + 38 048 734 88 64
F: + 38 093 386 39 09
E: v.kachurenko@tis-ruda.com
W: www.tis.ua

YALTA

Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority
5 President F D Roosevelt Street
Yalta
Crimea
334200
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Sergiy Tarakanov
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 380 654 230 085
F: + 380 654 232 926
E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

YUZHNY

JV Transinvestservice TIS
Chapayeva Str
50 v Vizirka
Kominter-Novskiy District
Yuzhny
Odessa Region
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleg Sologub
Job Title: Industrial Engineer
T: + 380 482 725711
F: + 380 480 300735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua

YUZHNY

Yuzhny Commercial Sea Port
Bulk and General Cargo Terminal
Yuzhny
Odessa Region
65481
Ukraine
Contact: Mr V Ivanov
Job Title: General Port Director
T: + 380 487 507 254
F: + 380 48 750 7254
E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua
W: www.port-yuzhny.com.ua/

MYKOLAIN

Nibulon Ltd
9B Falievskaya Str.
Mykolaiv
54030
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Andriy Vadatursky
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 38 0512 372344
F: + 38 0512 500191
E: avadatursky@nibulon.com.ua
W: www.nibulon.com/

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ABU DHABI

Noatum Ports
AD Ports Group Headquarters
Gate 1, Zayed Port, Al Mina Street
Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates
Contact: Mr Julien Krongrad
Job Title: Commercial Officer
E: info@noatumports.com
W: www.noatumports.com/

RAS AL KHAIMAH

RAK Ports
Building 20, Unit 103 Mina Al Arab
Ras Al Khaimah
0000

United Arab Emirates
Contact: Mr Hugh Cox
Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 971 50 7500526
E: hcox@rakports.ae
W: https://rakports.ae/

RAS AL KHAIMAH

RAK Ports (Saqr Port)
C/O Saqr Port
Oman Road
Khor Khwair
Ras Al Khaimah
PO Box 5130
United Arab Emirates
Contact: Mr John Davies
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
T: + 971 7202 5105
E: jdavies@rakports.ae
W: www.rakports.ae
Location: Saqr Port, located on the West Coast of the Northern most Emirate of the United Arab Emirates, and close to the Strait of Hormuz, in the Gulf.
Equipment & Capacity: 22 Modern Mobile Harbour Cranes, 100 million tons capacity per annum
Bulk Berths: 15 berths - 3 km of quay wall.
Water depth range: -12.2 (Internal) to -18 metres (External)
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 42,000 sqm
Largest and most efficient dry bulk port in the MENA Region

URUGUAY

MONTEVIDEO

Corporación Navios S.A.
Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701
esquina 25 de Mayo
Montevideo
Montevideo
11.000
Uruguay
Contact: Mr Pablo Soler Brusa
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 598 2 9183310
F: + 598 2 9182874
E: psoler@naviosterminals.com
W: www.naviosterminals.com

MONTEVIDEO

Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay
Administración Nacional de Puertos
Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160
Montevideo
Uruguay
Contact: Eng Andrés Nieto
Job Title: General manager
T: + 598 1901 2819
E: generalmanagement@anp.com.uy
W: http://puertos.com.uy

MONTEVIDEO

TGU S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals
Rondeau Ave 1908 .5
Montevideo
11800
Uruguay
Contact: Mr A Deambrosi
Job Title: President
F: + 598 2928 0603
E: tgu@tgu.com.uy
W: www.tgu.com.uy

NUEVA PALMIRA

Rio Estiba Internacional SA
Route 12 and Baygorria
Nueva Palmira
Colonia
Uruguay

Contact: Mr Alvaro Enrique Gonzalez Martinez
Job Title: Deputy Operations Manager
T: + 598 4544 7184
E: contacto@rioestiba.com.uy
W: www.rioestiba.com.uy/

NUEVA PALMIRA

Terminal Nueva Palmira
Ruta 12km
Nueva Palmira
Uruguay
Contact: Mr R Grien
T: + 5982 628 80 59
F: + 5982 628 85 62
E: rgrien@anp.com.uy
W: www.tgu.com.uy

RIO NEGRO

Terminal Fray Bentos
Puerto Fray Bentos
Rio Negro
Uruguay
Contact: Mr Jose Alvarez
Job Title: Terminal Manager
F: + 598 4562 7428
E: contacto@anp.com.uy
W: https://anp.com.uy/

USA

ABERDEEN

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals LP
1620 East Terminal Way
Aberdeen
WA
98520
USA
Contact: Mr Vince Magers
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 619 572 4618
F: + 1 360 395 6100
E: penny_eubanks@pashanet.com
W: http://psterminals.com/
Location: Washington State's west coast, 2 hour sailing time from open ocean
Equipment & Capacity: Forklift - up to 34-ton capacity
Yard Tractor - 5th wheel lifting capacity 70,000 lbs
Bulk Berths: T-4 - 1,400ft of dock, 800 lbs/cft capacity
T-2 - Grain terminal, loading rate of 1,000mt/hr
T-1 - Liquid bulk facility
Total Uncovered Storage: >100 acres of outdoor secured storage
Total Covered Storage: 3 warehouses, totaling over 100,000 sqft of storage space
On dock rail available, 100' of apron width, warehouse storage in direct proximity to berth

ABERDEEN

Port of Grays Harbor
PO Box 660
Aberdeen
Washington
98520-0141
USA
Contact: Ms Alissa Shay
Job Title: Manager of Business Development
T: + 1 360 482 1651
E: ashay@portgrays.org
W: www.portofgraysharbor.com
Location: PNW North America
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk loader 1200tph
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2, 600' - 41MLLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm

ALBANY

Albany Port District
Commission
Administration Building

Port of Albany
Albany
NY 12202
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Hendrick
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
F: + 1 518 463 8767
E: Rhendrick@portofalbany.us
W: www.Portofalbany.us
Location: 124 miles north of New York Harbor on the Hudson River.
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts and cranes of various capacities.
Bulk Berths: 1 grain berth of 228m in length with a draught of 9.45m and various multi-use berths.
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 ha.
Total Covered Storage: 27,900 sqm

ALBANY

Port of Albany
106 Smith Boulevard
Albany
NY
12202
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Skubon
Job Title: Business Development and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
E: tvasil@portofalbany.us
W: www.portofalbany.us/

ALEXANDRIA

American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)
1010 Duke Street
Alexandria
VA
22314
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Ellis
Job Title: Public Affairs Director
T: + 1 703 684 5700
F: + 1 703 684 6321
E: aellis@aapa-ports.org
W: www.aapa-ports.org
Trade association representing ports throughout the Western Hemisphere.

ALPHARETTA

Navis
3460 Preston Ridge Rd
Suite 800
Alpharetta
GA
30005
USA
Contact: Ms Amanda Correa
Job Title: Global Marketing Leader
E: accorrea@kaleris.com
W: https://kaleris.com/

AMA

ADM Gromark-Destrehan
PO Box 120
Ama
LA 70031
USA
Contact: Ms Ruth Sacra
T: + 1 504 431 8245
F: + 1 504 431 7275
E: ruth_sacra@admworld.com

ANACORTES

Metro Ports
219 R Ave.
P.O. Box 406
Anacortes
Washington
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Sean Clancy
Job Title: Terminal Superintendent
T: + 1 360 299 2931
F: + 1 360 299 3932
E: Sean.clancy@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: USA; Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: 1,100 MT/Hour shiploader (fixed)

Bulk Berths: Max depth 13.4m, Wharf Length 140.8/345.3m (dolphine)
Truck access; truck wash

ANACORTES

Port of Anacortes
317 Commercial Ave
Anacortes
WA
98221
USA
Contact: Mr John Dumas
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 360 299 1828
F: + 1 360 293 9608
E: john.dumas@portofanacortes.com
W: www.portofanacortes.com
Location: Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Bulk Outloader 450+ tph
Bulk Berths: 1 berth:465' , 1,028' w/dolphins
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.5 acres
Total Covered Storage: 0.75 acre
We have two other terminals mainly used for lay status, port cruise vessels and Drop & Vac's.

ANCHORAGE

North Star Terminal and Stevedore Co., LLC
790 Ocean Dock Road
Anchorage
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Ms Heather Sottosanti
Job Title: Operations & Business Development Administrator
T: + 1 907 272 7537
F: + 1 907 272 8755
E: heathers@northstarak.com
W: www.northstarak.com

ANCHORAGE

Port of Anchorage
2000 Anchorage Port Road
Anchorage
Alaska
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Wilson
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907 343 8200
F: + 1 907 277 5636
E: port@ci.anchorage.ak.us
W: www.portofalaska.com
Location: Anchorage, Alaska

ARABI

Associated Terminals of St Bernard
8000 St. Bernard Hwy
Reserve
Arabi
Louisiana
70032
USA
Contact: Mr Zejko Franks
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 504 277 5101
F: + 1 504 279 8353
E: zfranks@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 86 to 91
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes, dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment
Bulk Berths: Four midstream berths, one set of mooring dolphins, and wharves for handling bulk and general cargoes
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 240,000 sq ft

ATSB is the major terminal facility on the Mississippi River handling both bulk and breakbulk cargoes. Multiple docks and berths, as well as warehouses for bulk and

breakbulk, rail and truck connections make ATSB the right choice for shippers.

ARANSAS PASS

Rockport Terminals
2520 Highway 35 Bypass
Aransas Pass
TX
78336
USA
Contact: Mr Emil Marrero
T: + 1 813 512 3005
E: Emil_Marrero@CSX.com
W: https://rockportterminals.com/

ARGO

Kinder Morgan Terminals
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 1 708 496 2890
F: + 1 708 496 2888
E: Brian_Feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

AVONDALE

T. Parker Host
5100 River Road
Avondale
LA
70094
USA
Contact: Media Department
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 504 324 1997
E: marketing@tparkerhost.com
W: www.tparkerhost.com

BALTIMORE

Baltimore Terminal
CNX Marine Terminals Inc.
3800 Newgate Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
MD 21224-6404
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Marsh
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 410 631 6426
F: + 1 410 631 6425
E: chrismarsh@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

BALTIMORE

CONSOL Marine Terminals LLC
3800 Newgate Avenue
Baltimore
MD
410-631-6101
USA
Contact: Mrs Jennifer Holland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 410 631 6101
E: JenniferHolland@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

BALTIMORE

CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers
Chesapeake Bay Area
1910 Benhill Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
21226
USA
Contact: Ms Kia Warren
Job Title: Communications
T: + 1 410-355-6395
F: + 1 410-355-2088
E: kia_warren@CSX.com

BALTIMORE

Maryland Port Administration
The World Trade Centre
Baltimore
Maryland
21202-304

USA
Contact: Ms Lanetta Schmidt
Job Title: Manager of Planning
T: + 1 410 385 4465
F: + 1 410 333 1126
E: info@mdot.state.md.us
W: www.mpa.state.md.us

BALTIMORE

Port of Baltimore
Maryland Port Administration
World Trade Center
401 East Pratt Street
Baltimore
MD 21202-3041
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Scher
Job Title: Director of Communications
T: + 1 410 385 4483
F: + 1 410 385 4485
E: rscher@marylandports.com

BALTIMORE

Rukert Terminals Corp
2021 S. Clinton St
Baltimore
MD
21224
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Loveland
Job Title: President
T: + 1 410 276 1013
F: + 1 410 327 2315
E: jason@rukert.com
W: www.rukert.com
Location: Rukert Terminals is located on the Northwest branch of the Patapsco River, a tributary of the Chesapeake Bay. Baltimore gains great advantage over other East Coast ports with a geographic location that is closest to the U. S. Midwest.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes
1 Rapid discharge Bulk Unloader 400tph
2 175 ton Crawlers
1 140 ton Liebherr Mobile Harbor Crane LHM 500
Bulk Berths: Pier 5 Bulk (PECO Gantry Crane) 875 feet long 43 feet depth
Lazaretto A Bulk / Break-Bulk / Containers 525 feet long 35 feet depth
Lazaretto B berth 1000 feet long 50 feet depth
Pier C Break-Bulk / Special Projects 1000 feet long 35 feet depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 240,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 150,000sqm
Since 1921, Rukert Terminals Corporation has been a privately-owned and operated company which specializes in the handling of metals, ores, fertilizers, alloys, and other dry bulk and break-bulk cargoes. Services include stevedoring, warehousing, and transfer to and from vessel, rail or truck.

BALTIMORE

Tradeport Terminals
8995 Bethlehem Blvd
Suite 100
Baltimore
MD
21219
USA
Contact: Mr Russell Williams
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 443 649 5043
E: rwilliams@tradeportatlantic.com
W: www.tradeportatlantic.com/

BATON ROUGE

Louisiana Economic Development
617 North Third Street
Baton Rouge

LA
70802-5239
USA
Contact: Mrs Chelsea Harris
Dufrene
Job Title: Chief Marketing Officer
T: + 1 225 342 3029
E: Chelsea.Dufrene@la.gov
W: www.opportunitylouisiana.gov/

BAYONNE

Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC
PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi
Job Title: President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
W: www.Duraport.Net
Location: New York City Metropolitan Area
Equipment & Capacity: 60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck Scales
Bulk Berths: 900' Bulkhead Deep Water
Multi Modal Port Terminal

BEAUMONT

Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc
1399 Carroll Street
Beaumont
Texas
77701
USA
Contact: Mr Rusty Harris
T: + 1 409 839 4888
F: + 1 409 835 0838
E: dahrel_harris@kindermorgan.com
W: www.tgsgroup.com

BEAUMONT

Port of Beaumont
PO Drawer 2297
1255 Main St
Beaumont
Texas
USA
Contact: Mr Lawrence Martin
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 409 835 5367
F: + 1 409 835 0512
E: info@pobtx.com
W: www.portofbeaumont.com

BELLE CHASSE

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
9567 LA Highway 23
Belle Chasse
LA
70037
USA
Contact: Mr Alberto Siller
Job Title: Managing Director
Stevedoring Operations
T: + 1 504 589 2160
E: alberto.siller@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: USA Lower Mississippi River MM 71
Equipment & Capacity: High Speed Floating Transfer Cranes
Bulk Berths: 2 Midstream Ship Berths
Cooper Consolidated, LLC is a balanced, asset based provider of stevedoring, barge, marine, and logistics services. Our specialties are innovative transfer technologies and seamless cargo movements.

BELLE CHASSE

Louisiana Gateway Port
PO Box 547
Belle Chasse
LA
70037

USA
Contact: Mrs Patrice Bell
Job Title: Chief Administrative Officer
T: + 1 504 682 0081
F: + 1 504 682 0849
E: info@gatewayport.com
W: https://louisianagatewayport.com/
Location: Lower Mississippi River South of New Orleans, La., Mid-Gulf Coast

BELLINGHAM

Port of Bellingham
1801 Roeder Avenue
Bellingham
WA
98225
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Clark
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 360 676 2500
F: + 1 360 671 6411
E: Cclark@portofbellingham.com
W: www.portofbellingham.com
Location: North Puget Sound - 20 miles south of Canadian Border
Equipment & Capacity: LHM 420 Harbor Crane (124 MT capacity)
Bulk Berths: 1600 ft of berthing area of 34' depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 121,406 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,432 sqm
A MARAD PIDP award covering dredging and berth upgrades will be implemented in the coming year.

BENICIA

Port of Benicia Authority
PO Box 315
Benicia
CA
94510
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Scott
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 1 707 745 2394
F: + 1 707 746 1485
E: rscott@amports.com
W: www.amports.com
Location: San Francisco Bay Area, California, USA

BOSTON

Massport Maritime Department
One Harborside Drive
Boston
MA
02128-2909
USA
Contact: Ms Lynn Vikesland
Job Title: Market Research Manager
T: +1 617 946 4445
F: +1 617 946 4466
E: lvikesland@massport.com
W: www.massport.com

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport Port Authority
330 Water Street
Bridgeport
CT
06604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph C Savino Jr
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: bpt.port.auth@snet.net
W: www.portconnecticut.com

BROWNSVILLE

Port of Brownsville
1000 Foust Rd.
Brownsville
Texas
78521
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Tyndal

Job Title: Senior Director, Marketing & Public Relations
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: styndal@portofbrownsville.com
W: www.portofbrownsville.com
Location: The Port of Brownsville is located at the southernmost tip of Texas and is the only Deepwater Seaport located on the US-Mexico Border. The 17-mile long channel flows into the Gulf of Mexico at the Brazos Santiago Pass.
Equipment & Capacity: - Derrick barges: two 150-ton, and one 700-ton.
 One 600MT, One 200MT, One 175MT,
 Two 150MT, Four 80MT, Five 60MT, Two 50MT
 Two 125MT mobile harbor cranes
 One 100MT mobile harbor crane
Storage:
 100 acres open, bulk liquids over 6.4 million barrels; 635,000 sq. ft. covered, transit sheds; 4 million bushel grain elevator; Foreign Trade Zone 62: site zoning.
Bulk Berths: 13 Bulk Cargo Docks; 9 storage sheds at Bulk Cargo Docks, 7 open storage areas (patios); 42 ft. Authorized Depth Channel, with authorization to deepen to 52 ft.; 36.5 ft. Authorized Depth Turning Basin.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3+ million sq. ft. open storage
Total Covered Storage: 635,000 sq. ft. covered storage
 The Port of Brownsville is the largest land-owning public port authority in the U.S. with 40,000 acres of land. The port is grantee for Foreign Trade Zone No. 62, which ranks No. 3 nationally in exports.

BRUNSWICK

Marine Port Terminals Inc
 225 Newcastle Street
 Brunswick
 GA
 31520
 USA
Contact: Mr David Proctor
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 912 284 4044 x238
F: + 1 912 267 6352
E: dproctor@logistec.com

BUFFALO

Port of Buffalo
 Gateway Metroport
 PO Box 880
 2544 Clinton Street
 Buffalo
 New York
 14224
 USA
Contact: Mr Jim Pfohl
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 716 826 2890
F: + 1 716 826 1342
E: jpfohl@buffalocrushedstone.com
Location: Lackawanna, New York south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: None currently available.

CAMDEN

Delaware River Port Authority
 One Port Centre
 2 Riverside Drive
 Camden
 NJ 08101
 USA
Contact: Mr Raymond A Lawler
Job Title: Asst. Director
T: + 1 856 968 2000
F: + 1 856 968 2226
E: info@lists.drpa.org

CAMDEN

South Jersey Ports Corp
 PO Box 129
 2500 Broadway
 Camden
 NJ
 08104
 USA
Contact: Ms Rose Hope
Job Title: Senior Marketing Manager
T: + 1 856 757 4929
E: rhope@southjerseyport.com

CAPE CANAVERAL

Port Canaveral
 Canaveral Port Authority
 445 Challenger Road
 Suite 301
 Cape Canaveral
 FL
 32920
 USA
Contact: Ms Samantha Cornelius
Job Title: Senior Director - Cargo Business Development
T: + 1 321 394 3211
F: + 1 321 783 3748
E: SCornelius@portcanaveral.com
W: www.portcanaveral.com
Location: Center of State of Florida, on Atlantic Ocean; due East of Orlando
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk conveyors, breakbulk facilities available, waterfront refrigerated warehousing. Land available.
Bulk Berths: South Cargo Piers 4 & 5 at 12 meters draught MLW
 North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 12 meters draught MLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 101,175sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm
 We've handled bulk and breakbulk since 1955. See our website www.portcanaveral.com for more information.

CARTERET

Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC
 1 Terminal Road
 Carteret
 New Jersey
 07008
 USA
Contact: Mr Scott Johnston
Job Title: Director, Business Development
T: + 1 732 969 5721
F: + 1 732 969 3575
E: scott_johnston@kindermorgan.com

CARUTHERSVILLE

Pemiscot County Port Authority
 111 E 3rd Street
 Caruthersville
 MO 63830
 USA
Contact: Mr John Ferguson II
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 573 333 4125
F: + 1 573 333 4216
E: john@pemiscotport.com
W: www.pemiscotport.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River mile 849.9
Equipment & Capacity: Public dock; tower crane
Bulk Berths: Nine (9) barge berths
 Rail access; two interstate highways; many large available sites

CATOOSA

Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC
 5640 W Channel Road
 Catoosa
 Oklahoma
 74015
 USA
Contact: Mr Matt Benda
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 918 266 1244
F: + 1 918 266 6129
E: matthew.benda@gavilon.com
Location: River mile 445 on the Arkansas River
Total Covered Storage: 70,000t
 Other commodities handled: salt

CATOOSA

Tulsa Port of Catoosa
 5350 Cimarron Road
 Catoosa
 OK 74015 - 3027
 USA
Contact: Mr Robert W Portiss
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 918 266 2291
F: + 1 918 266 7678
E: bob@tulsaport.com
W: www.tulsaport.com
Location: Central US.
Equipment & Capacity: See website
Bulk Berths: See website
Total Uncovered Storage: 10 acres
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 short tons

CEREDO

Kanawha River Terminal Inc
 Main and River
 PO Box 308
 Ceredo
 West Virginia
 25607
 USA
Contact: Mr Duke Smith
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 304 526 0753
F: + 1 304 453 5521
E: djsmith@suncoke.com
W: www.norfolksouthern.com/

CHARLESTON

Port of Charleston
 South Carolina State Ports Authority
 PO Box 22287
 Charleston
 SC
 29413
 USA
Contact: Mr Fred Stribling
Job Title: VP Marketing & Sales
T: Port of Bellingham
F: +1 843 577 8710
E: SCSPAMktg_Sales@scspa.com

CHICAGO

Illinois International Port District
 3600 East 95th Street
 Chicago
 IL
 60617
 USA
Contact: Mr Clayton Harris III
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 773 646 4400
F: + 1 773 221 7678
E: iipd@iipd.com
W: www.iipd.com
Location: South of Chicago on Lake Michigan and the Calumet River.

CHICAGO

KCBX Terminals Company
 10730 South Burley Ave.
 Chicago
 IL
 60617
 USA
Contact: Mr Tom Kramer
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 773 933 5302
F: + 1 773 933 5309
E: kramert@kochind.com
Location: 108th Street & Calumet River, Chicago, IL
Equipment & Capacity: Rotary

dump 2,000tph unloading system
 Bottom dump 2,000 tph unloading system
 Single 1,500 tph ship loader
 6,000,000t annual capacity
Bulk Berths: Single loading berth 800ft length
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,000,000t
 River barge unloading and loading services.

CHICAGO

North America Stevedoring Company
 9301 S Kreiter Ave
 Chicago
 Illinois
 60617-4645
 USA
Contact: Mr Spencer Hudson
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 773 420 8558
E: Spencer.Hudson@qsl.com
W: qsl.com
Location: International Port of Chicago
Equipment & Capacity: Various - Bulk & Break Bulk Ops
Bulk Berths: 2 Berths -Seaway Max Draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 180 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 21,367 sqm

CHICAGO

North American Stevedoring Company LLC
 Iroquois Landing Terminal
 9301 South Kreiter Avenue
 Port of Chicago
 Chicago
 Illinois
 60617-4645
 USA
T: + 1 773 734 4885
F: + 1 773 734 4831
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/ports/chicago.html
Location: 20km from Chicago, at the mouth of the Calumet River.
Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, forklifts, mobile cranes, overhead cranes.
Bulk Berths: Length: 823.17m, Draught 8.23m
Total Uncovered Storage: 365,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses: 22,000sqm, Climate Controlled Building: 2,375sqm
 100 acres of additional outside storage space next to the terminal are available for future development.

CHICAGO

QSL America
 9301 Kreiter Avenue
 Chicago
 Illinois
 60617
 USA
Contact: Mr Spencer Hudson
Job Title: Manager of Operations
T: + 1 708 793 6862
E: spencer.hudson@qsl.com
W: https://qsl.com/

CLEVELAND

Port of Cleveland
 1375 E. 9th Street
 #2300
 Cleveland
 Ohio
 44114-1786
 USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hirsimaki
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 216 241 8004
F: + 1 216 241 8016
E: eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com

W: www.portofcleveland.com
Location: Downtown Cleveland, Ohio USA on Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes to 150 tons
Bulk Berths: Cleveland Bulk Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 35000sqm
 Good rail and road access

COEYMANS

Port of Coeymans Marine Terminal
 2170 River Road
 PO BOX 890
 Coeymans
 New York
 12045
 USA
Contact: Mr Joel Carver
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 518 355 6034
E: joel.carver@thecarvercompanies.com
W: www.carvercompanies.com/

CONNEAUT

Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.
 950 Ford Ave
 Conneaut
 Ohio
 44030
 USA
Contact: Mr James Rogers
Job Title: Senior Manager of Dock Operations
T: + 1 440 599 0242
F: + 1 440 599 0245
E: James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com
W: www.cn.ca
Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: 4 reclaimers and 4 stackers
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million sqm

CONVENT

Associated Terminals LLC



ASSOCIATED TERMINALS

9100 Safety Dr. Street
 Convent
 LA
 70723
 USA
Contact: Mr Todd Fuller
Job Title: Sr. Vice President
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: todd@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56.8 to 141.5
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of high-capacity floating cranes plus mobile equipment
Bulk Berths: 12 midstream berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 427,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 536,000 sq ft
 Associated Terminals is one of the largest midstream stevedoring companies on the Mississippi River, operating a fleet of twelve high capacity floating cranes. The company transloads cargo to and from vessels and barges at twelve mid-stream anchorage facilities on the lower Mississippi, as well as at additional dockside and on-site locations.

CONVENT

Convent Marine Terminals
 7790 LA, Highway 44

Convent
 LA 70723
 USA
Contact: Mr Mickey Gauldin
T: + 1 630 824 1080
E: CMTInquiries@suncoke.com
W: http://cmt.suncoke.com/
Location: MP 161.0 AHP
 Mississippi River
 (East bank between Baton Rouge and New Orleans)
Equipment & Capacity: IMPSA Ship Unloader - 1500 Mtp, Gottwald Ship Unloader - 900 Mtp, Metalna Traveling Ship Loader-2700 Mtp, EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450 Mtp (all nameplate rates)
Bulk Berths: Vessels 850' LOA-Beam 150'
Total Uncovered Storage: 34 acres - two pads - 1.2 million tons
Total Covered Storage: none
 Italmipiant Traveling Radial Stackers, Heyl & Patterson Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper, Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader, 130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track.
 Railroad: Canadian National Railroad

CONVENT

St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC
 9100 Safety Drive
 Convent
 LA
 70723
 USA
Contact: Mr John C Crane
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 225 562 3918
F: + 1 225 562 3515
E: jcrane@sjstevedore.com
W: www.sjstevedore.com
Location: Mississippi River, Texas Gulf
Equipment & Capacity: 8 Gottwald Floating Cranes
Bulk Berths: 6 midstream berths for handling up to cape sized vessels
 St. James operates a coal auger barge for obtaining mechanical coal samples.

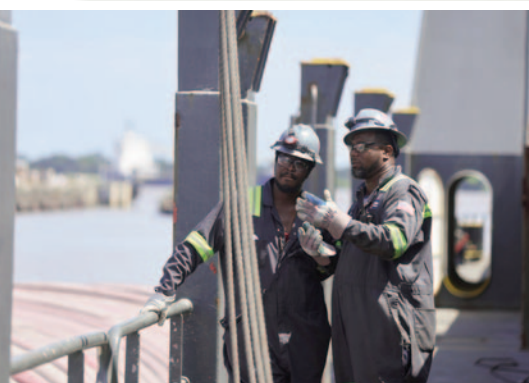
COOS BAY

Oregon International Port of Coos Bay
 PO Box 1215
 Coos Bay
 OR
 97420
 USA
Contact: Mr John Burns
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 541 267 7678
F: + 1 541 269 1475
E: jburns@portofcoosbay.com
W: www.portofcoosbay.com
Location: Southwest Oregon Coast in United States
Equipment & Capacity: An average of 1.5 million tons of cargo is exported out of Coos Bay annually.
 There are multiple terminals along the Coos Bay harbor, shipping forest products such as bulk break logs and wood chips.

CORA

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora
 Mid Atlantic Regional Office
 1801 Milford Street
 Charleston
 South Carolina
 29405
 USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen
T: + 1 843 853 0453
F: + 1 843 853 7971
E: brian_feyereisen@kindermorgan.com

A quick note of “Thank you” to our Global Partners.



We appreciate the opportunity to work with you.

Our strengths are our people and our innovative technologies, allowing us to move cargos safer and more efficiently than ever before. Our team strives every day to meet our customers' waterborne transportation needs while also being leaders in safety and environmental stewardship. Waterborne commerce never stops, and neither do we.

www.associatedterminals.com



**ASSOCIATED
TERMINALS**

W: www.kindermorgan.com

CORDOVA

Port of Cordova
P.O.Box 1210
Cordova
Alaska
AK 99574
USA
Contact: Mr Dale R Muma
Job Title: Port Director
T: +1 907 4246400
F: +1 907 4246000
E: harbor@cityofcordova.net

CORPUS CHRISTI

Boyd-Campbell Company
210 S.Caranahua
Suite 620
Corpus Christi
Texas
78401
USA
Contact: Mr Sonny Boyd
Job Title: Manager/Agent
T: +1 361 884 9321
F: +1 361 884 9067
E: agency@boyd-campbell.com
Location: Corpus Christi and Point Comfort, Texas, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Stevedore bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes and heavy lift cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Bulk Materials Dock #1 - one rolling gantry crane with grab bucket that can be used for loading or unloading bulk cargoes. Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial loader.
Total Uncovered Storage: Port owned property may be leased short term or long term.
Port public pads for bulk cargoes at Bulk Handling Terminal .
Large amounts of pads for break bulk cargo in South and North Side Cargo Terminals.
Total Covered Storage: Limited private covered storage for bulk cargoes.
Port has 1 large covered storage area in their North Side Cargo Terminal and 2 large covered storage areas in their South Side Cargo Terminal that can be used for bulk or break bulk cargoes.
North and South Side Cargo Terminals have wide aprons or open docks for discharge direct to trucks or rail.

CORPUS CHRISTI

Host Terminals
400 Mann Street
Corpus Christi
Texas
78401
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Taylor
T: +1 225 397 1072
E: Brian.Taylor@hostterminals.com

CORPUS CHRISTI

Port Corpus Christi
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX
78403
USA
Contact: Mr John LaRue
Job Title: Executive Director
T: +1 361 882 5633
F: +1 361 882 7110
E: jLaRue@poccca.com
W: whttf@portofcc.com/
Location: Corpus Christi, Texas, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 550 LPS Crane and Gantry Crane
Bulk Berths: Ships' LOA 835', Dock length 400'
Total Uncovered Storage: 20 acres
Total Covered Storage: NIL

Alongside draught 35', Channel draught 45'

CORPUS CHRISTI

Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal
PO Box 1541
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX 78403
USA
Contact: Mr Paul (Skip) Kaup
Job Title: Bulk Terminal Manager
T: +1 361 883 1162
F: +1 361 883 1652
E: paulk@poccca.com
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com
Location: Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry Crane 600tph. Shiploader 1,500tph
Bulk Berths: Depth: 45'

DARROW

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
3282 Erwin S. Cooper Road
Darrow
LA
70725
USA
Contact: Mr Alberto Siller
Job Title: Managing Director
Stevedoring Operations
T: +1 504 569 2180
E: alberto.siller@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: USA Lower Mississippi River MN 175-180
Equipment & Capacity: High Speed Floating Transfer Cranes
Bulk Berths: 3 Midstream Ship Berths
Cooper Consolidated, LLC is a balanced, asset based provider of stevedoring, barge, marine, and logistics services. Our specialties are innovative transfer technologies and seamless cargo movements.

DARROW

Impala Terminals
4258 Highway 44
Darrow
LA
70725
USA
Contact: Mr Jonathon Shull
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: +1 225 289 5228
F: +1 225 289 5225
E: jonathon.shull@impalaterminals.com
W: www.impalaterminals.com/

DAVANT

Host Davant
14537 Highway 15
Davant
Louisiana
70040
USA
Contact: Mr Allen Newman
Job Title: Logistics Manager
T: +1 504 3337400
E: Allen.Newman@unitedbulktterminals.com

DECATUR

ARTCO
4668 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter
Job Title: Director
T: +1 217 424 5556
F: +1 217 451 4122
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

DECATUR

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur
Lower River Regional Office
7116 Highway 22
PO Box 625
Sorrento
LA 70778-0625
USA
Contact: Mr Gene Taft
T: +1 7084581330
F: +1 225 675 8259
E: gene.taft@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/
bulk_terminals/

DETROIT

Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority
8109 E. Jefferson Ave.
Detroit
MI 48214
USA
Contact: Miss Cheryl Solomon
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: +1 313 331 3842x310
F: +1 313 331 5457
E: solomon@portdetroit.com
W: www.portdetroit.com

DULUTH

AGP Grain Limited
802 Arthur Avenue
Duluth
MN
55802-2602
USA
Job Title: Superintendent
T: +1 218 722 0538
F: +1 218 722 0076
E: info@agp.com
W: www.agp.com/

DULUTH

Duluth Seaway Port Authority
802 Garfield Avenue
Duluth
MN
55802-2640
USA
Contact: Ms Becky McMillan
Job Title: Senior Executive Assistant
T: +1 218 727 8525
F: +1 218 727 8888
E: bmcmillan@duluthport.com
W: www.duluthport.com
Location: Western-most tip of Lake Superior and the Great Lakes/ Saint Lawrence Seaway System in North America.
Bulk Berths: 7 multi-product bulk cargo terminals, 5 grain elevators, 2 ore docks, 2 cement terminals, 1 coal terminal, 1 salt transformation facility plus 1 fueling depot and 1 breakbulk terminal.
Total Uncovered Storage: Breakbulk terminal - 140 acres
Total Covered Storage: Breakbulk terminal - 650,000 square feet
On average, the Port of Duluth-Superior sees nearly 800 vessel calls and handles 30 million net tons each year with principal cargoes: iron ore, coal, grain, limestone, cement, salt and other commodities plus heavy-lift and project cargo.

DULUTH

General Mills Elevator A
200 Garfield Ave.
Duluth
MN
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Douglas Christiansen
Job Title: General Manager
T: +1 218 722 7759
F: +1 218 727 7956
E: doug.christiansen@genmills.com

DULUTH

Krech Ojard & Associates
227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com

EASTPORT

Eastport Port Authority
PO Box 278
3 Madison Street
Eastport
ME
04631
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Gardner
Job Title: Executive Director
T: +1 207 853 4614
F: +1 207 583 9584
E: eportauth@nemaine.com
W: www.portofeastport.org

ELIZABETH RIVER

Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals
4100 Buell Street
Chesapeake
VA 23324
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Darden
T: +1 757 543 0335
F: +1 757 543 8836
E: jennifer_darden@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Southern Branch Elizabeth River
Bulk Berths: 2x 1000' berths @ 35'
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 acre terminal
Total Covered Storage: Over 600,000 sq feet
Storage and handling, including valve added services, of dry bulk materials.

ERIE

Mount Fort Terminal
PO Box 179
2 East Bay Drive
Erie
PA
16512-0179
USA
Contact: Mr Callaghan
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: +1 814 453 6721
F: +1 814 453 5138
E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

EUREKA

Humboldt Bay Harbour District
P.O.Box 1030
Eureka
California
CA 95502-1030
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Holmlund
Job Title: Director of Development
T: +1 707 4430801
F: +1 707 443080
E: rholmlund@humboldtbay.org
W: https://humboldtbay.org/

EUREKA

Port of Humboldt Bay
P.O. Box 1030
Eureka
CA
95502-1030
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Holmlund
Job Title: Director of Development

T: +1 707 443 0800
F: +1 707 443 0801
E: rholmlund@humboldtbay.org
W: www.humboldtbay.org

EVANSVILLE

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
T: +1 414 789 1901 ext-120
F: +1 414 789 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

EVERETT

Port of Everett
PO Box 538
Everett
WA
98206
USA
Contact: Ms Catherine Soper
Job Title: Communications & Marketing Director
T: +1 425 388 0880
E: publicaffairs@portofeverett.com
W: www.portofeverett.com
Location: West Coast of USA
Equipment & Capacity: Lift up to 100 tons
Bulk Berths: 7
Total Covered Storage: 36,000 sq ft
2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes will be in service year 2005.

FORT LAUDERDALE

Port Everglades Department of Broward County
1850 Eller Drive
6th Floor Administration Building
Fort Lauderdale
FL
33316
USA
Contact: Ms Ellen Kennedy
Job Title: Assistant Director/Communications
T: +1 954 523 3404
F: +1 954 525 1910
E: portevergladescargo@broward.org
W: www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm

FRESNO

Penny Newman Grain Co
PO Box 12147
Fresno
California
93776
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Nicoletti
T: +1 559 448 8800
F: +1 559 448 0500
E: mike@penny-newman.com

GALVESTON

Metro Ports
306 Kemper
Suite 300
Galveston
TX
77550
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Wooten
Job Title: General Manager
T: +1 409 762 8131
F: +1 409 762 1006
E: matt.wooten@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Galveston

GALVESTON

Port of Galveston
PO Box 328
Galveston
Texas
77553

USA
Contact: Mr Dave Anderson
Job Title: Marketing
T: +1 409 766 6116
F: +1 409 766 6107
E: danderson@portofgalveston.com
W: www.portofgalveston.com

GEORGETOWN

Liberty Terminals, LLC
PO Box 1498
Georgetown
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Perri R Collins
Job Title: Managing Member
T: +1 843 527 1743
F: +1 843 527 1743
E: sc@liberty-terminals.com

GEORGETOWN

SSA Marine
609 Kaminski Street
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Buddy Wiggins
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: +1 843 971 2900
F: +1 843 971 2919
E: buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.ca/

GIBSONTON

Port Redwing
LOGISTEC STEVEDORING INC.
6011 Diana Toledo Almeida Rd,
Gibsonton
Florida
33534
USA
Contact: Mr James Williams
T: +1 971 417 7953
E: jwilliams@gc.logistec.com

GLEN CARBON

Mobilec Grain
20A Kettle River Drive
Glen Carbon
IL 62034
USA
Contact: Mr Sheldon Affleck
Job Title: President
T: +1 618 656 1201
F: +1 618 656 1363
E: sheldon.affleck@mobligrain.com

GRAND RIVERS

Kinder Morgan Terminals
1500 Greenleaf Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Wilson J. Browning
Job Title: Commercial Director, Southeast Region
T: +1 843 577 2073
F: +1 843 722 5720
E: Wilson_Browning@Kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: 155 terminals nationwide across USA
Please contact Wilson_Browning@Kindermorgan.com for specifics on a given terminal/location.

GREEN BAY

McDonald Companies
1032 Bay Beach Rd
Green Bay
WI
54302
USA
Contact: Mr Chester McDonald
Job Title: President
T: +1 920 4653230
E: chip.m@cmdonald.com
W: https://mcdonaldcompanies.com/

GREEN BAY

Port of Green Bay
Brown County
2561 S. Broadway Street
Green Bay
WI
54304
USA
Contact: Mr Dean Haen
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 1 920 492 4950
F: + 1 920 492 4957
E: haen_dr@co.brown.wi.us
W: www.portofgreenbay.com

GRETRA

Associated Grain Terminals
848 Behrman Hwy
Gretra
Louisiana
70053
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Sullivan
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: bill@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
miles 56 to 58
Equipment & Capacity: Floating
grain elevator and fleet of
midstream stevedoring cranes.
Bulk Berths: Three midstream
berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
Total Covered Storage: 0
AGT offers a flexible and reliable
one-stop shop for moving bulk
cargo on the Lower Mississippi.
Short vessel transit times make this
an ideal port to move cargo
efficiently at midstream berths.

GULFPORT

Mississippi State Port
Authority at Gulfport
One Hancock Plaza
Suite 1401
Gulfport
MS
39501/39502
USA
Contact: Mr John H Webb
Job Title: Deputy Director of
Engineering
T: + 1 228-865 4300
F: + 1 228-865 4335
E: jwebb@shipmspa.com
W: www.shipmspa.com

HILLO

Hilo Harbour
Department of Transportation
Harbours Division
80 Kuhio Street
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D Hood
Job Title: District Manager
T: + 1 808 933 8850
F: + 1 808 933 8851
E: Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov

HILLO

State of Hawaii, Department of
Transportation
Harbours Division, Hawaii District
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D. Hood
Job Title: District Manager
T: +1 808 933 8850
F: +1 808 933 8851
E: jeff.d.hood@hawaii.gov
W: www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors
Location: Hawaii Island
Equipment & Capacity: None
Bulk Berths: 1265 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a

Total Covered Storage: n/a
Hawaii Island Harbors District has
two ports, Hilo & Kawaihae. Hilo is
on the east side & Kawaihae is on
the west side of the island.

HOMER

City of Homer Port and Harbor
4311 Freight Dock Road
Homer
Alaska
99603
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Hawkins
Job Title: Port
Director/Harbormaster
T: + 1 907 235 3180
F: + 1 907 235 3152
E: port@ci.homer.ak.us
W: www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port
Location: End of Homer Spit in
Kachemak Bay, Alaska
Equipment & Capacity: Small
Harbor with 920 reserved stalls and
over 6,000 linear feet of transient
moorage available; Port consisting
of two commercial docks; Fish dock
for loading/unloading seafood

HONOLULU

Honolulu Port Authority
700 Fort Street
Honolulu
HI
96813
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Cunningham
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 808 587 2050
F: + 1 808 587 2065
E: dotpaao@hawaii.gov
W: www.hawaii.gov/dakine/
index.html
Location: Pier 23
South coast of island of Oahu
Bulk Berths: Max draught 34' /
10.36m

HOUSTON

Cooper/Ports America
2315 McCarty Drive
Houston
TX
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Morgan
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 713 671 3400
E: dave.morgan@c-pa.com
W: www.c-pa.com
Location: Port of Houston
Equipment & Capacity:
Stevedoring, break bulk, project
cargo, containers, ro-ro, terminal
services, truck brokering and
logistics, wind energy solutions.
Two 40-ton (40.8 metric ton)
container cranes; Mobile truck
cranes up to 300-ton capacity; One
top loader and one empty handler;
One 200 ton American crane, one
300 ton Linkbelt crane and one 75
ton American crane; Forklifts up to
65,000-pound capacity; Mafis up to
80-feet long with 140-ton capacity;
Top loaders, reach stackers, yard
trucks 10 warehouses; 324,600 sq.
ft. transit shed facility; Open dock
area (ship-side): 1,000,000 square
feet; 316,030 sq. ft. with an
additional 20 acres of project cargo
space; Additional 36 acres of lay-
down area; 40 acres of space for
project cargo, steel processing,
FTZ storage, long-term storage,
wind-energy, etc.
Bulk Berths: CD25 - 108,000 sq.
ft.
CD26 - 169,350 sq. ft.
CD27 - 105,800 sq. ft.
CD28 - 55,300 sq. ft.
CD25-28: 1,200 ft. continuous
CD27-28: 1,200 ft. continuous
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,000,000 square feet

Total Covered Storage: 940,000
square feet transit shed capacity

HOUSTON

Port of Houston Authority
111 East Loop North
Houston
Texas
77209-4326
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa Ashley
Job Title: Director, Media
Relations
T: + 1 713 670 2644
F: + 1 713 670 2564
E: questions@porthouston.com
W: www.portofhouston.com

HOUSTON

Texas Terminals, LP
15902 Peninsula Blvd
Houston
Texas
77015
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Schwarz
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 281 457 3131
F: + 1 281 457 3232
E: info@TexasTerminals.com
W: http://texasterminals.com/
Location: Gulf of Mexico, Houston
Ship channel, Port of Houston
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr
Mobile Harbor Cranes. LHM320 &
LHM 550. Clam shell buckets of
various size. Average discharge
production 14-16,000 Mt pwwd.
Large number of wheel loaders,
dozers, forklifts yard & dump
trucks.

Bulk Berths: 2 berths w/ttl 1320'ft
of waterfront. Max allowable
draught 40'ft (12.19m), Max LOA
780'ft, No air-draft restriction, No
beam restriction
Total Uncovered Storage: 59
acres
Total Covered Storage: 5 acres
Non-union, independent facility.
Marsec/USCG restricted with 24/7
security.

HOUSTON

United Bulk Terminals USA,
Inc.
9805 Katy Freeway
Suite 400
Houston
Texas
77024-1269
USA
Contact: Mr Jacob Brackhan
Job Title: Vice President,
Commercial
T: + 1 504 333 7301
F: + 1 504 682 1388
E: jacob.brackhan@
hostterminals.com
W: hostterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi river
Mile Post 55. Davant, LA USA.
Bulk Berths: 4 Berths
Buoys; #1 Dock- 2200 ft; #2 Dock
1000 ft
Total Uncovered Storage: 200
acres- storage space for 5 million
tonnes
Total Covered Storage: N/A
United Bulk Terminals-Davant is a
full service bulk stevedore. We can
handle four panamax vessels at an
one time. Most storage space on
the Mississippi River. Package
Logistics opportunities available.

HUMBLE

PGO Ports Texas, Inc.
5810 Wilson Road
Suite 220
Humble
Texas
77396
USA

Contact: Mr Norman Lamb
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 832 615 7201
F: + 1 832 615 7250
E: norman.lamb@portsamerica.com
W: www.portsamerica.com
Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston,
TX; Beaumont, TX,
Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport,
TX
Contract Stevedore and Terminal
Operator

INDIANAPOLIS

Ports of Indiana-Central Office
Indiana Port Commission
150 West Market Street
Suite 450
Indianapolis
IN 46204
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Powell
T: + 1 317 233 6231
E: epowell@portsindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

JACKSONVILLE

CSX
500 Water St
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL
32202
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Milby
Job Title: Senior Marketing
Manager
T: +1 904 366 5493
F: +1 904 359 3341
E: Russ_Epting@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

JACKSONVILLE

Jacksonville Port Authority
(JAXPORT)
2831 Talleyrand Avenue
Jacksonville
FL 32206
USA
Contact: Mr Ricardo
Schiappacasse
Job Title: Director Business
Development Special Cargo
T: + 1 904 4459281
E: ricardo.schiappacasse@
jaxport.com
W: www.jaxport.com

JACKSONVILLE

Patriot Port Holdings LLC
10752 Deerwood Park Blvd.
Ste. 300
Jacksonville
FL
32256
USA
Contact: Ms Meghan Huff
Job Title: Marketing and Project
Manager
T: + 1 904 265 6133
F: + 1 904 265 6135
E: MHuff@patriotports.com
W: https://patriotrailandports.com/

JEFFERSONVILLE

Ports of Indiana -
Jeffersonville
1402 Port Road
Jeffersonville
Indiana
IN 47130
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Miles
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 812 283 9662
F: + 1 812 282 7505
E: jmiles@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com/

JERSEY CITY

Ports America
525 Washington Blvd
Suite 1680
Jersey City
NJ
07310
USA
Contact: Mr Jocky Lindsay
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 813 545 6754
E: info@portsamerica.com
W: www.portsamerica.com/
Location: US West Coast, South &
Mid-Atlantic

JUNEAU

Port of Juneau
City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock
155 South Seward
Juneau
Alaska
AK 99801
USA
Contact: Mr Matthew Creswell
Job Title: Harbormaster
T: + 1 907-586-0292
F: + 1 907-586-0295
E: harbormaster@juneau.gov
W: https://juneau.org/harbors

KALAMA

Port of Kalama
110 West Marine Drive
Kalama
WA
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Wilson
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 360 6732325
F: + 1 360 6735017
E: markwilson@portofkalama.com
W: https://portofkalama.com/

KALAMA

Temco, LLC
400 Toteff Road
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Rodman
Job Title: Plant Manager
T: + 1 651 3553902
E: tom.rodman@chsinc.com
W: www.chsinc.com/
Location: Mile 77 on Columbia
River
27 Miles North of Portland, OR.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 - 3200
TPH Agrico Shiploaders w/ DCL
Spouts
Bulk Berths: 1 Berth; 43' draught
Total Covered Storage:
50,000sqm
Grain Terminal
Storage Capacity: 6.5 Million
Bushels

KENAI

Port of Kenai
210 Fidalgo
Kenai
Alaska
AK 99611
USA
Contact: Mr Keith Kornelis
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907 2837535
F: + 1 907 2821892
E: thest@kenai.city.
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

KENOVA

Big Sandy Terminal Inc
Big Sandy River Road
Kenova
West Virginia
25530
USA
Contact: Mr Alan Johnson
Job Title: President

T: + 1 304 453 4000
F: + 1 304 453 1117
E: alan.johnson@nscorp.com

KODIAK

City of Kodiak Harbour
Department
403 Marine Way
Kodiak
Alaska
AK 99615
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Johnson
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 907 486 8080
F: + 907 486 8090
E: djohnson@city.kodiak.ak.us
W: www.city.kodiak.ak.us/ph

LAKE CHARLES

Lake Charles Harbor &
Terminal District
PO Box 3753
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA 70602
USA
Contact: Mr Therrance Chretien
Job Title: Director of Cargo &
Trade Development
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 493 3528
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

LAKE CHARLES

Port of Lake Charles
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA
70602
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Loughney
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 439 3523
E: dloughney@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

LAMBERTS POINT

Norfolk Southern - Lamberts
Point
Coal Business Group
110 Franklin Rd
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Frances Munro
Job Title: Senior Account Manager
T: + 1 404 381 7711
E: Frances.Munro@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Hampton Roads,
Virginia USA

LaPLACE

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
665 LA Highway 628
LaPlace
LA
70068
USA
Contact: Mr Alberto Siller
Job Title: Managing Director
Stevedoring Operations
T: + 1 504 569 2180
E: alberto.siller@
cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: USA Lower Mississippi
River MM 133-135
Equipment & Capacity: High
Speed Floating Transfer Cranes
Bulk Berths: 3 Midstream Ship
Berths
Cooper Consolidated, LLC is a
balanced asset based provider of
stevedoring, barge, marine, and
logistics services. Our specialties
are innovative transfer technologies
and seamless cargo movements.

LAPLACE

Port of South Louisiana
171 Belle Terre Boulevard
LaPlace
Louisiana
70068
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Prudhomme
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: +1 985 652 9278
F: +1 985 652 9518
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com
W: www.portsl.com
Location: Southeast Louisiana on the Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities; one (1) public terminal (Globalplex Intermodal Terminal); one (1) regional airport for corporate or personal travel (Port of South Louisiana Executive Regional Airport); 307 million tonnes/year (2017)
Bulk Berths: Globalplex Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570'x44" and a 204 x 660 ft dock with a 700 ft x 65 ft finger pier (Port-Owned)
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft storage pad
Globalplex Intermodal Terminal (Port-Owned):
(1) Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570'x44"
(2) General cargo handling facility
177,000 sq ft storage pad
Total Covered Storage: Two 50,000-ton cement domes and over 300,000 sq.ft. of covered warehouse space
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114.9-168.5). "Largest tonnage port in the western hemisphere."

LISBON

Columbiana County Port Authority
7860 Lincolne Place, Suite A
Lisbon
Ohio
44432
USA
Contact: Ms Penny J Traina
Job Title: Executive Director/CEO
T: +1 330 386 9051
F: +1 330 386 1122
E: ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com
W: www.ccpa-ohioriver.com
Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility - Ohio River mile Post 48. Pittsburgh-Cleveland Area.
Equipment & Capacity: 60 ton bridge crane/bulk/rail access
Bulk Berths: Conveyor System/Material Handler Operator
Pier 48 Stevedoring, LLC
Larry Heck, Owner/President
100 Albright Way/PO Box 32
Wellsville OH 43968
Cell: 330-853-3533
lheck@pier48.org

LONG BEACH

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
PO Box 229
Long Beach
CA
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Britton Cooper
Job Title: Senior Vice President
T: +1 562 438 2259
F: +1 562 590 0547
E: britton.cooper@coopertssmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Port of Long Beach
Equipment & Capacity: Utilizes 2 berths to provide stevedoring

services for all types of non-containerized cargo in the Port of Long Beach.
Bulk Berths: Two berths (on Pier F) total 1,264 linear feet and have a water depth alongside of 36 feet.

LONG BEACH

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
CSA Equipment Co.
Berth 207 - Pier F
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Burns
Job Title: Director of Communications
T: +1 562 436 2259
F: +1 562 590 0547
E: ed.viner@coopertssmith.com
W: www.csaports.com

LONG BEACH

Metro Ports
3806 Worhsam Avenue
Long Beach
California
90808
USA
Contact: Mr Ted McNair
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: +1 843 819 4104
E: ted.mcnaair@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com/
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA USA
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tp, 2,500tp capacity
Bulk Berths: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedore Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

LONG BEACH

Metro Ports
1045 Pier G Avenue
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman
Job Title: Vice President Operations
T: +1 310 816 6557
F: +1 310 816 6519
E: info@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Long Beach
Berths G212-214
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 2500 Mtp, 1 x 4,500 Mtp traveling shiploaders
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, 1900' total (1 x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at MLLW)

LONG BEACH

Mitsubishi Cement Corporation
1150 Pier F Avenue
Pier F Berth 208
Long Beach
California 90802
USA
Contact: Mr Alex Brankovic
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: +1 562 495 0600
F: +1 562 495 5929
E: abrankovic@mitsubishicement.com

W: mitsubishicement.com

LONG BEACH

Port of Long Beach



PO Box 570
Long Beach
CA
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Roger Wu
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: +1 562 283 7711
E: roger.wu@polb.com
W: www.polb.com
Location: Long Beach, California, USA
Bulk Berths: 6 dry bulk (petroleum coke, salt, gypsum, cement) and 5 break bulk (automobiles, lumber, steel, iron ore) shipping terminals
Opened for business in 1911, the Port is managed by the City of Long Beach Harbor Department which leases its land to private firms for the operation of terminal facilities.

LONGVIEW

Port of Longview
10 International Way
Longview
WA
98632
USA
Contact: T.J. Bruning
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +1 360 703 0224
E: tbruning@portoflongview.com
W: www.portoflongview.com
Location: Southwest Washington State, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr Mobile Harbor Cranes, Kalmar Super Gloria Reach Stackers, bulk conveyors/ hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Bridgeview Terminal, Berth 5, Berth 7, Berth 9
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million sq. ft.
Total Covered Storage: 1 million sq. ft.
Premier bulk, breakbulk and project cargo port in SW Washington State on the deep draft Columbia River.

LOUISVILLE

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
T: +1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: +1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

LOUISVILLE

Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing
7200 Riverport Drive
Louisville
Kentucky
KY 40258
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff McCord
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: +1 317 374 5240
E: jeff.mccord@coopertssmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

MAUMEE

Kuhlman Corporation
1845 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee
Ohio

43537
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Smigelski
Job Title: General Manager
T: +1 419 897 6000
F: +1 419 897 6061
E: ssmigelski@kuhlman-corp.com
W: www.kuhlman-corp.com
Location: Western Lake Erie Basin
Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000 MT
Total Covered Storage: 140,000 MT

MAUMEE

The Andersons - Maumee
Grain Marine facilities
Kuhlman & Edwin Drive
General offices
PO Box 119
480 W. Dussel Drive
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Jim McKinstry
Job Title: Director, Development and Transportation
T: +1 419 891 6565
F: +1 419 891 6513
E: jim.mckinstry@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Maumee River / Toledo, OH
Bulk Berths: 2 x 1000 ft @ Seaway draught
Total Covered Storage: 1 million metric tons
Load rate at each facility approximately 1,000tp

MAUMEE

The Andersons, Inc
PO Box 119
Maumee
Ohio
43537-0119
USA
Contact: Mr Don Wray
T: +1 419 241 8943
F: +1 419 255 5366
E: don_wray@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Toledo/Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: Grain Merchant
Bulk Berths: 1,000 ft/seaway draft
Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

MEMPHIS

Fullen Dock & Warehouse LLC
382 Klinke Road
Memphis
Tennessee
38127
Argo
Contact: Mr Lanny Chalk
Job Title: General Manager
T: +1 901 358 9544
E: lchalk@fullendock.com
W: www.fullendock.com
Location: Located at Lower Mississippi Mile Marker 740, United States
Total Covered Storage: 1,375,000sq/ft
Fullen Dock and Warehouse is a full-service Mississippi river terminal, warehousing, trucking, limestone supply and logistics company located at Mile 740 of the lower Mississippi River, approximately 6 miles north of Downtown Memphis.

MEMPHIS

Kinder Morgan Terminals
2600 Thousand Oaks Boulevard
Suite 2400
Memphis
Tennessee
38113
USA

Contact: Mr Todd Jones
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: +1 901 712 0340
E: Todd.Jones@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

METAIRIE

Centric Gulf Coast
2325 North Hullen Street
Metairie
LA
7001
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Desselles
Job Title: President
T: +1 504 267 2800 ext 101
E: marianac@centricgc.com
W: www.centricgc.com

METAIRIE

Kinder Morgan Terminals
3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr Clay Jeffris
Job Title: VP
T: +1 713 368 8758
E: terminals@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/

METAIRIE

NOLA Terminal
110 Veterans Blvd
Ste 525
Metairie
LA
70005
USA
Contact: Mr Allen Newman
Job Title: VP of Commercial Operations
T: +504 912 4646
E: info@nolaterminal.com/
W: https://nolaterminal.com/
Location: Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana just south of New Orleans at Mile post 59 on the lower Mississippi River.
Bulk Berths: 2 ship berths up to Panamax class vessel and 1 barge dock
Total Uncovered Storage: 153 Acres of property

METROPOLIS

AEP/Cook Coal Terminal
PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.
Metropolis
IL
62960
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Korte
Job Title: Plant Manager
T: +1 618 524 9345
F: +1 618 524 1968
E: rskorte@aep.com
W: www.aep.com
Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio River 947.5

MIAMI

Panama Canal Authority
(A0330)
8530 NW 72 Street
Miami
FL
33166-2300
USA
Contact: Mr Javier (Beto) Carrillo
Job Title: Leader, Dry Bulk Segment (Grain & Minerals)
T: +1 507 272 1586
F: +1 507 272 1622
E: jcarrillo@pancanal.com
W: www.pancanal.com

MIAMI

Port of Miami
1015 N America Way
Miami

FLA
33132
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Johnson
Job Title: Director
T: +1 305 371 4859
F: +1 305 347 4843
E: BJ4@miamidade.gov
W: www.co.miami-fl.us/portofmiami/

MILWAUKEE

Milwaukee Bulk Terminals
1900 S Harbour Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
Job Title: President
T: +1 414 769 1901 x120
F: +1 414 769 1144
E: mbtrnc@aol.com

MILWAUKEE

Port Milwaukee
2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Ms Madison Goldbeck
Job Title: Marketing and Communications Officer
T: +1 414 286 8131
E: port@milwaukee.gov
W: www.portmilwaukee.com
Location: Port Milwaukee administers operations on 467 acres on Lake Michigan with direct access to the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway system and Inland River system. Milwaukee is located 90 miles north of Chicago and services the upper Midwest of North America.
Equipment & Capacity: Port Milwaukee facilities have over 50 acres dedicated to dry bulk storage and handling, including four domes totalling 50,000 tons of storage capacity. Multiple cranes offer various lifting capabilities from 58,000 to 272,000kg.
Bulk Berths: Port Milwaukee Terminals 1 and 4 are dedicated to bulk stevedoring.
Total Uncovered Storage: 36 acres
Total Covered Storage: Four storage domes totaling 50,000 tons. Terminal 4 warehouse = 7,100 m²
Approximately 2.5 million metric tons of commodities are handled annually, including salt, cement, limestone, aggregates, steel and grain.

MOBILE

Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL
36633
USA
Contact: Ms Maggie Oliver
Job Title: VP, Communications & Federal Affairs
T: +1 251 4418130
E: Maggie.Oliver@ALPorts.com
W: www.aspd.com

MOBILE

Cooper Marine
118 North Royal Street
Suite 900
Mobile
Alabama
36602
USA
Contact: Mr John Murray
Job Title: Senior Vice President
T: +1 251 415 7380

F: + 1 251 431 6200
E: john.murray@cooper-marine.com
W: www.coopermarine.com
Location: Calvert, Alabama, USA (MM 49)
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Floating Crane, 1 Land Based Material Handler.
Material Handler/Crane to/from Storage, Truck, or Barge.

MOBILE
Cooper Marine
581 Cochran Bridge Rd
Mobile
AL
36602
USA
Contact: Mr Windell Landry
Job Title: Senior Vice President
T: +1 225 362-6833
E: windell.landry@cooper-marine.com
W: www.cooper-marine.com/

MOBILE
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator
Mobile
Alabama
USA
Contact: Mr Lamar Willis
T: + 1 251 432 2211
E: lamarw@fcstone.com

MOBILE
McDuffie Coal Terminal
Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
Alabama
36633

USA
Contact: Mr Melvin Barnett
Job Title: Superintendent - Operations
T: + 1 251 441 7675
F: + 1 251 441 7216
E: info@alports.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: At mouth of Mobile River, Mobile, Alabama, USA
22 miles from Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 6 Stacker-Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship loaders, 22 million tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: 3 ship berths, 3 barge loaders, 2 barge unloaders
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.4 million tonnes

MOBILE
Port of Mobile
Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL
36633 1588
USA
Contact: Ms Maggie Oliver
Job Title: VP, Communications & Federal Affairs
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: Maggie.Oliver@ALPorts.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 5 bulk cranes 750-15000 tph
5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph
40t paceco container crane
Gottwald 330 mobile harbor
Bulk Berths: 3 berths at 45' draft 1000' length
2 berths at 40' draft 750' length
Grain berth 40' draft 900' length
Cement berth 40' draft 750' length

25 general cargo berths 40' draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000 square meters general cargo
25,000 square meters bulk
Served by 5 class one railroads, 2 interstate highways, and a 1500 mile inland waterway system

MOBILE
Stevedoring Services Services of America
Alabama State Docks
Building 55
Mobile
AL
36602
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Leatherbury
T: + 1 334 438 4771
F: + 1 334 432 3180
E: tom.leatherbury@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.com/

MOBILE
The Cooper Group
118 North Royal Street
Mobile
Alabama
36602
USA
Contact: Mr John Murray
Job Title: Senior Vice President
T: + 1 251 415 7360
F: + 1 251 431 6200
E: john.murray@coopersmith.com
W: www.coopermarine.com
Location: Port of Mobile, Alabama, USA
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Floating Cranes, 1 Land-based Gantry Crane.
Floating Cranes Direct to Barge/Storage.

Gantry to Storage.
Wood Pellet System to Receive Trucks to Barge.
Bulk Berths: Three Berths - 40' Fresh Water Arrival Draught
Pan-Max Type Ships
Total Uncovered Storage: Two Storage Areas
1. Capacity for 300,000 Out By Barge/Truck
2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig Iron/Scrap 600'x100' approx. 65,000tons (Covered/Open Barges)
3. Fleet Area in Mobile, AL-capacity 275 barges -20 Pushboats
Several Inland Terminals on Alabama/Miss. Waterways

MONACA
Colona Transfer, L.P.
1755 Pennsylvania Ave
Monaca
Pennsylvania
15061
USA
Contact: Mr Jordan Miller
Job Title: President
T: + 1 724 487 7156
E: sales@colonastransfer.com
W: www.colonastransfer.com
Location: Port of Pittsburgh
Equipment & Capacity: Two docks with hydraulic excavators; 500 railcar spots direct served by CSX; PA Route 51 and I-376 truck access.
Bulk Berths: 88 barges
Total Uncovered Storage: 50 acres

Total Covered Storage: 420,000sq ft
Colona Transfer is a full-service intermodal terminal for bulk material handling. The terminal is located in the Port of Pittsburgh, which is the fourth-busiest inland port in the United States.

MONROE
Port of Monroe
10 Port Avenue
Monroe
MI
48161
USA
Contact: Mr Samuel Hankinson
Job Title: Port Development Coordinator
F: + 1 734 241 2964
E: shankinson@portofmonroe.com
W: portofmonroe.com

MOREHEAD CITY
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City
113 Arendell St.
Morehead City
NC
28557
USA
Contact: Ms Karen Fox
Job Title: Senior Director, Communications
T: + 1 910 343 6491
F: + 1 910 343 6225
E: karen_fox@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Port of Morehead situated along the Newport River and Bogue Sound
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile cranes & cargo handling equipment
Bulk Berths: Dry bulk facility (used

mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000 ton capacity warehouse, conveyor system & shiploader. Open storage dry bulk facility which can outload 1,000 tons per hr. w/ a two-million-ton annual capacity.
Total Uncovered Storage: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage.
Total Covered Storage: 457,564 sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered warehouse storage.
Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150 (+/-) acres suitable for port industrial development on Radio Island (In Morehead City)

MOUNT VERNON
Ports Of Indiana - Mount Vernon
2751 Bluff Rd
Mount Vernon
IN
47620-8521
USA
Contact: Mr Jody Peacock
Job Title: Senior VP of Business Development
T: + 1 317 232 9200
E: jpeacock@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com
Ports of Indiana-Mount Vernon handles more cargo than any other port in the state. With close proximity to the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, it serves as a major gateway for agricultural, energy, and manufacturing industries.

MYRTLE GROVE
International Marine Terminals
Myrtle Grove Terminal
18559 HWY 23
Myrtle Grove

The Premier Gateway

Trade moving through the Port of Long Beach reaches every state and supports 2.7 million jobs throughout the U.S. We move goods to market with world-class customer service and operational excellence.



LA
70083-9722
USA
Contact: Mr Adam Smith
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 504 310 5000
F: + 1 255 656 2071
E: adam_smith@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana, Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30 miles south of New Orleans
Equipment & Capacity: Full Service Marine Terminal which also operates a fleet service for up to 300 barges.
Bulk Berths: Three vessel berths and one barge berth, including midstream mooring buoys for direct transfer cargoes.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,300,000 tons capacity
Total Covered Storage: N/A
24/7 SHINC
A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

NEW HAVEN

Gateway Terminal
400 Waterfront St
New Haven
CT
06512
USA
Contact: Mr Gary Walters
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 203 467 1997
E: info@gatewayt.com
W: https://gatewayt.com/gateway-terminal

NEW HAVEN

New Haven Terminal
Gateway Terminal
100 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06512
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Vasaturo
T: + 1 203 230 0778
F: + 1 203 437 7251
E: cmgiannotti@newhaventerminal.com
W: www.newhaventerminal.com/

NEW IBERIA

Port of Iberia
P.O. Box 9986
New Iberia
LA
70562-9986
USA
Contact: Mr Craig Romero
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 337 364 1065
F: + 1 337 364 3136
E: craigr@portofiberia.com
W: www.portofiberia.com/

NEW ORLEANS

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Alberto Siller
Job Title: Managing Director, Stevedoring Operations
T: + 1 504 569 2160
E: alberto.siller@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: USA Lower Mississippi River MM 111
Equipment & Capacity: High Speed Floating Transfer Cranes
Bulk Berths: 2 Midstream Ship Berths
Cooper Consolidated, LLC is a balanced, asset based provider of stevedoring, barge, marine, and

logistics services. Our specialties are innovative transfer technologies and seamless cargo movements.

NEW ORLEANS

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Billy Fitzpatrick
Job Title: Managing Director Sales & Logistics
T: + 1 504 569 2160
E: Billy.Fitzpatrick@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: USA Lower Mississippi River MM 71-180.
Equipment & Capacity: 10 Midstream Ship Berths.
10 High Speed Floating Transfer Cranes.
8 Full Service Barge Fleets.
Bulk Berths: Midstream including Cape size, 50' draught
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a
Total Covered Storage: n/a
We specialize in full logistics solutions. Services include stevedoring, barging, trucking, rail, inland terminaling, as well as barge fleet, cleaning and repairs.

NEW ORLEANS

Port of New Orleans
1350 Port of New Orleans Place
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Ms Amanda Coates
Job Title: Vice President, Cargo Development
T: + 1 504 528 3419
E: amanda.coates@portnola.com
W: https://portnola.com/

NEWARK

Metal Management NE
Foot Hawkins Street
Newark
New Jersey
NJ 07105
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Henderson Jr.
T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570
F: + 1 973 344 8155
E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com
W: www.mtlm.com

NEWPORT NEWS

Dominion Terminal Associates LLP
600 Harbor Road
Pier 11
Newport News
Virginia
VA-23607
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Cole
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 245 2275
F: + 1 757 247 9729
E: Inquiries@dominionterminal.com
W: www.dominionterminal.com
Location: Port of Hampton Roads, Virginia, USA
Equipment & Capacity: 1 tandem rotary dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers, 1 reclaim, 1 finger pier, 1 shiploader
Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net) annually.
Bulk Berths: Depth at mean low water; 50 feet (15.24m)
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.7 million tonnes (net)
Inbound and Outbound sampling. Blending, using two 4,000 tonne silos

NEWPORT NEWS

Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal
1900 Harbor Access Road
Newport News
Virginia
23607
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph De Matteo
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 757 928 1520
F: + 1 757 928 1560
E: Joseph_DeMatteo@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport News VA
Equipment & Capacity: Coal and Cement Handling Equipment; Export and Import; 14m tpa capacity
Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax vessel berthing

NORFOLK

Host Terminals
150 W. Main Street
Suite 1600
Norfolk
VA
23510
USA
Contact: Mrs Amanda England
Job Title: Director of Logistics
T: +1 757 627 6266
E: amanda.england@tparkerhost.com
W: www.tparkerhost.com
Host Terminals has over 16 terminal and stevedoring operations that we manage for third parties. Annually, we handle approximately 560 vessels, 250 million gallons of liquid bulk, and 9 million tons of dry bulk.

NORFOLK

Virginia Maritime Association
236 East Plume Street
Norfolk
Virginia
23510
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Deason
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 1 757 622 2639
F: + 1 757 622 6302
E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com
W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

NORFOLK

Virginia Port Authority
Hampton Roads District
600 World Trade Centre
Norfolk
VA
23510 1696
USA
Contact: Ms Tom Capozzi
Job Title: Chief Sales and Marketing Officer
T: + 1 757 683 8000
F: + 1 757 683 8500
E: tcapozzi@portofvirginia.com
W: www.portofvirginia.com

OAKLAND

Port of Oakland
PO Box 2064
Oakland
California
94604
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Davis
Job Title: Port Chief Public Engagement Officer
T: + 1 (510) 627-1430
E: rbemardo@portoakland.com
W: www.portofoakland.com

OAKVILLE

The Andersons
500 Oakville Road

Oakville
IN
47367
USA
Contact: Ms Dawn Betancourt
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 765 288 1951
F: + 1 765 288 4176
E: dawn_betancourt@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsgrain.com

OGDENSBURG

Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority
1 Bridge Plaza
Ogdensburg
NY 13669
USA
Contact: Mr Wade Davis
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 315 393 4080
F: + 1 315 393 7088
E: wadavis@ogdensport.com
W: www.ogdensport.com

OLYMPIA

Port of Olympia
915 Washington Street NE
Olympia
WA 98501-6831
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Amador
Job Title: Marine Terminal Director
T: + 1 360 528 8032
F: + 1 360 528 8093
E: JimA@portolympia.com
Location: Northwest Coast of United States
Equipment & Capacity: 2-40 LT gantry cranes, 15 forklifts (8,000-30,000 lb lift capacity), container handling equipment, log loaders, bucket loaders
Bulk Berths: No bulk facilities.
Continuous berth face (berths 1-2-3) equalling 1,750 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: 57 acres
Total Covered Storage: 2 acres (76,000 square feet)

OMAHA

Hansen-Mueller Company
12231 Emmet Street
Omaha
NE
68164
USA
Contact: Mr John W. Orr
Job Title: President
T: + 1 402 491 3385
F: + 1 402 491 0645
E: john@hmggrain.com
W: www.hmggrain.com
Location: Houston, TX
Equipment & Capacity: 1,500tpb (3 x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs + 3 vessel receiving hoppers)
Total Covered Storage: 135,000 tonnes

OSWEGO

Port of Oswego Authority
1 East Second Street
Oswego
NY
13126
USA
Contact: Mr William W Scriber
Job Title: Executive Director- CEO
T: + 1 315 343 4503, ext. 109
F: + 1 315 343 5498
E: wscriber@portoswego.com
W: www.portoswego.com

OWENSBORO

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois

60501
USA
Contact: Mr William Patterson
T: + 1 708 486 2891
F: + 1 708 486 2540
E: william_patterson@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

PAGO PAGO

Port of Pago Pago
Department of Port Administration
Government Of American Samoa
PO Box 1539
Pago Pago
American Samoa
96799
USA
Contact: Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo
Mcmooore
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 684 6334251
F: + 1 684 6335281
E: Matagi.Mcmooore@americansamoa.gov
W: www.americansamoa.gov

PALMER

Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough
350 E. Dahlia Avenue
Palmer
AK
99645
USA
Contact: Ms Therese Dolan
Job Title: Port Operations Manager
T: + 1 907 861 7799
E: portmackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.matsugov.us/port
Location: Upper Cook Inlet. NW of Anchorage Alaska - 2 miles
Bulk Berths: Our barge dock is 560 feet long and has -20 feet at low tide. Our deep draught dock accommodates Panamax and Cape Class vessels with -60 feet of water at low tide.

PALMETTO

Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc
600 Regal Cruise Way
Palmetto
Florida
34221
USA
T: + 1 941 729 2424
F: + 1 941 729 4343
E: tamwww@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

PASCAGOULA

Port of Pascagoula
3033 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula
MS
39567 0070
USA
Contact: Ms Betty Ann White
Job Title: Manager, Government Affairs & Public Relations
T: + 1 228 762 4041
F: + 1 228 762 7476
E: info@portofpascagoula.com
W: www.portofpascagoula.com

PENSACOLA

Port of Pensacola
PO Box 889
700 S Barracks Street
Pensacola
FL
32594-0889
USA
Contact: Ms Amy Miller
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 850 436 5070
F: + 1 850 435 1879
E: info@portofpensacola.com
W: www.portofpensacola.com

PHILADELPHIA

Agway
3501 S C Columbus BLVD
Pier 122 South
Philadelphia
PA
19148
USA
Contact: Mr George Moore
Job Title: Foreman
T: + 1 215 467 5861
F: + 1 215 467 5874
E: gmoore@growmark.com
W: www.agway.com

PHILADELPHIA

Port of Philadelphia
3460 North Delaware Avenue
2nd Floor
Philadelphia
PA 19134
USA
Contact: Mr Sean E Mahoney
T: + 1 215 426 2441
F: + 1 215 426 2447
E: semahoney@philaport.com
W: www.philaport.com/
Location: North East on the Delaware River
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Cranes
Bulk Berths: 21 - 20 180' - 40'
Total Uncovered Storage: 1 132 922 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 355 353 sqm

PITI

Port Authority of Guam
1026 Cabras Highway
Suite 201
Piti
Guam
96915
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph W. Duenas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 671 71 477 5831/35
F: + 671 71 477 2689
E: mphenderson@portofguam.com
W: www.portofguam.com
Location: Western Pacific
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship-shore container gantries 1 Hitachi 40t, 1 Paccoco 40t; Mobile cranes (truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard gantries 2 Paccoco 40t; Front end handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster 40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.
Total Uncovered Storage: Total Area 132,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,300sqm

POINT COMFORT

Calhoun Port Authority
P.O. Box 397
Point Comfort
TX
77978
USA
Contact: Mr Charles Hausmann
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 361 9872813
F: + 1 361 9872189
E: crh@calhounport.com
W: www.calhounport.com

POINT COMFORT

Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca
The Calhoun County Navigation District
PO Box 397
Point Comfort
TX
77978
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Van Borssum
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 361 987 2813
F: + 1 361 987 2189
E: RHVB@portofplpc.com

PORT ALLEN

Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen
1133 Mahaffey Road
Port Allen
Louisiana
70876
USA

Contact: Mr Barry Hoth
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River Baton Rouge / Port Allen
Equipment & Capacity: Dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment.

Bulk Berths: 400-linear ft. of water frontage.
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sq ft
Barge terminal just inside of the Port Allen locks. Facility meets a demand for cargo transfers between barge, storage and truck. The terminal is located on the Intracoastal Waterway in Port Allen, adjacent to the Port of Greater Baton Rouge.

PORT ALLEN

Port of Greater Baton Rouge
PO Box 380
Port Allen
LA
70787
USA

Contact: Mr Greg Johnson
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 225 342 1860 ext. 1209
E: johnsong@portgbr.com
W: www.portgbr.com

PORT ANGELES

Port of Port Angeles
338 West First Street
Port Angeles
Washington
98362
USA

Contact: Mr Scott Hough
Job Title: Marine Terminal Manager
T: + 1 360 585 4624
E: scoth@portofpa.com
W: www.portofpa.com
Location: North Coast of Olympic Peninsula in Washington, USA. On the Strait of Juan de Fuca.
Equipment & Capacity: Teletacklers, conveyors, log stackers.
Bulk Berths: 650 ft LOA. Handymax to smaller barges
Total Uncovered Storage: 4,600sqm & 53,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,000 temporary & movable
Bulk cargo terminal and a second larger terminal (1300' length) with the potential for breakbulk/ro-ro or other project cargoes.

PORT ARTHUR

Pabtex
209 Taft Ave. Extension
PO Box 3635
Port Arthur
TX 77643
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Alder
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 409 962 8343
F: + 1 409 962 8581
E: gregalder@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com

PORT ARTHUR

Port of Port Arthur
PO Box 1428
221 Houston Avenue
Port Arthur
TX
77641
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Kelley
Job Title: Executive Port Director/CEO
T: + 1 409 983 2011
F: + 1 409 985 9312
E: Larry@portpa.com
W: www.portofportarthur.com/
Location: On Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 75 ton level lifting gantry crane
Bulk Berths: Dock length 946m; Road Dock 25m; 31m April; 40' water
Total Uncovered Storage: 69m
Total Covered Storage: 48m

PORT HUENEME

Port Hueneme Port Authority
PO Box 608
Port Hueneme
CA
93044
USA
Contact: Ms Becky Haycox
Job Title: Marketing and Communications Specialist
T: + 1 805 488 3677
F: + 1 805 488 2620
E: bhaycox@portofh.com
W: www.portofhueneme.org/

PORT NEWARK

Port Authority of NY & N Jersey
260 Kellogg Street
3 Rd Floor
Port Newark
NY
N.J. 07114
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Gaffney
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 212 435 6001
F: + 1 212 435 6030
E: rgaffney@panynj.gov

PORT ROYAL

Port of Port Royal
South Carolina State Ports Authority
601 Paris Avenue
Port Royal
SC
29935-2431
USA
Contact: Mr A J Pesavento
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 803 524 9311
F: + 1 803 524 5397
E: scspainfo@scspsa.com
W: www.portofcharleston.com/proyal.htm

PORT SMITH

Granite State Minerals
227 Market Street
Port Smith
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Wentworth
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 603 436 8505
E: info@gsmalt.com
W: http://gsmalt.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA
Equipment & Capacity: Conventional/Self un-loader Capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 100,000 Sq Ft
Dry Cargo Specialist

PORTAGE

Ports of Indiana - Burns Harbor
6625 S. Boundary Drive
Portage
Indiana
46368
USA
Contact: Ms Alicia Thomas
Job Title: Media
E: Athomas@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com/
Location: On the south end of Lake Michigan, Great Lakes. 30 miles southeast of Chicago, Ill. 12-month ocean access via Inland Waterway System to Gulf of Mexico

PORTLAND

Columbia Export Terminal
15660 N Columbia Blvd
Portland
Oregon
97203
USA
Contact: Mr James Wood
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 503 286 9681
E: James.Wood@T5-CET.com

PORTLAND

Port of Portland
PO Box 3529
Portland
OR
97208
USA
Contact: Mr John Akre
Job Title: Regional Marketing Manager
T: + 1 503 944 2018
F: + 1 503 944 7222
E: ContactUs@portofportland.com
W: www.portofportland.com
Location: The Port is located in Portland, Ore. at the confluence of the Columbia and Willamette Rivers.

Equipment & Capacity: Terminal 2: 49 acres, bulk, breakbulk steel, heavy lift project cargo. Terminal 4: 280 acres, autos, mineral and liquid bulks. Terminal 5: 159 acres, mineral bulks, grain, manufacturing. Terminal 6: 386 acres, containers, autos, breakbulk steel.
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2: 4 berths, draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes. Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43'
Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial dock, draught 43'
Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside gantry cranes, draught 43'
Total Covered Storage: 310,000 sq ft
The Port's proximity to major highways, mainline railroads, and barging on the Columbia-Snake River system provide auto, bulk, breakbulk, liquid bulk and container shippers with cost-effective, reliable gateways to domestic and international markets.

PORTLAND

Terminal 4 & 5 - Port of Portland
11040 N Lombard Street
Portland
Oregon
97208
USA
Contact: Mr Bill McCormack
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 503 724 3692
E: Bill.McCormack@portofportland.com
W: www.intterm.com

PORTSMOUTH

Sprague Energy
Two International Drive
Suite 200
Portsmouth
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr James Theriault
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 603 430 5372
F: + 1 603 766 7448
E: jtheriault@spragueenergy.com
W: www.spragueenergy.com
Location: North East United States.
Searsport Maine, Portland Maine, Portsmouth NH, Boston MA, Providence RI
Twenty terminals

PROVIDENCE

Waterson Terminal Services
35 Terminal Road
Providence
RI
02905
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Waterson
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 401 461 9900 ext 230
F: + 1 401 461 6240
E: chris@watersonllc.com
W: www.watersonllc.com
Location: Port of Providence, Rhode Island
Equipment & Capacity: Including 2x Barge Cranes with 140 ton stevedoring capacity and up to 1,500 TPH production rates.
Bulk Berths: 6 berths - 3500 linear feet of berthing. Please see website www.watersonllc.com for further details.
Total Uncovered Storage: 20+ acres paved open lay down area.
Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses totaling over 250,000 square feet of storage.
Situated on our 105 acres we offer over 3,500 feet of linear berthing capable of working 6 vessels at any one time.

PUEBLO

Association of American Railroads
PO Box 11130
Pueblo
CO
81001
USA
Contact: Ms Patricia Reilly
Job Title: Vice President Communications
T: + 1 719 584 0749
F: + 1 719 585 1895
E: preilly@aar.org
W: www.aar.org

REDWOOD CITY

Port of Redwood City
675 Seaport Blvd
Redwood City
CA
94063-2794
USA
Contact: Mrs Christie Coats
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16
F: + 1 650 369 7636
E: CCoats@redwoodcityport.com
W: www.redwoodcityport.com/
Location: San Francisco Bay in Northern California - mid way between San Francisco and San Jose
Equipment & Capacity: Not applicable - Private equipment
Bulk Berths: 5 Wharves with 34 draught

RESERVE

Associated Terminals at Globalplex
1342 Highway 44
Reserve
Louisiana
70084
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Miles 136-141 Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: Two dock-mounted gantry cranes, fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes as well as mobile cargo handling equipment
Bulk Berths: Five berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 206,000 sq ft
Associated Terminals at Globalplex is one of the largest multiple purpose terminals on the Lower Mississippi River. Both bulk and breakbulk cargoes can be handled and stored in multiple warehouses as well as in open storage. Rail and truck connections are available.

RICHMOND

Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)
402 Wright Avenue
Richmond
CA
94804
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Schaeffer
Job Title: President & CEO
T: + 1 510 232 4422
F: + 1 510 236 1827
E: cschaeffer@levinterminal.com
W: www.levinterminal.com
Location: West Coast of United States
Equipment & Capacity: Three 50-tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry cranes. Two ship-loaders rated at 1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, A-Berth Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length. B-Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m length
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.14 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 15,850m covered storage being used for calcined petroleum coke. Privately owned and operated diversified marine dry bulk facility. Rail served by RPRC, which connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

RICHMOND

Port of Richmond
1411 Harbour Way South
Richmond
California
CA 94804
USA
Contact: Mr Charles Gerard
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 510 215 4600
F: + 1 510 233 3105
E: charles_gerard@ci.richmond.ca.us

ROANOKE

Ashtabula Coal Pier
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 540 985 6795 / + 1 540 524-6044

F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

SAINT PAUL

Port of St Paul
Village Cove
St Paul Port Authority
PO Box 901
Saint Paul
Alaska
AK 99680
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Merculiett
Job Title: City Manager
T: + 1 907 546 3140
F: + 1 907 546 3140
E: info@sppa.com

SALT LAKE CITY

Savage Companies
6340 South
3000 East Suite 600
Salt Lake City
Utah
84121
USA
Contact: Mr Nathan Savage
Job Title: Director Marketing Coal & Petcoke
T: +1 801 944 6600
E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

SAN DIEGO

Port of San Diego
3185 Pacific Highway
San Diego
California
92101
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Kellems
Job Title: Principal PR/Marketing Representative
T: + 1 619 642 1153
F: + 1 619 686 7288
E: customerservicecenter@portofsandiego.org
W: www.portofsandiego.org

SAN FRANCISCO

Port of San Francisco
Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco
California
CA 94111-4263
USA
Contact: Mr Andre Coleman
Job Title: Port Deputy Director for Maritime
T: + 1 415 274 0458
F: + 1 415 274 0528
E: media@sfpport.com
W: www.sfpport.com
Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.
Equipment & Capacity: 6 gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 6 deepwater berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm
Deep water berth and 40 acre facility available for future bulk handling operation.

SAN PEDRO

Port of Los Angeles
425 S.Palos Verdes St
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Chase
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 310 732 3845
E: cchase@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org
Location: West Coast USA
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Shore cranes - 1 mobile loading crane
Bulk Berths: Total length 2774 meter - between 9,7 and 13,7 meter depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 999.572sqm

Total Covered Storage:
50,409sqm
The above mentioned numbers are the total of 6 separate terminals.

SAN PEDRO

Port of Los Angeles
425 South Palos Verdes Street
PO Box 151
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Marcel van Dijk
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 310 732 3840
F: + 1 310 831 4896
E: mvandijk@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org/

SAN PEDRO

Port of Los Angeles
PO Box 151
San Pedro
California
90733-0151
USA
Contact: Mr Marcel Van Dijk
Job Title: Marketing Manager
(Breakbulk)
T: + 1 310 732 3840
E: mvandijk@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

SANDUSKY

CT Stevedoring
2705 West Monroe Street
PO Box 2847
Sandusky
OH
44870
USA
Contact: Mr Ron House
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 419 626 0801
F: + 1 419 626 8248
E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

SANDUSKY

Sandusky Dock Corporation,
Pier #3
2705 West Monroe Street
PO Box #899
Sandusky
Ohio
44870
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Smith
Job Title: Superintendent
T: + 1 419 626 1215
F: + 1 419 483 1296
E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

SAVANNAH

Georgia Ports Authority USA
PO Box 2406
Savannah
Georgia
31402
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen
Job Title: Global Manager, Ro-Ro, Bulk & General Cargo
T: + 1 912 964 3891
F: + 1 912 964 3869
E: bjakubsen@gaports.com
W: www.gaports.com
Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.

Equipment & Capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
Bulk Berths: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals
Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
Total Uncovered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 85 ha of open storage.
Total Covered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500sqm of covered storage.
Port of Brunswick:
1. East River Bulk Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia has been leased to Logistec USA. Contact bjakubsen@gaports.com for additional information.

SAVANNAH

Metro Ports
16 Foundation Drive
Garden City
Savannah
GA
31408
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Parrott
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 912 965 1770
F: + 1 912 963 5640
E: david.parrott@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

SAVANNAH

Seagate Terminals, LLC
118 E. 35th St.
Savannah
GA
31401
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Glover
Job Title: President
T: + 1 912 944 3744
F: + 1 912 232 1077
E: kglover@seagatehandling.com
W: https://seagateterminals.com/

SEATTLE

Port of Seattle
Pier 69
PO Box 1209
Seattle
WA 98111
USA
Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 206 728 3000
F: + 1 206 728 3754
E: info@portseattle.org
W: www.portseattle.org

SEATTLE

SSA Marine
1131 SW Klickitat Way
Seattle
WA
98134
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Sherk
Job Title: VP Marketing Pacific NW
T: + 1 206 623 0304
E: kyle.sherk@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.ca/

SEWARD

Aurora Energy Services, LLC
PO Box 1789
Seward
Alaska
99664
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz

Job Title: General Foreman
T: + 1 907 224 3120
F: + 1 907 224 3921
E: vsoltz@usibelli.com
Location: Seward, Alaska, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer. Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)
Total Uncovered Storage: Stockpile capacity 190,000mt
Year round ice free port

SEWARD

Port of Seward
PO Box 167
Seward
Alaska
AK 99664
USA
Contact: Mr Foster Singleton
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 2243331
F: + 1 907 2247187
E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

SKAGWAY

Port of Skagway
City of Skagway
PO Box 415
Skagway
Alaska
AK 99840
USA
Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 983 2628
F: + 1 907 983 3087
E: m.oboyle@skagway.org
W: www.skagway.org

ST LOUIS

Bunge St Louis
PO Box 28500
St Louis
Missouri
63146
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Tomson
T: + 1 314 292 2000
E: bna.ebusiness@bunge.com
W: www.bungenorthamerica.com

ST LOUIS

Cahokia Marine Services
1441 Hampton Avenue
St Louis
MO
63139
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Gerovac
Job Title: Vice President
Marketing
T: + 1 314 647 7529
F: + 1 314 647 8084
E: dgerovac@slay.com

STOCKTON

Metro Ports
World Trade Centre - Suite J
2321 West Washington Street
Stockton
California
95203
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph Vezzali
Job Title: Manager Business Development
T: + 1 310 816 6500
E: bdinfo@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: US West Coast, Port of Stockton, California
Equipment & Capacity: 2000 MTPH Bulk Loading Conveyor
Rail served by UP and BNSF
Rail unloader / rotation - bottom dump
2 x D-9 Dozers
4 X 980 Front End Loaders



Bulk Stackers
Grabs and hoppers
Bulk Berths: Stockton Berth 11/12, fixed conveyor
Rail tipper and bottom unloading
Open storage
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Upon inducement
Bulk Importing and Exporting opportunities,
32' (9.75m) draught outboard 35' (10.67m) inbound draught available

STOCKTON

Port of Stockton
2201 W. Washington Street
Stockton
CA
95201
USA
Contact: Mr Pete Grossgart
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 209 946 0246
F: + 1 209 466 5986
E: pgrossgart@stocktonport.com
W: www.portofstockton.com
Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk export loading tower
Bulk Berths: Average channel depth of 10.6m
Total Uncovered Storage: 809 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 715,000 sqm
Served by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR
Adjacent to Interstate 5, with over 600 acres available for development.

STOCKTON

Sunshine Cement, Inc
Suite I
2321 West Washington
Stockton
CA 95203
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Snyder
Job Title: VP / GM
T: + 1 209 467 8325
F: + 1 209 467 8065
E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

SUPERIOR

Cenex Harvest States
41 Dock St
PO Box 518
Superior
WI
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson
Job Title: Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 4734
F: + 1 715 394 6926
E: lance.helgeson@chcinc.com

SUPERIOR

Peavey Company - Connor's
Point Elevator
400 N Mail Street
PO Box 937
Superior
WI

54880
USA
Contact: Mr Mick Serich
Job Title: Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 9853
F: + 1 715 392 9874
E: mserich@conagrain.com

SUPERIOR

Superior Midwest Energy
Terminal
PO Box 787
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Keogan
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 715 392 9807
F: + 1 715 392 9137
E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com
W: www.midwestenergy.com

TACOMA

Port of Tacoma
PO Box 1837
Tacoma
WA
98401
USA
Contact: Ms Leah Ammon
Job Title: Senior Manager,
Marketing
T: + 1 253 428 8650
E: lammon@portoftacoma.com
W: www.portoftacoma.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the U.S. West Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- Elevator Capacity: 105,517 kiloliters
- Loading capacity: 3 shipping belts with capacity of 40,000 bushels per hour each; two shipping legs with capacity of 3,600 short tons per hour each
Bulk Berths: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- 4.5 hectares, 1 dolphin pier, -22.3 meters MLLW
- privately operated
West Hylebos Log Facility
- 6.5 hectares, 1-305 meter berth, -10 to -12 meters at MLLW
- privately operated
Tacoma is a leading North American seaport, handling more than \$52 billion in international trade in 2015. In addition to bulk and breakbulk, the Port also handles containers and automobiles.

TACOMA

Stevedoring Services of America
1980 Milwaukee Way
Tacoma
WA 98421
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Luxa
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 253 383 1763
F: + 1 253 272 9570
E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.com

TALLAHASSEE

Florida Ports Council
315 Calhoun Street
Suite 712
Tallahassee
FL 32301
USA
Contact: Mrs Edie Ousley
T: + 1 850 251 6261
E: Info@FlaPorts.org
W: Info@FlaPorts.org

TAMPA

Kinder Morgan Terminals -
Tampaplex Terminal
Southeast Regional Office
4942 Port Sutton Road
Tampa
Florida
33619
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

TAMPA

Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd
4801 Port Sutton Road
Tampa
Florida
33619
USA
Contact: Mr Clyde Barrios
T: + 1 813 248 1971
F: + 1 813 242 8011
E: terminals@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/
WWWKM/media/
Terminals-Bulk/Lower-River-Tampa-Bay-Stevedores.pdf

TAMPA

Tampa Port Authority
1101 Channelside Drive
Tampa
Florida
33602
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Lovelace
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 1 813 9056123
F: + 1 813 9055109
E: glovelace@tampaport.com
W: www.portb.com/
Location: Central west coast of Florida (USA)
Bulk Berths: max draft/berth dimension: max alongside/height of dock face/commodities handled:
berth 1: 10.28m/198m/2.28m/scrap
berth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid sulphur
berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28m/cement
berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m
berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid sulphur
berth 23: 10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer
berth 24: 10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical
berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge
berth 26: 9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement, aggregate
berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG



Photo: courtesy of Millard Maritime.



Photo: courtesy of Millard Maritime.

berth 31:
13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement,
aggregate
berth 204:
10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer
berth 205:
10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice
berth 219:
11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk
berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk
berth 223:
10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/peetro
berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk
berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/peetro
berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/peetro
berth 256:
10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry bulk
Total Uncovered Storage:
Contact Tampa Port Authority
Total Covered Storage: Contact
Tampa Port Authority
As Florida's largest port, Tampa
handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of
the State of Florida's total
seaborne cargo tonnage.

TAMPA
United Maritime Group
601 S Harbour Island Boulevard
Suite 230
Tampa
Florida
33602
USA
Contact: Mr Robin Hastings
Job Title: Vice President,
Commercial
T: + 1 813 209 4218
F: + 1 813 273 0248
E: sales@united-mar.com
W: www.unitedmaritimegroup.com

TEXAS CITY
Oxbow Energy Solutions LLC
PO Box 100
Texas City
Texas
77592

USA
Contact: Mr Chad Perkins
Job Title: Facility Manager
T: + 1 409 944 3500
E: Chad.Perkins@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA.
Equipment & Capacity: Stationary
Dry Bulk Ship Loader.
Load Rate 20, 000 metric tons per
weather working day of 24
consecutive hours.
Bulk Berths: Dock #45, 1 berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 22
acres
Total Covered Storage: n/a

TEXAS CITY
Port of Texas City
Texas City Terminal Railway Co
2425 Highway 146 N
Texas City
TX 77590
USA

Contact: Mr Dennis Jennings
Job Title: Director of Rail
Operations
T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)
F: + 1 409 945 8479
E: info@railporttc.com
W: www.railporttc.com

THEODORE
Millard Maritime

7730 Deer River Road
Theodore
AL
36582
USA

Contact: Mr Sean Curry
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 251 443 6755 ext. 212
E: scurry@millardmaritime.com
W: http://millardmaritime.com/

TOLEDO
ADM Grain Company Ltd
1301 Miami St.
Toledo
Ohio
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Marty Wendt
Job Title: Regional Manager,
Northern Ohio & Michigan
T: + 1 419 324 0800
F: + 1 419 324 0791
E: marty_wendt@admworld.com
W: www.admworld.com
Location: Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: Load and
discharge vessels
Bulk Berths: 2 berths
Total Covered Storage: 9.2 million
bushel
CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can
also unload covered hoppers. In
addition, Inbound and Outbound
trucks.

TOLEDO
CSX Coal Dock
PO Box 8279
Station A
Toledo
OH
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Paul LeCompte
T: + 1 419 697 2353
F: + 1 419 697 2320
E: paul_lecompte@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

TOLEDO
Midwest Terminals of Toledo
International, Inc
3518 St. Lawrence Drive
Toledo
OH
43605
USA

Contact: Mr Jason Lowery
Job Title: Director of Business
Development
T: + 1 419 897 6868 ext 211
F: + 1 419 691 7016
E: jason.lowery@mwtti.com
W: www.midwestterminals.com
Location: Great Lakes (West end
of Lake Erie)
Equipment & Capacity: 6 shore
cranes, ship loading conveyor
Bulk Berths: 7 berths for a total of
4,000 feet of dock frontage
Total Uncovered Storage: 100
acres
Total Covered Storage: 675,000
square feet
- Located at the mouth of the
Maumee River with no air draught
restrictions
- Seaway Draught at all berths
- 24 hour discharge service
- Foreign Trade Zone
- NYMEX approved warehouse
space
- Central location to several
markets; 40 percent of US
households within 10 hours
- Truck and Rail served

TOLEDO
Toledo-Lucas County Port
Authority
One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor
Toledo
Ohio
43604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph Cappel
Job Title: Vice President, Business
Development
T: + 1 419 243 8251
F: + 1 419 243 1835
E: jcappel@toledoport.org
W: www.toledoport.org
Location: Western Basin of Lake
Erie at the mouth of the Maumee
River.

Equipment & Capacity: General
Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals
International Inc.) has three mobile
harbor cranes for bulk, project
cargo and break-bulk handling.
They offer a ship loading conveyor
system, hoppers and loaders for
bulk material handling, on-dock rail,
FTZ #8, warehousing, and LME
CME, and NYMEX approved
facilities.
Bulk Berths: General Cargo
Facility (Midwest Terminals
International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of
dock frontage with a Seaway draft
of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple
loaded vessels with no air draft
restrictions.
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,133,120sqm
Total Covered Storage:
24,155sqm
As the most cargo diverse and
largest land mass Port on the
Great Lakes, we have a terminal to
match your cargo's handling
requirements and logistics needs.
Please contact the Toledo-Lucas
County Port Authority for additional
information.

VALDEZ
Port of Valdez
PO Box 307
Valdez
Alaska
AK 99686
USA
Contact: Ms Diane Kinney
Job Title: Ports & Harbour Director
T: + 1 907 835 4564
F: + 1 907 835 4479
E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us
W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port
Location: Valdez, Alaska

VANCOUVER
Port of Vancouver USA
3103 Lower River Road
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Ms Katie Odem
Job Title: Marketing &
Communications Manager
T: + 1 360 823 5312
E: kodem@portvanusa.com
W: www.portvanusa.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the
Columbia River, approximately 106
miles from the Pacific Ocean.
Equipment & Capacity: Two
Liebherr 500S model cranes
capable of 140 tons each or 210
tons in tandem. One 51-ton
multipurpose container crane.
Bulk Berths: Grain Elevator, Berth
1
715-ft. dock length w/dolphins
Depth: 43' C.R.D.
Operated by United Grain Corp.
The dock and barge dock allows
simultaneous barge off-loading at a
rate of 2,000 metric tons per hour.
The elevator has the largest
storage capacity on the U.S. West
Coast at about 8 million bushels.
Key commodities: wheat, soybeans
and corn.
Dry bulk dock, Berth 7
800-ft. dock length
Depth: 43' C.R.D.
Direct transfer from rail to storage,
bottom dump or top loading. Key
commodities: bentonite clay,
copper concentrate and other dry
bulks.
Total Uncovered Storage: 250
acres of open storage and
marshalling yards.
Total Covered Storage: More than
700,000 sq. feet of waterfront
warehousing.

CONNECTING YOU TO THE WORLD.

Strategically located on the Gulf
Coast as a key link to the national
transportation network.

MILLARD
MARITIME

251-443-6755
info@millardmaritime.com
millardmaritime.com



The Port of Vancouver is primarily a bulk import and export facility with dedicated facilities for commodities, such as grain, soybeans, corn, mineral ores, concentrates, fertilizers, clays, bauxite and agricultural commodities.

VANCOUVER

United Grain Corp
900 Washington Street
Suite 700
Vancouver
WA
98860
USA
Contact: Mr Augusto Bassanini
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 360 816 1901
E: abassanini@unitedgrain.com
W: www.ugcpnw.com
Location: Pacific Northwest

VANCOUVER

Vancouver-United Grain Elevator
1927 Elevator Way
Vancouver
Washington
98860
USA
Contact: Mr John Todd
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 360 693 1521
F: + 1 360 694 1986
E: jtodd@unitedgrain.com
W: https://unitedgrain.com/

WASHINGTON

Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation
U.S. Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Washington
DC
20590
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Wilk
Job Title: Director of Communications and External Affairs
T: + 1 202 590 8115
E: marketing@seaway.ca
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com

WELLESLEY

Enstructure LLC
16 Laurel Avenue
Suite 300
Wellesley
Massachusetts
02461
USA
Contact: Ms Kayla Costa
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 1 781 5913644
E: kkelly@enstructure.com
W: www.enstructure.com

WHEELERSBURG

Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter
Job Title: Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading
T: + 1 540 985 6795
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com

WHITTIER

Whittier Port Authority Commission
PO Box 639
Whittier
Alaska
99693
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Sinclair
Job Title: Harbourmaster
T: + 1 907 4722327 Ext 113
F: + 1 907 4722472
E: harbourmaster@whittieralaska.gov
W: www.whittieralaska.gov

WILMINGTON

Carolina Marine Terminal
3330 River Rd.
Wilmington
NC
28412
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Bennett
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 910 395 4777
F: + 1 910 791 4054
E: rbennet@carolinamarinetterminal.com
W: www.carolinamarinetterminal.com

WILMINGTON

Marine Terminals Corp East.
1 Shipyard Blvd
Wilmington
NC
28406
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Massey
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 912 651 4000
F: + 1 843 527 4577
W: www.marinetterminalscopeast.com

WILMINGTON

Metro Ports
2601 Iron Gate Drive
Suite 202
Wilmington
NC
28412
USA
Contact: Mr Ted H Winter
Job Title: Vice President Business Development
T: + 1 310 816 6545
F: + 1 910 798 6188
E: ted.winter@metroports.com

W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Wilmington

WILMINGTON

North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington
PO Box 9002
2202 Burnett Road
Wilmington
NC
28402
USA
Contact: Ms Laura Blair
Job Title: VP Administration & External Affairs
T: + 1 910 343-8386
F: + 1 910 763 8440
E: laura.blair@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com

Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River
Equipment & Capacity: 7 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other cargo handling equipment.
Bulk Berths: 42' shipping channel, bulk and general cargo berths. Open and covered storage dry bulk facility. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain which can handle 1,000 tons per hour. Export woodchip facility.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.
Total Covered Storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage. Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of present terminal.

WILMINGTON

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals
802 South Fries Avenue
Berths 176-179
Wilmington
CA
90744
USA
Contact: Mr Danny Trani
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 310 233 2002
F: + 1 310 233 2096
E: danny.trani@psterminals.com
W: www.psterminals.com/
Location: Port of Los Angeles, California
Berths 174-181
Berths 153-155,
Berths 207-209
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts 2T-45T For all cargoes, Top handlers, Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 174-181-40 acres ~

255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space 153-155~ 12 acres-180,000 ft covered storage, water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space 207-209-86 acres-2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

WILMINGTON

Port of Wilmington, Delaware/GT USA Wilmington
Robert F. Senseny Administration Building
1 Hausel Road
Wilmington
Delaware 19801-5852
USA

Contact: Mr Dave Harris
Job Title: V.P. Commercial Operations
T: + 1 302 540 5556
E: dharriss@gulfstream.com
W: www.portofwilmington.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic.

Equipment & Capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranesTwo 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes
Bulk Berths: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Total Covered Storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Specialized services: Product tarping, scale weights, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

WINONA

CD Terminal
978 Riverview Drive
Winona
MN
55987
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Nisbit
Job Title: President
T: + 1 507 454 5421

E: dan@cdterminal.com
W: www.cdterminal.com
Location: Upper Mississippi River Mile Marker 727
Strategically located in the heart of the Upper Mississippi region's transportation system, CD Terminal's full-service, multimodal terminal offers reliable and efficient solutions to move products throughout the Midwest and around the world — by barge, rail or truck.

VENEZUELA

EDO BOLIVAR

Matanzas Port
Calle Orinoco
Ciudad Bolivar
Edo Bolivar
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Castillo
Job Title: + 58 286 600 5130
T: + 58 424 916 7513
E: c.gacastillo@sidor.com

ESTADO

Venturterminals
Apartado 234
Puerto Cabello
Estado
Carabobo
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Johan Vermeulen
T: + 58 242 769 647
F: + 58 242 769 358
E: agemar@agemar.com.ve

GUIDAD GUAYANA

Interlumina
Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289
Estado Boliver
Guidad Guayana
Venezuela
Contact: Mr L Mok
Job Title: Gerente de Planta
T: + 58 212 911 411
F: + 58 212 911 411
E: info@interlumina.com.ar

MARACAIBO

BDV - BulkGuasare de Venezuela, SA
(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)
Calle 77
Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Cerros
Piso 4, of 4B
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Captain Guido Villani
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 58 414 364 1331
F: + 58 261 793 3576
E: guidus2000@hotmail.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Location: Lake of Maracaibo
Equipment & Capacity: 8,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: Max Beam: 44m
Total Covered Storage: 60,000t
Commercial **Contact:** Capt Giordano Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7- 20123 Milan- email: newprojects@coeclerici.com

MARACAIBO

Carbones del Guasare SA
Centro De Operaciones Guasare
Av 9B Edif Banco
Industrial Piso 5
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Jose Rios
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 58 261 797 3831
F: + 58 261 790 6684
E: jrios@guasare.com

W: www.guasare.com

MARACAIBO

Carbones del Guasare SA
Centro De Operaciones Guasare
Av 9B Edif Banco
Industrial Piso 5
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 58 261 790 6620
E: lchacin@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

MARACAIBO

Port Authority of Maracaibo
Av 2 El Milagro
Modulo de Servicio
Puerto de Maracibo
Maracaibo
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Teresa Reyes
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 58 0261 7231721
F: + 58 0261 7231272
E: info@puertodemaracaibo.com
W: www.puertodemaracaibo.com

SANTA CRUZ DE MARA

Santa Cruz Coal Terminal
Carbones del Guasare SA
Terminal de Embarque
Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3
Santa Cruz de Mara
Edo Zulia
4002
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 58 261 790 6620
E: lchacin@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

VIETNAM

HO CHI MINH CITY

Ho Chi Minh Port Authority
No 3 Nguyen
Tat Thanh Street
District 4
Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Tran Van On
T: + 84 8 829 1825
F: + 84 8 822 4168
E: saigonnewport@hcm.vnn.vn

NGO QUYEN DISTRICT

Haiphong Port Authority
84 Tran Phu Street
Ngo Quyen District
Hai Phong
8431
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Chu Minh Hoang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 84 31385 9945
F: + 84 31383 6943
E: ttdvkh@haiphongport.com.vn
W: www.haiphongport.com.vn
Location: 20 52 N - 106 43'E,
North East of Vietnam
Equipment & Capacity: - 33 Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting capacity from 5t to 42t
- 2 Floating cranes: with lifting capacity from 10 to 85t
- 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t
- 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t
- 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t
- 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t
- 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t
- 10 tug boats
Bulk Berths: 11 berths with total lengths of 2 km
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm



181

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Del Bene SA				✓																						
Quebracho Elevator				✓																						
SA Berth				✓																						
Terminal 4				✓																						
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✓																						
Terminal EMCYM				✓																						
Terminals Río de la Plata																										
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas																										
Diamante																										
Port of Diamante				✓																						
Ensenada																										
La Plata Port Administration								✓																	✓	✓
Puerto General San Martin																										
Terminal 6 S.A.				✓											✓											
Quequen																										
Puerto Quequen				✓																						
Terminal Quequen S.A				✓							✓				✓											✓
Rosario																										
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✓																						
Puerto Rosario																										
Puerto Rosario																										
San Lorenzo																										
Port of San Lorenzo				✓																						
Vicentin Elevator				✓																						
San Pedro																										
Puerto de San Pedro																										
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✓							✓											✓			✓	✓
Santa Fe																										
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✓																					✓	✓
Villa Constitucion																										
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✓				✓															✓		✓	✓
Zarate																										
Zarate Port SA											✓							✓				✓	✓	✓		
ARUBA																										
Oranjestad																										
Port of Oranjestad												✓														
San Nicolas																										
San Nicolas Bay Port			✓								✓															
AUSTRALIA																										
Adelaide																										
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓					✓				✓
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal				✓																						
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✓																						
Viterra South Australia				✓																						
Walleroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
Albany																										
Port of Albany				✓							✓															
Berrimah																										
Darwin Port Operations Pty Ltd						✓	✓	✓			✓										✓					✓
Brisbane																										
Mitchell Ports																										
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓												✓
Port Weipa									✓																✓	
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal	✓																									
Bunbury																										
Southern Ports Authority - Port of Bunbury			✓	✓						✓	✓						✓					✓			✓	✓
Cairns																										
Cape Flattery																										
Ports North											✓			✓											✓	✓
Carrington																										
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✓																						
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✓																						
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)	✓																									
Crib Point																										
Port of Hastings Corporation																							✓			✓
Dampier																										
Dampier Port Authority								✓																	✓	
Darwin																										
P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Esperance																										
Esperance Ports - Sea & Land				✓				✓			✓						✓									✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Fremantle																										
Fremantle Ports			✓			✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓	✓			✓					✓
Geelong																										
Geelong Port			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Geraldton																										
Geraldton Port Authority				✓				✓			✓						✓									✓
Gladstone																										
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✓																									
Central Queensland Ports Authority											✓															✓
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			✓	✓
Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
Kooragang Island																										
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group	✓																									
Launceston																										
Tasmanian Ports Corporation Pty Ltd (TasPorts)				✓			✓				✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mackay																										
BMA Hay Point Services	✓																									
Mackay																										
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)	✓																									
Melbourne																										
Port of Melbourne Corporation				✓		✓					✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓		
Millers Point																										
Port Authority of New South Wales	✓					✓																				
Newcastle																										
Port of Newcastle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
North Sydney																										
Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited				✓	✓						✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth																										
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✓																						
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✓																						
National Ports Corporation Limited	✓								✓										✓							
Pilbara Ports								✓																		
Pinekenba																										
Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal				✓																						
Port Adelaide																										
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✓			✓				✓			✓						✓						✓			✓
Port Hedland																										
Port Hedland Port Authority								✓																	✓	
Port Kembla																										
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Lincoln																										
Flinders Ports P/L				✓							✓															
Port of Brisbane																										
Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	
Portland																										
Port of Portland Pty Ltd			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portland																										
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✓																		✓				
Rockingham																										
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✓																						
Thevenard																										
Thevenard Port				✓								✓														✓
Toowoomba																										
Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal				✓																						
Townsville																										
Port of Townsville Limited		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓			✓						✓	✓		✓
Walsh Bay																										
Sydney Ports Corporation				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓									✓			
Wollongong																										
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✓		✓					✓					✓													
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✓																						
Wyndham																										
CGL Wyndham Port				✓	✓			✓									✓				✓					✓
Wyndham Central																										
Patrick Stevedores																									✓	✓
AUSTRIA																										
Vienna																										
Danube Shipping Management Service GmbH																										
BAHAMAS																										
Freeport																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Grand Bahama Port Authority																										
BAHRAIN																										
Manama																										
Mina Salman Port Authority			✓						✓																	
BANGLADESH																										
Chittagong																										
Chittagong Port Authority				✓		✓					✓															
BARBADOS																										
Bridgetown																										
Barbados Port Authority						✓								✓												
BELGIUM																										
Antwerp																										
Alfaport Voka	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓		
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓						✓	
Boortmalt Group				✓																						
Manuport Logistics NV						✓		✓	✓		✓			✓									✓			
Port of Antwerp Bruges	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SCR - Sibelco																										✓
Beveren-Kruibeke-Zwijndrecht																										
Euroports	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bruxelles																										
Port of Brussels																										
Gent																										
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✓			✓				✓																	✓	
Ensagent NV			✓						✓		✓															
Euro-Silo NV				✓																						
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✓	✓	✓																			✓				✓
Ghent Port Company ampc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ghent Transport & Storage				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓								✓						✓	
SEA-invest																										
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✓	✓						✓			✓								✓	✓	✓		✓
Transferium BV						✓													✓							
Kallo																										
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																							✓			
Euroports Belgium NV									✓		✓			✓		✓			✓							
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																							✓			✓
Liege																										
Liege Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Terval S.A.	✓	✓	✓									✓							✓	✓	✓	✓				
Puurs																										
SMEG Belgium NV				✓																						
BENIN																										
Cotonou																										
Port Autonome de Cotonou	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	
BERMUDA																										
Hamilton																										
Department Marine & Port Services						✓																				
BRAZIL																										
Anchieta																										
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✓																		
Angra dos Reis																										
Port of Angra dos Reis				✓																						
Aracruz																										
Portocel-Terminal Especializado de Barra do Riacho											✓											✓	✓	✓		✓
Baia de Aratu																										
Port of Aratu									✓		✓								✓							
Belem																										
Port Authority of Para				✓																						
Belem																										
Port of Belem				✓																						
Colony																										
Super Terminais Comercio E Industria Ltda																										
Fortaleza																										
Port of Fortaleza				✓																						
Ilheus																										
Port of Ilheus				✓																						
Imbituba																										
Imbituba Port Authority	✓		✓								✓															

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Itaguaí																										
CSN - Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR	✓																									
Jaraguá																										
Port of Maceio				✓										✓												
Manaus																										
Port of Manaus				✓																						
Miritituba																										
Porto de Itaituba				✓																						
Município de Oriximiná																										
Trombetas Port									✓																	
Natal																										
Natal Port Authority				✓																						
Niteroi																										
Port of Noiteroi				✓																						
Para State																										
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde									✓																	
Paranagua																										
Paranagua Port Authority				✓																						
PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals																						✓				
Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth				✓																						
ROCHA Terminais Portuários e Logística				✓	✓						✓															
Port Administration of Paranaguá and Antonina														✓	✓											
Pecém																										
Tecer Terminals	✓							✓			✓															
Pelotas																										
Port of Pelotas				✓																						
Porto Alegre																										
Port of Porto Alegre	✓			✓																						
Recife																										
Port of Recife				✓										✓												
Rio de Janeiro																										
Port of Forno				✓																					✓	
Portos Rio																										
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓															
Rio Grande																										
Bianchini Terminal				✓																						
Cargo Draft Logistics				✓							✓				✓											
Port of Rio Grande				✓				✓			✓															
Vanzin Serviços Aduaneiros S/A				✓							✓															
Salvador																										
Port Authority of Salvador																										
Santarém																										
Porto de Santarém				✓																						
Santos																										
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		
Santos Port Authority	✓	✓						✓			✓			✓	✓											
Sao Francisco do Sul																										
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓											✓	✓			✓
São João da Barra																										
Porto do Açú- Multicargo Terminal (T-Mult)								✓	✓		✓															
Sao Luis																										
Port of Ponta da Madeira				✓				✓	✓																	
Sao Paulo																										
COFCO STS11 Terminal				✓																						
Vitoria																										
Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria				✓																						
Port Authority of Espírito Santo				✓				✓																		
Tubarao Port Authority	✓		✓					✓																		✓
BULGARIA																										
Bourgas																										
Bulk Terminal 2A	✓																									
Port of Bourgas JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓					✓	✓			✓
Odesos																										
Multipurpose Terminal Odesos PBM				✓																			✓			
Sofia																										
Prista Port Ltd					✓																		✓			
Varna																										
Port of Odesos PBM - Varna				✓							✓										✓	✓				
CAMBODIA																										
Sihanoukville																										
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✓																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Douala																										
Cameroon National Ports Authority																										
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✓					✓													✓				
CANADA																										
Baie-Comeau																										
Tessier Ltd						✓											✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
Bécancour																										
Société du parc industriel et portuaire de Bécancour	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓	✓					✓		✓			✓
Belledune																										
Eastern Canada Stevedoring																						✓	✓			✓
Port of Belledune	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓
Burlington																										
Lloyd's Register																										
Churchill																										
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✓																						
Contrecoeur																										
Logistec	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				✓				✓					✓
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓									
Corner Brook																										
Corner Brook Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dartmouth																										
Port Authority of Georgetown																								✓		
Delta																										
Westshore Terminals	✓	✓	✓																							
Goderich																										
Goderich Port Management Corp.																										
Goderich																										
Southpier Terminals Limited				✓							✓															
Halifax																										
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✓																						
Halifax																										
Halifax Port Corporation				✓																					✓	
Hamilton																										
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd																							✓			✓
Hamilton-Oshawa Port Authority	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
Richardson International Ltd				✓																						
Johnstown																										
Port of Johnstown				✓		✓					✓		✓	✓								✓	✓			
La Baie																										
Rio Tinto Marine Agency			✓						✓	✓																✓
Milford																										
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✓														
Montreal																										
CANFORNAV Limited																						✓		✓		
Federal Marine Terminals	✓					✓			✓					✓											✓	
Les Silos Port-Cartier																										
Logistec Corporation	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)				✓																						
Port of Montreal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSP																										
North Vancouver																										
BC Marine Terminals Operators Association																										
G3 Terminal Vancouver				✓																						
Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd		✓									✓															
Richardson International Ltd				✓																						
SSA Marine	✓			✓		✓			✓			✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vancouver Wharves Terminal				✓	✓						✓						✓				✓				✓	✓
Nova Scotia																										
Port of Hantsport												✓														
Oshawa																										
Oshawa Harbour Commission				✓											✓								✓			
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.				✓													✓						✓			✓
Ottawa																										
Transport Canada									✓																	
Owen Sound																										
Great Lakes Elevator				✓																						
Parrsboro																										
Port Authority of Parrsboro																										
Port Cartier																										
Les Silos Port Cartier div. Louis Dreyfus Company																										
Canada ULC.				✓																						
Port Colborne																										
Port Colborne Grain Terminal - a division of																										
Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd				✓																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port Moody																										
Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd				✓							✓															✓
Prince Edward																										
Picton Terminals by Doornekamp							✓		✓			✓	✓	✓									✓			
Prince Rupert																										
Prince Rupert Grain Limited				✓																						
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓															✓			✓				✓
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓															✓			✓				✓
Ridley Terminals Inc	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓											✓				
Westview Wood Pellet Terminal																						✓				
Quebec																										
Bunge of Canada Elevator				✓																						
QSL	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quebec Port Authority																										
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.				✓																						
St Lawrence Stevedoring	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓
Regina																										
Viterra Inc				✓																						
Saint John																										
Saint John Port Authority			✓								✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel																										
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)																							✓			
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield																										
Valport Maritime Services Inc.	✓			✓			✓		✓		✓		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saskatoon																										
Canpotex Limited											✓															
Sept-Îles																										
Iron Ore Company of Canada								✓																		
Portier Express Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sept-Îles Port Authority		✓	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Société ferroviaire et portuaire de Pointe-Noire																										
Sorel-Tracy																										
Richardson International (Quebec)				✓																						
Squamish																										
Squamish Terminals Ltd																					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
St Johns																										
Port of Stephenville																									✓	
Ports & Harbours																									✓	
St. Catharines																										
Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.																							✓			✓
St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation																										
Surrey																										
Fraser Grain Terminal Ltd.				✓																						
Sydney																										
Sydney Ports	✓																									
The Pas																										
Arctic Gateway Group																										
Thunder Bay																										
Mission Terminal				✓																						
Richardson International Ltd				✓	✓	✓				✓			✓													
Thunder Bay Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		
Western Grain By-Products				✓																						
Toronto																										
Ports Toronto				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trois-Rivières																										
Groupe Somavrac				✓	✓	✓				✓			✓					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Port of Trois Rivières	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Three Rivers Elevators				✓																						
Urgence Portuaire			✓	✓					✓	✓				✓												
Valleyfield																										
Valport Maritime Services Inc	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		
Vancouver																										
Cascadia Terminal				✓																						
Vancouver Bulk Terminal																✓										
Vancouver Fraser Port Authority	✓			✓	✓						✓		✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Victoria																										
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd						✓																				
Ville de La Baie																										
Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred			✓						✓	✓																
WaWa																										
Michipicoten Harbour								✓	✓													✓				
West Vancouver																										
Canpotex Terminals Limited											✓															

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Windsor																										
ADM Agri-Industries Company				✓											✓											
Port of Windsor				✓		✓							✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	
Winnipeg																										
Parrish & Heimbecker, Limited				✓	✓								✓		✓											
Viterra				✓																						
CANARY ISLANDS																										
Santa Cruz																										
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz																										
CAPE VERDE																										
Praia																										
Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento																										
CHILE																										
Antofagasta																										
Antofagasta Port																										
Caleta Coloso																										
Arica																										
MASP Arica																										
Puerto Arica	✓			✓				✓			✓				✓		✓	✓								
Castilla																										
Tocopilla	✓																									
Communa de Puchuncavi																										
Puerto Ventanas S.A.	✓		✓	✓																			✓			
Concepcion																										
Neuling Graneles SA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓															
Coronel																										
Portuaria Cabo Froward	✓			✓			✓															✓				
Iquique																										
Empresa Portuaria Iquique																										
La Serena																										
Port Authority of Guayacan								✓																		
Lirquen																										
Port of Lirquen SA											✓															
Mejillones																										
Puerto Angamos	✓		✓				✓											✓								✓
Puerto de Mejillones S.A	✓		✓				✓											✓								✓
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A. ,	✓																✓	✓								
Puerto Natales																										
Port of Puerto Natales																									✓	
Quintero																										
Port Authority of Quintero	✓			✓					✓																	
San Antonio																										
Puerto Panul S.A.				✓	✓										✓											
San Antonio Port																										
Santiago																										
E.CL S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓								✓
Saam				✓																		✓				
Valparaíso																										
Ultrahport	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
Valparaíso Port Authority	✓																									
CHINA																										
Tangshan Port Group Co. Ltd.																										
Anqing																										
Anqing Port Authority	✓							✓					✓													
Beihai																										
Beihai Harbour Administration				✓																						
Chiwan																										
Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building				✓		✓					✓			✓												
Chongquin																										
Chongquin Port Authority	✓								✓		✓															
Dalian																										
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✓																									
Dalian Port Authority	✓			✓																						
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal	✓																									
Dongfang County																										
Basuo Port Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓					✓									✓				✓
Fangcheng																										
Fangcheng HarbourAdministration	✓																									✓
Fujian Province																										
Dongshan Port Authority						✓							✓													

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Fuzhou																										
Fuzhou Port																										✓
Guangzhou City																										
Guangzhou Port	✓			✓				✓															✓			
Haikou																										
Haikou Port Authority								✓																		
Hong Kong																										
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✓																				
CLP Power HK Limited	✓																									
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✓											✓														
Hualien																										
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✓																									
Jiangsu																										
Port of Lianyungang	✓										✓															
Jinzhou																										
Jinzhou Port Authority						✓		✓	✓																	✓
Lianyungang																										
Lianyungang Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
Longkou City																										
Longkou Port Authority				✓		✓					✓												✓			✓
Nanjing																										
Nanjing Port Authority								✓														✓				
Nantong																										
Nantong Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
Ningbo																										
Ningbo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓			✓
Pinghu																										
Zhapu Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																				
Putian																										
Port of Xiuyu	✓			✓																		✓			✓	✓
Qingdao																										
Port of Qingdao	✓			✓							✓												✓		✓	
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✓																									
Xigang Company				✓				✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓		
Qinhuangdao																										
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓											✓	✓		✓	
Rizhao																										
Rizhao Port Jurong Co., Ltd.				✓																		✓				
Rizhao City																										
Rizhao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓															
Sanya																										
Sanya Port	✓			✓							✓			✓											✓	
Shanghai																										
Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals				✓																						
Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.																										
Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓															
Shantou																										
Shantou Port																										✓
Shenzhen																										
Chiwan Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓												
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✓			✓												✓			✓
Shijiazhuang																										
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✓																									
Taizhou City																										
Port of Haimen	✓																									
Tanggu																										
Tianjin Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓												✓	✓		
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																						✓	✓			
Tangshan																										
Jintang Port	✓																									
Wenzhou																										
Wenzhou Port																										✓
Wuhu																										
Wuhu Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓															
Xiamen																										
Xiamen Port	✓			✓							✓															✓
Yantai																										
Yantai Port Authority	✓												✓										✓			
Yingkou																										
Port of Yingkou	✓			✓				✓			✓														✓	
Zhanjiang																										
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓					✓		✓	✓																	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓										✓			
Zhoushan																										
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau	✓					✓																				
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co. Ltd	✓																									
COLOMBIA																										
Barranquilla																										
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✓																									
Cementos del Caribe						✓																				
Compas SA	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓			
Compas Terminal Barranquilla	✓																									
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✓																									
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✓			✓																						
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA	✓																									
Bogota																										
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✓																									
Buenaventura																										
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✓							✓															
Santa Marta																										
Port of Santa Marta	✓			✓											✓								✓			✓
Puerto Prodeco	✓																									
CÔTE D'IVOIRE																										
San Pedro																										
Terminal Industriel Polyvalent de San Pedro	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓							✓	✓	✓
Abidjan																										
Port Autonome d'Abidjan									✓		✓															
San Pedro																										
Port Autonome de San Pedro				✓				✓																		
CROATIA																										
Ploče																										
Luka Ploče (Port of Ploče)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rijeka																										
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓								✓			
Terminal Bakar	✓	✓				✓		✓																		
Zadar																										
Zadar Port Authority				✓		✓									✓											
CUBA																										
Antilla																										
Antilla Port Authority				✓										✓												
Port of Felton											✓															
Cienfuegos																										
Port of Cienfuegos				✓		✓								✓												
Havana																										
Port Authority of Havana	✓			✓							✓															
Mariel																										
Port of Mariel														✓												
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas																										
Port of Nuevitas						✓								✓												
Santiago de Cuba																										
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✓		✓								✓												
CURACAO																										
Willemstad																										
Curacao Ports Authority				✓		✓								✓							✓				✓	✓
CYPRUS																										
Limassol																										
Global Ports Investments PLC	✓							✓																		
Mersin																										
Famagusta Port Authority				✓		✓						✓														
Nicosia																										
Cyprus Port Authority																										
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority				✓	✓										✓							✓	✓		✓	
Port of Vassiliko		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓										✓	
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd			✓			✓																				
CZECH REPUBLIC																										
Ostrava – Moravská																										
PKP CARGO INTERNATIONAL a.s.																										
DENMARK																										
Aabenraa																										
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✓		✓																				

191

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Guayaquil																										
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✓																						
EGYPT																										
Alexandria																										
Alexandria Multi Purpose Terminal				✓																						
Alexandria Port Authority	✓			✓		✓					✓															
Cairo																										
Abu Zenima Port Authority								✓																		
ADM Medsofts				✓																						
El Sokhna Port Development Company								✓			✓															
El Wadi Holdings				✓																						
Roots Commodities				✓																						
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																										
Damietta																										
Damietta Port Authority				✓																						
Mina Dumyat Terminal				✓																						
Hamrawein																										
Hamrawein Port Authority									✓		✓															
Ismailia																										
Port Authority of Safaga				✓							✓		✓													
Suez Canal Authority																										
Port Said																										
Port Said Port Authority				✓																						
Port Tewfik																										
Red Sea Port Authority																										
Safaga																										
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✓																						
EL SALVADOR																										
Acajutla																										
Port of Acajutla				✓							✓															
ERITREA																										
Assab																										
Assab Port Administration				✓							✓															
Massawa																										
Massawa Port Authority								✓									✓								✓	
ESTONIA																										
Harjuma																										
AS DBT											✓											✓				
Maardu																										
HHLA TK Estonia AS	✓			✓							✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HHLA TK ESTONIA AS				✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MGT Muuga Grain Terminal OÜ				✓																						
Muuga																										
PK Terminal OÜ																										
Tallinn																										
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✓															
KS Stevedoring				✓																						
PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS	✓			✓																						
Port of Tallinn	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Viimsi Vald																										
Stivis OÜ	✓										✓											✓	✓			
FINLAND																										
Hamina																										
Oy M. Rauanheimo Ab											✓				✓		✓					✓				✓
Port of Hamina Ltd																						✓				
Hanko																										
Oy Hangö Stevedoring Ab																						✓	✓			
Helsinki																										
Suomen Viljava Oy				✓																						
Kokkola																										
Oy M Rauanheimo Ab	✓							✓			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Port of Kokkola Ltd.						✓															✓	✓	✓			
Kotka																										
Fertilog OY											✓															
Port of HaminaKotka Ltd				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Loviisa																										
Port of Loviisa	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Naantali																										
Port of Naantali	✓			✓		✓																				
Port of Olkiluoto																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Stevens Oy (Head Office)				✓	✓																✓					
Oulu																										
Herman Andersson Oy																										
Oulu Stevedoring OY																										
Port of Oulu				✓		✓																✓		✓		
Pori																										
Olmar Finland Oy																							✓			
Port of Pori Ltd	✓	✓		✓							✓		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Raahe																										
Hooli Stevedoring																						✓	✓			
Rauma																										
Port of Rauma																									✓	
Rauma																										
Euroports Finland										✓	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Euroports Finland Oy																						✓		✓		
Port of Rauma Ltd				✓	✓																	✓	✓	✓		✓
Turku																										
Port of Turku Authority				✓											✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Vaasa																										
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Vaasa	✓			✓	✓										✓											
Oy Blomberg Stevedoring Ab				✓																				✓		
FRANCE																										
Bassens																										
CIMALIT						✓																				
InVivo Silo Logistique & Stockage Bassens				✓																						
Sea-invest Bordeaux																										
Blainville Sur Orne																										
SOGEMAR				✓				✓			✓															
Blaye																										
InVivo Silo Logistique & Stockage Blaye				✓																						
Bordeaux																										
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SAIPOL				✓																						
SEMABLA				✓																						
SPBL				✓																						
Boucau																										
Maisica				✓		✓				✓																✓
Brest																										
CCIMBO - Port of Brest				✓	✓	✓									✓							✓	✓			
Calais																										
Port Boulogne Calais																										
Cherbourg-en-Cotentin																										
Port de Cherbourg SAS	✓																									
Dieppe Cedex																										
Dieppe Port				✓									✓									✓	✓		✓	
Dunkerque																										
Port of Dunkerque	✓			✓				✓	✓				✓	✓								✓	✓			
Sea-Bulk Terminal																										
Fécamp																										
Fecamp Port Authority																									✓	✓
Fos-sur-Mer																										
HES Dry Bulk Terminal in Fos sur Mer	✓							✓															✓			
Guyancourt - Saint Quentin en Yvelines																										
Egis Ports	✓							✓																		
La Rochelle																										
Atlantic Port La Rochelle	✓																									
Groupe Sica Atlantique				✓							✓															
Le Havre																										
Coal Terminal	✓																									
Haropa Ports	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓											
Port of Le Havre Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓		
SHGT	✓					✓								✓												
Le Portel																										
Gie Boulogne Clinker						✓	✓																			
Lorient																										
Port de Commerce-Lorient				✓																						
Marseille																										
Marseilles Grain Terminal				✓																						
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fo	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓					✓	✓		✓	✓
Martigues																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Carfos	✓																									
Montoir-de-Bretagne																										
Montoir Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	
Sea-invest Montoir																										
Nantes																										
Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Montoir Coal Terminal	✓																									
Paris																										
Port of Paris Authority				✓		✓							✓													✓
Petit-Couronne																										
Maison Bleue Grain Terminal				✓																						
Port De Montoir																										
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)	✓			✓																						
Port-la-Nouvelle																										
Port of Port-la-Nouvelle	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																										
Port of Rouen	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
SENALIA				✓																						
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals				✓																						
Simarex Villette				✓																						
Sogema																										
Sète																										
Port Sud de France	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sea-invest Sète	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓						✓		✓		
St Malo																										
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✓							✓															
St Malo Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Strasbourg																										
MTS SAS																										
Tarnos																										
Matrama Bayonne				✓		✓					✓											✓	✓			
Toulon																										
Port of Toulon						✓	✓		✓																	
Valenciennes																										
FL Multimodal																										
GABON																										
Libreville																										
Libreville Port Authority													✓													
Owendo Port Authority								✓	✓																	✓
Owendo																										
New Owendo International Port (NOIP) Multipurpose & Bulk Terminal	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
Owendo Mineral Port (OMP)						✓	✓	✓									✓								✓	✓
GEORGIA																										
Poti																										
Poti Sea Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GERMANY																										
Brake																										
J. MÜLLER Weser GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓			✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Brake (Unterweser)																										
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Bremen																										
BLG LOGISTICS GROUP AG & Co. KG																							✓			✓
Rhenus Ports GmbH & Co. KG																										
Rhenus Weserport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bremerhaven																										
Bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓														✓	✓	✓		
Brunsbüttel																										
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Duisburg																										
Duisburger Hafen AG	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✓																									
Emden																										
Emden Port Authority				✓																				✓		
EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Flensburg																										
Flensburg Port Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓												✓	
Hamburg																										
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✓				✓									
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✓																						
GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)				✓																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH & Co KG)	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓	
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✓																						
Hamburg Port Authority				✓	✓																					✓
HANSAPORT	✓							✓																		
HHLA																										
K & S											✓															
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)				✓							✓							✓								
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)				✓							✓															✓
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)				✓							✓															✓
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✓															✓			
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✓													
Port of Hamburg Marketing regd. Assn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Silo P. Kruse				✓																						
Itzehoe																										
Itzehoe Port Authority				✓							✓															
Kiel																										
Port of Kiel				✓							✓											✓	✓	✓		✓
Krefeld																										
Krefeld Port Authority				✓																						
Neuss																										
Neuss Port Authority				✓																						
Nordenham																										
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓						✓					✓									✓	✓			✓
Nuremberg																										
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓									✓		✓
Oldenburg																										
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rostock																										
Euroports Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓													
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✓	✓		✓				✓															
Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH	✓			✓				✓			✓															
Sassnitz / Neu																										
Mukran Port																										
Stralsund																										
Port of Stralsund				✓							✓		✓													✓
Wilhelmshaven																										
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓						✓																		
GHANA																										
Takoradi																										
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority, Port of Takoradi	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓			✓
Takoradi Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓		✓													
Tema																										
Tema Port									✓																	
GIBRALTAR																										
Gibraltar																										
Euroports (International) Holdings Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																		
GREECE																										
Alexandroupolis																										
Alexandroupolis Port Authority				✓																						
Aliveri																										
Mylaki Port Terminal	✓					✓																				
Aspra Spitia																										
Mytilineos S.A			✓						✓	✓	✓															✓
Attica																										
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal	✓																									
Chalkis																										
Chalkis Port Authority	✓					✓					✓															
Chania Crete																										
Suda Bay Port				✓																						
Corfu																										
Corfu Port Authority				✓																						
Itea																										
Itea Port Authority									✓																	
Milos Island																										
Milos Island Port Authority								✓	✓																	
Nissyros																										
Yali Island Port Authority													✓													
Piraeus																										
Piraeus Port Authority				✓							✓															
Pylos																										
Pylos Port Authority																									✓	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Thessaloniki																										
ThPA S.A. - Port of Thessaloniki	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
GUADELOUPE																										
Point A Pitre																										
Pointe-a-Pitre Port	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓												
GUAM																										
Piti																										
Apra Harbour													✓										✓		✓	
GUYANA																										
Georgetown																										
Georgetown Port Authority				✓										✓												
Kingston																										
Linden Port Authority									✓																	
New Amsterdam Port Authority									✓																	
HAITI																										
Port Au Prince																										
Port Au Prince Port Authority				✓		✓		✓						✓												
HONDURAS																										
Puerto Cortés																										
National Port Company																										
Puerto Cortes Port Authority				✓				✓	✓		✓			✓												
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓								✓	✓	✓		
ICELAND																										
Grundartangi																										
Grundartangi Port	✓																									
Hafnarfjörður																										
Port of Hafnarfjörður									✓	✓			✓													✓
Raohusinu																										
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																									✓	
Reykjavik																										
Associated Icelandic Ports				✓		✓					✓															
INDIA																										
Adyar																										
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																		
Bhavnagar Gujarat																										
Bhavnagar Port Authority																									✓	
Bhubaneswar																										
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited	✓	✓						✓																		
Calcutta																										
Kolkata Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓												✓
Calicut																										
Calicut Port Authority				✓				✓	✓																	
Chennai																										
Ennore Port Limited	✓							✓																		
Karaikal Port Private Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Port of Chennai	✓																									
Sical Logistics Limited																										
Churchgate																										
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.																										
Cochin																										
Cochin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
Cuddalore																										
Cuddalore Port Authority																										
Cuttack																										
Orissa Stevedores Limited																										
Dist. Nellore																										
Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gandhinagar																										
Gujarat Maritime Board	✓			✓		✓					✓															
Goa																										
Mormugao Port Trust	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓											✓		✓		✓
Gujarat																										
Dahej Port Authority											✓															
Gujarat																										
Kandla Port Trust				✓							✓															
Haldia																										
TM International Logistics Ltd.	✓	✓	✓																				✓			
Hyderabad																										
Gangavaram Port Limited	✓																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Karnataka State																										
Karwar Port Authority								✓	✓		✓		✓												✓	
Kolkata																										
Ripley & Co. Stevedoring & Handling Pvt. Ltd.	✓																									
Riverine Group	✓	✓		✓				✓													✓					✓
T M International Logistics Limited		✓						✓			✓												✓			
Kulur																										
Delta Ports Mormugao Terminal Pvt. Ltd																										
Mangalore																										
New Mangalore Port Trust	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓							✓		✓			
Minapore																										
Haldia Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓														✓	
Mumbai																										
Bombay Port Trust	✓			✓							✓															
Essar Ports Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
J.M. Baxi & Co	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓			✓									✓	✓		
Skil Infrastructure Ltd	✓																									
Mundra																										
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited																										
Nagapattinam																										
Port Office, Nagapattinam																										
Navi Mumbai																										
Nhava Sheva Distribution Terminal Private Limited						✓																	✓			
Nungambakkam																										
International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd	✓																									
Odisha																										
Gopalpur Ports Ltd	✓					✓		✓	✓														✓			
Orissa																										
Paradip Port Trust	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓		✓		✓	
Porbander																										
Porbandar Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓															
Port Okha																										
Port Okha Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓														✓	
Tuticorin																										
V.O. Chidambaranar Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓																		
Visakhapatnam																										
Port of Visakhapatnam	✓							✓																	✓	
VGCB, Vedanta Limited	✓	✓						✓																		
Vizag Multipurpose Terminal pvt. Ltd.	✓																									
INDONESIA																										
Bandar Lampung																										
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✓																									
Banjarmasin																										
Port of Banjarmasin	✓																									
Bitung																										
Port of Bitung																										
Cilegon																										
Cigading International Bulk Terminal	✓																									
Irian Jaya																										
Amamapare								✓	✓																	
Jakarta																										
Balikpapan Coal Terminal	✓																									
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✓																									
PT Indominco Mandiri	✓																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																								
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✓																									
Tanjung Priok				✓		✓																			✓	
Kijang																										
Port of Kijang									✓																	
Kotabaru																										
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																								
Lampung																										
Pelabuhan Panjang	✓			✓																						
Padang																										
Port of Teluk Bayur	✓					✓																				
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✓																									
Palembang																										
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✓																									
Port Authority Palembang											✓															
Sabang																										
Port of Sabang	✓																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Surabaya																										
Surabaya Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
Tanjung Priok																										
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✓																						
IRAN																										
Bandar Anzali																										
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✓				✓			✓															
Tehran																										
Chah Bandar Port Authority																										
Bandar Port Authority								✓																		
Khorramshar Port Authority						✓																				
IRELAND																										
Arklow																										
Arklow Port Authority													✓													
Cork																										
Port of Cork Company	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cork																										
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✓	✓						✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dublin																										
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓												✓	
Dundalk																										
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓																						
Foynes																										
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓
Galway																										
Port of Galway																			✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
Kilrush																										
Kilrush Port Authority				✓																						
Kinsale																										
Cork County Council				✓	✓						✓															
Louth																										
Greenore Port	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			
New Ross																										
New Ross Port Company	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓										✓	✓	✓		✓	
Tralee																										
Fenit Port Authority	✓																									
Turvey																										
Moneypoint	✓																									
Waterford																										
Port of Waterford Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
ISRAEL																										
Ashdod																										
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✓			✓							✓															
Ashkelon																										
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)	✓																									
Eilat																										
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✓															
Hadera																										
Port of Hadera	✓																									
The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)	✓																									
Haifa																										
Haifa Grain Terminal				✓																						
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✓			✓																						
Tel Aviv																										
Israel Ports Company																										✓
ITALY																										
Ancona																										
Ancona Coal Terminal	✓																									
Ancona																										
Ancona Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓														✓	
Barlette																										
Barletta Port Authority	✓			✓																					✓	
Cagliari																										
Port of Cagliari	✓			✓																						✓
Chioggia																										
Chioggia Port Authority																										✓
Civitavecchia																										
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓														✓	✓
Crotone																										
Crotone Port Authority				✓																					✓	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Gaeta & Civitavecchia																										
Intergroup S.r.l.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gela																										
Gela Port Authority											✓															
Genova																										
Porto di Genova				✓																						
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓										✓		✓	
La Spezia																										
La Spezia Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
Livorno																										
North Tyrrhenian Port Network Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Manfredonia																										
Manfredonia Port Authority				✓							✓		✓													✓
Palermo																										
Palermo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																		✓
Piazzale Gabato																										
Gaeta Port Authority				✓		✓					✓		✓												✓	✓
Piombino																										
Autorità Portuale di Piombino	✓							✓	✓														✓		✓	✓
Piombino																										
TOP - Terminal Offshore Piombino	✓							✓															✓			
Porto Torres																										
Porto Torres Port Authority											✓															✓
Ravenna																										
Ravenna Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			
Sant'Antioco																										
Sant'Antioco Port Authority	✓																									
Savona																										
Campostano Group							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Authority of Savona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Savona				✓																						
Savona Terminals S.P.A.																										
Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.	✓	✓	✓																							
Sicily																										
Siracusa Port Authority				✓																						
Trieste																										
Port of Trieste				✓				✓	✓													✓				
Trieste																										
Trieste Port, Pier 7																										
Vado Ligure (SV)																										
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✓																									
Venice																										
Port Authority of Venice																							✓			
Port of Venice Marghera	✓			✓																						
JAMAICA																										
Kingston																										
Kingston Port Authority				✓		✓						✓														
Port Authority of Jamaica																										
Port Kaiser									✓																	
Port of Port Rhoades									✓																	
Saint Ann's Bay																										
Ocho Rios Port									✓					✓												
St Catherine																										
Port Esquivel				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			✓
West Indies Alumina Company				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓					✓			✓
JAPAN																										
Akita City																										
Port of Akita				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓									✓		✓		✓
Anan City																										
Tachibana Port Authority											✓															✓
Aomori																										
Port of Aomori																									✓	✓
Chiba City																										
Chiba Port				✓		✓		✓						✓				✓				✓				
Kisarazu Port	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓										✓		✓	✓
Chiyoda-ku																										
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba	✓																									
Fukuoka Prefecture																										
Pacific Grain Terminal Co., Ltd.				✓																						
Fukuoka City																										
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓									✓	✓	✓		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Hachinohe																										
Port of Hachinohe		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓							✓	✓			
Hakodate																										
Hakodate Port and Airport Department	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Handa City																										
Port of Kinuura				✓										✓											✓	✓
Hiroshima																										
Fukuyama Port Authority	✓							✓																	✓	✓
Hiroshima Port Authority	✓			✓																						
Kure Port Authority	✓							✓	✓																	
Port of Takehara No 1P/S	✓																									
Ibaraki																										
Hitachi Port Authority	✓																									✓
Kagoshima City																										
Port of Kagoshima				✓																						✓
Higashi-Harima Port Authority	✓							✓	✓														✓		✓	
Kamisu-City																										
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✓																						
Kanda-Machi																										
Kanda Port						✓																				✓
Kasaoka City																										
Kasaoka Port																							✓		✓	✓
Kawasaki City																										
Port of Kawasaki	✓			✓				✓	✓														✓			✓
Kitakyushu City																										
Port of Hibikinade												✓														
Port of Kokura	✓							✓																		
Port of Yawata																							✓			✓
Kobe																										
Konanfuto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✓											✓											
Port Authority of Himeji																										✓
Port of Kobe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kochi City																										
Port of Kochi	✓																									✓
Komatsushima City																										
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima						✓																				
Kurashiki City																										
Mizushima Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																	✓	✓
Kushiro City																										
Kushiro Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																✓				
Maizuru City																										
Maizuru Port Authority																										✓
Marugame City																										
Port of Marugame				✓																						
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																										
Port of Tobata	✓							✓	✓																	
Morioka																										
Port of Kamaishi	✓		✓					✓																		
Port of Ofunato	✓		✓			✓		✓				✓														✓
Muroran City																										
Muroran Port Authority	✓							✓	✓														✓			
Nagasaki City																										
Port of Matsushima																										✓
Nagoya																										
Gamagori Port Authority																										✓
Niigata City																										
Port of Niigata	✓																									
Niihama City																										
Port of Niihama	✓								✓																	✓
Oita City																										
Port of Oita	✓							✓																		
Osaka City																										
Port of Osaka	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓																	✓	✓
Otaru City																										
Port of Otaru				✓		✓		✓	✓																	
Sakaide City																										
Sakaide Port Administration	✓		✓	✓				✓																		
Sasebo City																										
Port of Sasebo				✓																						
Sendai																										
Port of Ishinomaki	✓			✓							✓															
Shibushi-shi																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Shibushi				✓		✓																				
Shizuoka City																										
Port Authority of Shimizu	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Taganoura				✓																		✓				
Takamatsu City																										
Naoshima Port Authority								✓																		
Tokuyama City																										
Tokuyama Port Authority						✓		✓	✓		✓															
Tokyo																										
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✓			✓		✓																✓	✓	✓		✓
Tomakomai City																										
Tomakomai Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓															✓
Toyama City																										
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✓																									
Ube City																										
Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal	✓																									
Wakayama City																										
Wakayama Port Authority	✓							✓																		
Yatsushiro City																										
Yatsushiro Port Office																										✓
Yokohama																										
Port of Yokohama	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓												✓
JORDAN																										
Aqaba																										
Jordan Industrial Ports Co.											✓															
Aqaba																										
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✓		✓					✓															
KENYA																										
Mombasa																										
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✓																						
Kenya Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Mombasa	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓												
KIRIBATI																										
Betio																										
Kiribati Ports Authority											✓															
KUWAIT																										
Safat																										
Shuaiba Port			✓			✓		✓			✓															✓
Safat																										
Shuwaikh Port				✓		✓																				
LATVIA																										
Liepaja																										
Liepaja Port Authority													✓													
Liepaja																										
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ				✓																						
Riga																										
B PORT				✓							✓								✓			✓			✓	
Freeport of Riga Authority	✓			✓							✓			✓								✓			✓	
Riga Bulk Terminal				✓						✓																
Riga Port Group	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
Voleri Terminal				✓																						
WT Terminal Ltd											✓		✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ventspils																										
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecības Osta	✓																									
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓								✓	✓		✓	✓
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✓																									
Kalija Parks											✓															
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✓																						
LEBANON																										
Beirut																										
Chekaa Bay						✓																				
Port Authority of Selaata				✓																						
Tripoli																										
Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli				✓																						
LIBERIA																										
Monrovia																										
Monrovia Port								✓																		
National Port Authority																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Robertsfield																										
Buchanan Port Authority								✓																		
LIBYA																										
Misurata																										
Misurata Free zone				✓																						
LITHUANIA																										
Klaipeda																										
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company				✓																						✓
JSC "Ferteksos transportas"											✓															
Klaipeda State Seaport Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Klaipėdos Konteinerių Terminalas UAB				✓	✓						✓				✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
State Enterprise Klaipėda State Seaport Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vakaru Krova, UAB																						✓				
Western Stevedoring											✓										✓	✓				
Association of Lithuanian Stevedoring Companies																										
MADAGASCAR																										
Toamasina																										
✓ SMMC - Société de Manutention des Marchandises Conventionnelles	✓					✓		✓	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓			✓	
MALAYSIA																										
Bintulu																										
Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.	✓										✓											✓		✓		✓
Butterworth																										
Penang Port SDN BHD				✓							✓															
Johor Baharu																										
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal				✓																						
Johor Port BERHAD				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓									✓		✓	
Klang																										
Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd	✓			✓							✓															
Kota Kinabalu																										
Sabah Ports Authority				✓	✓	✓									✓								✓			✓
Kuantan																										
Kuantan Port Authority																										
Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓												✓	✓	✓
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓										✓	✓			
Labuan																										
Labuan Port Authority				✓				✓																		
Malacca																										
Malacca Port Authority				✓																						✓
Miri																										
Miri Port Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Penang																										
Penang Port SDN BHD																										
Penang																										
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal				✓																						
Port Kelang																										
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd											✓															
Port Klang																										
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Klang Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Westports Malaysia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Sandakan																										
Sandakan Port Authority																										✓
Seri Manjung																										
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd	✓																									
Sibu																										
Rajang Port Authority	✓																									
Terengganu Darul Iman																										
Kemaman Port Authority																										✓
MALTA																										
Marsa																										
Port of Valletta				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓			
Transport Malta				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓			✓
Paola																										
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd				✓	✓																					
MAURITANIA																										
Nouadhibou																										

203

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Maputo																										
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✓							✓																		
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✓			✓				✓						✓									✓			✓
New Coal Terminal Beira SA	✓																									
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique				✓					✓					✓												
Matola																										
Stema SA				✓	✓										✓											
Nacala																										
Portos do Norte (Port of Nacala)				✓							✓															
MYANMAR																										
Yangon																										
Yangon Port Authority	✓			✓																						
NAMIBIA																										
Walvis Bay																										
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																									✓	
Namibian Ports Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓								✓								✓	✓
Namport																										
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES																										
Curacao																										
Curacao Ports Authority																										
NEW CALEDONIA																										
Houailou																										
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																									✓	
Nooumea																										
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✓			✓				✓				✓														✓
NEW ZEALAND																										
Auckland																										
Ports of Auckland Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wallace Investments Stevedores																										
Bluff																										
South Port NZ Ltd		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓							✓		✓				✓
Lyttelton																										
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✓																									
Napier																										
Napier Port Limited						✓					✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	
New Plymouth																										
Port Taranaki Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓				✓							✓				
Port Chalmers																										
Port Otago Ltd						✓					✓											✓				
Ruakaka																										
Northport Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tauranga																										
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Timaru																										
PrimePort Timaru				✓	✓	✓					✓			✓								✓	✓			
Wanganui																										
Wanganui Port Authority				✓							✓		✓										✓			✓
Wellington																										
Port of Wellington				✓							✓		✓													
Westport																										
Westport Harbour	✓					✓	✓				✓		✓									✓				✓
NICARAGUA																										
Managua																										
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																										
Sandino																										
Port Sandino											✓															
NIGERIA																										
Lagos																										
Nigerian Ports Authority	✓			✓							✓															✓
Port Harcourt																										
Port Harcourt	✓																									
NORTHERN IRELAND																										
Belfast																										
William Reid Ltd																						✓	✓			

205

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Callao																										
APM Terminals Callao				✓																						
Conchan Port Authority						✓																				
ENAPU SA	✓																									
Chancy																										
Chancay Port Authority																										✓
Ilo																										
ILO Port Terminal	✓																									
Iquitos																										
Iquitos Port Authority				✓																						
La Caleta																										
Port Authority of Chimbote	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓															✓
La Perla																										
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional																										
Lima																										
Huacho Port Terminal																										
Supe Port Terminal																										
Yurimaguas Port Terminal																										
Paracas																										
Port of Paracas																										
Pisco																										
General San Martin Port Authority				✓							✓															
Salaverry District																										
Salaverry Multipurpose Port Terminal	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
Supe Puerto																										
Supe Port Authority				✓																						
Trujillo																										
ENAPU SA	✓																									
Salaverry Terminal Internacional SA	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
PHILIPPINES																										
Batangas City																										
Batangas Port Authority	✓																									✓
Cagayan de Oro City																										
Masao Port Authority				✓							✓			✓												✓
Philippine Ports Authority				✓							✓			✓									✓			✓
Cebu City																										
Cebu Port Authority																										✓
Iligan City																										
Iligan Port Authority																										✓
Jolo Sulu																										
Jolo Port Authority				✓																						
La Union																										
San Fernando Port Authority																										✓
Legazpi City																										
Legazpi Port Management Authority				✓																						
Makati City																										
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✓																						
Manila																										
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✓																						
Philippine Ports Authority											✓															
Tacloban																										
Philippine Ports Authority				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Taguig City																										
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	
POLAND																										
Gdansk																										
GBT Sp. z o.o.	✓			✓							✓															
Port Gdański Eksploatacja S.A.																										
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓
Port of Gdansk Operation Joint Stock Company	✓			✓																						
Port of Gdansk Operation Joint Stock Company	✓			✓																						
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✓							✓																		
Gdynia																										
Baltic Grain Terminal				✓	✓																					
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat																										
HES Gdynia Bulk Terminal Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓
Morska Agencja Gdynia Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OT Port Gdynia Ltd											✓												✓			
Port of Gdynia Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Speed Sp. z o.o.				✓		✓								✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			
The Baltic Bulk Base											✓							✓								

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kolobrzeg																										
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																										
Police																										
Grupa Azoty											✓															✓
Swinoujscie																										
OT - Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Szczecin																										
Andreas Sp. z o.o.				✓							✓															
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	
OT Logistics S.A.			✓	✓	✓														✓		✓		✓	✓		
Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych				✓																						
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PORTUGAL																										
Aveiro																										
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barreiro																										
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✓							✓			✓						✓						✓		✓	✓
Doca de Alcântara																										
Lisbon Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓															
Funchal																										
Port Authority of Maderia				✓																						
Gafanha da Nazaré																										
APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
Leça da Palmeira																										
APDL - Leixoes Port Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		
Lisboa																										
TMPB (Terminal de Multiusos do Poço do Bispo)	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lisbon																										
APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon				✓																						
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis				✓												✓										✓
Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines																										
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A				✓																						
Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA				✓	✓											✓										✓
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✓	✓											✓										✓
TPB - SILOPOR SA				✓						✓				✓							✓				✓	✓
Palmela																										
Silopor, S.A				✓												✓										
Setubal																										
Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal	✓			✓							✓															
Sines																										
Porto de Sines SA	✓																									
Trafaria																										
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✓																						
Vila Franca de Xira																										
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA						✓	✓																			✓
PUERTO RICO																										
San Juan																										
Port of Ponce	✓																									
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✓																						
QATAR																										
Doha																										
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✓																						
Mesaied																										
Mwani Qatar				✓							✓												✓			
Mesaieed																										
Mesaieed Port				✓		✓		✓			✓															✓
REPUBLIC OF CONGO																										
Pointe Noire																										
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✓							✓																		
REPUBLIC OF GUINEA																										
Conakry																										
Conakry Port Authority				✓				✓	✓																✓	
Direction du Port de Kamsar									✓																	
Port Autonome de Conakry				✓				✓	✓																	
REPUBLIC OF NAURU																										
Aiwo District																										
Nauru Maritime Port Authority											✓															✓
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Hodeidah																										
Hodeidah Port				✓																						
REUNION																										
Le Port Cedex																										
Port Réunion																										
ROMANIA																										
Agiea																										
Silotrans SRL				✓																						
Braila																										
Braila Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓															✓
Constanta																										
Comvex SA	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Constanta Port Administration	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓															
SC CHIMPEX SA				✓							✓											✓				
SC MINMETAL SA Constanta / Romania	✓			✓				✓	✓					✓									✓			
SC Silotrans Srl																										
Sicim SA						✓																				
UMEX S.A. CONSTANTIA			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sulina																										
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✓															✓
RUSSIA																										
Arkangelsk																										
Port of Arkangelsk				✓							✓												✓	✓		
Kaliningrad																										
Transmarine																						✓	✓			
Krasnodar																										
Joint Stock Company "Grain Terminal" KSK "(JSC" KSK ")					✓																					
Krasnodar																										
Taman Seaport	✓																									
Moscow																										
LLC "Universal Trade Terminal" Ust-Luga	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓								✓						
LUGAPORT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓															
North Western Management Co., Ltd	✓	✓																								
Oteko Bulk Terminal	✓																									
OTEKO Group of Companies	✓			✓																						
Sea Commercial Port Lavna, LLC				✓																						
Murmansk																										
Murmansk Commercial Sea Port JSC	✓							✓	✓		✓															✓
Nakhodka																										
Nakhodka Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓														✓	✓
Nakhodka																										
Vostochny Port (OJSC)	✓																									
Novorossiysk																										
AO KSK				✓																						
Novorossiysk																										
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓						✓												✓
Rostov on Don																										
Rostov Sea Multimodal Port	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saint Petersburg																										
Port of Ust-Luga	✓										✓															
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC				✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ultramar								✓			✓												✓			
Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rosterminalugol", JSC	✓																									
Shakhtersk																										
Coal Sea Port of Shakhtersk LLC	✓																									
Taganrog																										
Taganrog Sea Commercial Port																										
Tuapse																										
Port of Tuapse Authority	✓																									
Ulegorsk																										
Ulegorsk Port Authority																										✓
Vanino																										
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✓																					✓				
Vanino Port Authority	✓																									
Vladivostok																										
Vladivostok Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓			✓												✓
Vyborg																										
Port of Vyborg Authority	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓												✓
SAUDI ARABIA																										
Dammam																										
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✓																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Gulf Agency Company (SA)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓															
Jeddah																										
AJWA Grain Co.				✓	✓																					
Jeddah																										
Amsteel LLC				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓
Jizan																										
Jizan Port Management				✓		✓								✓												
Riyadh																										
Bahri Logistics																										
Yanbu																										
Yanbu Commercial Port				✓	✓	✓																				
Riyadh																										
Saudi Ports Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SENEGAL																										
Bargny-Sendou																										
Mass Céréales Al Maghreb (Senegal)				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓					
Dakar																										
Port Autonome de Dakar																										
Senegal Minergy Port	✓			✓				✓			✓	✓										✓				
SEYCHELLES																										
Victoria																										
Seychelles Ports Authority						✓																				
SIERRA LEONE																										
Freetown																										
Pepel Port								✓																		
Sierra Leone Ports Authority																										
SINGAPORE																										
Jurong																										
Sembawang Terminal																							✓			✓
Singapore																										
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd																										
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✓	✓							✓											✓	✓
LD Ports & Logistics	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓															
Loko Creek Logistics				✓				✓	✓	✓																
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																										
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd	✓							✓																		
SLOVENIA																										
Koper																										
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SOUTH AFRICA																										
Bishopsgate																										
South African Sugar Terminal														✓												
Durban																										
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bulk Connections			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓												✓	✓
Grindrod Terminals	✓	✓						✓			✓															✓
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✓										✓					
South African Bulk Terminals LTD				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
Transnet Port Terminals	✓			✓				✓					✓		✓									✓		✓
East London																										
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal				✓																						
Transnet National Port Authority																										
Johannesburg																										
Anglo Coal	✓																									
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)				✓		✓							✓											✓		✓
Transnet National Ports Authority																										
Port Elizabeth																										
Transnet Port Terminals				✓											✓									✓	✓	✓
Richards Bay																										
Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay	✓	✓					✓						✓					✓			✓			✓	✓	✓
Port of Richards Bay	✓						✓		✓		✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Richards Bay Coal Terminal (Pty) Limited	✓																									
Transnet Port Terminals	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saldanha																										
Port of Saldanha																										
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✓																		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
SOUTH KOREA																										
Cheju																										
Jeju Port Authority																										✓
Donghae City																										
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓																				✓
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓			✓			✓														✓
Gwang Yang-City																										
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd	✓																									
Inchon																										
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✓																						
Jung-gu																										
Incheon Port Authority	✓			✓																						
Kunsan																										
Gunsan Port Authority																										✓
Masan-South																										
Masan Port Authority																										✓
Nam Ku																										
Ulsan Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓													✓
Pohang																										
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority	✓							✓																		
Ulsan																										
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓													
Yosu																										
Samil Port Authority											✓															
Yoesu Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
SPAIN																										
Alcudia																										
Port of Alcudia	✓					✓	✓																			
Algeciras																										
Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras	✓					✓																			✓	✓
Alicante																										
Port of Alicante	✓					✓		✓																		
Almeria																										
Autoridad Portuaria De Almeria	✓																									
Carboneras	✓		✓			✓		✓																		✓
Asturias																										
Port Authority of Aviles	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓														✓	✓
Barcelona																										
Ergransa				✓																						
Ergransa Terminal				✓																						
Port of Barcelona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portcemen, SA						✓																				
Tramer SA											✓															
Bilbao																										
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cadiz																										
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓												✓
Cartagena																										
Port Authority of Cartagena	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cartagena																										
Port of Aguilas				✓		✓																				
Ferrol																										
Port Authority of Ferrol - San Cibrao	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✓			✓							✓											✓			✓	
Formentera																										
Port of La Savina																										
Garrucha																										
Puerto de Garrucha		✓										✓	✓													
Gijón																										
Autoridad Portuaria De Gijon	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gijón																										
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓									
Grao de Castellón																										
The Port of Castellón		✓	✓																							
Huelva																										
Port Authority of Huelva	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ibiza																										
Port of Ibiza																										
La Coruña																										
Muelle del Centenario	✓																									
Port Authority of La Coruña	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						✓									✓	✓
Terminales Marítimos de Galicia S.L.	✓			✓							✓					✓						✓	✓			
Terminales Marítimos de Galicia SL	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓						✓	✓			✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	
Los Barrios																										
Endesa	✓							✓	✓																	
Madrid																										
ERSHIP S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puertos del Estado																										
Mahon																										
Port of Mahon						✓																				
Malaga																										
Malaga Port Authority	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓						✓		✓		✓	✓				✓
Marin																										
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✓																						
Marin																										
Grupo Nogar	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓				✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Melilla																										
Port Authority of Melilla						✓		✓	✓																	
Motril																										
Port of Motril	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Palma																										
Port of Palma				✓		✓					✓															✓
Pasaia																										
Port Authority of Pasaia	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pto. Alcudia																										
Transportes Marítimos Alcudia, SA	✓																									
Sagunto																										
Port of Sagunto	✓					✓					✓															
Santa Cruz de Tenerife																										
Port Authority of Tenerife				✓		✓					✓															✓
Santander																										
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seville																										
Euroports -Carbon Puerto Operaciones Portuarias				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Port Authority of Sevilla			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tarragona																										
Berge Marítima				✓																						
Codemar-Iberbulk				✓																						✓
Euroports Iberica TPS	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Authority of Tarragona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✓																						
Valencia																										
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																										
Intersagunto Terminales S.A.																										
Port Authority of Valencia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vigo																										
Port Authority of Vigo				✓		✓		✓	✓																	
Vilagarcía de Arousa																										
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SRI LANKA																										
Galle																										
Galle Port				✓		✓					✓	✓														
Hambantota																										
Hambantota International Port Group Pvt Ltd				✓			✓				✓	✓	✓								✓		✓		✓	✓
St Pierre & Miquelon																										
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon																										
Saint-Pierre Harbour																										✓
St Vincent & The Grenadines																										
Kingstown																										
Kingstown				✓																						
SUDAN																										
Port Sudan																										
Sea Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SULTANATE OF OMAN																										
Liwa																										
C. Steinweg Oman LLC																										
Muscat																										
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✓																						
Port Sultan Qaboos			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
N. Azaiba																										
Port of Duqm Company SAOC						✓											✓						✓			

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Salalah																										
Arabian Sea Ports Services, L.L.C.				✓		✓						✓														
Salalah																										
Salalah Port Services Co. (S.A.O.G)						✓	✓																			
SURINAME																										
Paramaribo																										
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✓	✓						✓				✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SWEDEN																										
Gävle																										
Port of Gävle AB	✓	✓						✓														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gävle																										
Yilport Nordic																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Göteborg																										
Port of Gothenburg																							✓			
Halmstad																										
Halmstad Port	✓																						✓	✓		
Hargshamn																										
Port of Hargshamn	✓			✓				✓	✓														✓		✓	
Helsingborg																										
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✓																						
Port of Helsingborg				✓						✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Holmsund																										
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Umeå				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Husum																										
Örnsköldsviks Hamn och Logistik AB																										
Kalmar																										
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓								✓	✓		✓
Karlshamn																										
Port of Karlshamn				✓																			✓			
Karlstad																										
Vänerhamn AB	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	
Kristinehamn																										
Vänerhamn AB	✓			✓	✓						✓						✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lulea																										
Port of Lulea	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓																	
Lysekil																										
Port of Lysekil				✓														✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Malmö																										
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oxelsund																										
Oxelösunds Hamn AB	✓																									
Södertälje																										
Port of Sodertälje																										
Sonderhamn																										
Sonderhamn Port				✓																						
Uddevalla																										
Uddevalla Hamnterminal AB	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Västerås																										
Mälarenhamnar AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ystad																										
Port of Ystad				✓							✓									✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
SWITZERLAND																										
Basel																										
Port of Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✓																						
Ultra-Brag AG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Birsfelden																										
BIRS Terminal AG	✓	✓						✓					✓											✓		
Geneva																										
Cargill - Switzerland				✓	✓						✓															
Impala Terminals Group	✓	✓																								
Terminal Investment Limited Sàrl				✓																						
SYRIA																										
Tartous																										
Tartous Port Authority											✓															
TAIWAN																										
Hualien																										
Hualien Port	✓					✓						✓	✓													✓
Kaohsiung																										
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-GD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Keelung																										
Keelung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																				
Mai Liao																										
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✓		✓														✓									✓
Suao Port Building																										
Su-Ao Port Authority	✓					✓																				
Taichung																										
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																										
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✓																						
Taipei																										
Eastern Media International Corporation				✓																						
Wuchi																										
Taichung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓						✓													✓	✓
TANZANIA																										
Dar es Salaam																										
DSM Corridor Group Ltd											✓															
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam				✓														✓								
Tanzania Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tanzania Ports Authority (TPA)				✓																						
THAILAND																										
Bangpli																										
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓																		
Singhanakorn																										
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✓							✓															
THE GAMBIA																										
Banjul																										
The Gambia Ports Authority																										
THE NETHERLANDS																										
Amsterdam																										
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM												✓														
HES Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	
IGMA/Cargill	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓					
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam				✓	✓			✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓				
Port of Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rietlanden Terminals BV	✓	✓						✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
Vollers Holland B.V.																							✓			✓
Botlek																										
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																	✓		✓							
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																							✓			
Brielle																										
ThyssenKrupp Veerhaven BV																										
Delfzijl																										
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl										✓																
Delfzijl																										
Groningen Seaports								✓			✓															✓
Den Haag																										
Martin Poulsen																										
Dordrecht																										
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Authority of Dordrecht				✓							✓															✓
Eemshaven																										
Sealane Terminals BV					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Farmsum																										
Akzonobel	✓																								✓	
Ijmuiden																										
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV	✓							✓	✓															✓		
Koudekerk aan den Rijn																										
ENBO BV						✓																				
Moerdijk																										
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.										✓											✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Euro-Rijn Global Logistics B.V.				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Overslag Bedrijf Moerdijk bv				✓							✓								✓							
Overslagbedrijf Moerdijk (OBM)																										
Van der Vliet Terminal Moerdijk B.V.																							✓			
Ritthem																										
Bulk Terminal Zeeland B.V.	✓			✓																						
Rotterdam																										
BSR Van Uden Stevedoring B.V.	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
C. Steinweg-Handelsven BV														✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ertoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)	✓	✓						✓																		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
HBMT (Hes Bulk Terminal Maasdelta)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓
HBTR (HES Bulk Terminal Rotterdam)	✓	✓						✓																		
HES INTERNATIONAL B.V.	✓			✓				✓											✓				✓			
HES International BV																			✓							
Marcor Stevedoring B.V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	
Nedcargo			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Van Uden NedCargo																						✓				
Rozenburg																										
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✓			✓																						
Schiedam																										
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
Stein																										
Wessem Port Services Group BV																										
Terneuzen																										
North Sea Port	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✓						✓					✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vlaardingen																										
Port of Vlaardingen	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓												✓		✓	✓
Vlissingen																										
Ovet BV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Wageningen																										
Rijnzate B.V.				✓	✓										✓											
Zwijndrecht																										
Agro Delta Group				✓	✓						✓				✓											✓
TOGA																										
Lome																										
Société Nouvelle des Phosphates du Togo (SNPT)																										
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO																										
Couvra Trinidad																										
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd																						✓	✓			
Port of Spain																										
ChagTerms Trinidad Limited								✓	✓																	
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago				✓																						
Port of Spain				✓																						
TUNISIA																										
Bizerte																										
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✓							✓															
Port Authority of Bizerte			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓		✓
Port de la Goulette																										
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✓				✓			✓															
Sfax																										
Port Authority of Sfax				✓			✓				✓			✓	✓											✓
TURKEY																										
Bursa																										
Gemlik Port											✓															
Yilport Holding Gempport Terminal			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	✓			
Eregli																										
Eregli Port Authority	✓							✓	✓																	
Hatay																										
Diler Holding	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓											✓							
Hereke-Izmit																										
NUH ÇİMENTO SANAYİ A.Ş. PORT FACILITY						✓																				
Istanbul																										
Medcem Port						✓																				
OYAK Denizcilik ve Liman İşletmeleri A.Ş.																										
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ-TOROS Ceyhan Term	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Izmir																										
Erkport																										
Izmir																										
Izmir Port				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kavacik																										
İMİSK Group Istanbul				✓																						✓
Kocaeli																										
YILPORT Holding Inc																										
Sisli																										
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş.	✓																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Tekirdag																										
Port of Tekirdag				✓																						
Trabzon																										
Trabzon Port				✓				✓	✓																	
Yumurtalik																										
Adana Port																										
UAE																										
Abu Dhabi																										
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓												✓			
AD Ports Group				✓							✓															✓
Port Zayed																										
Ajman																										
Emirates Ports Services																										
Dubai																										
DP World			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LD Ports & Logistics / Louis Dreyfus Armateurs SAS	✓		✓					✓	✓																	
LDPL Middle East Shipping LLC	✓			✓					✓																	
Louis Dreyfus Port and Logistics																										
SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)				✓				✓		✓													✓			
Fujairah																										
JSW Terminal (Middle East) FZE						✓	✓																			
Port of Fujairah				✓				✓	✓				✓													✓
UK																										
Ayr																										
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓
Ayr	✓			✓							✓															
Barrow upon Humber																										
New Holland Bulk Services				✓							✓															
Barrow-In-Furness																										
Port of Barrow-in-Furness													✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
Belfast																										
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓								✓			
Berwick-Upon-Tweed																										
Berwick Harbour Commission				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓						✓		✓	✓				✓
Billingham																										
Able UK Ltd																										
Blyth																										
Port of Blyth				✓		✓				✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bootle																										
E-ON UK Liverpool	✓																									
Boston																										
Lingrain Services Ltd				✓																						
Bristol																										
The Bristol Port Company	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Cardiff																										
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff)	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Associated British Ports	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coleraine																										
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✓																									✓
Dover																										
Port of Dover Cargo Limited				✓								✓										✓	✓			
Dundee																										
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✓							✓															
Grainfax				✓	✓								✓													
Falmouth																										
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fowey																										
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																										✓
Garston																										
ABP - Garston				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Glasgow																										
Clyde Port Authority																						✓				
Grangemouth																										
Casper Shipping Ltd																							✓			
Forth Ports Plc				✓															✓							
Grangemouth	✓									✓			✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Leith Docks	✓			✓							✓															
Gravesend																										
Port of London Authority	✓			✓																						
Great Yarmouth																										
Peel Ports Great Yarmouth				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
Grimsby																										
Associated British Ports - Grimsby	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Halifax																										
Collett & Sons Ltd																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Holywell					✓								✓										✓			
Mostyn Docks Limited					✓								✓										✓			
Hull																										
ABP - Port of Hull	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✓	✓																					
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Titan Cement UK						✓																				
Immingham																										
ABP - Port of Immingham				✓															✓							
Associated British Ports - Immingham	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓			✓										✓
Ipswich																										
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓			✓
Clarksons Port Services				✓	✓											✓	✓									
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✓	✓																					
Isle of Man																										
Isle of Man Harbours	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓				✓
Kings Lynn																										
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✓																						
Liverpool																										
Bulk Powder Terminals Liverpool					✓												✓				✓					✓
Cargill				✓																						
Peel Ports				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✓																						
London																										
GB Railfreight	✓																									
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																										
Londonderry																										
Foyle Port	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
Lowestoft																										
ABP - Port of Lowestoft				✓		✓					✓		✓										✓			
Manningtree																										
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✓				✓	✓		✓															
Methil																										
Port of Burntisland									✓																	
Middlesbrough																										
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
PD Ports	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Middlesbrough				✓															✓			✓	✓			
Redcar Bulk Terminal Limited	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓							✓					✓	✓
Milford Haven																										
Port of Milford Haven																										
Montrose																										
Montrose Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Near Hull																										
Hull Agency (Goole)	✓																									
New Holland																										
PPL Humber Bulk Terminal				✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓							
Newport																										
ABP - Port of Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✓		✓			✓																				✓
North Killingholme																										
Humber Sea Terminal																										
Penzance																										
Penzance Harbour																										✓
Perth																										
Perth Harbour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓				✓
Pitlochry																										
Forth Ports																										
Poole																										
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✓																						✓
Port Talbot																										
ABP - Port Talbot	✓																									
Portbury																										
Agricultural Bulk Services				✓																						
Portland																										
Portland Port Ltd				✓							✓		✓										✓	✓		
Rosyth																										
Port of Methil	✓			✓							✓															✓
Port of Rosyth				✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Runcorn																										
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓	✓									✓
Rye																										
Rastrum Ltd				✓	✓								✓								✓	✓	✓		✓	
Seaham																										
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✓			✓							✓		✓													✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Sharpness																										
Port of Sharpness	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
Peel Ports Medway				✓		✓					✓											✓	✓			
Silloth																										
ABP - Port of Silloth				✓		✓	✓				✓		✓									✓		✓	✓	✓
South Shields																										
Port of Tyne				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Southampton																										
ABP - Southampton				✓		✓					✓															
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✓																						
Sunderland																										
Port of Sunderland	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓		
Swansea																										
ABP - Port of Swansea	✓					✓							✓													
Teignmouth																										
ABP - Teignmouth				✓																						
Tilbury																										
European Metal Recycling Ltd		✓						✓					✓													✓
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal				✓	✓									✓												
Warrenpoint																										
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✓																		✓	✓			
Whitstable																										
Whitstable Harbour												✓														
Wolverhampton																										
Tarmac Limited												✓														
Workington																										
Port of Workington				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
UKRAINE																										
Berdiansk																										
Berdiansk Port Authority				✓				✓			✓															
Ilichevsk																										
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✓																		
Izmail																										
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✓			✓																						
Kerch																										
The Kerch Merchant Port																									✓	✓
Kyiv																										
Portinvest LLC																										
Mariupol																										
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓						✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
Nikolaev																										
Nikolayev Port Authority				✓				✓																		
Odesa																										
Transship LTD	✓			✓				✓			✓															
Port of Odesa Authority				✓		✓								✓												
PortInvest																										
TIS LLC	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓						✓									
Port of Kilia																										
Kiliya Transhipment Point				✓																						
Reni																										
Port of Reni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vikovo																										
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✓																						
Visirka																										
TIS-Ruda LLC																										
Yalta																										
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																										✓
Yuzhny																										
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✓							✓															
Yuzhny Commercial Sea Port	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓												✓			
Dykolaiv																										
Nibulon Ltd				✓																						
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES																										
Abu Dhabi																										
Noatum Ports																										
Ras Al Khaimah																										
RAK Ports	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RAK Ports (Sagr Port)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
URUGUAY																										
Montevideo																										
Corporación Navios S.A.				✓																						
Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay				✓																						
TGU S.A. Uruguayan Grain Terminals				✓																						
Nueva Palmira																										
Rio Estiba Internacional SA																										
Terminal Nueva Palmira				✓																						
Rio Negro																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Terminal Fray Bentos				✓																						
USA																										
Aberdeen																										
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals LP				✓	✓											✓						✓		✓		
Port of Grays Harbor				✓	✓				✓				✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
Albany																										
Albany Port District Commission				✓	✓									✓								✓	✓	✓		
Albany																										
Port of Albany				✓																		✓	✓			
Alexandria																										
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																										
Alpharetta																										
Navis																										
Ama																										
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✓																						
Anacortes																										
Metro Ports				✓									✓						✓				✓			
Port of Anacortes				✓															✓			✓	✓			✓
Anchorage																										
North Star Terminal and Stevedore Co., LLC																						✓			✓	
Port of Anchorage							✓																			
Arabi																										
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Aransas Pass																										
Rockport Terminals																										
Argo																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓																									
Avondale																										
T. Parker Host																										
Baltimore																										
Baltimore Terminal	✓																									
CONSOL Marine Terminals LLC	✓																					✓	✓			
CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers	✓							✓																		
Maryland Port Administration																										
Port of Baltimore	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓										✓				
Rukert Terminals Corp	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tradepoint Terminals	✓	✓	✓																		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Baton Rouge																										
Louisiana Economic Development																										
Bayonne																										
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC													✓													
Beaumont																										
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✓				✓														✓	✓			
Beaumont																										
Port of Beaumont				✓																		✓	✓		✓	
Belle Chasse																										
Cooper Consolidated, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Belle Chasse																										
Louisiana Gateway Port	✓	✓		✓																					✓	
Bellingham																										
Port of Bellingham					✓					✓	✓		✓							✓		✓		✓		
Benicia																										
Port of Benicia Authority				✓																						✓
Boston																										
Massport Maritime Department							✓																			
Bridgeport																										
Bridgeport Port Authority													✓												✓	✓
Brownsville																										
Port of Brownsville	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Brunswick																										
Marine Port Terminals Inc				✓	✓						✓															✓
Buffalo																										
Port of Buffalo	✓		✓					✓				✓	✓									✓	✓			✓
Camden																										
Delaware River Port Authority																										
South Jersey Ports Corp				✓																		✓				
Cape Canaveral																										
Port Canaveral					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Carteret																										
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																										
Caruthersville																										
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✓							✓															✓
Catoosa																										
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✓							✓	✓														✓
Catoosa																										
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✓							✓	✓									✓		✓			✓
Ceredo																										
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✓																									
Charleston																										
Port of Charleston	✓			✓							✓															
Chicago																										
Illinois International Port District	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
KCBX Terminals Company	✓	✓	✓					✓																		
North America Stevedoring Company					✓			✓				✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓			
North American Stevedoring Company LLC																						✓	✓			✓
QSL America																										
Cleveland																										
Port of Cleveland						✓		✓															✓		✓	
Coeymans																										
Port of Coeymans Marine Terminal																										
Conneaut																										
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓				✓								✓	✓
Convent																										
Associated Terminals LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Convent Marine Terminals	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓				✓						✓	✓		✓
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coos Bay																										
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay																						✓				
Cora																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✓																				
Cordova																										
Port of Cordova																										
Corpus Christi																										
Boyd-Campbell Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓		✓		✓
Host Terminals																										
Port Corpus Christi	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓										✓	✓		✓
Darrow																										
Cooper Consolidated, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Impala Terminals									✓	✓																
Davant																										
Host Davant	✓																									
Decatur																										
ARTCO	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓															
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Detroit																										
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority				✓																			✓		✓	
Duluth																										
AGP Grain Limited				✓																						
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
General Mills Elevator A				✓																						
Krech Ojard & Associates	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓					✓				✓							✓		
Eastport																										
Eastport Port Authority													✓									✓				
Elizabeth River																										
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals				✓					✓		✓															
Erie																										
Mount Fort Terminal												✓													✓	✓
Eureka																										
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																										
Port of Humboldt Bay				✓																		✓				
Evansville																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✓																									
Everett																										
Port of Everett						✓				✓												✓	✓			✓
Fort Lauderdale																										
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✓	✓				✓			✓																✓	✓
Fresno																										
Penny Newman Grain Co				✓																						
Galveston																										
Metro Ports				✓							✓					✓							✓			✓
Port of Galveston				✓							✓			✓								✓	✓	✓		
Georgetown																										
Liberty Terminals, LLC																										
SSA Marine	✓			✓							✓											✓		✓		
Gibson																										
Port Redwing																										
Glen Carbon																										
Mobilec Grain																										
Grand Rivers																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Green Bay																										
McDonald Companies																								✓		
Port of Green Bay	✓				✓	✓																	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gretna																										
Associated Grain Terminals				✓	✓																					✓

DCi

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Miami																										
Panama Canal Authority (A0330)	✓							✓			✓			✓	✓											
Port of Miami																										
Milwaukee																										
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✓										✓		✓													
Port Milwaukee				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile																										
Alabama State Port Authority	✓							✓														✓	✓			
Cooper Marine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cooper Marine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓			✓				
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator				✓																						
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✓																									
Port of Mobile	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stevedoring Services Services of America																										
The Cooper Group	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Monaca																										
Colona Transfer, L.P.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Monroe																										
Port of Monroe																							✓			
Morehead City																										
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
Mount Vernon																										
Ports Of Indiana - Mount Vernon	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓		✓		✓								✓		✓	✓
Myrtle Grove																										
International Marine Terminals	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓												✓	
New Haven																										
Gateway Terminal								✓														✓	✓			✓
New Haven Terminal	✓											✓														✓
New Iberia																										
Port of Iberia																							✓			
New Orleans																										
Cooper Consolidated, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cooper Consolidated, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of New Orleans										✓													✓			
Newark																										
Metal Management NE	✓							✓	✓			✓											✓			
Newport News																										
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP	✓	✓	✓																							
Kinder Morgan - Pier IX Terminal	✓					✓																				
Norfolk																										
Host Terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																									
Virginia Port Authority																										
Oakland																										
Port of Oakland																							✓			
Oakville																										
The Andersons				✓																						
Ogdensburg																										
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																										
Olympia																										
Port of Olympia																					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Omaha																										
Hansen-Mueller Company				✓																						
Oswego																										
Port of Oswego Authority				✓		✓					✓															
Owensboro																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✓																									
Pago Pago																										
Port of Pago Pago																										
Palmer																										
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough	✓					✓							✓								✓	✓				✓
Palmetto																										
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc																						✓				
Pascagoula																										
Port of Pascagoula			✓						✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pensacola																										
Port of Pensacola				✓							✓		✓													✓
Philadelphia																										
Agway				✓																						
Port of Philadelphia																						✓	✓	✓		
Piti																										
Port Authority of Guam						✓							✓													✓
Point Comfort																										
Calhoun Port Authority																										
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✓																	
Port Allen																										
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓														✓			✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port Angeles																										
Port of Port Angeles													✓						✓			✓		✓	✓	
Port Arthur																										
Pabtex	✓		✓																							
Port of Port Arthur			✓										✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Port Hueneme																										
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✓																						✓
Port Newark																										
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✓			✓																						
Port Royal																										
Port of Port Royal																										✓
Port Smith																										
Granite State Minerals	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓												✓	
Portage																										
Ports of Indiana - Burns Harbor	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			✓
Portland																										
Columbia Export Terminal				✓																						
Port of Portland				✓	✓			✓			✓						✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Terminal 4 & 5 - Port of Portland				✓							✓						✓									✓
Portsmouth																										
Sprague Energy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Providence																										
Waterson Terminal Services	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓								✓	✓	✓			✓
Pueblo																										
Association of American Railroads																										
Redwood City																										
Port of Redwood City						✓			✓			✓	✓										✓		✓	
Reserve																										
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Richmond																										
Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓				✓					✓		✓	✓				✓	✓
Port of Richmond																										
Roanoke																										
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✓																									
Saint Paul																										
Port of St Paul																										
Salt Lake City																										
Savage Companies	✓																									
San Diego																										
Port of San Diego																							✓			
San Francisco																										
Port of San Francisco											✓		✓								✓		✓		✓	
San Pedro																										
Port of Los Angeles					✓															✓			✓			✓
Port of Los Angeles																										✓
Port of Los Angeles																										
Sandusky																										
CT Stevedoring	✓																									
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3	✓		✓																							
Savannah																										
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Metro Ports				✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Seagate Terminals, LLC							✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓					✓					
Seattle																										
Port of Seattle				✓		✓			✓			✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	
SSA Marine	✓																					✓	✓			
Seward																										
Aurora Energy Services, LLC	✓																									
Port of Seward																										
Skagway																										
Port of Skagway																										
St Louis																										
Bunge St Louis				✓																						
Cahokia Marine Services	✓																									
Stockton																										
Metro Ports	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Stockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✓																				
Superior																										
Cenex Harvest States				✓																						
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator				✓																						
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal	✓																									
Tacoma																										
Port of Tacoma				✓								✓										✓				
Stevedoring Services of America				✓																						

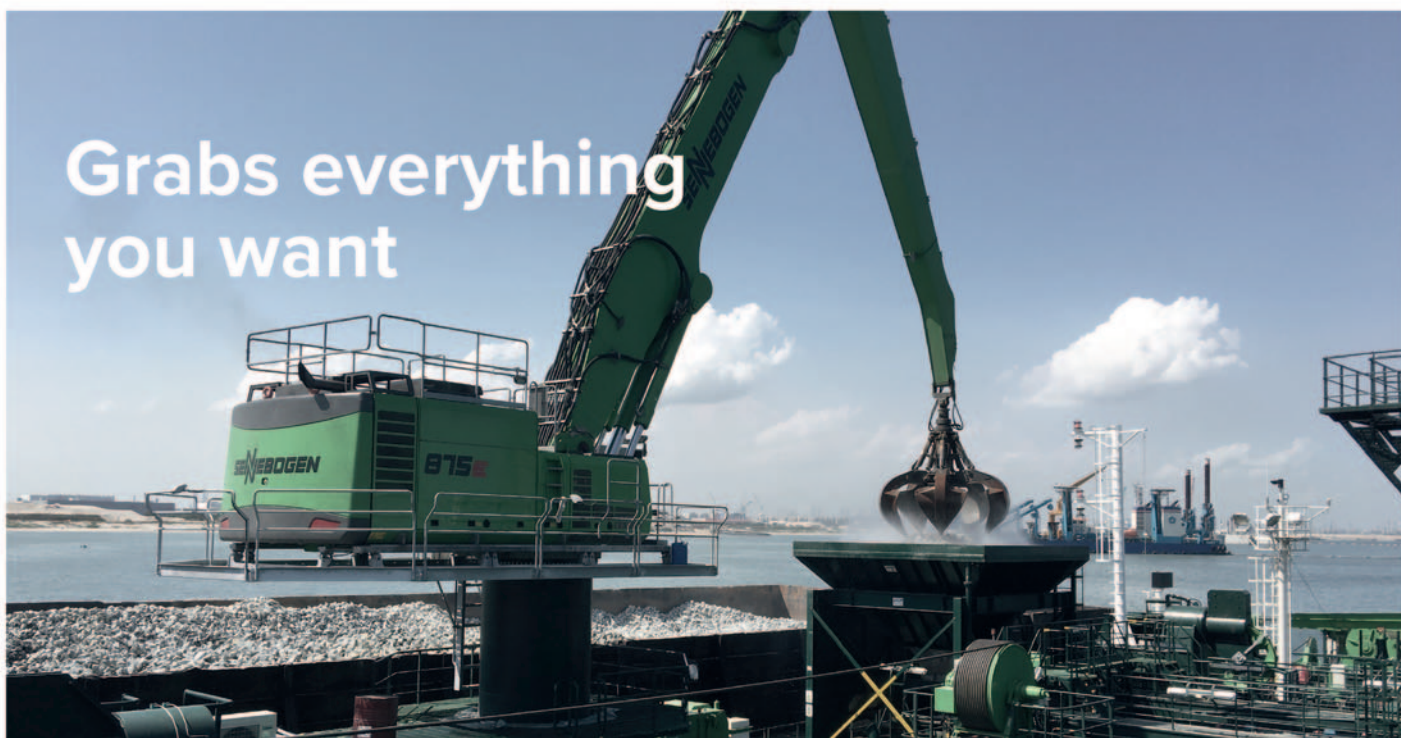
COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Tallahassee																										
Florida Ports Council																										
Tampa																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal	✓																									
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd	✓										✓															
Tampa Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
United Maritime Group	✓							✓			✓															
Texas City																										
Oxbow Energy Solutions LLC	✓		✓																							
Port of Texas City			✓	✓							✓															
Theodore																										
Millard Maritime								✓			✓		✓									✓	✓			
Toledo																										
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✓	✓											✓										
CSX Coal Dock	✓																									
Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓			
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Valdez																										
Port of Valdez						✓																✓				
Vancouver																										
Port of Vancouver USA				✓		✓			✓		✓				✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
United Grain Corp				✓																						
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✓																						
Washington																										
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation																										
Wellesley																										
Enstructure LLC				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wheetersburg																										
Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal	✓																									
Whittier																										
Whittier Port Authority Commission																										
Wilmington																										
Carolina Marine Terminal								✓			✓															
Marine Terminals Corp East.																										
Metro Ports											✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✓																		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/GT USA Wilmington			✓		✓			✓	✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Winona																										
CD Terminal				✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VENEZUELA																										
Edo Bolivar																										
Matanzas Port											✓															
Estado																										
Venterminales											✓															
Guaid Guayana																										
Interalumina																										
Maracaibo																										
BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA	✓																									
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																									
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																									
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✓																						
Santa Cruz de Mara																										
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✓																									
VIETNAM																										
Ho Chi Min City																										
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✓		✓					✓															✓
Ngo Quyen District																										
Haiphong Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Company	Page	Company	Page
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	3	Millard Maritime	179
Agrico Sales, Inc.	5	Mist-Air Dust Suppression Limited	55
Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd	7	Morska Agencja Gdynia Sp. z o.o.	151
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"	9	Nantong Rainbow Heavy Machineries Co.,Ltd.	57
Associated Terminals LLC	171	Negrini Srl	Inside Front Cover, 59
CANFORNAV Limited	121	Nemag BV	Back Cover
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	15	Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH	61
Conductix-Wampfler GmbH	17	ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	63
CRS - Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd	19	PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING	62
DCL, Incorporated	21	Port of Long Beach	175
DSH Systems Ltd.	23	REEL Alesa AG	69
DSM Shipbrokers / Shiptrade	24	Rocktree Logistics	71
E-Crane Worldwide	25	RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.	73
EMS-Tech Inc	27	SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)	74
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting	29	ScrapeTec International GmbH	75
Guven Grab Machine Inc.	31	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Front Cover
Häggblunds	33	Shi.E.L.D. Services srl	77
Italgru S.r.l.	37	Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.	105
J & B Grijpers b.v	39, Inside Back Cover	St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	123
Jotun Performance Coatings	41	STATEC BINDER GmbH	103
KOCH Solutions GmbH	43	Terminal Industriel Polyvalent de San Pedro (TIPSP)	129
Konecranes Port Solutions – Konecranes GmbH	45	TMPB (Terminal de Multiusos do Poço do Bispo)	153
Lion Bulk Handling b.v.	47	Van Beek	82
Listenow GmbH & Co.	49	Verstegen Grijpers BV	85
Martin Engineering	51	Vigan	87
MGB & Company	54		

Grabs everything you want



Our products

For all kinds of bulk handling

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Clamshell Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Clamshell Grabs
- Hydraulic Log Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.

We grab everything you want!

J&B Grabs The Netherlands



Take a look at our website jb-grijpers.nl



THE POWER OF GREAT BULK HANDLING

Reduced handling costs, shorter turnaround times, reliability and flexibility: Nemag grabs give dry bulk terminals throughout the world that competitive edge they need in today's demanding market.

Driven to achieve the best performance, we closely listen to our clients' needs. For a hundred years, Nemag's innovative grabs make it possible to realize the highest productivity at the lowest costs.

Explore our comprehensive range of high-quality grabs and discover the power of great bulk handling.
From coal and iron ore to wheat, scrap metals, minerals and clinker: Nemag has the optimal solution for every dry bulk flow!

Contact us find out how we can take your bulk handling to the next level.

THE COMPLETE TOOLBOX



Deltastraat 15 • 4301 RC Zierikzee
T +31 (0)111 418 948 • E sales@nemag.com
nemag.com

Passion
for Performance.